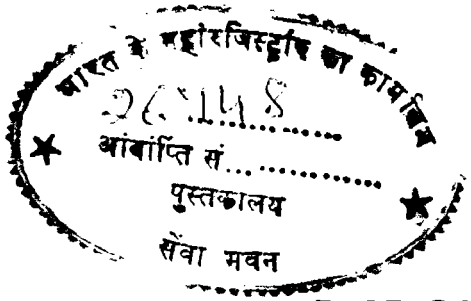
CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

SERIES-1

INDIA

Part-II-Special



REPORT & TABLES BASED ON 5 PER CENT SAMPLE DATA

P. PADMANABHA
of the Indian Administrative Service
Registrar General & Census
Commissioner for India

CONTENTS

		Page
PREFACE		(v)
PART I — REPORT		
Chapter		
1	Introduction	3
2	Population growth and sex ratio	23
3	Age distribution	26
4	Marital status	32
5	Fertility	40
6	Migration	55
7	Literacy	77
8	Working population	93
PART II — TABLES		
Table		
B-1	Main workers, marginal workers and non-workers classified by age and sex	2
B-2	Main workers, marginal workers and non-workers by age, sex and literacy—Urban	4
B-3	Main workers classified by industrial category, age and sex	6
B-4 Part A	Main workers classified by industrial category, completed educational level and sex—Urban	10
B-4 Part B	Main workers classified by industrial category, completed educational level and sex—Rural	14
B-5 Part A	Main workers by age, sex and completed educational level—Urban	18
B-5 Part B	Main workers by age, sex and completed educational level—Rural	22
B-7	Marginal workers by industrial category, age and sex	24
B-8 Part A	Marginal workers by industrial category and non-workers by completed educational level and sex—Urban	28
B-8 Part B	Marginal workers by industrial category and non-workers by completed educational level and sex—Rural	32
B-12	Industrial classification of main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex and by divisions, major groups and minor groups	36
B-13	Main workers in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs by household industry and non-household industry	60

Table		*Page*
B-18	Occupational classification of main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex	82
C-1	Age, sex and marital status	190
C-2	Age, sex and completed level of education—All areas	192
C-2 Part A	Age, sex and completed level of education—Urban	196
C-3 Part A	Attending school/college by completed level of education, age and sex—Urban	200
C-3 Part B	Attending school/college by completed level of education, age and sex—Rural	204
C-4	Children (ages 5-14) by single year of age, school attendance and economic activity	208
C-5	Single year age returns	210
C-6	Population by five year age group and sex	213
D-1	Population classified by place of birth	214
D-2	Migrants classified by place of last residence and duration of residence in place of enumeration—Total, Rural, Urban	220
D-3	Migrants by sex, place of last residence, duration of residence and reason for migration—Total, Rural, Urban	250
D-4	Main workers, marginal workers, non-workers, those seeking/ available for work and literacy among migrants reporting "Employment" as reason for migration by age, sex and duration of residence—Total, Rural, Urban	352
D-9	Migrants reporting employment as reason for migration, now seeking/available for work by age, sex, educational level and duration of residence—Urban	364
F-1 Part A	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and religion—Urban	366
F-1 Part B	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and religion—Rural	368
F-2 Part A	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and completed educational level—Urban	370
F-2 Part B	Ever married and currently married women by present age, age at marriage and completed educational level—Rural	372

		Page
F-4 Part A	Currently married women by present age and religion and births to them during the last year by birth order—Urban	374
F-4 Part B	Currently married women by present age and religion and births to them during the last year by birth order—Rural	380
F-5 Part A	Currently married women by present age and educational level and births to them during last year by birth order—Urban	386
F-5 Part B	Currently married women by present age and educational level and births to them during last year by birth order—Rural	390
F-8 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and religion and births to them during last year—Urban	394
F-8 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and religion and births to them during last year—Rural	398
F-9 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and completed educational level and births to them during last year—Urban	402
F-9 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage and completed educational level and births to them during last year—Rural	406
F-12 Part A	Ever married women by present age, parity and religion and total children ever born to them by sex—Urban	410
F-12 Part B	Ever married women by present age, parity and religion and total children ever born to them by sex—Rural	416
F-12 Part C	Ever married women among total women by present age, number of surviving children and religion and total surviving children to them by sex—Urban	422
F-12 Part D	Ever married women among total women by present age, number of surviving children and religion and total surviving children to them by sex—Rural	428
F-13 Part A	Ever married women by present age, parity and educational level and total children ever born to them by sex—Urban	434
F-13 Part B	Ever married women by present age, parity and educational level and total children ever born to them by sex—Rural	438
F-13 Part C	Ever married women among total women by present age, number of surviving children and educational level and total surviving children to them by sex—Urban	442

		Page
F-13 Part D	Ever married women among total women by present age, number of surviving children and educational level and total surviving children to them by sex—Rural	446
F-23 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of surviving children and religion and their total surviving children by sex—Urban	450
F-23 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of surviving children and religion and their total surviving children by sex—Rural	486
F-24 Part A	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of surviving children and educational level and their total surviving children by sex—Urban	522
F-24 Part B	Currently married women by present age, duration of marriage, number of surviving children and educational level and their total surviving children by sex—Rural	546

PREFACE

The processing of the data collected during the 1981 census of India was planned to be carried out on the basis of a mix of manual tabulation and processing on the computer. The manual tabulation related mainly to the abstraction of information of what is termed as Primary Census Abstracts which present data down to the village level on general population by sex, literacy, distribution by scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and by the broad working characteristics of cultivator, agricultural labourer, those in household industry and other workers. The second stage of processing consisted of taking on to tape the data relating to the 20 per cent area sample. As part of the process of quick dissemination of census data, while the voluminous data based on the 20 per cent area sample is being processed in order to generate socio-economic tables, it was decided that an initial set of data should be presented on the basis of a 5 per cent area sample at the national level and in the case of the larger States. This 5 per cent area sample is a sub-sample of the 20 per cent area sample itself. This volume presents data relating to India on the basis of a 5 per cent area sample.

The tables presented at the end of the volume incorporate data relating to certain basic socio-characteristics and working characteristics and on migration and fertility. A brief report has also been attempted in which an analysis is presented on the basis of these tables. The report must be read in conjunction with the tables. In a few cases information relating to the 14 States with a population of 10 million and over has been presented. This information is based on the 5 per cent sample of each of these States, the corresponding tables being presented in individual reports for these States.

It must be stated that this report should be considered as basically consisting of "first estimates" since a more extensive tabulation is envisaged on the basis of the full 20 per cent area sample. However, it is hoped that this volume will be of some use to those concerned with demographic trends and to policy and programme administrators.

In the preparation of this report I have had great assistance and help from all my colleagues. I must, however, mention in particular, the help I received from the Director, Electronic Data Processing Division and his colleagues and from Shri K.S. Natarajan, Assistant Registrar General (Demography Division) who, along with his colleagues Shri R.K. Puri, Shri A.K. Biswas and Shri Phool Singh, Deputy Directors of Census Operations, Shri K.N. Unni, Senior Research Officer, Shri S.S. Bawa and Shri Subhash Garg, Assistant Directors of Census Operations (Technical) and Shri N.Y. Gore, Research Officer took great pains to analyse the 5 per cent tables. For the scrutiny of the tables I got immense help from the members of the Census Division under the guidance of Shri N. Rama Rao, Assistant Registrar General (Census and Tabulation). I must also acknowledge the assistance I have received from the dedicated team of my Personal section comprising Shri V.P. Kataria, Assistant Director of Census Operations (Technical), Shri D.N. Dixit, Investigator, Shri N.S. Bhatnagar, Statistical Assistant, Shri Ganesh Dass and Shrimati Rajni Verma Computors under the leadership of Shri O.P. Sharma, Deputy Director of Census Opertions in the prepration of this report.

P. PADMANABHA
Registrar General and
Census Commissioner, India

New Delhi,
October 10, 1983

PART I
REPORT

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

The 1981 census of India was conducted from 9th February to 28th February, 1981 with a revisional round from 1st to 5th March, 1981. The reference date for the 1981 census was the sunrise of March 1st, 1981. In the State of Jammu & Kashmir, due to bad weather conditions during the months of February and March, 1981, the census was conducted from 20th April to 10th May, 1981, the reference date being sunrise of 6th May, 1981. The census could not be conducted in Assam due to disturbed conditions prevailing in the State at that time. In certain inaccessible areas, the enumeration was carried out non-synchronously. These areas include the snowbound regions of Jammu & Kashmir, Sikkim and Uttar Pradesh and the operations were also carried out non-synchronously in certain parts of Andaman & Nicobar Islands. In these areas, the enumeration was carried out during the period September-October, 1980.

The processing of the massive data obtained in the census operations has been carried out by a mix of the manual and computerised operations. In order to disseminate data as quickly as possible, it was decided to bring out, on the basis of a 5 per cent area sample, a set of advance tabulations of important data sets at the national level and in the case of the larger States.

At the 1981 census, a 20 per cent area sample was adopted for eliciting information with particular reference to migration and fertility characteristics. In the 20 per cent sample of the enumeration blocks these characteristics were canvassed in addition to the universal slip. The 5 per cent sample on which the advance tabulations are based constitutes a sub-sample of the 20 per cent area sample.

The 20 per cent area sample was selected in the 14 larger States of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. In the remaining States and Union territories no area sample was fixed. In the case of these 14 States, the 5 per cent sample is, as mentioned earlier, a sub-sample of the 20 per cent area sample. In the other States and Union territories 5 per cent sample was selected linear systematically taking into consideration the frame consisting of all the blocks in these States or Union territories.

As mentioned earlier, the 20 per cent area sample is a sample of the enumeration blocks. In the census operations, an enumeration block normally consists of a population of about 750 persons. Villages with population of about 750 or less were considered as single enumeration blocks. However, villages whose population was round about 1,000 were constituted into single blocks so as to avoid appointment of too many enumerators, while those with population over a thousand were divided into atleast two blocks. Thus, enumeration blocks varied in size from 0-1,000. In urban areas blocks were formed in a similar manner but were more or less uniform in size.

The sample was selected after suitably stratifying the district. For the purposes of sample selection, each district was divided into a number of strata or "operational units". The operational units were of three types:

(i) city, i. e., area with population of 10,000 and above, as determined at houselisting stage;

(ii) urban areas other than cities, i. e., non-city urban areas;

(iii) tehsil/anchal/police station/development block.

These strata were based on the need to present data at these levels and the administrative arrangement for collection of data.

For the purposes of sample selection, therefore, a frame of such enumeration blocks was prepared within each of the operational units as indicated earlier. It must be mentioned that in the delineation of the census enumeration blocks in the rural areas, villages, whether populated or unpopulated were serially recorded in what was called a charge register and census enumeration blocks were carved out among the villages depending on population size. The serial number of the blocks ran continuously for a charge. The frame for sample selection was prepared on the basis of the census enumeration blocks as serially numbered in the charge register. A linear systematic sample was selected after arranging the blocks by location code and by population size less than 300, 300-499, 500-749, 750 and above, after eliminating those blocks which had zero population. The location code was in actuality the running serial number of the block in the operational unit. Arrangement by location code ensured geographic spread because the villages themselves were numbered within an operational unit in a serial manner beginning from the north-west point of the tehsil or equivalent unit and proceeding in a serpentine manner to the south-east point keeping geographic continuity in view. Arrangement of blocks by population size was to ensure that small villages or blocks were adequately represented. Since economic and infrastructure characteristics differ distinctly among villages on the basis of population, it was considered essential that the data generated from the samples should adequately reflect this. The arrangement by population size was an important feature of the sampling technique adopted.

In urban areas, however, the enumeration blocks were demarcated taking into account operational field conditions and were more or less uniform in size with a population ranging between 600 to 750. Therefore, in the urban areas the enumeration blocks were not arranged according to the population size before selection of the sample.

From the 20 per cent sample blocks, a 25 per cent sub-sample of enumeration blocks was selected with a fresh random start in each operational unit. The random start was a number between 1 and 4 and was selected independently for each operational unit. Starting with the random start every 4th enumeration block of the 20 per cent area sample blocks were separated out. All the individual slips relating to the selected enumeration blocks were considered as sample slips for the purpose of advance tabulation. The instructions issued for the selection of 5 per cent sample are at Appendix-I.

The values of the various cells presented in the table were estimated from the slips of the 5 per cent sample of E. B. For this purpose the data presented in the primary census abstract (PCA) were used as control. The PCA presents data for each village/town/city, the population by sex, number of literates and illiterates, persons engaged in cultivation, agricultural labour, household industry and other work, number of marginal workers and non-workers. These totals for each stratum, namely, city, non-city, urban and rural areas of the districts derived from the PCA were used as controls and the data selected on the basis of 5 per cent sample of blocks were expanded into these groups by "ratio estimation". The estimation was done in different stages as explained in Appendix-II.

It should be emphasised that the tables presented in this volume are based on 5 per cent tabulation, and have been estimated using the procedure outlined in the Appendix-II. PCA values have been used as control. The multipliers used in estimation were not necessarily integers. The estimated values were then rounded off. The estimated figures were rounded separately for each cell and marginal totals. In view of this, the marginal totals in different tables for a particular characteristics will tally. However, the cell values in a table when added up row or column-wise need not necessarily tally with the respective marginal totals presented. The difference is due to the rounding off. The differences however, are very small and do not affect in any significant manner the conclusions that will be drawn from the tables.

The statements in the report are based on the tables at the end of this volume and the report must be read in conjunction with these tables. In some of the statements the data relating to cases such as "age not stated" etc. have not been incorporated and, therefore, the percentages would not add to 100. It must be also noted that due to rounding off, as mentioned in the previous paragraph, percentages need not necessarily add up to 100.

Appendix-I

Instructions for selection of 5 per cent sample of enumeration blocks for advance tabulation

Part I General Instructions

In 1981 census, a 5 per cent sample of enumeration blocks will be selected for advance tabulation (A. T.). This sample will be **selected in all the States and Union territories of India** according to the instructions given in this circular. The enumeration blocks referred to are those finally carved out for enumeration.

The instructions for selection of 5 per cent sample of enumeration blocks for advance tabulation have been divided into two parts, part II and part III.

Part II will apply to the following States :

1 Andhra Pradesh
2 Assam
3 Bihar
4 Gujarat
5 Haryana
6 Karnataka
7 Kerala
8 Madhya Pradesh
9 Maharashtra
10 Orissa
11 Punjab
12 Rajasthan
13 Tamil Nadu
14 Uttar Pradesh
15 West Bengal

Part III will apply to the following States and Union territories :

1 Himachal Pradesh
2 Jammu & Kashmir
3 Manipur
4 Meghalaya
5 Nagaland
6 Sikkim
7 Tripura
8 Andaman & Nicobar Islands
9 Arunachal Pradesh
10 Chandigarh
11 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
12 Delhi
13 Goa, Daman & Diu
14 Lakshadweep
15 Mizoram
16 Pondicherry.

Part II Instructions for selection of 5 per cent sample of enumeration blocks for advance tabulation (for States where sample slip is canvassed in 20 per cent sample of enumeration blocks and the States of Assam, Maharashtra and West Bengal).

The 5 per cent sample refers to 5 per cent of the total number of blocks. The selection of 5 per cent sample of enumeration blocks for advance tabulation will be done at state headquarters and communicated to the Regional Tabulation Office. These blocks will be a 25 per cent sub-sample of the 20 per cent sample of enumeration blocks already selected. In these 20 per cent sample of blocks, sample slip would also have been canvassed in addition to the universal slip.

For the purpose of sample selection, the control sheets for the selection of 20 per cent sample of enumeration blocks (Form I, Form II, Form III) are required. As per instructions in the Annexe to Circular No. 14, Part I, last paragraph, the D. C. O. should receive one copy of these forms. Before selecting the 5 per cent sample, the selection of 20 per cent sample should have been thoroughly checked and any discrepancy pointed out to the corresponding charge officer and got corrected.

Stratification : For the purpose of sample selection each district will be divided into a number of strata viz., city, non-city urban areas and rural charge of Tehsil/Taluka/P.S.

To ensure that the systematic selection of blocks proceeds accurately, control sheets have been prescribed for each of the operational units. The format of the control sheet differs in different strata. Form A. T. I is for cities, Form A. T. II for non-city urban areas, and Form A. T. III for rural areas. Form A.T. I is based on Form I of the corresponding city, Form A. T. II on Form II of the corresponding non-city urban area and Form A.T. III on Form III of the rural charge.

The instructions for filling up A.T. I and A. T. II are identical. Separate forms have been prescribed to make sure that the sample selection proceeds independently for these strata.

Instructions for the selection of 5 per cent sample in city (including U.T.) (Form A. T. I) and non-city urban areas (Form A. T. II).

For each city, the control sheet form A.T. I will have to be used. Besides the identification particulars, the control sheet consists of seven columns. You have to keep ready the corresponding Form I for the city, which gives the list of blocks selected for 20 per cent sample. Similarly for each non-city urban area of a district, Form A.T. II will be filled up. You have to keep ready the corresponding Form II for the non-city urban area of the district.

In identification particulars you must write the name of the state, district and the city (or non-city urban) and their code numbers wherever applicable. The random start will be a number between 1 and 4 and will have to be selected independently for each city (or non-city urban). Enter this number 'against random start' at the top of the form. This number indicates the *position* of the starting enumeration block in the list of sample blocks in *column 4 of Form I/II*. Starting from the enumeration block listed in this *position* selection will be done systematically as explained further.

Column 1 Name/Number of charge : Enter the charge number in column 1. If the city or non-city urban area has more than one charge (or town), then enter the name or number of the first charge (or town) here. The name and number of the second charge or town will be entered only after the sampling operation with respect to the first charge or town is over. Since

you may be using quite a few lines for each charge, do not enter the name or number of the second charge or town unless the sampling operation in the first charge or town is completed.

Column 2 Total number of 20% sample blocks in the charge : Enter here the total number of sample blocks in the city/charge or town as the case may be. This number is available in column 5 of Form I/II. Before transcribing from column 5 of Form I and II, check whether the figure in col. 5 of Form I/II is correct by counting the entries in col. 4 of the same forms.

Column 3 Position of the first enumeration block selected : For the first charge/town copy here the selected random number noted at the top. For the subsequent charge/town this column will be filled up as indicated in the instructions for filling up column 8. This random number indicates the starting point for sample selection. If the randum number is *three,* the first sample block will be the one listed at third position in column 4 of Form I/II.

Column 4 List of enumeration blocks selected : For filling up this column the corresponding Form I/II is required. Starting from the block listed at the position indicated in column 3, circle every fourth block in column 4 of Form I/II. Thus if the random number in column 3 is three, the blocks listed at 3rd, 7th, 11th, 15th..... position will be circled and the block numbers copied in this column. The following example clarifies procedure of selection in respect of Bangalore city, Vidhan Soudha charge, discussed in Annexe IV to Circular No. 14. From the list of enumeration blocks listed in column 4 of Form I, giving the block number of 20 per cent sample of enumeration blocks, the starting block is decided as 14 which occurs at the third position in the list. Starting from this block every 4th block is circled in Form I as shown below.

4, 9, (14), 19, 24, 29. (34), 39. 44. 49. (54), 59,

64, 69, (74), 79. 84, 89, (94), 99. 104, 109,

(114), 119,

The blocks selected for 5 per cent advanced tabulation in this charge will be block numbered 14, 34, 54, 74, 94 & 114. These numbers will be written in column 4 of form A. T. I which refers to city. Similarly for non-city urban areas such numbers will be entered in column 4 of form A. T. II.

If on the other hand the random start were 2, the first block to be selected would have been block No. 9, which occurs at the second position and the blocks selected would have been 9, 29, 49, 69, 89, 109 taking the same example.

Enter the blocks selected in column 4, using as many lines as needed in this column.

If the sampling had gone correctly the selected block number should differ by 20 as in the above examples i. e., 14, 34, 54, 74,.....or 9, 29, 49, 69, 89, 109, etc. In case you find that the selected block numbers came out as 9, 29, 49, 64, 84, etc., one can be sure that there is a mistake somewhere in the selection procedure calling for verification.

Column 5 Number of enumeration blocks in the sample : After listing all the sample blocks in column 4 of Form A.T. I/A.T. II, count the number of blocks in the sample and enter the number in column 5. This number should be equal to the number of 20 per cent sample blocks selected in the charge entered in column 2, divided by 4. If the number of blocks in column 2 is not exactly divisible by 4, then the number of sample blocks in column 5 will be equal to—

(a) $\frac{\text{(The number of sample blocks in the charge)}}{\text{4 ignoring remainder}}$

(b) $\frac{\text{(The number of sample blocks in the charge)}}{\text{4 ignoring remainder} + 1}$

The actual number of blocks in the sample will be equal to the former if the remainder is less than the random start. If the remainder is equal to or greater than the random start, the number of blocks selected will be equal to the latter i.e., the quotient plus one.

Column 6 Number of blocks left out : The total number of sample blocks remaining in the charge after the last block circled, should be counted and entered here. This number will be less than four. In case the number is zero enter zero in this column.

Column 7 Starting position in the next charge 4 minus column 6 : Subtract the entry in column 6 from the number 4 and enter the result in this column. This number will indicate the position of the starting block in the *next charge*. This number should be copied out in column 3 against the next charge for which the sample selection has to be commenced. If all the charges have been exhausted, you have completed the sample selection. Prepare a chargewise town list of selected enumeration blocks and communicate them to regional tabulation office.

Instructions for selection of 5 per cent sample of blocks for advance tabulation-Rural areas

These instructions indicate the way in which the 5 per cent sample blocks will be selected in each rural charge. Form A.T. III will be used for selection of sample blocks. For each charge the corresponding filled-in Form III, (selection of 20 per cent sample of enumeration blocks) should be kept ready as the selection will be based on this form. To avoid copying work, it is suggested that the selection be done in Form III itself and the list of selected blocks copied out in A.T. III. The instructions for filling up Form A.T. III are given below :

Column 1 Charge name or number : Enter the rural charges in order of charge number. Since each charge may have a name, enter it here. Do not enter the second charge unless the sample is selected in the first charge.

Column 2 Location code of the charge : Enter the code for the charge.

Column 3 Number of 20 per cent sample enumeration blocks in the charge : In Form III, the sample block numbers and their notional numbers would have been circled with red pencil. Count the number of blocks circled in column 4. Enter the number in this column. The 5 per cent sample blocks will be selected from these sample blocks.

Column 4 : Select a random number between 1 and 4 from the random number table and enter it in this column. Separate random number should be selected for each charge. It is quite possible that you may come across the same random number for adjoining charges. Do not reject them just because they are the same.

Column 5 Notional number of the selected blocks : In columns 7, 9, 11 and 13 of the Form III, each block in the charge would have been assigned a notional number and the notional number of blocks selected for canvassing sample slip would have been circled with red pencil. For

selecting 5 per cent sample of blocks you should select every fourth block among the sample blocks, starting from the sample block *in the position* indicated by column 4. Please note that the random number in column 4 indicates the starting position of the sequence of blocks (selected for 20 per cent), not the block number. The following example, with reference to the Junagadh Taluka of Junagadh district circulated to you vide addenda to Circular No. 14, may help to understand the selection procedure.

The notional numbers of the sample blocks circled (i. e., selected for canvassing sample slip), are 4, 9, 14, 19, 24, 29, 34, 39, 44, 49, 54, 59, 64, 69, 74, 79, 84, 89, 94, 99, 104, 109, 114, 119, 124, 129.

If the random number for the charge recorded in column 4 is 2, then select every 4th block in the above series starting from the second block. The notional numbers of selected blocks will be 9, 29, 49, 69, 89, 109, 129.

If the random number for the charge recorded in column 4 is 4, then the selected blocks will be 19, 39, 59, 79, 99, 119.

Note that the notional numbers of selected blocks will differ by 20.

After selecting the blocks, as indicated above, copy down the notional numbers in column 5 of Form A.T. III.

Circle the serial number i. e., column 1 of Form III with blue pencil. The circled blocks will constitute 5 per cent sample.

Column 6 Block code of the selected 5 per cent sample of blocks : From column 4 of the Form III, identify the block number, of the selected block. You would have circled the selected blocks in column I of Form III. For such blocks copy the block number from column 4 of Form III. *Remember that the numbers that you have entered in column 5 are the notional numbers and not the actual block numbers.*

In the example quoted in the previous column, the entries in this column viz., column 6, will be as under. If the random start is 2, the number of the selected blocks in this charge will be 129, 10, 64, 122, 28, 67, 116.

These are the blocks with corresponding notional numbers 9, 29, 49, 69, 89, 109 and 129 respectively.

If the random start is 4, then the number of selected blocks in the charge will be 94, 47, 93, 16, 41, 88.

These are blocks with corresponding notional numbers 19, 39, 59, 79, 99 and 119 respectively.

Column 7 Total number of sample blocks : Count the total number of blocks in column 5 or column 6 and enter them here.

Please note that the sample selection has to be done in each charge separately. You should not carry over the blocks left over in one charge to the next charge.

Part III Instructions for selection of 5 per cent sample of enumeration blocks for advance tabulation for for States and Union territories excluding Assam, Maharashtra and West Bengal where universal and sample slips are canvassed universally.

The selection of 5 per cent sample of blocks will be done at the state headquarters.

In the State or Union territory there may be more than one charge, each charge consisting of a number of enumeration blocks. To make sure that sampling is continuous within the State/UT and to ensure that the systematic selection of blocks proceeds accurately control sheet, A.T. IV, has been prescribed for Part III States.

The control sheet consists of eight columns. At the top of the form you have to write the random start. The random start will be a number between 1 and 20, selected from the random number table already circulated to you. This number indicates the number of the enumeration block from which you will start selection of the sample blocks. Starting from this enumeration block, selection will be done systematically as explained below :

Column 1 Name of charge or number : Enter the charge number in column 1, urban charges being entered first. If the area (may be city or non-city urban) has more than one charge, then enter the name of the first charge here. The name and number of the second charge will be entered in this column only after the sampling operation in respect of first charge is over. Since as you will see, you may be using quite a few lines for each charge, do not enter the name or number of the second charge unless the sampling operation in the first charge is completed.

Column 2 Total number of blocks in the charge : Enter here the total number of blocks in the city/charge as the case may be. Since this is important information this has to be ascertained carefully.

Column 3 No. of the first block selected : Write down here the random number which is assigned. This indicates the starting point for sample selection. If the random start is 16, the first sample block will be enumeration block No. 16 in the first charge.

Column 4 List of enumeration blocks selected : Starting with the random number in column 3 select every 20th block till you cannot select any further block in the charge. For example, if the random number in column 3 is 16, you must select block numbers 16, 36, 56, 76, 96, etc. If in this charge there are 112 blocks, the last block selected will be the enumeration block number 96. All the block numbers should be entered in column 4. The entries can be made as—16, 36, 56, 76, 96.

Use as many lines as needed in this column. Blocks listed in this column are the sample blocks for the charge.

Column 5 Number of blocks in the sample : After listing all the sample blocks in column 4, count the number of blocks in the sample and enter this total number in column 5. The number of blocks in the sample should be equal to the number of blocks in the charge entered in column 2 divided by 20. If the number of blocks in column 2 is not exactly divisible by 20 then the number of sample blocks in column 5 will be equal to—

(a) $\frac{\text{(The number of blocks in the charge)}}{20}$ ignoring the remainder

or

(b) $\frac{\text{(The number of blocks in the charge)}}{20}$ ignoring the remainder+1

The actual number of blocks in the sample will be equal to the former if the remainder is less than the starting block number. If the remainder is equal to or greater than the starting block number, the number of blocks selected will be equal to the latter i.e., the quotient plus one.

For example, let us consider a charge which has 112 enumeration blocks. In this case, if 112 is divided by 20, the result would be 5 leaving a remainder of 12. If the random start is any number between 13 and 20 the remainder is less than the random start and, therefore, we would have 5 sample blocks as indicated in (a).

On the other hand, if the random start is anything between 1 and 12, the remainder would be greater than or equal to the random start and, therefore, we would have 6 sample blocks as indicated in (b).

Column 6 Number of the last block selected : Enter here the serial number of the last block selected. In the above example, with 112 blocks, if the random start were 16, the serial number of the last block selected would be 96. This number should be entered in column 6.

Column 7 Number of blocks left out (column 2—column 6) : The total number of blocks remaining in the charge after the last block listed in column 6, should be entered here. In the example discussed in previous para, the number 16 should be entered here (112—96=16). The number entered in this column will be less than 20. In case this number is zero, enter zero in this column.

Column 8 Starting block of the next charge 20—column 7 : Subtract the entry in column 7 from the number 20 and enter the result in this column. This number will be the serial number of the first block to be selected *in the next charge*. This number should also be copied in column 3 against the next charge for which sample selection has now to be commenced.

After completing this charge, take up the next charge and repeat the above operations. Instead of using a fresh random start you will have to use the number indicated in column 8 in the entry relating to the immediate previous charge as the starting point in sample selection. You would have already copied this number in column 3 in each case. If you have not done so, do it now. The other columns will be filled up as before.

After the selection of the sample blocks in the entire State/UT, prepare a consolidated list showing the location code of the blocks selected in full. The records like Household Schedule, (Part I and Part II) and Individual Slip pads for these blocks should be separated out and marked "5% sample for advanced tabulation."

Page No.————————

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

Form A. T. I

Control sheet for the selection of 5 per cent sample of blocks for advance tabulation for Part II States—City

State————————————— District—————————

City————————————— Random start————————

Name of charge or number	Total No. of 20 per cent sample blocks in the charge	Position of the first enumeration block selected	No. of the enumeration block selected	No. of blocks in the sample	No. of blocks left out	Starting position in the next charge 4—col. (6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

Form A.T. II

Control sheet for the selection of 5 per cent sample of blocks for advance tabulation for Part II States (Non-city Urban)

State———————— District————————

Random Start————————

Name of charge or number	Total number of 20 per cent sample blocks in the charge	Position of the enumeration blocks selected	Number of the enumeration blocks selected	Number of blocks in the sample	Number of blocks left out	Starting position in the next charge 4—column (6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

Form A. T. III

Control sheet for the selection of 5 per cent sample of blocks for advance tabulation for Part II States—Rural

State———————— District————————

Charge No.	Location code of the charge	No. of 20 per cent sample blocks in the charge	Random start for the charge	Notional number of selected blocks	Block code of the selected 5 per cent sample of blocks	Total no. of selected blocks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Page No.———————

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

Form A. T. IV

Control sheet for the selection of 5 per cent sample of blocks for advance tabulation for Part III States

District———————————

State ———————————— Random start———————

Name of charge or number	Total No. of blocks in the charge	Number of the first block selected	List of enumeration blocks selected	No. of blocks in the sample	No. of the last block selected	No. of blocks left out col. (2)— col. (6)	Starting block of the next charge 20— col. (7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Appendix-II

Estimation procedure for 5 per cent sample data

General

The values of various cells to be presented will be estimated on the basis of the 5 per cent sample of enumeration blocks. The 'Primary Census Abstract' will present for each village/town/city, the population of literates/illiterates, persons engaged in cultivation, agricultural labour, household industry, other work as well as marginal workers, non-workers and persons seeking/available for work by sex. These totals for each stratum i.e., city, non-city, urban and rural areas of a district derived from PCA will be used as controls and the data collected on the basis of 5 per cent sample of blocks will be expanded in to these groups by means of 'ratio estimation'. The estimation will be done in stages as explained below.

Step I : Prepare table 1, based on 5 per cent sample for each tabulation area.

TABLE 1

Workers, marginal workers and non-workers classified by literacy and sex

Workers/Non-workers/ Marginal workers	Males		Females	
	Literate	Illiterate	Literate	Illiterete
1	2	3	4	5
Cultivators	n_{111}	n_{121}	n_{211}	n_{221}
Agricultural labourers	n_{112}	n_{122}	n_{212}	n_{222}
Workers in household industry	n_{113}	n_{123}	n_{213}	n_{223}
Other workers	n_{114}	n_{124}	n_{214}	n_{224}
Marginal workers seeking/available for work	n_{115}	n_{125}	n_{215}	n_{225}
Marginal-workers not seekingt/not available for work	n_{116}	n_{126}	n_{216}	n_{226}
Non-workers seeking/available for work	n_{117}	n_{127}	n_{217}	n_{227}
Non-workers not seeking/not available for work	n_{118}	n_{128}	n_{218}	n_{228}

Note : n_{ijk} denotes the number of persons in the i^{th} sex (i=1,2) j^{th} literacy group (j=1,2) and k^{th} industry group ($k=_{1,2}...8$).

The tabulation area will be city/non-city urban part of a district/rural part of a district. It should be noted that if the outgrowth of a city urban agglomeration have been treated as a separate non-city urban sub-stratum for the purpose of sampling, the records of such a sub-stratum should be pooled with that of the city to prepare table 1.

In the table the notation n_{ijk} denotes the number of persons in the sample, in the k^{th} industry group, j^{th} literacy group and i^{th} sex group. The corresponding full count values wherever available based on PCA, will be denoted by N_{ijk}.

In table 1, C, AL, HHI, OW will be based on answers recorded under Question 15A. Marginal workers seeking/available for work will be those for whom 'No (2)' has been recorded under Question 14B and 'Yes (1)' has been recorded under Question 16. Similarly marginal workers not seeking/not available for work will be those for whom 'No (2)' has been recorded under Question 16. Non-workers seeking/available for work will be those for whom No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O) has been recorded in Question 14A and 'Yes (1)' has been recorded in Question 16.

Similarly non-workers not seeking/not available for work will be persons with 'No' in 14A and 'No' in 16.

It will be advantageous to keep records of individuals falling in *each* cell in a tabulation area together. This will help in assigning weights later on to each record.

Step I: After preparing the sample table for each 'tabulation area' the marginal totals will be adjusted to tally with the corresponding full count values. This adjustment will be done by an iterative procedure explained in the note. The application of the iterative procedure will lead to certain cell values. These will be called 'iterated full count values' or IFCV. The derivation of IFCV will be done in to stages.

In the first stage, from the full count PCA value of marginal workers, non-workers and persons seeking/available for work, we have to estimate—

(i) Marginal workers seeking/available for work,

(ii) Marginal workers not seeking/not available fo work,

(iii) Non-workers seeking/available for work, and

(iv) Non-workers not seeking/not available for work, sexwise

for each tabulation area, i. e., for city, non-city urban and rural areas of a district. Obviously (i) and (iii) should add upto (a); and (ii) and (iv) should add upto (b). These four estimated values in (i) to (iv) will then be treated, as though they are full count value, for adjustment in stage 2.

Step II: Stage I : Derivation of estimated values of marginal workers seeking work, not seeking work and non-workers seeking work and not seeking work.

From the sample cell frequencies obtained in Step I and the control figures obtained from PCA, prepare the following table 2 sexwise.

TABLE 2

Sample and full count values of marginal workers, non workers and those seeking work

Worker category	Males		Sample total	Full count (PCA) value
	Seeking/ available for work	Not seeking work		
1	2	3	4	5
Marginal workers	$n_{115}+$ n_{125} $=n_{1\cdot5}$	$n_{116}+$ n_{126} $=n_{1\cdot6}$	$n_{1\cdot5}$ $+$ $n_{1\cdot6}$	$N_{1\cdot5}+N_{1\cdot6}$
Non-workers	$n_{117}+$ n_{127} $=n_{1\cdot7}$	$n_{118}+$ n_{128} $=n_{1\cdot8}$	$n_{1\cdot7}+$ $n_{1\cdot8}$	$N_{1\cdot7}+N_{1\cdot8}$
Sample total	$n_{1\cdot5}+$ $n_{1\cdot7}$	$n_{1\cdot6}+$ $n_{1\cdot8}$	$n_{1\cdot5}+$ $n_{1\cdot7}$	
Full count (PCA) value	$N_{1\cdot5}+$ $N_{1\cdot7}$	$N_{1\cdot6}+$ $N_{1\cdot8}$	...	$N_{1\cdot5}+N_{1\cdot6}$ $+N_{1\cdot7}+N_{1\cdot8}$

The full count (PCA) values are indicated in the last column and last row. The number of marginal workers and non-workers is readily available in PCA. Number of persons not seeking work is obtained by subtraction as (number of marginal workers+non-workers—number of persons seeking/available for work).

(i) Adjust the sample values, prorata so that the sample row total tallies with the full count value indicated against the row i.e., calculate

$$r_1 = \frac{\text{Number of marginal workers in the full count}}{\text{Number of marginal workers in the sample}}$$

(ii) Multiply number of marginal workers seeking/available for work ($n_{1\cdot5}$) and not seeking/not available for work ($n_{1\cdot6}$) in the sample by r_1. Similarly calculate.

$$r_2 = \frac{\text{Number of non-workers in the full count}}{\text{Number of non-workers in the sample}}$$

and multiply the figures of non-workers seeking/available for work ($n_{1\cdot7}$) and non-workers not seeking/not available for work ($n_{1\cdot8}$) by r_2.

Let the new cell values so arrived at, be $n_{1\cdot5}$ (1,0), $n_{1\cdot6}$ (1,0), $n_{1\cdot7}$ (1,0), $n_{1\cdot8}$ (1,0), where the number one within bracket indicates that original sample value has been modified by iteration once, the adjustment being row-wise.

(iii) Add the values obtained in (ii) above columnwise and get new column totals. The column totals give estimated number of persons seeking/available for work and not seeking/not available for work. These should be made to tally with the full count (PCA) value. For this calculate c_1 and c_2 where

$$c_1 = \frac{\text{Number of males seeking/available for work according to full count}}{\text{Estimated number of males seeking/available for work}}$$

$$c_2 = \frac{\text{Number of males not seeking/not available for work according to full count}}{\text{Estimated number of males not seeking/not available for work}}$$

Multiply the new entries in column 1, by c_1 and new entries in column 2 by c_2 i.e., $n_{1\cdot5}$ (1,0) and $n_{1\cdot7}$ (1,0) by c_1 and $n_{1\cdot6}$ (1,0) and $n_{1\cdot8}$ (1,0) by c_2. Call these values $n_{1\cdot5}$ (1,1), $n_{1\cdot6}$ (1,1), $n_{1\cdot7}$ (1,1) and $n_{1\cdot8}$ (1,1). The notation (1,1) indicates that both the rows and columns have been adjusted once.

(iv) Add the new values obtained in (iii) above row-wise and check up if they tally with the PCA values. If they tally, stop here. If not, adjust these values row-wise as in step (I), so that they add to PCA row values. After this adjustment check up if the new adjusted totals tally with PCA column values. If they do not, adjust columnwise as in step (II). A repetition of these adjustments row-wise and columnwise alternately will finally lead to a set of values for the cells which add up both row-wise and columnwise to the PCA values.

The steps above would give estimates of marginal workers and non-workers seeking/available for work, and not seeking/not available for work sexwise. These estimates, termed as 'Iterated Full Count Values' (IFCV) will be used in stage II as controls to obtain further IFCV's.

Stage II : Assemble the full count volues of C, AL, HHI, OW, Literates, Illiterates and the IFCV's of marginal workers seeking/available for work, not seeking/not available for work sexwise. The IFCV's referred to will have to be from stage I. It may be noted that the PCA give only the marginal workers, non-workers and persons seeking/available for work and only stage I will give persons seeking/available for work among marginal workers and non-workers.

Adjust the sample values to tally with the full count values. The steps involved are similar to stage I, but for more cells. The procedure has been indicated below for one sex.

Work Category	Literates	Illiterates	Sample total	Full count (PCA) value
1	2	3	4	5
C	n_{111}	n_{121}	$n_{1\cdot1}$	$N_{1\cdot1}$
AL	n_{112}	n_{122}	$n_{1\cdot2}$	$N_{1\cdot2}$
HHI	n_{113}	n_{123}	$n_{1\cdot3}$	$N_{1\cdot3}$
OW	n_{114}	n_{124}	$n_{1\cdot4}$	$N_{1\cdot4}$
Marginal workers				
Seeking work	n_{115}	n_{125}	$n_{1\cdot5}$	$N'_{1\cdot5}$
Not seeking work	n_{116}	n_{126}	$n_{1\cdot6}$	$N'_{1\cdot6}$
Non-workers				
Seeking work	n_{117}	n_{127}	$n_{1\cdot7}$	$N'_{1\cdot7}$
Not seeking work	n_{118}	n_{128}	$n_{1\cdot8}$	$N'_{1\cdot8}$
Sample total	n_{11}	n_{12}	$n_{1\cdot\cdot}$	...
Full count (PCA) value	N_{11}	N_{12}	...	$N_{1\cdot\cdot}$

Note : $N'_{1\cdot5}$, $N'_{1\cdot6}$, $N'_{1\cdot7}$, $N'_{1\cdot8}$ are IFCV's. They add to the full count marginal workers, non-workers and those seeking/available for work.

(i) (a) Calculate for each row the ratio of full count value to sample value.

i.e. $$r_1 = \frac{\text{Number of male cultivators in PCA}}{\text{Number of male cultivators in sample}} = \frac{N_{1\cdot1}}{n_{1\cdot1}}$$

$$r_2 = \frac{\text{No. of male agricultural labourers in PCA}}{\text{No. of male agricultural labourers in the sample}} = \frac{N_{1\cdot2}}{n_{1\cdot2}}$$

similarly calculate r_3, r_4.....r_8

(i) (b) Multiply the number of literate cultivators and the number of illiterate cultivators in the sample i.e., row 1 by r_1. Similarly multiply the entries in row 2, 3,.....8, by r_2, r_3.....r_8 respectively. These steps make the row totals tally with the PCA totals.

(ii) (a) Add up the values obtained in step (II) above columnwise. Check up if the column totals so obtained tally with the PCA totals. If they do not calculate for each column the ratio of the full count value to the estimated column total,

i.e. $$c_1 = \frac{\text{Number of male literates in PCA}}{\text{Estimated number of male literates}}$$

$$c_2 = \frac{\text{Number of male illiterates in PCA}}{\text{Estimated number of male illiterates}}$$

(ii) (b) Multiply the literate column values obtained in step (II) by c_1. Similarly multiply illiterate column values obtained in step (II) by c_2. This should make the column totals tally with PCA totals columnwise.

(iii) Now add the cell values obtained in (ii) (b) rowwise and check up, if they tally with the PCA values. If not, adjust again as in step (I). When row values are adjusted to tally with PCA row values, check up if column totals of the values so obtained tally with PCA values. This procedure has to be alternated till we get a set of values finally in which both row and column totals tally.

The estimated cell values obtained will be called Iterated Full Count Value (IFCV). At the end of our calculations we should have $8\times2\times2=32$ 'IFCVs' for each tabulation area. (8 for workers category/2 for literacy category/2 for sex).

Step III : Calculate, for each cell the inflation factor $I_{ijk}=N_{ijk}\div n_{ijk}$ i.e. (IFCV for a cell$\div$ sample frequency of that cell). The following table shows this symbolically.

Derivation of inflation factor

Worker/non-worker	Male literate			Male illiterate		
	IFCV	Sample	Inflation factor	IFCV	Sample	Inflation factor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Cultivators	N_{111}	n_{111}	I_{111}	N_{121}	n_{121}	I_{121}
Agricultural labourers	N_{112}	n_{112}	I_{112}	N_{122}	n_{122}	I_{122}
Workers in HHI	N_{113}	n_{113}	I_{113}	N_{123}	n_{123}	I_{123}
Other workers	N_{114}	n_{114}	I_{114}	N_{124}	n_{124}	I_{124}
Marginal workers seeking work	N'_{115}	n_{115}	I_{115}	N_{125}	n_{125}	I_{125}
Marginal workers not seeking work	N'_{116}	n_{116}	I_{116}	N_{126}	n_{126}	I_{126}
Non-workers seeking work	N'_{117}	n_{117}	I_{117}	N_{127}	n_{127}	I_{127}
Non-workers not seeking work	N'_{118}	n_{118}	I_{118}	N_{128}	n_{128}	I_{128}

Note : $I_{ijk}=\dfrac{N_{ijk}}{n_{ijk}}$

The inflation factor I_{ijk}'s are the weights to be attached to each of the n_{ijk} persons in the ijk^{th} group.

Step IV : Assigning the weights to individual records

The weights will be retained to six decimal digits. All the slips in a group will receive the same weight. For example all male literates in the cultivators in a tabulation area will get the same weight. The weight has to be entered against each record. Since every person has to be necessarily categorised into one of the above groups, each record relating to an individual must contain a weight.

Step V : Estimation of final values

After recording the inflation factor for all the persons, estimated tables may be prepared by referring to the value of the characteristics and the weight recorded. Two cases will arise according as whether we want to estimate attributes or variables.

Case I *Attributes* : Suppose we want the estimated number of females in the age group 15—19 who are married. This will be achieved in two steps.

i) Sort the records according to the sex, age group and marital status. Suppose there are 'n' married females in the age group 15—19 in the sample.

ii) Add the weights 'w' for all the 'n' married females falling in the age group 15—19. This gives the estimated number of married females in the age group 15—19.

Case II *Variables* : If in addition to estimating the frequency, i.e., number of persons falling in a group etc. we want to estimate the number of children ever born to currently married women in the age group 15—19. This will be done in two steps as follows :-

i) Sort out the records relating to currently married women in the age group 15—19.

ii) For each woman in this group, multiply the number of children ever born by the weight recorded for that woman and add. The sum of products so obtained would be the estimated number of children ever born. In simple notation, the estimated number of children ever born (or surviving) for the j^{th} person in the 'i' th cell would be

$x = t_{ij} \times x_{ij}$ where t_{ij}= weight recorded for j^{th} person in the i^{th} cell.

Xy = the value of the variate i.e. (number of children born/surviving) for that person.

CHAPTER 2

POPULATION GROWTH AND SEX RATIO

According to the 1981 census the population of India is 685.18 million consisting of 354.40 million males and 330.79 million females. Statement 1 presents the population of India as at the censuses from 1901 onwards. The statement also gives the intercensal growth rate and sex ratio defined as the number of females/1000 males. Statement 2 gives the population, growth rates in 1961-71 and 1971-81 and sex ratios in 1971 and 1981 by states and union territories. The figures for 1981 for Assam, where the census could not be conducted, are based on projections.

STATEMENT 1

Population by sex, sex ratio, percentage decadal variations of population—India, 1901—1981

Year	Total population			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	Decade variation (per cent)
	Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	238,396,327	120,791,301	117,358,672	972	...
1911	252,093,390	128,385,368	123,708,022	964	5.75
1921	251,321,213	128,546,225	122,774,988	955	(—)0.31
1931	278,977,238	142,929,689	135,788,921	950	11.00
1941	318,660,580	163,685,302	154,690,267	945	14.22
1951	361,088,090	185,528,462	175,559,628	946	13.31
1961	439,234,771	226,293,201	212,941,570	941	21.51
1971*	548,159,652	284,049,276	264,110,376	930	24.80
1981**	685,184,692	354,397,884	330,786,808	933	25.00

1. The distribution of population by sex of Pondicherry for 1901 (246,354), 1931 (258,628), 1941 (285,011) is not available. The figures for these years are, therefore, excluded of these population so far as distribution by sex is concerned.
2. In 1901, sex wise distribution of Chandannagar (26,831) of West Bengal and Gonda (18,810) of Uttar Pradesh is not available.
3. Population figures exclude population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

*As on 1st April, 1971. In 1981 census, the reference date was March 1, 1981 in all states except Jammu & Kashmir where it was May 8, 1981. In working out the decadal variations in 1961-71 and 1971-81 the change in reference date in 1971 census has not been taken into account.

**Projected population of Assam has been taken into account.

STATEMENT 2

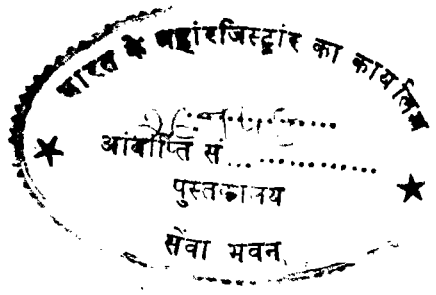
Population, sex ratio and growth rate of states/ union territories, 1971—1981

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Population (in 000's)	Sex ratio (Females per 1000 males)		Growth rate	
			1971	1981	1961—71	1971—81
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA	685,185	930	933	24.80	25.00
	States					
1	Andhra Pradesh	53,550	977	975	20.90	23.10
2	Assam*	19,897	896	901	34.95	36.05
3	Bihar	69,915	954	946	21.33	24.06
4	Gujarat	34,086	934	942	29 39	27.67
5	Haryana	12,923	867	870	32.23	28.75
6	Himachal Pradesh	4,281	958	973	23.04	23.71
7	Jammu & Kashmir	5,987	878	892	29.65	29.69
8	Karnataka	37,136	957	963	24.22	26.75
9	Kerala	25,454	1,016	1,032	26.29	19.24
10	Madhya Pradesh	52,179	941	941	28.67	25.27
11	Maharashtra	62,784	930	937	27.45	24.54
12	Manipur	1,421	980	971	37.53	32.46
13	Meghalaya	1,336	942	954	31.50	32.04
14	Nagaland	775	871	863	39.88	50.05
15	Orissa	26,370	988	981	25.05	20.17
16	Punjab	16,789	865	879	21.70	23.89
17	Rajasthan	34,262	911	919	27.83	32.97
18	Sikkim	316	863	835	29.38	50.77
19	Tamil Nadu	48,408	978	977	22.30	17.50
20	Tripura	2,053	943	946	36.28	31.92
21	Uttar Pradesh	110,862	879	885	19.78	25.49
22	West Bengal	54,581	891	911	26.87	23.17
	Union Territories					
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	189	644	760	81.17	63.93
2	Arunachal Pradesh	632	861	862	38.91	35.15
3	Chandigarh	452	749	769	114.59	75.55
4	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	104	1,007	974	27.96	39.78
5	Delhi	6,220	801	808	52.93	53.00
6	Goa, Daman & Diu	1,086	989	981	36.88	26.69
7	Lakshadweep	40	978	975	31.95	26.53
8	Mizoram	494	946	919	24.93	48.55
9	Pondicherry	604	989	985	27.81	28.15

*Population of Assam is the projected population.

The population was growing at a rate below one per cent per annum till 1921 and below 1.50 per cent per annum during 1921—1951. The growth rate increased to 1.96 per cent per annum in 1951-61 to 2.20 per cent in 1961-71 and 2.25 per cent in 1971-81. Among the 14 states (excluding Assam) with more than 10 million population in 1981, eight states namely, Gujarat, Haryana, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal have shown a decline in growth rate in the 1971-81 decade compared to the 1961-71 decade. In Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Karnataka, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh the growth rate in 1971-81 has been above that of the previous decade. The population of those states where the growth rate has increased accounts for 52.91 per cent of the total population of India.

Sex ratio, defined as the number of females per 1000 males, has been adverse to females in the country in all the censuses. It has been declining till 1971 but has shown a slight improvement in 1981. Among the states and union territories, only Kerala has a sex ratio favourable to females. Among the major states, in Haryana, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal the sex ratio has increased during 1971-81. Among these states the sex ratio in 1981 is above the all India sex ratio in the states of Kerala, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra.



CHAPTER 3

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Age is reckoned as the years completed and not the year running. In respect of infants who have not completed one year by the date of enumeration, their age in completed years has been recorded as '0'.

Statement 3 shows the age distribution of the population of India based on the 1961, 197 and 1981 censuses.

STATEMENT 3

Age distribution of population of India, 1961, 1971 and 1981

Age group	1961			1971			1981*		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0— 4	15.06	14.68	15.47	14.51	14.15	14.90	12.59	12.33	12.87
5— 9	14.73	14.63	14.86	14.96	14.86	15.07	14.07	14.02	14.12
10—14	11.23	11.62	10.82	12.55	12.85	12.22	12.88	13.14	12.60
15—19	8.18	8.22	8.12	8.66	8.88	8.42	9.63	9.85	9.38
20—24	8.51	8.05	8.99	7.86	7.60	8.15	8.61	8.42	8.82
25—29	8.33	8.19	8.48	7.45	7.16	7.75	7.63	7.49	7.78
30—34	7.03	7.07	6.98	6.60	6.45	6.77	6.38	6.28	6.49
35—39	5.80	6.02	5.57	6.00	6.07	5.93	5.85	5.79	5.90
40—44	5.21	5.34	5.06	5.16	5.30	5.01	5.14	5.25	5.03
45—49	4.11	4.31	3.91	4.18	4.39	3.94	4.40	4.48	4.30
50—54	3.90	4.04	3.75	3.75	3.91	3.57	3.82	4.02	3.61
55—59	2.24	2.34	2.14	2.34	2.42	2.25	2.47	2.48	2.47
60—64	2.56	2.52	2.60	2.62	2.64	2.61	2.73	2.73	2.73
65—69	1.11	1.09	1.12	1.28	1.28	1.27	1.43	1.39	1.47
70 and above	1.96	1.84	2.09	2.06	2.02	2.12	2.33	2.28	2.39
Age not stated	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.04

*Excludes Assam.

The proportion of population in the age group 0-9 has declined from 29.47 per cent in 1971 to 26.66 per cent in 1981. The proportion in the age group 0-14 has also shown a decline in 1981 compared to 1971. The lower proportion in the 0-9 age group in 1981 compared to 1971 shows that fertility has declined during the last decade. The quantum of decline is higher in the age group 0-4 compared to that in the age group 5-9, which suggests that fertility decline may be greater in the second half of the last decade compared to that in the first half. These conclusions would remain valid even if one were to exclude Assam in calculating the proportion in 1971.

Statement 4 gives the proportion of population in the age group 0-4 and 5-9 in 1971 and 1981 for India and the fourteen larger states with a population of over 10 millions in 1981.

STATEMENT 4

Proportion of population in 0-4 and 5-9 age groups by sex, India and States—1971-81

Sl. No.	India/State	Year	0—4			5—9		
			Persons	Males	Famales	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA*	1971	14.51	14.15	14.90	14.96	14.86	15.03
		1981	12.59	12.33	12.87	14.07	14.02	14.12
1	Andhra Pradesh	1971	13.83	13.66	14.01	14.63	14.53	14.73
		1981	12.16	12.06	12.27	14.25	14.17	14.32
2	*Bihar*	1971	14.59	14.36	14.83	15.79	16.00	15.56
		1981	13.37	12.95	13.83	15.37	15.40	15.34
3	Gujarat	1971	14.45	14.27	14.65	15.32	15.42	15.20
		1981	12.42	12.27	12.58	13.38	13.49	13.27
4	Haryana	1971	15.72	15.27	16.23	15.93	16.02	15.82
		1981	13.34	12.97	13.77	14.34	14.27	14.42
5	Karnataka	1971	14.91	14.21	14.62	14.87	14.62	15.14
		1981	12.50	12.43	12.56	13.96	13.72	14.22
6	Kerala	1971	13.38	13.62	13.14	13.47	13.77	13.18
		1981	10.77	11.11	10.43	11.49	11.85	11.13
7	Madhya Pradesh	1971	16.04	15.64	16.48	15.80	15.68	15.92
		1981	13.59	13.29	13.91	14.68	14.51	14.85
8	Maharashtra	1971	14.39	14.06	14.74	14.68	14.32	15.07
		1981	11.98	11.89	12.09	13.40	13.23	13.59
9	Orissa	1971	14.24	13.94	14.55	15.25	15.00	15.50
		1981	11.86	11.65	12.08	14.40	14.17	14.63
10	Punjab	1971	12.98	12.64	13.37	14.29	14.29	14.29
		1981	11.84	11.60	12.11	12.38	12.34	12.42
11	*Rajasthan*	1971	15.51	15.16	15.89	15.71	15.84	15.57
		1981	14.13	13.67	14.62	15.03	15.00	15.06
12	Tamil Nadu	1971	13.09	13.05	13.12	13.17	13.14	13.19
		1981	11.17	11.20	11.14	11.94	12.00	11.87
13	Uttar Pradesh	1971	14.67	14.14	15.29	14.88	15.06	14.68
		1981	13.51	13.04	14.05	15.28	15.48	15.06
14	West Bengal	1971	14.57	13.64	15.61	15.24	14.44	16.15
		1981	11.50	10.98	12.07	13.54	13.10	14.01

*The data for India for 1971 includes Assam while that for 1981 excludes Assam.

It will be seen that the proportion of population in the age group 0-4 has declined in all these states while the proportion in the age group 5-9 has increased in Uttar Pradesh but declined in all the other states. The decline in the proportion of population in the age group 0-4 is highest in West Bengal followed by Kerala and Madhya Pradesh. The least decline in this proportion is in Uttar Pradesh followed by Bihar and Punjab. In Punjab, however, the proportion was very low in 1971 itself and the decline during the decade 1971-81 is over and above that low level. In 1981, among the 14 states, the proportion of population in the age group 0-4 is least in Kerala followed by Tamil Nadu and West Bengal. Rajasthan has the highest proportion in this age group followed by Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.

The proportion of population in the age group 5-9 is highest in Bihar and lowest in Kerala. The growth rate of population in the age group 0-4 has been less than 10 per cent in the decade 1971-81 in the states of Gujarat (9.7 per cent), Haryana (9.24 per cent), Karnataka (9.92 per cent), Karala (−4.02 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (6.10 per cent), Maharashtra(3.72 per cent), Orissa (0.10 per cent), Tamil Nadu (0.27 per cent) and West Bengal (−2.77 per cent). It is pertinent to point out that the overall growth rate is above 17 per cent in all these states.

Another evidence to show that fertility has declined during the decade is provided by the Child-Woman Ratio (CWR) defined as the proportion of total children in the age group 0-4 to females in the age group 15-49. Another index is the ratio of total children aged 5-9 to females aged 20-54.

Statement 5 presents the ratios for 1961, 1971 and 1981 and also shows the change in the ratio during the decades 1961-71 and 1971-81 for India and the 14 states.

STATEMENT 5

Child-woman ratio 1961, 1971 and 1981, India and States

Sl. No.	India/State	Ratio	1961	1971	1981	Percentage change 1961-71 a	Percentage change 1971-81 b
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	*INDIA	R1	659	655	546	0.61	16.64
		R2	711	755	695	—6.19	7.95
1	Andhra Pradesh	R1	589	599	514	—1.70	14.19
		R2	654	694	666	—6.12	4.03
2	Bihar	R1	661	643	597	2.72	7.15
		R2	750	766	763	—2.13	0.39
3	Gujarat	R1	699	651	518	6.87	20.43
		R2	748	787	648	—5.21	17.66
4	Haryana	R1	830	781	620	5.90	20.61
		R2	855	924	788	—8.07	14.72
5	Karnataka	R1	660	652	538	1.21	17.48
		R2	754	762	689	—1.06	9.58
6	Kerala	R1	638	550	409	13.79	25.64
		R2	698	666	525	4.58	21.32
7	Madhya Pradesh	R1	704	747	611	—6.11	18.21
		R2	672	806	748	—19.94	7.20
8	Maharashtra	R1	651	643	513	1.2	20.20
		R2	696	728	641	—4.6	11.9
9	Orissa	R1	588	636	507	—8.16	20.28
		R2	837	750	708	10.39	5.6
10	Punjab	R1	732	611	512	16.53	16.20
		R2	849	794	634	—6.47	20.15
11	Rajasthan	R1	727	728	656	—0.1	9.9
		R2	741	816	794	—8.9	2.7
12	Tamil Nadu	R1	547	531	435	2.93	18.08
		R2	560	590	529	—5.36	10.34
13	Uttar Pradesh	R1	663	685	629	—3.32	8.18
		R2	700	761	792	—8.71	—4.07
14	West Bengal	R1	697	700	493	—0.43	29.57
		R2	807	844	683	4.58	19.07

*Figures shown against India for 1961 and 1971 include Assam while in 1981 Assam is excluded.

$$R1 = \frac{P(0—4)}{F(15—49)} \times 1000 \qquad R2 = \frac{P(5—9)}{F(20—54)} \times 1000$$

$$a \quad \frac{CWR\ (1961) — CWR\ (1971)}{CWR\ (1961)} \times 100 \qquad b \quad \frac{CWR\ (1971) — CWR\ (1981)}{CWR\ (1971)} \times 100$$

A positive change indicates a decline in fertility while a negative change implies increasing fertility. It is seen that in 1981 the CWR corresponding to the age group 0-4/15-49 is 546 for India which is 16.64 per cent less than that for 1971. Similarly, the CWR corresponding to the age group 5-9/20-54 has declined by 7.95 per cent from 755 in 1971 to 695 in 1981. These changes indicate that fertility has been declining. The fertility level in the quinquennium 1976-81 is below that in the quinquennium 1966-71. During 1971-76 also fertility is lower than the level in the corresponding quinquennium of the previous decade.

It is also seen that the CWR corresponding to age group 0-4/15-44 is highest in Rajasthan followed by Uttar Pradesh and lowest in Kerala followed by Tamil Nadu. The CWR corresponding to age group 5-9/20-54 also has the highest and lowest values in the same states. Except in Uttar Pradesh in all the other states both the ratios have declined between 1971 and 1981. In Uttar Pradesh the CWR corresponding to the age group 5-9/20-54 has increased. This indicates that in this state fertility has started declining later than in the other states.

West Bengal has shown the largest decline of 29.57 per cent in the CWR corresponding to the age group 0-4/15-49 in the 1971-81 decade. The other states which show more than 20 per cent decline in the CWR (0-4/15-49) are Kerala (25.64 per cent), Haryana (20.61 per cent), Gujarat (20.43 per cent) Maharashtra (20.20 per cent) and Orissa (20.28 per cent). In the states of Bihar (7.15 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (8.18 per cent) and Rajasthan (9.9 per cent) the decline has been less than 10 per cent from 1971 to 1981.

Mean and Median age of the population :

The mean and median ages of the populations have been worked out from the age distribution. Statement 6 gives the mean and median age of the population of India and states in 1971 and 1981.

STATEMENT 6

Mean and median age of the population of India and states—1971-81

Sl. No.	India/State	Mean age				Median age			
		Males		Females		Males		Females	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	INDIA	24.75	25.48*	24.42	25.39*	19.58	20.38*	19.63	20.57*
1	Andhra Pradesh	24.45	26.05	25.16	25.98	20.64	21.37	20.72	21.48
2	Bihar	24.40	25.11	25.29	25.12	19.03	19.52	20.31	20.48
3	Gujarat	23.55	24.70	24.05	25.23	18.39	20.08	19.25	20.67
4	Haryana	23.32	24.26	22.41	23.72	17.06	18.84	16.84	18.70
5	Karnataka	24.76	25.49	24.14	25 28	19.38	20.44	18.85	20.16
6	Kerala	24.65	26.30	25.08	27.02	19.20	21.20	19.67	21.84
7	Madhya Pradesh	24.17	24.89	24·03	25.07	18.95	19.58	19.21	19.81
8	Maharashtra	24.59	25.50	24.27	25,64	20.16	21.19	20.06	21.48
9	Orissa	24.73	25.53	24.61	25.38	19.64	20.57	19.77	20.21
10	Punjab	25.28	26.21	24.43	25.69	19.23	21.14	18.95	20.88
11	Rajasthan	23.52	24.00	23.50	24.03	18.20	19.00	18.72	18.98
12	Tamil Nadu	25.85	26.93	25.55	26.62	22.01	22.82	22.08	22.74
13	Uttar Pradesh	25.38	25 32	25.27	25.18	19.67	19.18	20.42	20.16
14	West Bengal	24.32	25.24	23.17	24.44	19.63	21.17	17.84	19.78

*Excludes Assam.

Mean age of the population of India works out to 25.48 years for males and 25.39 years for females in 1981. In 1971 the corresponding figures were 24.75 years and 24.42 years. This shows that the population of the country is aging slightly. This may be partly due to improved mortality conditions and partly due to lesser proportion of population in the younger age groups. The median age of the population of India, that is the age above which and below which 50 per cent of the population live has also increased from 19.58 years for males and 19.63 years for females in 1971 to 20.38 years for males and 20.57 years for females.

The mean and median ages of the population have increased in all the states between 1971 and 1981 except in Uttar Pradesh where it has remained at almost the same level.

CHAPTER 4

MARITAL STATUS

The marital status of a person has been recorded on the basis of whether one was never married, currently married, widowed, separated or divorced. A person is said to be never married if he or she has never been married at any time before. A currently married person is one whose marriage, whether for the first or any other time, subsists at the time of enumeration with the spouse living. Persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and persons who are living in stable de facto union are also classified as currently married. A widowed person is one whose husband or wife is dead. A person who has been separated from one's wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again or who has been divorced either by decree of a law court or by an accepted social and religious custom but has not remarried is classified as separated or divorced.

Early and universal marriage, specially of women, has been traditionally favoured in India which is reflected in statistics of marital status collected in the census. According to the 1981 census, there were 144.6 million married males and 147.2 million married females. The corresponding figures in 1971 were 116.1 million males and 116.6 million females. Of the 147.2 million married females, 112.3 million females were in the reproductive age group 15-44 as against 91.0 million in 1971. It is encouraging to note that the growth rate during the decade 1971-81 of married females in this reproductive age group of 23.38 per cent is below the population growth rate of India.

Statement 7 presents the proportions of males and females (in per cent) in the rural and urban areas of India by marital status.

STATEMENT 7

Percentage of married, widowed, divorced or separated population in each age group by sex—1981

All India

Age group	Sex	Total			Rural			Urban		
		M	W	D/S	M	W	D/S	M	W	D/S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All ages	Males	42.03	2.43	0.23	42.25	2.71	0·26	41.35	1.56	0.12
	Females	45.80	8.06	0.42	46.49	8.23	0.45	43.46	7.46	0.32
10—14	Males	2.63	0.02	...	3.11	0.02	0.01	1.00	0.01	...
	Females	6.59	0.03	0.03	7.82	0.04	0.04	2.17	0.01	0.01
15—19	Males	12.32	0.09	0.07	14.75	0.11	0.09	5.56	0.03	0.02
	Females	43.47	0.21	0.42	48.92	0.23	0.50	27.89	0.13	0.19
20—24	Males	43.17	0.38	0.31	49.00	0.46	0.39	29.52	0.17	0.10
	Females	84.44	0.69	0.82	88.37	0.75	0.94	73.47	0.53	0.48
25—29	Males	77.27	0·78	0.47	80.96	0.95	0.57	68.01	0.37	0.20
	Females	94.33	1.50	0.88	95.35	1.59	0.98	91.40	1.24	0.61
30—34	Males	91.05	1.34	0.51	91.74	1.60	0.62	89.26	0.67	0.25
	Females	*94.81*	*3.12*	*0.87*	*95.07*	*3.22*	*0.93*	*93.99*	2.81	0.69
35—39	Males	94.19	1.94	0.49	94.04	2.28	0.57	94.59	1.00	0.27
	Females	93.17	5.42	0.77	93.25	5.50	0.81	92.91	5.14	0.64
40—44	Males	93.45	3.31	0.50	92.96	3.80	0.58	94.86	1.89	0.28
	Females	87.81	10.86	0.78	88.00	10.83	0.79	87.13	10.98	0.74
45—49	Males	92.79	4.46	0.45	92.25	5.01	0.51	94.47	2.75	0.26
	Females	82.93	15.96	0.67	83.33	15.68	0.54	81.48	16.97	0.64
50—54	Males	89.93	7.34	0.44	89.26	8.05	0.48	92.21	4.92	0.29
	Females	69.23	29.71	0.63	69.65	29.41	0.64	67.64	30.87	0.59
55—59	Males	88.57	8.97	0.39	87.84	9.73	0.44	91.06	6.41	0.23
	Females	67.33	31.79	0.52	68.48	30.74	0.53	62.72	35.99	0.50
60—64	Males	83.37	14.11	0.39	82.62	14.88	0.42	88.46	10.94	0.27
	Females	43.09	56.05	0.46	43.63	55.60	0.47	40.87	52.92	0.45
65—69	Males	80.33	17.21	0.37	79.75	17.85	0.39	82.69	14.61	0.29
	Females	40.62	58.55	0.40	41.55	57.72	0.40	36.87	61.94	0.39
70 and above	Males	70.44	27.04	0.39	69.81	27.74	0.41	73.17	24.06	0.29
	Females	21.71	77.55	0.30	22.11	77.24	0.30	20.13	78.78	0.29
Age not	Males	26.55	1.53	0.23	31.58	2.04	0.31	18.99	0.76	0.09
stated	Females	23.33	5.58	0.34	28.46	7.00	0.51	16.59	3.73	0.11
15—44	FeMales	80.48	2.92	0.74	82.84	3.04	0.82	73.35	2.54	0.52
15—49	Females	80.70	4.09	0.74	82.89	4.23	0.80	74.00	3.69	0.53

M stands for currently married.

W stands for widowed.

D/S stands for divorced or separated.

In India 12.32 per cent of the males in the age group 15-19 are married. The corresponding proportions in rural and urban areas are 14.75 per cent and 5.56 per cent respectively. The proportion of married males rises to 43.17 per cent in the age group 20-24 and 77.27 per cent in the age group 25.29 with the maximum of 94.19 per cent being in the age group 35-39.

In the case of females, 6.59 per cent in the age group 10-14 are married. Roughly one out of thirteen females in the rural areas and one out of forty six females in urban areas in the age group 10-14 are married. The proportion married rises sharply in the age groups 15-19 and 20-24, with the maximum of 94.81 per cent in the age group 30-34. A sharp rise in the proportion of widows in the age groups beyond 45-49 is also noticed. This may perhaps be partly due to the tendency to record the age of widows as above fifty.

The information in Statement 7 has been summarised in Statement 8.

STATEMENT 8

Percentage distribution of population of India by marital status, 1971 and 1981

Marital status	Year	Total		Rural		Urban	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Never married	1981	55.28	45.70	54.74	44.80	56.92	48.72
	1971	54.90	45.61	54.30	44.81	57.21	49.02
Married	1981	42.03	45.80	42.25	46.49	41.35	43.46
	1971	41.82	45.08	42.18	45.70	40.46	42.43
Widowed	1981	2.43	8.06	2.71	8.23	1.56	7.46
	1971	2.94	8.86	3.19	9.03	1.97	8.15
Divorced/	1981	0.23	0.42	0.26	0.45	0.12	0.32
Separated	1971	0.25	0.39	0.28	0.41	0.13	0.30

A much larger proportion of males are never married as compared to never married females. This compensates to a great extent the larger proportion of males in the population. The greater proportion of widows compared to widowers indicates a trend for more men to remarry than women. This pattern is seen both in rural and urban areas. A slight fall in the proportion widowed is discernible in 1981 compared to 1971. This may be mainly due to increased longevity of males and females during the decade and partly due to greater number of remarriages. The proportion never married and the proportion married have changed very little during the decade.

The proportion of currently married females by age group in 1971 and 1981 is presented in Statement 9.

STATEMENT 9

Percentage of females married by age groups 1961, 1971 and 1981

Age group	Rural			Urban		
	1961	1971	1981*	1961	1971	1981*
1	2	3	4	5	7	8
All ages	46.91	45.70	46.49	43.20	42.43	43.46
10—14	22.00	13.47	7.82	6.79	3.73	2.17
15—19	73.65	61.03	48.92	51.60	35.91	27.89
20—24	93.17	91.40	88.37	85.52	79.68	73.47
25—29	94.46	95.32	95.35	92.83	93.49	91.40
30—34	91.48	94.09	95.07	91.19	93.91	93 99
35—39	86.99	91.24	93.25	87.17	91.78	92.91
40—44	77.76	84.22	88.00	77.17	84.09	87.13
45—49	69.96	78.26	88.33	68.45	77.00	81.48
50—54	53.52	62.63	69.65	51.77	60.63	67.64
55—59	49.11	58.29	68.48	45.67	54.41	62.72
60—64	29.67	37.17	43.63	27.89	34.71	40.87
65—69	27.53	35.25	41.55	25.19	31.26	36.87
70 and above	15.08	19.47	22.11	13.11	16.73	20.13
Age not stated	20.16	24.14	28.46	19.37	20.13	16.59
15—44	86.87	85.73	82.84	80.49	76.83	73.35
15—49	85.43	85.06	82.89	79.61	60.27	74.00

*1981 figures exclude Assam.

It is observed that the proportion of married females rises sharply between the age groups 10-14 and 15-19 and reaches the maximum of 95.35 per cent in the rural areas in the age group 25-29. In urban areas the maximum rise in the proportion occurs between age groups 15-19 and 20-24. The proportion married reaches a maximum of 93.99 per cent in the age group 30-34 in urban areas. Compared to 1971 the proportion of married females has fallen significantly in the age groups 10-14, 15-19 and 20-24 in rural areas and in age groups 15-19 and 20-24 in urban areas indicating that female age at marriage has been rising during the decade, even if at a slow pace. It is worth noting that in all the age groups below age 25, rural-urban differentials in proportion married are significant. As a result of these changes, the proportion of

married females in the reproductive age group 15-44 has declined from 85.73 per cent in 1971 to 82.84 per cent in 1981 in rural areas. In urban areas the proportion has declined from 76.83 per cent in 1971 to 73.35 per cent in 1981.

In the rural areas of India, the proportion married in the age group 10-14 has declined by 7.53 and 5.65 percentage points during the decades 1961-71 and 1971-81 respectively. In 1981, 2.17 per cent of the females in this age group are married in urban areas of India.

Statement 10 gives the proportion of married females in 10-14, 15-19, 20-24 and 15-44 age groups in 1971 and 1981 for India and states.

STATEMENT 10

Proportion of married females in the age groups 10-14, 15-19, 20-24 and 15-44, India and states, 1971-1981

Sl. No.	India/State	Proportion married females in the age group							
		10—14		15—19		20—24		15—44	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	INDIA	11.53	6.59*	55.41	43.47*	88.83	84.44*	83.90	80.48*
1	Andhra Pradesh	12.14	6.61	66.86	56.27	92.66	90.38	85.35	84.09
2	Bihar	21.18	10.82	76.20	64.06	95.25	93.39	90.45	88.56
3	Gujarat	3.58	1.99	39.48	26.86	88.59	82.86	80.72	76.29
4	Haryana	12.50	6.97	61.03	47.44	93.92	88.81	87.37	80.64
5	Karnataka	6.58	3.80	49.61	36.17	86.84	78.78	80.45	76.11
6	Kerala	0.52	0.30	18.13	13.98	64.16	57.74	63.10	60.65
7	Madhya Pradesh	25.12	13.14	77.88	62.71	95.37	91.75	91.02	87.07
8	Maharashtra	6.81	3.20	53.13	38.09	88.12	83.97	83.80	79.76
9	Orissa	3.65	1.08	56.70	30.93	92.31	86.78	85.45	77.42
10	Punjab	1.13	1.33	22.32	14.12	77.60	67.41	73.64	69.39
11	Rajasthan	24.91	18.31	75.46	64.25	96.63	94.71	91.21	88.54
12	Tamil Nadu	0.55	0.39	26.77	22.83	81.19	75.74	75.98	72.66
13	Uttar Pradesh	22.09	11.28	72.95	60.50	95.34	93.68	90.77	88.42
14	West Bengal	5.24	2.55	51.42	37.28	85.03	77.82	79.18	74.66

*1981 figures for India exclude Assam.

It is evident that there are large variations among the states. In all the states considered there is a decline in the proportions of married females in the age group 10-14, 15-19, 20-24 and the reproductive age group of 15-44. In the age group 10-14 it is seen that more than 10 per-cent of the females are married in Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar. This proportion is negligible in Kerala and Tamil Nadu and less than two per cent in Orissa, Punjab and Gujarat. In the age group 15-19 the proportion of married females is more than 50 per cent in Rajasthan, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh. It is less than 15 per-cent in Kerala and Punjab and between 15 and 30 per cent in Tamil Nadu and Gujarat. More than 90 per cent of the females in the age group 20-24 are married in Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh. In Kerala and Punjab the proportion married in this age group is less than 70 per cent. In the age group 15-44, 80.48 per cent of the females in India are married. This proportion varies from 60.65 per cent in Kerala to 88.56 per cent in Bihar.

On the basis of the statistics of currently married women, the number of couples in the reproductive age groups per thousand persons in 1981 can be calculated as 171 and 161 in rural and urban areas respectively. The corresponding figures for 1971 were 173 and 160. The proportion of couples in the reproductive age group has changed very little during the decade. In India as a whole there are 169 couples in 1981 in the reproductive age group per thousand population as against 170 in 1971. If the proportion married had remained the same as in 1971, the number of couples in the reproductive age group would have increased to 175. Thus, postponement of marriage seems to have acted as a natural check against fertility rise.

From the data on proportion single by age group, the singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM) has been calculated by applying Hajnal's method using cross-section data and Agarwala's method of decade synthetic cohort.

Hajnal's[1] method assumes that mortality does not vary much among the married and unmarried and that the nuptiality patterns have not changed recently. The latter assumption may not hold good when one has a priori reasons to believe that such changes are taking place. Agarwala's[2] method makes use of the percentages single by age group reported in successive censuses and gives estimates for the decade as a whole. Since these methods depend on the proportion single in the census, migration, which is marriage selective, can effect these proportions and, as a consequence, the mean age calculation. In view of these limitations, the estimates have not been presented for rural and urban areas separately. Statement 11 presents the estimated values for India and states.

STATEMENT 11

Singulate mean age at marriage by sex—India and states

Sl. No.	India/State	Hajnal's method				Agarwala's method	
		1971		1981		1971—1981	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA*	22.36	17.16	23.27	18.32	22.38	17.97
1	Andhra Pradesh	22.71	16.22	23.02	17.25	22.36	16.81
2	Bihar	19.84	15.27	21.47	16.53	20.59	16.13
3	Gujarat	22.21	18.43	23.09	19.51	22.43	19.08
4	Haryana	20.52	16.64	21.67	17.87	21.15	17.39
5	Karnataka	25.03	17.80	25.86	19.20	25.09	18.55
6	Kerala	26.74	21.01	27.19	21.85	26.67	21.28
7	Madhya Pradesh	19.72	14.99	20.57	16.52	19.79	16.05
8	Maharashtra	23.57	17.54	24.28	18.76	23.53	18.21
9	Orissa	22.57	17.29	24.17	19.04	23.67	18.74
10	Punjab	23.32	20.18	24.40	21.04	24.00	20.56
11	Rajasthan	19.52	15.07	20.35	16.09	19.42	15.60
12	Tamil Nadu	25.92	19.58	25.97	20.22	25.31	19.74
13	Uttar Pradesh	19.30	15.45	20.86	17.77	19.90	16.29
14	West Bengal	24.28	17.92	25.66	19.26	24.92	18.56

*Excluding Assam

[1]John Hajnal, "Age at marriage and proportions marrying", population studies (London) 7 (2) : 115, November, 1953.
[2]Agarwala, S.N., "Age at marriage in India", Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 1962.

The mean age at marriage has gone up in India and in each of the states. In India as a whole there is an increase of about 0.9 years for males and 1.2 years for females. The mean age at marriage is about 4.4 to 5.2 years higher for males than for females.

The mean age at marriage for females is below 18 in 1981 in the states of Andhra-Pradesh, Bihar, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. Rajasthan (16.09) has the lowest mean age at marriage followed by Bihar (16.53), Madhya Pradesh (16.52) and Andhra Pradesh (17.25) in 1981. It is highest in Kerala (21.85) followed by Punjab (21.04). The lowest and highest mean ages at marriage for males are in Rajasthan (20.35) and Kerala (27.19) respectively.

In both the 1971 and 1981 censuses the question on age at marriage was canvassed for females. While the question was canvassed for only currently married females in the 1971 census, in the 1981 census this question was canvassed for all ever married women. The data have been tabulated by religion and by educational level separately for all ever married and currently married women.

Two indices, namely the mean age at marriage and median age at marriage have been calcutated. The first one gives the average age of currently married females at the time of marriage. The second one gives the age at which half of the currently married women are married. The mean and median age at marriage of currently married women by religion are presented in Statement 12.

STATEMENT 12

Mean and median age at marriage of currently married women by religion—India, 1971 and 1981

Religion	Rural				Urban			
	Mean		Median		Mean		Median	
	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All religions	15.39	16.51	15.26	16.00	16.80	17.63	16.48	17.39
Hindus	15.24	16.38	15.14	15.91	16.67	17.56	16.37	17.31
Muslims	15.51	16.48	15.36	15.92	16.76	17.37	16.44	17.13
Christians	18.48	19.17	18.47	19.14	19.39	19.88	19.35	19.78
Sikhs	17.83	18.94	17.68	19.03	18.02	19.05	17.84	19.06
Buddhists	15.28	16.56	15.11	16.10	15.96	16.72	15.77	16.52
Jains	15.90	16.92	15.74	16.58	17.51	18.62	17.08	18.52

It is seen from the statement that the mean age at marriage for females has increased between 1971 and 1981, indicating that more and more females are getting married at later ages. The mean age at marriage for females in India as a whole works out to 16.76 years in 1981 which is 1.21 year lower than the estimates given by Agarwala's method shown earlier. The difference is attributable to two reasons. The estimate by Agarwala's method refers to the decade 1971-81, while the census estimate based on age at marriage has no fixed time reference. In other words, the latter estimate includes all those who get married in the last 5, 10, 15 years, etc. These females who are presently in the age group 30 and above, are most likely to have got married at slightly younger ages than those females who are in the age group below 30.

The average, based on the response of all such women, would naturally be lower. A second reason is that Agarwala's method assumes that mortality does not vary between the married and not married. Such data are, however, useful to study urban-rural, religious and educational level differentials which cannot be worked out by the indirect methods unless restrictive assumptions are made.

In both rural and urban areas Christians have the highest mean age at marriage followed by Sikhs and Jains. However, all groups have shown an increase in the mean age at marriage. The mean ages at marriage in urban areas are higher than those in the rural for all groups even though the differentials are only marginal in ths case of Sikhs and Buddhists. The mean age at marriage is higher than the all-India average for all religions in the case of Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists and Jains in the rural areas and for Christians, Sikhs and Jains in the urban areas.

The data on mean and median age at marriage of females by completed educational levels is presented in Statement 13.

STATEMENT 13

Mean and median age at marriage of currently married females by educational level—India, 1971 and 1981

	Rural				Urban			
	Mean		Median		Mean		Median	
Educational level	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All educational levels	15.39	16.51	15.26	16.00	16.80	17.63	16.48	17.39
Illiterate	15.23	16.32	15.12	15.82	16.24	16.75	15.87	16.39
Literate but below middle	16.53	17.11	16.22	16.88	17.22	17.44	16.84	17.24
Middle but below matric		17.76		17.56		18.12		17.96
Matric but below graduate	19.30	19.33	19.39	19.21	19.77	19.82	19.85	19.70
Graduate and above	21.16	21.50	21.13	21.82	21.90	21.86	21.62	22.07

In the 1981 census the data is presented in five classifications, namely, illiterate, literate but below middle, middle but below matric, matric but below graduate and graduate and above. In the 1971 census, however, there were only four categories, namely, illiterate, literate but below matric, matric but below graduate, graduate and above. The age at marriage shows a steady increase with increase in educational level of females. It is above 18 years for those who are matric and above in rural areas and for those who have completed middle school and above in urban areas.

CHAPTER 5

FERTILITY

In the 1981 census four questions relating to fertility were canvassed. These related to age at marriage, number of surviving children, number of children ever born and whether any child was born during the last one year. The first three questions were canvassed for all ever married women while the last one was canvassed only in the case of currently married women.

The 5 per cent sample data presented in this report permits presentation of broad fertility indicators at the state level. The fertility indicators on which information is presented herein are age specific fertility rate (ASFR), age specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR), general marital fertility rate (GMFR), total marital fertility rate (TMFR), general fertility rate (GFR) and total fertility rate (TFR) and are based on the question on "births during last year". These terms are defined as follows :

Age specific fertility rate : The average number of children born alive during the last year per woman of a particular age group.

Age specific marital fertility rate : The average number of children born alive during the last year per married woman of a particular age group.

General fertility rate : The number of children born alive during the last year per 1,000 women of child bearing ages. In 1981 tabulation, the age group 15-49 and in the 1971 tabulation the age group 13-47 have been considered as child bearing ages.

General marital fertility rate : The number of children born alive during the last year per 1,000 married women of child bearing ages. In the 1981 tabulation the age group 15-49 and in the 1971 tabulation the age group 13-47 have been considered as child bearing ages.

Total fertility rate : Total number of children that would have born alive per woman, had the current schedule of age specific fertility rates been applicable for the entire reproductive period. It is calculated as the sum of the age specific fertility rates in five year age groups multiplied by five.

Total marital fertility rate : Total number of children that would have born alive per married woman had the current schedule of age specific marital fertility rates been applicable for the entire reproductive period. It is calculated as the sum of age specific marital fertility rates in five year age groups multiplied by five.

A few limitations with regard to these indices must be noted. In the census, the question on births during the last one year was canvassed only for currently married women for operational reasons. It was felt that in a massive operation like the census, sensitive questions as to whether there was any birth during the last one year could not be canvassed in the case of the single, widowed or divorced women. There may have been some births during the last one year before the day of enumeration to women who might have become widowed or might have been divorced subsequently but before or during the census enumeration period. Such births would not have been netted. Another class of births that would have been left out would relate to babies born during the last one year to mothers who may have died before the census date. Also, in calculating indices such as the ASFR, TFR, GMFR and GFR the mid-year population should usually be used as the denominator. However, in the absence of any data on deaths during the last year of females, the number of females classified by age groups as reported in the census has been used as the denominator without any adjustment. The effect of these three limitations would be partly to underestimate the relevant fertility indicators. The limitations of an enquiry of this nature in which retrospective data is attempted to be collected must also be kept in mind, particularly the likelihood of omissions of events, inaccuracies in dating the births and distortions in age reporting. These limitations would imply that the estimates of current fertility presented herein should be considered as indicative of broad trends rather than the actual levels.

Statement 14 presents the ASFR and the ASMFR, etc. by religion for all areas and for rural and urban areas separately. The rates have been presented for six numerically important religions.

STATEMENT 14

Fertility indices—India, 1981

Religion	Age group	Age specific fertility rate			Age specific marital fertility rate		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
All religions	15—19	0.055	0.069	0.041	0.127	0.123	0.147
	20—24	0.187	0.198	0.159	0.222	0.224	0.217
	25—29	0.186	0.195	0.161	0.197	0.205	0.176
	30—34	0.137	0.148	0.102	0.144	0.155	0.108
	35—39	0.088	0.097	0.057	0.094	0.104	0.061
	40—44	0.046	0.052	0.025	0.052	0.059	0.029
	45—49	0.021	0.023	0.011	0.025	0.028	0.013
	GMFR	...	...	...	139	143	123
	TMFR	...	...	...	4.3	4.5	3.8
	GFR	112	119	91	...	...	...
	TFR	3.6	3.9	2.8	...	...	...

STATEMENT 14

Fertility indices—India, 1981

Religion	Age group	Age specific fertility rate			Age specific marital fertility rate		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hindus	15—19	0.057	0.061	0.041	0.123	0.120	0.144
	20—24	0.190	0.200	0.159	0.220	0.222	0.215
	25—29	0.185	0.194	0.158	0.196	0.203	0.172
	30—34	0.143	0.146	0.096	0.142	0.153	0.102
	35—39	0.086	0.095	0.051	0.092	0.102	0.055
	40—44	0.045	0.050	0.022	0.051	0.057	0.026
	45—49	0.020	0.023	0.009	0.024	0.027	0.012
	GMFR	...	...	...	137	141	119
	TMFR	...	...	...	4.2	4.4	3.6
	GFR	113	118	89	...	...	...
	TFR	3.6	3.8	2.7	...	...	...
Muslims	15—19	0.063	0.071	0.050	0.146	0.141	0.158
	20—24	0.193	0.203	0.175	0.224	0.226	0.221
	25—29	0.197	0.206	0.181	0.208	0.215	0.194
	30—34	0.161	0.174	0.136	0.170	0.183	0.145
	35—39	0.114	0.126	0.092	0.123	0.135	0.098
	40—44	0.064	0.072	0.046	0.073	0.082	0.053
	45—49	0.030	0.035	0.021	0.037	0.042	0.026
	GMFR	...	...	...	157	163	145
	TMFR	...	...	...	4.9	5.1	4.5
	GFR	126	136	109	...	...	...
	TFR	4.1	4.4	3.5	...	...	...
Christians	15—19	0.018	0.019	0.017	0.169	0.166	0.178
	20—24	0.123	0.129	0.110	0.237	0.237	0.239
	25—29	0.158	0.166	0.141	0.192	0.198	0.179
	30—34	0.111	0.119	0.093	0.125	0.132	0.107
	35—39	0.063	0.073	0.040	0.071	0.081	0.046
	40—44	0.029	0.034	0.016	0.034	0.040	0.020
	45—49	0.013	0.015	0.005	0.016	0.019	0.006
	GMFR	...	...	...	127	132	117
	TMFR	...	...	...	4.2	4.4	3.9
	GFR	79	83	69	...	...	...
	TFR	2.6	2.8	2.1	...	...	...
Sikhs	15—19	0.018	0.019	0.013	0.139	0.145	0.114
	20—24	0.164	0.175	0.130	0.252	0.264	0.213
	25—29	0.211	0.225	0.170	0.224	0.237	0.183
	30—34	0.146	0.158	0.106	0.150	0.162	0.109
	35—39	0.079	0.087	0.054	0.081	0.090	0.056
	40—44	0.039	0.045	0.020	0.042	0.047	0.022
	45—49	0.017	0.019	0.011	0.019	0.021	0.012
	GMFR	...	...	...	144	153	116
	TMFR	...	...	...	4.5	4.8	3.5
	GFR	102	108	81	...	...	...
	TFR	3.4	3.6	2.5	...	...	...

STATEMENT 14

Fertility indices—India, 1981

Religion	Age group	Age specific fertility rate			Age specific marital fertility rate		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Buddhists	15—19	0.016	0.068	0.051	0.161	0.166	0.149
	20—24	0.222	0.234	0.202	0.262	0.270	0.246
	25—29	0.189	0.207	0.161	0.203	0.222	0.171
	30—34	0.132	0.149	0.096	0.141	0.159	0.102
	35—39	0.070	0.079	0.049	0.075	0.085	0.053
	40—44	0.034	0.039	0.023	0.039	0.044	0.027
	45—49	0.011	0.013	0.008	0.014	0.016	0.011
	GMFR	...	...	...	143	150	130
	TMFR	...	...	...	4.5	4.8	3.8
	GFR	114	121	100	...	...	...
	TFR	3.6	3.9	2.9	...	...	...
Jains	15—19	0.023	0.042	0.015	0.156	0.164	0.148
	20—24	0.173	0.224	0.154	0.247	0.269	0.236
	25—29	0.178	0.195	0.172	0.190	0.203	0.185
	30—34	0.085	0.114	0.073	0.089	0.119	0.076
	35—39	0.041	0.057	0.033	0.043	0.061	0.035
	40—44	0.012	0.019	0.009	0.013	0.021	0.009
	45—49	0.005	0.008	0.003	0.005	0.010	0.003
	GMFR	...	...	...	118	135	111
	TMFR	...	...	...	3.7	4.2	3.5
	GFR	85	103	78	...	...	...
	TFR	2.6	3.3	2.3	...	...	...

The total fertility rate in India (excluding Assam) is 3.9 in rural areas, 2.8 in urban areas and 3.6 for total areas. It may be noticed that fertility is higher among Muslims followed by Buddhists, Hindus, Sikhs, Jains and Christians. At national level, TFR for both Jains and Christians is identical, being 2.6. However, both in rural and urban areas the TFR of Jains is higher than that of Christians. This apparent contradiction in TFR for all areas is due to the rural-urban distribution differentials in these groups. Among Jains only 32.85 per cent of ever married women of the reproductive age group 15-49 reside in rural areas. The TFR for Jains is 3.3 and 2.3 in rural and urban areas, the corresponding rates for Christians being 2.8 and 2.1. Similarly, for Hindus and Buddhists the TFR at national level is identical being 3.6 though the TFR in rural and urban areas separately among Buddhists is higher than that for Hindus. This can also be largely attributed to rural-urban distribution differentials. Marital fertility is highest among Muslims followed by Buddhists, Sikhs, Christians, Hindus and Jains.

Statement 15 compares the ASFR of 1980 based on the 1981 census with the average ASFR for the period 1971 to 1975 as derived from the results of the Sample Registration System (SRS).

STATEMENT 15

ASFR (per 1,000 women) from 1981 census compared with ASFR 1971-75 (SRS)

Age group	Rural			Urban		
	Census 1981	SRS 71-75	Col. 2 / Col. 3 × 100	Census 1981	SRS 71-75	Col. 5 / Col. 6 × 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15—19	60	107	56.07	41	67	61.19
20—24	198	260	76.15	159	212	75.00
25—29	195	258	75.58	161	217	74.19
30—34	148	204	72.55	102	150	68.00
35—39	97	136	71.33	57	86	66.28
40—44	52	64	81.25	25	34	73.53
45—49	28	26	107.69	11	13	84.62

Note : 1981 census figures exclude Assam while SRS figures include Assam.

Fertility has declined in all ages, with the percentage decline being higher in the older age groups. The decline is higher in urban areas.

The question on any birth during the last one year was also canvassed in the 1971 census for all currently married women as in the 1981 census. However, the results of the 1971 census were presented by the age groups 13-17, 18-22, 23-27,.....43-47, 48 and above, and these age groups are not comparable with the age groups adopted for presentation in the 1981 census. Therefore, the ASFR and ASMFR by age groups as derived from these two censuses are not strictly comparable. However, the indices GMFR and TMFR of the two censuses can be compared and these data are presented in Statement 16.

STATEMENT 16

GMFR and TMFR—India, 1971 and 1981

Religion	Rural Urban	General marital fertility rate		Total marital fertility rate	
		1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6
All religions	Rural	177	143 (80.79)	5.5	4.5 (81.82)
	Urban	154	123 (79.87)	4.5	3.8 (84.44)
Hindus	Rural	174	141 (81.03)	5.4	4.4 (81.48)
	Urban	149	119 (79.87)	4.4	3.6 (81.82)
Muslims	Rural	197	163 (82.74)	6.2	5.1 (82.26)
	Urban	178	145 (81.46)	5.3	4.5 (84.91)
Christians	Rural	192	132 (68.75)	6.1	4.4 (72.13)
	Urban	159	117 (73.58)	5.0	3.3 (78.00)
Sikhs	Rural	181	153 (84.53)	5.5	4.8 (87.27)
	Urban	161	116 (72.05)	5.0	3.5 (70.00)
Buddhists	Rural	177	150 (84.75)	5.4	4.8 (88.89)
	Urban	160	130 (81.25)	4.6	3.8 (82.61)
Jains	Rural	168	135 (80.36)	5.1	4.2 (82.35)
	Urban	146	111 (76.03)	4.3	3.5 (81.40)

Note : 1. The denominator for calculation of GMFR is married females in the age group 13—47 in 1971 and 15—49 in 1981.

2. Figures in brackets below the 1981 figures indicate the proportion (in per cent) of the 1981 level compared to the 1971 level and is indicative of the relative decline.

3. 1981 census figures exclude Assam.

It is seen that fertility has declined in India in both the rural and urban areas and in the case of all the religions. In rural areas the quantum of decline has been highest among Christians and lowest among Buddhists. The decline in fertility in urban areas is higher than that in rural areas, with the quantum of decline being highest among Sikhs and lowest among Muslims.

Number of children ever born :

The average number of children ever born per woman is presented in Statement 17.

STATEMENT 17

Average number of children ever born per woman by religions—India*, 1981

Religion	Total Rural Urban	Age groups							
		15—19	20—24	25—29	30—34	35—39	40—44	45—49	50+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All religions	Total	0.173	1.33	2.413	3.455	4.264	4.712	4.989	4.736
	Rural	0.187	1.85	2.473	3.528	4.351	4.805	5.073	4.796
	Urban	0.132	0.989	2.241	3.220	3.979	4.376	4.682	4.498
Hindus	Total	0.176	1.142	2.402	3.632	4.208	4.654	4.925	4.678
	Rural	0.190	1.198	2.471	3.506	4.307	4.756	5.016	4.738
	Urban	0.130	0.970	2.188	3.129	3.849	4.244	4.558	4.166
Muslims	Total	0.213	1.284	2.683	3.857	4.832	5.292	5.553	5.081
	Rural	0.236	1.309	2.675	3.853	4.857	5.344	5.607	5.155
	Urban	0.174	1.238	2.700	3.863	4.781	5.181	5.441	4.914
Christians	Total	0.056	0.637	1.863	2.925	3.861	4.354	4.812	4.805
	Rural	0.060	0.666	1.954	3.084	4.044	4.542	5.016	4.970
	Urban	0.049	0.575	1.667	2.582	3.414	3.885	4.278	4.352
Sikhs	Total	0.050	0.798	2.267	3.410	4.210	4.747	5.236	5.376
	Rural	0.051	0.824	2.344	3.520	4.317	4.904	5.408	5.505
	Urban	0.047	0.720	2.036	3.034	3.862	4.169	4.626	4.782
Buddhists	Total	0.173	1.218	2.512	3.657	4.462	4.119	5.234	5.104
	Rural	0.183	1.205	2.567	3.718	4.552	5.108	5.424	5.268
	Urban	0.157	1.240	2.424	3.520	4.263	4.714	4.735	4.566
Jains	Total	0.057	0.815	2.144	3.212	3.911	4.544	4.889	4.934
	Rural	0.097	1.111	2.513	3.733	4.382	4.888	5.329	5.064
	Urban	0.038	0.701	1.999	2.991	3.687	4.179	4.664	4.854

*India excludes Assam.

It is noticed that, in general, the average number of children ever born per woman increases with age in both the rural and urban areas and for each of the religions. In rural areas the average number of children ever born per woman of age 50 and above is slightly lower than that for the age group 45-49. This trend is observed for each religious group except among Sikhs. In urban areas the average number of children ever born per woman of age 50 and above is slightly lower than that of women in the age group 45-49 in the case of Hindus, Muslims and Buddhists only. In the case of other three religions it is higher than the average number of children ever born to women of age group 45-49. The slight fall in the oldest age group is generally attributed to recall lapse.

Comparison of the average number of children ever born with similar data collected in the 1972 Fertility Survey of the Sample Registration System, as presented in Statement 18 also supports the conclusion that fertility has declined by 1981 compared to the levels of 1972. Since the 1972 fertility survey presents the number of children ever born for ever married women only, the comparison is restricted to such women only.

STATEMENT 18

Average number of children born per ever married woman—India

Age group	Rural		Urban	
	1981@	1972*	1981@	1972*
1	2	3	4	5
15—19	0.38	0.39	0.47	0.42
20—24	1.32	1.42	1.33	1.39
25—29	2.53	2.81	2.40	2.69
30—34	3.56	4.00	3.30	3.88
35—39	4.37	4.80	4.03	4.64
40—44	4.82	5.11	4.43	4.95
45—49	5.09	5.07	4.73	5.09

*Source : Fertility differentials in India 1972 : Office of the Registrar General, India
@Excludes Assam.

The average number of children born per ever married woman is lower in 1981 compared to that in 1972 both in rural and urban areas and in most of the age groups. It is noticed that the average number of children for ever married women in the age group 45-49 is lower than that for those in the age group 40-44 in the rural areas in the 1972 Fertility Survey, implying that there has been a recall lapse in the survey. In view of this the slight increase in the age group 45-49 observed in rural areas may be partly due to age distortions and recall lapse.

From statements 14 and 17 a comparison can be made of the data on number of children ever born and the number of children that would be born if the fertility (as indicated by births during last one year) continued. In the case of India (excluding Assam), such a comparison would indicate that the TFR for India is 3.9 in rural areas and 2.8 in urban areas (Statement 14) and 3.6 in all areas. The average number of children ever born (Statement 17) shows that the TFR is less than the average number of children ever born to women in the age group 35-39 in rural areas and 30-34 in urban areas. In other words, in the rural areas the fertility decline roughly is equivalent in effect to the removal of females in the reproductive age group 40-44 and 45-49 and part of the females in the age group 35-39. Similarly the fertility decline in urban areas is roughly equivalent to the removal of females in the reproductive age group 35 and above and part of the females in the age group 30-34. These age groups are the same for all the religions except Christians in rural areas among whom the decline is roughly equivalent to removal of females in the reproductive age group 35 and above and part of the females in the age group 30-34.

Sex ratio of children ever born :

The sex ratios of children ever born are presented in Statement 19.

STATEMENT 19

Sex ratio (females per 1000 males) of children born—India*

Present age of mother	All religions			Hindus			Muslims		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	896	898	885	895	898	884	892	895	884
Less than 15	1,887	876	820	850	854	819	950	1,002	779
15—19	939	940	935	941	943	932	929	923	941
20—24	934	938	923	935	938	924	925	926	923
25—29	933	937	920	933	938	917	933	934	931
30—34	926	929	918	926	929	915	926	926	927
35—39	914	917	905	913	916	903	916	921	906
40—44	898	902	885	899	902	884	891	897	879
45—49	881	885	866	881	884	867	869	875	855
50 and above	862	866	847	862	866	846	852	859	836
15—49	912	915	902	912	915	900	909	912	903

Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists			Jains			Present age of mother
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
941	942	937	862	861	864	909	917	887	894	895	894	All ages
1,097	1,118	1,000	1,585	488	...	683	625	955	1,056	...	500	Less than 15
1,017	1,004	1,057	875	889	820	929	887	1,022	840	857	820	15—19
969	984	932	918	922	906	953	968	928	909	937	892	20—24
960	959	963	894	894	894	920	940	887	941	970	926	25—29
954	961	937	888	887	892	944	934	968	928	919	933	30—34
950	949	951	889	887	898	926	935	905	920	912	925	35—39
956	955	960	872	870	881	900	904	888	881	898	971	40—44
936	938	930	864	872	832	908	930	845	878	855	892	45—49
922	924	918	829	828	830	884	897	840	874	876	873	50 and above
952	954	947	883	884	881	922	930	904	907	908	907	15—49

*Excludes Assam.

It is seen that for India as a whole the sex ratio of children ever born is 896 females per 1000 males. It is only among Christians that the ratio is around 952, the generally assumed figure of the sex ratio at birth. Among Hindus, Muslims and Jains the sex ratios are close being respectively 895, 892 and 894. Among Buddhists it is higher, being 909 and among Sikhs it is the lowest, being only 862.

In addition to the variation dependent on religion the variation dependent on age of the mother is also apparent. As the age of the mother increases, the relative number of male children ever born increases and this increase is much higher in urban areas. This trend is seen in all religions. In the age groups 15-19, 20-24 and 25-29 the sex ratio is closer to 952, the generally assumed sex ratio at birth, but decreases thereafter. Part of this trend could be caused by failure to report female children during enumeration specially among mothers in the older age groups. The omission of female children is probably much greater in the age group 50 and above.

The sex ratio of surviving children is presented in Statement 20.

STATEMENT 20

Sex ratio (females per 1000 males) of children surviving—India*

esent g e of mother	All religions			Hindus			Muslims		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All ages	874	874	875	873	873	874	871	871	871
Less than 15	868	877	814	852	855	827	941	1,010	735
15—19	959	958	962	962	961	965	939	936	947
20—24	940	944	928	941	944	930	931	934	925
25—29	904	929	919	926	929	916	928	927	930
30—34	915	915	915	914	915	912	916	912	925
35—39	896	896	898	894	893	895	902	903	899
40—44	873	874	870	872	873	868	867	870	862
45—49	848	849	846	847	847	846	836	837	834
50 and above	825	826	825	824	824	824	809	812	802
15—49	893	892	895	895	896	893	895	895	896

Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists			Jains			Present age of mother
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
946	946	944	849	848	856	907	917	884	892	895	891	All ages
951	939	1,000	2,250	...	...	524	371	955	1,056	...	500	Less than 15
1,020	996	1,088	900	913	846	976	934	1,063	850	863	835	15—19
981	1,001	935	923	926	914	971	994	937	909	950	886	20—24
965	965	966	887	886	888	930	956	891	947	979	933	25—29
961	971	936	878	876	885	946	938	962	933	919	940	30—34
955	953	961	876	871	895	925	936	903	916	908	921	35—39
960	958	967	851	846	872	900	910	876	882	895	874	40—44
932	936	920	841	847	822	882	906	822	864	843	876	45—49
926	925	932	816	816	818	873	886	831	866	873	862	50 and above
956	958	949	870	868	875	922	933	900	907	908	906	15—49

*Excludes Assam.

The decrease in the sex ratio with age of mother is noticeable from this statement also. However, in this case the difference may be due to differential male/female mortality. Above age 25, the sex ratio of surviving children is distinctly lower than that of children born (see statements 19 and 20). This may be due to sex selectivity in mortality unfavourable to females as compared to males.

Parity :

Information on births during the last one year has been tabulated by order of birth. Questions on order of birth were not canvassed as such in the census but the data have been derived. If a woman had reported having given birth to a child during the last one year and if the total number of children ever born to the woman was say six, then the last year's birth is assumed as order six. Such a classification of births by parity is extremely useful for a number of reasons. The first births occur to younger women and are free from problems of omission which characterise higher order births. Secondly, it is easier for a woman to report whether she gave birth to a live birth or not. Thirdly, if the reference period is interpreted correctly, easily detectable errors will appear. For instance, if the sum of the annual rates of first births were to exceed 100 per cent, it would probably indicate that the reference period exceeds the stipulated one year prior to the date of enumeration. Similarly, if the sum of the rates is only 60 per cent or so, it would indicate that a period less than one year may have been considered. Even if women adopt family planning measures or postpone their marriage, they are likely to become mothers in their life time. Therefore, a low percentage could be interpreted partly as probably due to a shorter reference period having been taken into consideration, in addition to whatever omissions may have occurred.

Statement 21 shows cumulated birth order rates for India (excluding Assam).

STATEMENT 21

Cumulated first birth order rates (100)

Stratum/religion	Cumulated first birth order rates (100)
1	
Total	76.87
Rural	81.11
Urban	64.73
Hindus	78.74
Muslims	71.78
Christians	59.63
Sikhs	69.87
Buddhists	82.21
Jains	70.97

The over all rates seem to be much below 100. This would imply that a reference period shorter than one year seems to have been taken into consideration or the respondents were unable to identify the one year period prior to the census exactly.

Statement 22 presents data on the proportion of ever married females having 3 or more children.

STATEMENT 22

Percentage of ever married females with 3 children or more by age groups and religion—India*

Age group	Stratum	All religions	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All ages	Total	56.33	55.74	58.49	60.17	64.92	64.53	59.93
	Rural	56.77	56.24	58.23	62.00	66.64	67.82	63.34
	Urban	54.77	53.74	59.06	55.50	61.38	56.90	58.14
15—19	Total	1.49	1.39	2.24	1.78	1.51	1.51	1.05
	Rural	1.43	1.35	2.08	1.79	1.37	1.56	1.18
	Urban	1.82	1.62	2.67	1.77	2.17	1.41	0.90
20—24	Total	15.83	15.48	19.62	11.69	13.46	16.74	12.11
	Rural	15.79	15.62	18.51	11.19	13.91	15.78	16.09
	Urban	15.96	14.95	21.90	12.95	11.92	18.56	10.13
25—29	Total	47.69	47.24	53.71	38.81	45.03	52.61	41.89
	Rural	48.46	48.24	52.64	40.28	47.29	52.94	52.55
	Urban	45.37	43.96	55.79	35.41	38.16	52.07	37.50
30—34	Total	68.67	68.19	73.40	62.47	70.90	73.16	67.60
	Rural	69.83	69.47	73.31	66.04	73.22	73.27	77.66
	Urban	64.87	63.59	73.59	54.49	62.91	72.88	63.27
35—39	Total	77.98	77.45	81.98	76.02	81.85	81.56	78.70
	Rural	79.03	78.59	82.47	78.51	83.26	82.41	83.45
	Urban	74.50	73.25	81.01	69.79	77.24	79.65	76.41
40—44	Total	79.63	79.16	82.64	79.32	85.31	82.42	81.39
	Rural	80.59	80.14	83.68	81.27	86.68	82.96	83.85
	Urban	76.14	75.17	80.46	74.29	80.25	81.01	80.09
45—49	Total	80.24	79.73	83.02	81.36	86.94	81.51	83.22
	Rural	81.01	80.52	83.35	83.14	88.18	83.15	84.18
	Urban	77.44	76.55	81.28	76.52	82.51	77.25	82.72
50 and above	Total	73.87	71.56	75.39	77.17	84.89	78.33	75.63
	Rural	74.79	74.22	76.81	78.56	84.80	79.94	75.27
	Urban	70.22	69.43	72.27	73.16	85.30	73.07	75.85

*Excludes Assam.

As could be expected the proportion of ever married females with 3 children or more increases with the age. In urban areas 54.77 per cent of ever married women have 3 or more children, the proportion in rural areas being 56.77 per cent. It is noticed that in the age groups above 25 the proportion of ever married females with three or more children is lower in urban areas than in the rural areas. The overall proportion is highest among Sikhs and Buddhists. The proportions are close among Christians and Jains. The proportion is lowest among Hindus. The differences in the overall proportion are partly due to the age structure of ever married females.

Statement 23 presents the proportion of ever married females in various age groups to total ever married females in rural and urban areas of India.

STATEMENT 23

Percentage distribution of ever married women by age group—India*, 1981

Age group	All religions	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Rural				
All ages	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Less than 15	1.81	1.93	1.46	0.21	0.30	0.87	0.49
15—19	8.12	8.30	8.96	2.82	3.09	6.48	4.76
20—24	13.76	13.74	14.87	11.43	12.59	12.96	13.27
25—29	13.27	13.13	14.13	14.94	13.97	12.42	12.59
30—34	11.53	11.46	11.86	12.01	12.78	11.19	10.67
35—39	10.61	10.56	10.69	11.82	10.36	11.29	10.25
40—44	9.25	9.25	8.94	9.60	9.47	9.98	9.50
45—49	7.92	7.92	7.37	9.44	8.71	8.72	8.68
50 and above	23.71	23.69	21.71	27.72	28.72	25.99	29.78
			Urban				
All ages	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Less than 15	0.59	0.61	0.66	0.13	0.23	0.54	0.17
15—19	5.82	5.81	7.15	2.42	2.48	7.15	2 21
20—24	14.72	14.71	15.45	11.60	13.78	16.03	14.01
25—29	15.99	16.03	15.51	16.61	16.85	17.55	16.02
30—34	12.80	12.82	12.49	13.77	13.64	11.67	12.99
35—39	11.53	11.53	11.45	12.12	11.68	11.88	11.13
40—44	9.13	9.12	9.07	9.56	9.43	8.81	9.44
45—49	7.85	7.81	7.59	8.96	9.02	7.76	8.85
50 and above	21.54	21.53	20.59	24.81	22.85	18.52	25.14

*Excludes Assam.

In rural areas slightly over 10 per cent of the ever married females are in ages below 20 among Hindus and Muslims. In the case of Sikhs and Christians the corresponding percentages are around 3 while among Jains the percentage is around 5 and among Buddhists around 7.3. In general, the proportion of ever married females below the age of 20 is less in urban areas compared to that in the rural areas. Since ever married females in the lower age groups of the

reproductive ages are likely to have lesser number of children, the over all proportion of ever married females having three or more children is lower among Hindus and Muslims.

While in the case of Hindus and Muslims a substantial percentage of ever married females is below age 25, in the case of Sikhs and Christians this proportion is comparatively smaller. In the ages below 25, the proportion having three children or more is distinctly lower in the case of Hindus and Christians in the rural areas. Statement 24 presents the relevant data.

STATEMENT 24

Percentage of ever married females with three or mor ‹ children in rural and urban areas

Religion	Below 25 years		Above 25 years	
	Percentage of ever married females	Percentage of ever married females with 3 or more children	Percentage of ever married females	Percentage of ever married females with 3 or more children
1	2	3	4	5
		Rural		
All religions	23.70	9.66	76.30	71.40
Hindus	23.97	9.42	76.03	71.00
Muslims	25.29	11.62	74.71	74.01
Christians	14.45	9.20	85.55	70.92
Sikhs	15.98	11.23	84.02	77.17
Buddhists	20.35	10.58	79.65	75.87
Jains	18.52	11.84	81.48	75.05
		Urban		
All religions	21.13	11.62	78.87	66.34
Hindus	19.48	12.02	80.52	65.23
Muslims	23.28	15.36	76.72	72.32
Christians	14.16	10.92	85.84	62.86
Sikhs	16.50	10.29	83.50	68.17
Buddhists	23.74	12.96	76.26	70.58
Jains	16.40	8.78	83.60	67.82

Childless women :

The proportion of women who have had no live births can be calculated from the number of women who have completed their reproductive period, that is those ever married women who are 50 years and above and with no live births. Statement 25 indicates the proportions of such women.

STATEMENT 25

Percentage of ever married women (aged 50 and above) with no live births by religion

Religion	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
All religions	6.10	6.00	6.49
Hindus	6.27	6.19	6 61
Muslims	5.52	5.06	6.55
Christians	4.08	3.89	4.61
Sikhs	5.20	5.12	5.55
Buddhists	3.08	2.96	3.48
Jains	7.00	7.31	6.81

Both in rural and urban areas the proportion (in per cent) of women who have completed their reproductive period but have had no live birth is highest among Jains and lowest among Buddhists. The percentage childless is higher in urban areas than in rural areas. This trend is observed for each of the religions. Statement 26 indicates the percentage of currently married women in the reproductive age group 15—49. The percentage of currently married women in the reproductive age group 15—49 is lowest among Christians both in rural and urban areas. It is highest among Hindus in the rural areas and among Muslims in the urban areas.

STATEMENT 26

Percentage of currently married women in reproductive age group 15—49

Religion	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
All religions	80.70	82.89	74.00
Hindus	82.35	83.85	74.57
Muslims	80.42	83.23	75.13
Christians	62.15	63.44	59.19
Sikhs	70.40	70.42	70.31
Buddhists	79.26	80.60	76.60
Jains	72.09	76.11	70.06

CHAPTER 6

MIGRATION

In the census, migrants are classified on the basis of place of birth or place of last residence. Migration streams can, therefore, be studied on the basis of place of birth or place of last residence. The analysis that is presented in this chapter of the data available in five per cent sample separately considers migrants by place of birth and migrants by place of last residence. The 1981 figures relate to India excluding Assam where census could not be conducted. The 1971 figures however, include Assam. No adjustment has been made for this change.

A person is considered as a migrant by place of birth if the place in which he is enumerated during the census is other than the place of his birth. Similarly, a person is considered as a migrant by place of last residence if the place in which he is enumerated during the census is other than his place of immediate last residence.

Migrants by place of birth :

On the basis of migrants by place of birth, there are 204.2 million migrants in India in 1981 made up of 62.0 million males and 142.2 million females. These migrants constitute 30.70 per cent of the total population. Male migrants constitute 18.05 per cent of the male population while famale migrants account for 44.24 per cent of the famale population.

The total migrants on the basis of place of birth would include migrants within the country and migrants from other countries to India. Data on migrants from India to other countries are not available and, therefore, this analysis restricts itself to migrants in the country made up of these two categories.

Statement 27 presents the distribution of total migrants in India, on the basis of location of the place of birth.

STATEMENT 27

Migrants by place of birth (proportion in per cent)

Place of birth	1971			1981		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Migrants born within the state of enumeration to total migrants	83.22	72.97	88.09	84.36	74.76	88.56
i) Migrants born elsewhere in district of enumeration to total migrants	62.12	48.33	68.68	59.32	46.00	65.14
ii) Migrants born in other districts of the state to total migrants	21.10	24.64	19.41	25.04	28.76	23.42
B. Migrants born in other states of India to total migrants	11.17	17.83	8.00	11.75	18.49	8.80
C. Migrants born in other countries to total migrants	5.46	9.07	3.74	3.89	6.75	2.64

Note : 1981 figures exclude Assam while 1971 figures include Assam.

Of the total migrants, 84.36 per cent were migrants within the state of enumeration, 11.75 per cent were born out side the state of enumeration and 3.89 per cent were born in other countries.

Among male migrants, 74.76 per cent were born in the state of enumeration, 18.49 per cent were born in other states of India and 6.75 per cent were born in other countries. Among female migrants 88.56 per cent were born within the state of enumeration, 8.80 per cent were born in other states of India and 2.64 per cent were born in other countries.

Of total migrants, on the basis of place of birth, migrants born within India constitute 96.11 per cent in 1981 as against 94.39 per cent in 1971. Among males the proportion in 1981 and 1971 were 93.25 per cent and 90.80 per cent respectively while in the case of females the corresponding proportions were 97.36 per cent and 96.09 per cent.

The migrant population within the state of enumeration consists of those who moved from their place of birth to the place of enumeration within the district itself and of those who moved from their place of birth to a place of enumeration located in another district of the state. In other words, the migrant population within the state itself would consist of migration within the district and between the districts. Of the total migrants born within India in 1981, 59.32 per cent were born elsewhere than in the place of enumeration but within the district of enumeration and 25.04 per cent were born in other districts of the state in which they were enumerated. Among males the proportion of those who migrated within the district of their birth is 46.00 per cent and that of those who migrated to other districts of the state from the district of their birth is 28.76 per cent. In the case of females the corresponding proportions are 65.14 per cent and 23.42 per cent.

In 1971, 62.12 per cent of the migrants within the state of enumeration were recorded as having been born elsewhere in the district of enumeration. The change in the proportion of intra-district and inter-district migrants is attributable to the creation of a number of new districts during the intercensal period 1971-81. While in 1971 there were 360 districts in India, in 1981 the number of districts increased to 412. Consequently, some persons who were classified as intra-district migrants in 1971 are likely to have been classified as inter-district migrants in 1981, resulting in a decrease of intra-district migrants and an increase in inter-district migrants.

There are a total of 23.99 million persons in India who were born outside the state of enumeration, consituting 3.61 per cent of the total population of India in 1981. The number of migrants born in other states has gone up from 18.10 millions (excluding Assam) in 1971 to 23.99 millions in 1981. While in 1971, 3.40 per cent of the population of India were born in states other than the state in which enumerated and in 1981 this proportion has gone up to 3.61 per cent. Among the migrant population, migrants born in other states constituted 11.17 per cent of the total migrants in 1971 while in 1981 this proportion is 11.75 per cent, i. e., both as a proportion of total population and as a proportion of total migrants population, the contribution of migrants born in other states had gone up between 1971 and 1981.

Among the inter-state migrants in 1981, 20.24 per cent were born in Uttar Pradesh, and 10.57 per cent in Bihar. In 1971 these states contributed 18.58 per cent and 11.82 per cent respectively. Other states which have contributed more than 5 per cent of the total inter-state migrants by place of birth in 1981 are Andhra Pradesh (5.51 per cent), Karnataka (6.23 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (6.29 per cent), Maharashtra (6.21 per cent), Punjab (5.40 per cent), Rajasthan (7.02 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (5.87 per cent).

Of the total migrants population of India on the basis of place of birth in 1981, 3.89 per cent are born in other countries as against 5.46 per cent in 1971. Of the migrants born in other countries, 52.54 per cent are from Bangladesh and 34.47 per cent from Pakistan. In 1971, 89.91 per cent of the international migrants were from the then undivided Pakistan. Since the figures for 1981 exclude Assam, the comparison is likely to be distorted. If Assam is excluded from the 1971 figures also, then the proportion of migrants born in Pakistan and Bangladesh in 1971 would come down to 89.69 per cent.

The migration stream consist of these elements, namely, migration within the state of enumeration itself and migration from other states of India to the state of enumeration and migration from other countries to India. The first two streams together have been earlier defined as internal migrants. Statement 28 indicates the distribution of internal migrants by place of birth.

STATEMENT 28

Distribution of internal migrants
(Proportions in per cent)

Migrants by place of birth	1971			1981		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Migrants within the state of enumeration (i. e. intra-state migrants) to total internal migrants	88.17	80.36	91.68	87.78	80.17	90.96
B. Migrants from other states in India (i.e. inter-state migrants) to total internal migrants	11.83	19.64	8.32	12.22	19.83	9.04
C. Internal migrants to total migrants	94.39	90.80	96.09	96.11	93.25	97.36

Note : 1971 figures include Assam, while 1981 figures exclude Assam.

Of the total migrants by place of birth in India, 96.11 per cent represent internal migrants. Among male migrants, internal migrants are 93.25 per cent while among female migrants, internal migrants are 97.36 per cent. These proportions are higher than those recorded at the 1971 census.

Of the total internal migrants in India, 87.78 per cent represent migrants within the state of enumeration itself, both intra-district and inter-district while 12.22 per cent represent migrants born outside the state of enumeration. As may be expected, the migration within the state itself is much higher than the migration stream from other states. The proportion of male inter-state migrants to total male internal migrants of 19.83 per cent is quite high compared to the corresponding proportion of 9.04 per cent in the case of females. As against this, the proportion of female migrants within the state itself to total internal migrants is 90.96 per cent which is higher than the corresponding proportion of 80.17 per cent in the case of males.

The number of migrants who were born in other countries has decreased from 81.21 lakhs (excluding Assam) in 1971 to 79.38 lakhs in 1981.

Impact of migration on growth rate of population :

Statement 29 presents the number of in-migrants, out-migrants and net-migrants by place of birth according to the 1971 and 1981 censuses and the estimated number of inter-decadal migrants separately for males and females. To estimate the inter-decadal migrants the 10 years survival ratios have been worked out from the age-sex distribution obtained from the 5 per cent data of the 1981 census. The survival ratio presented in the statement is the ratio of the number of persons aged 10 and above in 1981 to the total population of the 1971 census of the same state. For simplicity, it has been assumed that in-migrants and out-migrants would have the same survival ratio as the general population of the state. The figures of in-migrants of the 1981 census presented in the statement are based on 5 per cent data for each of the states which are not available in the tables presented at the end of this volume but would be available in the individual state reports.

STATEMENT 29

Inmigrants, outmigrants, net migrants, 1971 and 1981 and estimated inter decadal migration

(Males)

Sl. No.	Name of state	1971			1981			10 years survival ratio 1971—81	Estimated survival of 1971 migrants	Net* inter decadal migrants	Decadal* rate of migration	Sl. No.
		Inmigrants I	Outmigrants O	Net migrants I—O	Inmigrants I	Outmigrants O	Net migrants I—O					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
1	Andhra Pradesh	329,964	508,685	—178,721	358,944	596,114	—237,170	0.90860	—162,386	—74,784	—0.34	1
2	Bihar	447,998	1,356,345	—908,347	461,187	1,437,240	—976,053	0.89278	—810,954	—165,099	—0.57	2
3	Gujarat	510,941	446,201	64,740	685,164	495,024	190,140	0.94414	61,124	+129,016	+0.93	3
4	Haryana	611,124	332,251	278,873	711,401	421,475	289,926	0.93499	260,743	+29,183	+0.54	4
5	Karnataka	573,677	510,869	62,808	751,104	658,848	92,256	0.93342	58,626	+33,630	+0 22	5
6	Kerala	137,260	586,314	—449,054	176,177	631,659	—455,482	0.91149	—403,908	—51,574	—0.49	6
7	Madhya Pradesh	982,976	348,832	634,144	1,032,171	521,203	510,968	0.90474	573,735	—62,767	—0.29	7
8	Maharashtra	2,091,821	494,909	1,596,912	2,586,229	609,221	1,977,008	0.92829	1,482,397	+494,611	+1.89	8
9	Orissa	273,639	255,854	17,785	367,459	254,284	113,175	0.89413	15,902	+97,273	+0.88	9
10	Punjab	875,120	627,537	247,583	903,569	627,049	276,520	0.93545	231,602	+44,918	+0.62	10
11	Rajasthan	430,427	647,957	—217,530	534,741	720,915	—186,174	0.94447	—205,451	+19,277	+0.14	11
12	Tamil Nadu	475,771	566,098	—90,327	557,288	710,957	—153,669	0.90289	—81,555	—72,114	—0.35	12
13	Uttar Pradesh	667,474	2,029,759	—1,362,285	672,254	2,725,582	—2,053,328	0.89366	—1,217,420	—835,908	—1.78	13
14	West Bengal	3,162,044	336,601	2,825,443	3,220,780	399,675	2,821,105	0.92516	2,613,987	+207,118	+0.88	14

Note : Figures of inmigration include migrants born outside India.
10 year survival ratios are based on 5 per cent age data of 1981.
*Positive sign indicates net inmigration and negative sign indicates net outmigration.

STATEMENT 29 (*Concld.*)

Inmigrants, outmigrants, net migrants, 1971 and 1981 and estimated inter decadal migration

(Females)

Sl. No.	Name of state	1971 Inmigrants I	1971 Outmigrants O	1971 Net migrants I—O
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	414,384	552,589	—138,205
2	Bihar	723,980	845,054	—121,074
:	Gujarat	425,108	418,986	6,122
4	Haryana	789,496	505,268	284,228
5	Karnataka	606,766	609,829	—3,063
6	Kerala	126,000	356,325	—230,325
	Madhya Pradesh	*1,104,315*	*628,321*	*475,994*
8	Maharashtra	1,507,940	644,900	863,040
9	Orissa	300,058	237,647	62,411
10	Punjab	783,746	565,740	218,006
11	Rajasthan	668,989	718,125	—49,136
12	Tamil Nadu	480,735	517,336	—36,601
13	Uttar Pradesh	998,654	1,431,164	—432,510
14	West Bengal	2,130,598	443,381	1,687,217

1981 Inmigrants I	1981 Outmigrants O	1981 Net migrants I—O	10 years survival ratio 1971—81	Estimated survival of 1971 migrants	Net* inter decadal migrants	Decadal* rate of migration	Sl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
510,808	726,226	—215,418	0.90309	—124,812	—90,606	—0.42	1
886,587	1,099,642	—213,055	0.87517	—105,960	—107,095	—0.39	2
618,540	536,750	81,790	0.95077	5,821	+75,969	+0.59	3
974,267	734,148	240,119	0.92666	271,910	—31,791	—0.68	4
885,488	832,512	52,976	0.93076	—2,851	+55,827	+0.39	5
179,536	480,066	—300,530	0 94229	—217,033	—83,497	—0.78	6
1,336,551	986,566	349,985	0.89209	424,629	—74,644	—0.37	7
2,046,422	880,511	1,165,911	0.92803	800,927	+364,984	+1.50	8
439,297	274,060	165,237	0.87793	54,792	+110,445	+1.01	9
853,003	669,118	183,885	0.94277	205,530	—21,645	—0.34	10
916,807	961,838	—45,031	0.93939	—46,158	+1,127	+0.01	11
654,627	698,283	—43,656	0.90408	—33,090	—10,566	—0.05	12
1,307,971	2,130,478	—822,507	0.89290	—386,188	—436,319	—1.06	13
2,471,228	581,691	1,889,537	0.92125	1,554,349	+335,188	+1.61	14

Note : *Figures of inmigration include migrants born outside India.*

10 year survival ratios are based on 5 per cent age data of 1981.

*Positive sign indicates net inmigration and negative sign indicates net outmigration.

In the statement the negative sign against the column net inter-decadal migrants would indicate that the state has lost population due to out-migration during the decade while a positive sign would indicate that the state has gained due to in-migration during the decade. In calculating the estimates presented in the statement, persons whose place of birth is outside the country have been accounted for while persons born in India and have migrated to other countries during the decade have not been taken into account.

On the basis of place of birth statistics, it is noticed that Maharashtra, Gujarat, West Bengal and Orissa have had large number of in-migrants during the 1971-81 decade. On the other hand, the states of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar have a large number of out-migrants. It is only in the case of Maharashtra, West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh and Orissa that the migration rate during the decade is of the order of 1 per cent of the 1971 population. While Maharashtra, West Bengal and Orissa have gained population due to in-migration, Uttar Pradesh has lost population due to out-migration during the decade.

Statement 30 presents migrants from outside India by place of birth in the 1971 and 1981 censuses. For comparability the 1971 figures of Assam have been excluded.

STATEMENT 30

Migrants from outside India by place of birth, 1971 and 1981

Sl. No.	Name of state where enumerated	1971			1981		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA*	8,121,251	4,347,488	3,773,763	7,938,405	4,189,298	3,749,107
1	Andhra Pradesh	34,020	18,325	15,695	23,163	11,747	11,416
2	Bihar	234,997	79,176	155,821	224,154	56,251	167,903
3	Gujarat	169,049	86,649	82,400	147,332	74,076	73,256
4	Haryana	543,063	286,425	256,638	499,015	263,423	235,592
5	Karnataka	22,630	11,810	10,820	29,964	17,439	12,525
6	Kerala	14,485	8,185	6,300	16,558	7,594	8,964
7	Madhya Pradesh	309,648	168,095	141,553	213,414	114,102	99,312
8	Maharashtra	317,014	171,926	145,088	252,931	134,126	118,805
9	Orissa	81,036	43,965	37,071	88,357	48,637	39,720
10	Punjab	1,074,013	605,775	468,238	854,199	479,980	374,219
11	Rajasthan	243,548	132,670	110,878	219,759	122,584	97,175
12	Tamil Nadu	157,365	77,550	79,815	303,837	150,645	153,192
13	Uttar Pradesh	407,985	217,174	190,811	342,327	174,157	168,170
14	West Bengal	3,199,593	1,728,939	1,470,654	3,489,196	1,866,400	1,622,796

*Excluding Assam.

It is seen that while there were 8.12 million persons born outside India in 1971, their number has declined to 7.94 millions in 1981. The 10 years survival ratio for persons based on the age distribution of the 1981 census is 0.91446. If we assume this survival ratio, one can approximately estimate that out of the 8.12 million persons with place of birth outside India reported in 1971, 7.43 millions would have survived by the 1981 census. As against this estimated number of survivors 7.94 millions have reported as born outside India in the 1981 census. It may therefore, be inferred that during the 1971-81 decade roughly 5.1 lakh persons who were born outside India have moved into India. This is an approximate estimate of migrants into India during the decade. From the statement, it is seen that most of the inter-decadal migrants during 1971-81 were in West Bengal where the absolute number of persons born outside India has gone up. It would not be out of place to point out that the increase in the number of persons born outside India in the state of West Bengal may be partly due to the movement of persons who have moved into India before 1971 but have moved into West Bengal during the decade 1971-81. The other state where the

absolute number of persons whose place of birth was outside the country has gone up considerably is Tamil Nadu. As against 157,365 persons born outside India but enumerated in Tamil Nadu in 1971 there were 303,837 born outside India but enumerated in Tamil Nadu in 1981 census. Most of the migrants into Tamil Nadu are from Sri Lanka.

Migrants by place of last residence :

As mentioned earlier, migration data has also been collected on the basis of place of last residence. In the section a brief analysis is attempted of migration data based on place of last residence. Since comparable figures are not available the 1971 figures for India include Assam while the 1981 figures are excluding Assam. Statement 31 gives the distribution of migrants by place of last residence in India.

STATEMENT 31

Migrants by place of last residence
(Proportions in per cent)

Place of last residence	1971			1981		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Migrants within the state of enumeration to total migrants	83.91	74.05	88.57	85.76	77.12	89.54
(i) Migrants who have resided elsewhere in district of enumeration to total migrants	62.58	49.04	68.99	61.48	49.23	66.84
(ii) Migrants who have resided in other districts of the state to total migrants	21.33	25.01	19.58	24.28	27.89	22.70
B. Migrants who have resided in other states of India to total migrants	11.23	18.00	8.04	11.27	17.68	8.47
C. Migrants who have resided in other countries to total migrants	4.48	7.46	3.07	2.97	5.20	1.99

Note : 1971 figures include Assam, while 1981 figures exclude Assam.

Total migrants would include those who have moved from their place of last residence to the place of enumeration within the district itself and between districts of a state and would also include those who have moved from a place of last residence outside a state or union territory of enumeration to the place of enumeration. The term "total migrants" would also include those who have moved into the country from other countries.

On the basis of migrants by place of last residence, there are 207.9 million migrants in India in 1981 made up of 63.2 million males and 144.7 million females. These migrants constitute 31.25 per cent of the total population of the country (excluding Assam), with male migrants constituting 18.38 per cent of the male population and female migrants constituting 45.02 per cent of the total female population. Male migrants constitute 30.41 per cent of total migrants while females account for 69.59 per cent. Of the total migrants, 85.76 per cent are migrants within the state of enumeration itself, 11.27 per cent had their last residence in other states of

India and 2.97 per cent in other countries. Among male migrants, 77.12 per cent had their place of last residence in the state of enumeration itself, 17.68 per cent had their place of last residence in other states of India and 5.20 per cent lived in other countries. Among female migrants 89.54 per cent had their place of last residence within the state of enumeration itself, 8.47 per cent had their place of last residence in other states of India and 1.99 per cent lived in other countries.

Migrants based on place of last residence constitute 31.25 per cent of the total population of India in 1981 as against 30.61 per cent in 1971. The corresponding percentages in the case of males and females are 18.38 and 45.02 for 1981 and 18.97 and 43.12 in 1971.

Of the total migrants, on the basis of place of last residence, migrants within the state of enumeration constitute 85.76 per cent in 1981 as against 83.91 per cent in 1971. Among males the proportion in 1981 is 77.12 per cent against 74.05 per cent in 1971 while in the case of females the corresponding proportions are 89.54 per cent and 88.57 per cent. The comparatively higher proportions among females of migrants who moved from their place of last residence within the state can largely attribute to females leaving their place of last residence consequent on marriage.

The migrant population within the state of enumeration itself would consist of migration within the district and between districts. Of the total migrants in India in 1981, 61.48 per cent had place of last residence elsewhere than in the place of enumeration but within the district of enumeration itself while 24.28 per cent had their place of last residence in other districts of the state. Among male migrants, the proportion of those who migrated within the district in which they lived is 49.23 per cent while that of those who migrated to other districts of the state from the district in which they lived is 27.89 per cent. In the case of females the corresponding proportions are 66.84 per cent and 22.70 per cent. As mentioned earlier in relation to migrants on the basis of place of birth, the changes in the proportions of intra-district and inter-district migrants on the basis of place of last residence are also partly due to the creation of a number of new districts during the intercensal period.

Of the total population of India (excluding Assam) in 1981, 23.42 millions had places of last residence in states of India, other than that of enumeration, constituting 3.52 per cent of the total population of the country. The number of migrants with places of last residence in other states has gone up from 18.85 millions (including Assam) in 1971 to 23.42 millions (excluding Assam) in 1981, the corresponding proportions to total population having gone up from 3.44 per cent to 3.52 per cent. Among the migrant population, migrants with place of last residence in other states constitute 11.27 per cent. Both as a proportion of total population and as a proportion of total migrant population, the contribution of migrants with places of last residence in other states is slightly higher than what these were in 1971.

Of the 23.42 million inter-state migrants in India in 1981, 11.17 million were males constituting 17.68 per cent of all the male migrants. 12.25 million female inter-state migrants constitute only 8.47 per cent of the total female migrants. Uttar Pradesh has contributed 19.59 per cent of the inter-state migrants. Those from Bihar form 10.49 per cent of the inter-state migrants while other states which have contributed more than 5 per cent of the inter-state migrants are Andhra Pradesh (5.26 per cent), Haryana (5.10 per cent), Karnataka (6.17 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (6.54 per cent), Maharashtra (6.32 per cent), (Punjab 5.62 per cent), Rajasthan (6.71 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (5.63 per cent).

Of the total male inter-state migrants of 11.17 millions by place of last residence, 22.79 per cent are from Uttar Pradesh and 12.34 per cent from Bihar. Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu contribute more than 5 per cent of the inter-state male migrants.

Out of 12.25 million female inter-state migrants, 16.66 per cent are from Uttar Pradesh and 8.80 per cent are from Bihar. The states which have contributed more than 5 per cent of the inter-state female migrants are Andhra Pradesh, Haryana, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu.

Of the total migrants of 207.9 millions in 1981, 2.97 per cent had places of last residence in other countries as against 4.48 per cent in 1971. Of the total population of 665.3 millions (excluding Assam) in 1981, migrants from foreign countries on the basis of last residence account for 0.93 per cent as against 1.37 per cent (including Assam) in 1971. The corresponding proportions in the case of males and females are 0.96 per cent and 0.90 per cent respectively. Of the total migrants from foreign countries to India, 52.21 per cent are from Bangladesh and 32.27 per cent from Pakistan.

Statement 32 presents the distribution of persons whose place of last residence was outside India but in neighbouring countries by duration of residence.

STATEMENT 32

Distribution of migrants who had last resided outside India in the neighbouring countries, by duration of residence

Country	Duration					
	All duration	Less than one year	1—4 years	5—9 years	10—19 years	20 years and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	100.00	2.12	8.23	8.72	23.19	54.17
Bangladesh	100.00	1.30	7.59	9.08	31.11	47.09
Burma	100.00	0.97	5.76	12.41	57.75	20.82
Nepal	100.00	9.02	20.91	13.59	22.58	31.18
Pakistan	100.00	1.16	2.62	3.16	9.01	80.32
Sri Lanka	100.00	3.13	35.48	39.95	12.92	8.07

Note : 1. All duration includes unspecified durations.
2. Total includes all other countries.

Out of 61.72 lakh migrants who had previously resided in other countries, 2.12 per cent have been residing in India for a period less than one year, 8.23 per cent for a period ranging between 1-4 years and 8.72 per cent for a period ranging from five to nine years. Those who were in India for more than 10 years but less than 19 years constitute 23.19 per cent while those who were residing in India for more than twenty years constitute 54.17 per cent of the migrants. It was noted earlier that 52.21 per cent of the migrants from other countries were from Bangladesh and 32.27 per cent from Pakistan. It is seen that 47.09 per cent of the migrants from Bangladesh and 80.32 per cent of the migrants from Pakistan were staying in India for more than twenty years.

Most of them are those who migrated to India during partition. 31.11 per cent of the migrants from Bangladesh have been in India between ten and nineteen years and 9.08 per cent between five to nine years. It is also seen that 35.48 per cent of the migrants from Sri Lanka have been residing in India only for a short period of one to four years and 39.95 per cent were here from five to nine years.

Statement 33 indicates the distribution of internal migrants by place of last residence.

STATEMENT 33

Distribution of internal migrants by place of last residence
(Proportions in per cent)

Place of last residence	1971			1981		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Internal migrants to total migrants	95.14	92.05	96.61	97.03	94.80	98.01
B. Migrants within the state to total internal migrants	88.19	80.45	91.68	88.39	81.35	91.36
C. Migrants from other states of India to total internal migrants	11.81	19.55	8.32	11.61	18.65	8.64

Note : 1971 figures include Assam, while 1981 figures exclude Assam.

Of the total internal migrants in 1981 in the country, 88.39 per cent are from within the state of enumeration itself as against 88.19 per cent in 1971. The quantum of internal migration within the states has, therefore, been roughly of the same order both in 1971 and 1981. Of the total male internal migrants, 81.35 per cent have moved within the state of enumeration itself while 18.65 per cent have moved into a state from other states of the country. In 1971, the corresponding proportions were 80.45 per cent and 19.55 per cent respectively.

In the case of females, the proportion of female migrants within the state to total internal migrants is 91.36 per cent in 1981 as against 91.68 per cent in 1971, indicating that the order of migration within the state in the case of females has not changed very much. Among internal female migrants, 91.36 per cent have moved within the state, while 8.64 per cent are from other states of the country. The proportions in 1971 are not very much different.

Rural-urban components of migration :

The flow of migration would consist of four streams such as rural to rural, rural to urban, urban to rural and urban to urban. Statement 34 presents the data on the basis of these various streams in the case of migrants classified by place of birth. The statement presents the data only in relation to internal migrants and, therefore, it excludes the figures relating to those who have migrated into the country from abroad.

Of the total intra-state migrants of 172.3 millions, 70.23 per cent were rural to rural, 8.60 per cent were urban to urban, 15.17 per cent were rural to urban and 5.83 per cent were urban to rural. In 1971, 74.82 per cent of migrants were rural to rural, 6.47 per cent were urban to urban, 13.14 per cent were rural to urban and 5.32 per cent were urban to rural. The fall of 4.59 per cent in the rural to rural category and the increase in the urban to urban category

by 2.13 per cent may be partly due to the formation of a number of new towns in the country in 1981.

STATEMENT 34

Rural-urban composition of internal migrants by place of birth

(Persons in lakhs)

Place of birth	Place of enumeration					
	1971			1981		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Total internal migrants						
1. Within the state						
Total	1387.77	1113.50	274.27	1723.12	1312.55	410.57
	(100.00)	(80.24)	(19.76)	(100.00)	(76.17)	(23.83)
Rural	1220.68	1038.38	182.30	1471.47	1210.08	261.39
	(87.96)	(74.82)	(13.14)	(85.40)	(70.23)	(15.17)
Urban	163.55	73.73	89.82	248.60	100.50	148.10
	(11.79)	(5.32)	(6.47)	(14.43)	(5.83)	(8.60)
2. In other states of India						
Total	186.28	74.94	111.34	239.90	87.88	152.02
	(100.00)	(40.23)	(59.77)	(100.00)	(36.63)	(63.37)
Rural	119.16	61.98	57.18	151.39	70.75	80.64
	(63.97)	(33.27)	(30.70)	(63.10)	(29.49)	(33.61)
Urban	62.54	12.50	50.04	86.85	16.69	70.16
	(33.57)	(6.71)	(26.86)	(36.20)	(6.96)	(29.24)
B. Total male internal migrants						
1. Within the state						
Total	392.28	261.04	131.24	463.99	276.32	187.67
	(100.00)	(66.54)	(33.46)	(100.00)	(59.55)	(40.45)
Rural	323.93	234.79	89.14	365.52	242.76	122.76
	(82.58)	(59.85)	(22.73)	(78.78)	(52.32)	(26.46)
Urban	66.79	25.86	40.93	97.59	33.16	64.43
	(17.02)	(6.59)	(10.43)	(21.03)	(7.15)	(13.88)
2. In other states of India						
Total	95.88	30.01	65.87	114.76	30.87	83.89
	(100.00)	(31.30)	(68.70)	(100.00)	(26.90)	(73.10)
Rural	60.53	24.02	36.51	71.90	23.73	48.17
	(63.13)	(25.05)	(38.08)	(62.65)	(20.68)	(41.97)
Urban	32.23	5.72	26.51	41.88	6.91	34.97
	(33.61)	(5.96)	(27.65)	(36.49)	(6.02)	(30.47)
C. Total female internal migrants						
1. Within the state						
Total	995.49	852.46	143.03	1259.13	1036.23	222.90
	(100.00)	(85.63)	(14.37)	(100.00)	(82.30)	(17.70)
Rural	896.75	803.59	93.16	1105.95	967.32	138.63
	(90.08)	(80.72)	(9.36)	(87.83)	(76.82)	(11.01)
Urban	96.76	47.87	48.89	151.01	67.34	83.67
	(9.72)	(4.81)	(4.91)	(11.99)	(5.35)	(6.64)
2. In other states of India						
Total	90.40	44.93	45.47	125.14	57.01	68.13
	(100.00)	(49.70)	(50.30)	(100.00)	(45.56)	(54.44)
Rural	58.63	37.96	20.67	79.49	47.02	32.47
	(64.85)	(41.99)	(22.86)	(63.52)	(37.57)	(25.95)
Urban	30.31	6.78	23.53	44.97	9.76	35.19
	(33.53)	(7.50)	(26.03)	(35.94)	(7.82)	(28.12)

Note : 1) The figures within brackets indicate percentage to all the total, rural and urban migrants in respective categories. The given figures (and the percentages) may not add up to total (100.00) as unclassified migrants are omitted from rural, urban categories of migrants which are however negligible.

2) 1981 figures exclude Assam, while 1971 figures include Assam.

Among inter-state migrants of about 24.0 million, 29.49 per cent were rural to rural, 29.24 per cent urban to urban, 33.61 per cent rural to urban and 6.96 per cent from urban to rural areas. Thus 63.10 per cent of the inter-state migrants were born in rural areas.

There are a total of 46.40 million male intra-state migrants, 52.32 per cent of whom were from rural to rural, 13.88 per cent urban to urban, 26.46 per cent rural to urban and 7.15 per cent urban to rural areas. In 1971, 59.85 per cent were rural to rural, 10.43 per cent urban to urban, 22.73 per cent rural to urban and 6.59 per cent urban to rural areas. There is a downward shift of more than 7.53 percentage points in rural to rural migrants, while there is an upward shift of 3.73 percentage points in rural to urban migrants, 0.56 percentage points in urban to rural migrants and 3.45 percentage points in urban to urban migrants. This again may be partly due to the formation of a number of new towns in 1981.

Among the male inter-state migrants in 1981, numbering 11.5 million, 20.68 per cent were rural to rural, 30.47 per cent urban to urban, 41.97 per cent rural to urban and 6.02 per cent urban to rural, 62.65 per cent of the male inter-state migrants were born in rural areas.

There were a total of 125.9 million female intra-state migrants of whom 76.82 per cent were rural to rural, 6.64 per cent urban to urban, 11.01 per cent rural to urban and 5.35 per cent urban to rural.

The percentage of rural female intra-state migrants has come down by 3.90 points while the percentage of rural to urban, urban to rural and urban to urban female migrants have gone up. Of the 12.5 million female inter-state migrants, 37.57 per cent were rural to rual, 28.12 per cent urban to urban, 25.95 per cent rural to urban and 7.82 per cent urban to rural. The rural to rural component has come down from the 1971 level by 4.42 percentage points while the urban to to urban component and rural to urban component have gone up by 2.09 and 3.09 percentage points respectively.

The above analysis reveals that in the case of within the state migrants based on place of birth, rural to rural component of migrants has come down quite significantly both for males as well as for females while the urban to urban component has gone up. There has been an upward shift in the case of rural to urban component for male as well as female intra-state migrants. In the case of inter-state migrants the rural to rural component has declined while the rural to urban component has gone up in case of males and females. The urban to urban component also has gone up for both males and females. The fact that 36.63 per cent of the inter-state migrants were to the rural areas is significant.

The rural-urban components of migrants based on place of last residence are presented in Statement 35.

STATEMENT 35

Rural-urban composition of internal migrants by place of last residence, 1971 and 1981

(Persons in lakhs)

Place of last residence	Place of enumeration					
	1971			1981		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Total internal migrants						
1. Within the state						
Total	1407.70	1117.68	290.02	1782.82	1352.33	430.49
	(100.00)	(79.40)	(20.60)	(100.00)	(75.85)	(24.15)
Rural	1215.01	1035.99	179.02	1507.33	1245.57	261.76
	(86.31)	(73.59)	(12.72)	(84.55)	(69.87)	(14.68)
Urban	187.68	79.10	108.58	271.54	104.15	167.39
	(13.33)	(5.62)	(7.71)	(15.23)	(5.84)	(9.39)
2. In other states of India						
Total	188.52	75.69	112.83	234.24	87.35	146.89
	(100.00)	(40.15)	(59.85)	(100.00)	(37.29)	(62.71)
Rural	112.82	60.52	52.30	141.56	68.47	73.09
	(59.84)	(32.10)	(27.74)	(60.43)	(29.23)	(31.20)
Urban	71.11	14.70	56.41	90.29	17.94	72.35
	(37.72)	(7.80)	(29.92)	(38.55)	(7.66)	(30.89)
B. Total male internal migrants						
1. Within the state						
Total	398.99	260.04	138.95	487.46	289.90	197.56
	(100.00)	(65.17)	(34.83)	(100.00)	(59.47)	(40.53)
Rural	315.31	229.53	85.78	373.75	252.64	121.11
	(79.03)	(57.53)	(21.50)	(76.67)	(51.82)	(24.85)
Urban	81.51	29.68	51.83	112.52	36.68	75.84
	(20.43)	(7.44)	(12.99)	(23.08)	(7.52)	(15.56)
2. In other states of India						
Total	96.98	30.40	66.58	111.75	30.61	81.14
	(100.00)	(31.35)	(68.65)	(100.00)	(27.39)	(72.61)
Rural	55.58	22.52	33.06	65.37	22.05	43.32
	(57.31)	(23.22)	(34.09)	(58.49)	(19.73)	(38.76)
Urban	38.26	7.61	30.65	45.07	8.13	36.94
	(39.45)	(7.85)	(31.60)	(40.33)	(7.28)	(33.05)
C. Total female internal migrants						
1. Within the state						
Total	1008.71	857.64	151.07	1295.36	1062.43	232.93
	(100.00)	(85.02)	(14.98)	(100.00)	(82.02)	(17.98)
Rural	899.70	806.46	93.24	1133.58	992.93	140.65
	(89.19)	(79.95)	(9.24)	(87.51)	(76.65)	(10.86)
Urban	106.17	49.42	56.75	159.02	67.47	91.55
	(10.53)	(4.90)	(5.63)	(12.28)	(5.21)	(7.07)
2. In other states of India						
Total	91.54	45.29	46.25	122.49	56.74	65.75
	(100.00)	(49.48)	(50.52)	(100.00)	(46.32)	(53.68)
Rural	57.24	38.00	19.24	76.19	46.42	29.77
	(62.53)	(41.51)	(21.02)	(62.20)	(37.90)	(24.30)
Urban	32.85	7.09	25.76	45.22	9.81	35.41
	(35.89)	(7.74)	(28.15)	(36.92)	(8.01)	(28.91)

Note : 1. The figures within brackets indicate percentages to all the total, rural and urban migrants in respective categories. The figures (and the percentages) may not add upto total (100.00) as unclassified migrants are omitted from rural-urban categories of migrants which are however negligible.

2. 1981 figures exclude Assam, while 1971 figures include Assam.

There were a total of 178.3 million migrants on last residence basis within the country of whom 69.87 per cent were rural to rural migrants, 5.84 per cent were urban to rural migrants. There was downward shift between 1971-81 in case of rural to rural migrants, while there was an upward shift in the case of rural to urban, urban to rural and urban to urban components. In case of inter-state migrants numbering 23.4 million, 29.23 per cent were rural to rural, 30.89 per cent were urban to urban, 31.20 per cent were rural to urban and 7.66 per cent were urban to rural. In case of males, the total intra-state migrants were 48.7 million of whom 51.82 per cent were rural to rural, 15.56 per cent were urban to urban, 24.85 per cent were rural to urban and 7.52 per cent were urban to rural. In case of male inter-state migrants 19.73 per cent were rural to rural and 33.05 per cent were urban to urban, 38.76 per cent were rural to urban and 7.28 per cent were urban to rural. In case of 129.5 million female migrants within the state of enumeration 76.65 per cent were rural to rural, 7.07 per cent were urban to urban, 10.86 per cent were rural to urban and 5.21 per cent were urban to rural. In case of female inter-state migrants 37.90 per cent were rural to rural, 28.91 per cent were urban to urban, 24.30 per cent were rural to urban and 8.01 per cent were urban to rural.

84.55 per cent of the intra-state migrants were from rural areas and 15.23 per cent were from urban areas. 75.85 per cent of intra-state migrants were to rural areas and 24.15 per cent were to urban areas. In case of males, 76.67 per cent of the intra-state migrants were from rural areas and 23.08 per cent were from urban areas. Rural areas claim 59.47 per cent of the total intra-state male migrants while urban areas had 40.53 per cent of the intra-state male migrants. In case of inter-state male migrants, 58.49 per cent were from rural areas and 40.33 per cent were from urban areas. 27.39 per cent of the inter-state male migrants have moved into the rural areas of India while 72.61 per cent had moved into urban areas of the country.

In the case of female intra-state migrants, 87.51 per cent were from the rural areas and 12.28 per cent were from the urban areas. 82.02 per cent of the total female intra-state migrants within the state had gone to rural areas while 17.98 per cent had gone to urban areas. In the case of inter-state female migrants, 62.20 per cent were from the rural areas while 36.92 per cent were from the urban areas. Rural areas attracted 46.32 per cent of the total inter-state female migrants while urban areas of India accounted for 53.68 per cent of the female migrants from other states.

Thus a very large proportion of the migrants were from the rural areas. 84.55 per cent of the migrants within the state were from rural areas, 76.67 per cent in the case of males and 87.51 per cent in the case of females. However, only 59.47 per cent of the male migrants within the state had gone to rural areas while 82.02 per cent of the female migrants had gone to rural areas. In the case of inter-state migrants in the country, 58.49 per cent of the males and 62.20 per cent of the females had come from rural areas but only 27.39 per cent of the males and 46.32 per cent of females were absorbed in rural areas. That is, of the inter-state migrants, comparatively more males than females had gone to urban areas.

Impact of migration on urbanisation :

The urban population of India has increased from 107.82 millions in 1971 to 157.68 millions in 1981, an increase of 49.86 millions. The urban growth rate during the decade 1971-81 works out to 46.24 per cent. It would be interesting to consider how much of this increase is attributable to migration. Strictly speaking, to assess the impact of migration during the period 1971-81 on urbanisation one should take into consideration changes in residence either urban

to urban or rural to urban as at 1971 and 1981. However, in the census a question of residence at the specific point of the 1971 census is not canvassed nor is a question asked as to where one resided 10 years ago. Therefore, it is possible that intermediate movements which might have taken place in between 1971 and 1981 will affect the growth of urbanisation attributable to migration only. However, it is possible to arrive at the quantum attributable to migration if one makes an assumption that during the span of 10 years between 1971 and 1981 there has not been more than one change in place of residence. If this assumption is made, the inter-decadal rural-urban migration can be estimated. Statement 36 gives the number of migrants which have resided at the place of enumeration for periods ranging from 0 to 9 years.

STATEMENT 36

Migrants whose duration of residence is 0-9 years

(in 000's)

Place of last residence		Place of enumeration		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1		2	3	4
Within the state				
	Total	70,162	48,865	21,297
	Rural	55,796	43,397	12,399
	Urban	14,196	5,353	8,843
Outside the state				
	Total	10,860	4,043	6,817
	Rural	6,273	2,936	3,337
	Urban	4,449	1,037	3,412
Outside the country		1,177	626	551

A total of 157.36 lakh persons have migrated from rural areas to urban areas in the country during the last ten years. As against this, the urban to rural migrants are only 63.90 lakhs which means a net addition of 93.46 lakh people to the urban areas. In addition to this, 5.51 lakh persons have migrated to urban areas of the country from abroad. This makes the total addition to urban population in the last decade 98.97 lakhs. This is an upper limit as no data are available about those who migrated from urban areas of the country to other countries. The contribution of migration to growth rate of urban population which can be calculated as the proportion of this 98.97 lakhs to the urban population of 1971, works out to be 9.18 per cent only. The contribution of natural increase and addition of new towns could be approximately estimated as 37.06 per cent.

Reasons for migration :

For the first time in the census, reasons for migration were elicited. Keeping operational constraints in view, the reasons for migration were broadly categorised as employment, education, marriage, consequent on family movement and other reasons. Reasons for migration have been elicited only with reference to movement from place of last residence. Statement 37 presents the proportions of migrants to urban areas by reasons.

STATEMENT S7

Reasons for migration to urban areas

Place of last residence	Reasons for migration											
	Total migrants		Employment		Education		Family moved		Marriage		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Total migrants												
Total	100.00	100.00	43.14	4.20	6.61	2.36	27.31	32.51	1.06	46.61	21.88	14.32
B. Last residence elsewhere in India other than the place of enumeration												
Total	100.00	100.00	44.87	4.31	6.89	2.42	26.76	32.08	1.09	48.07	20.39	13.12
Rural	100.00	100.00	47.49	4.20	8.07	2.58	23.54	29.27	1.17	51.53	19.73	12.42
Urban	100.00	100.00	41.12	4.45	5.19	2.22	31.52	35.89	0.99	43.56	21.18	13.88
C. Within the state of enumeration												
Total	100.00	100.00	40.50	4.08	7.99	2.45	28.52	30.46	1.30	49.92	21.69	13.09
Rural	100.00	100.00	42.50	3.97	9.55	2.69	25.33	27.59	1.40	53.40	21.22	12.35
Urban	100.00	100.00	37.42	4.26	5.52	2.10	33.62	34.90	1.13	44.65	22.31	14.09
D. States in India beyond the state of enumeration												
Total	100.00	100.00	55.49	5.13	4.21	2.31	22.48	37.83	0.60	41.53	17.22	13.20
Rural	100.00	100.00	61.45	5.30	3.94	2.08	18.52	37.21	0.51	42.69	15.58	12.72
Urban	100.00	100.00	48.71	4.97	4.53	2.52	27.20	38.45	0.71	40.73	18.85	13.33
E. Other countries	100.00	100.00	15.24	1.96	2.08	1.10	36.26	41.44	0.46	16.47	45.96	39.03

In urban areas employment is the main reason for migration among males while marriage is the main reason for migration among females, Among male migrants 43.14 per cent have moved due to employment consideration while in the case of female migrants 46.61 per cent have moved consequent on marriage. In the case of internal migrants it will be seen from block 'B' of Statement 37 that in urban areas 44.87 per cent of the internal male migrants have moved for employment while 48.07 per cent of the internal female migrants have moved consequent on marriage. Block 'C' and 'D' of the statement provide the proportions of intra-state and inter-state migrants by reasons for migration. In case of males it will be seen that the proportion of male migrants moving for employment reasons is 55.49 per cent in the case of inter-state migrants against 40.50 per cent in the case of those who move within the state of enumeration itself. It would seem that the proportion of male migrants who move for employment reasons increases with distance. In the case of females, migration consequent on marriage is 49.92 per cent of female intra-state migrants, as against 41.53 per cent in the case of females who moved into the state of enumeration from other states under this reason. It is interesting to note that, comparatively speaking, the proportion of female migrants who move for reasons of employment from other states is higher than the proportion of female migrants who move within their state itself for the same reason.

It must be noted that the proportion who have migrated because of family movements are also fairly high. It would also be seen that the proportions in the case of both males and females of migrants from other countries who have moved consequent on family movement or for other reasons are high. These proportions would mainly relate to those who have moved consequent on partition in 1947. According to the instructions which were issued to the enumerators, persons who have moved into any state of India from other countries as a result of partition or as a result of being repatriated, should have been noted under the reasons "others". However, the large proportions under both "family moved" and "others" would to some extent indicate that movement which should normally have been classified under "others" may have been put under "family moved". Statement 38 indicates reasons for migration to rural areas of India.

STATEMENT 38

Reasons for migration to rural areas

Place of last residence		Reasons for migration											
		Total migrants		Employment		Education		Family moved		Marriage		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Total migrants													
	Total	100.00	100.00	19.93	1.28	3.87	0 47	33.44	9.81	4.80	79.45	37.96	8.99
B. Last residence elsewhere in India other than the place of enumeration													
	Total	100.00	100.00	20.54	1.28	4.03	0.47	33.43	9.51	5.00	80.13	37.00	8.61
	Rural	100.00	100.00	19 49	1.13	4.18	0.43	33.74	8.64	5.46	81.73	37.13	8.07
	Urban	100.00	100.00	27.00	3 34	3.16	1.00	31.89	21.23	2.22	59.32	35 73	15.11
C. Within the state of enumeration													
	Total	100.00	100.00	18.86	1.15	4.22	0.46	33.65	9.08	5.28	80.78	37.99	8.53
	Rural	100.00	100.00	17.95	1.02	4.36	0.43	33.84	8.33	5.70	82.18	38.15	8.04
	Urban	100.00	100.00	25.24	3.07	3.28	0.95	32.54	20.24	2.42	60.53	36.52	15 21
D. States in India beyond the state of enumeration													
	Total	100.00	100.00	36.40	3.79	2.26	0.64	31.34	17.50	2.37	67.96	27.63	10.11
	Rural	100.00	100.00	37.19	3.48	2.16	0.49	32.51	15.31	2.80	72.00	25.34	8.72
	Urban	100.00	100.00	34.95	5.20	2.61	1.33	28.96	28.01	1.31	51.02	32.17	14.44
E. Other countries		100.00	100.00	7.47	1.18	0.57	0.27	33.59	32.95	0.63	26.81	57.74	38.79

Here again, employment in the case of males and marriage in the case of females are important reasons but there is a fairly high proportion of male migrants who have moved as a consequent of movement of the family. In the case of males, as in the case of movements to urban areas, the proportions who have moved due to employment reasons from other states is higher than that of those who have moved for the same reason within their state itself. In the case of females, the proportions who have moved as a consequence of marriage from rural to rural areas is higher than that of females who have moved for the same reason from urban to rural areas.

Statement 39 gives distribution of migrants by duration of residence and reasons for migration.

STATEMENT 39

Distribution of migrants by duration of residence for each reason for migration

Reason for migration	Persons Males Females	Duration of residence				
		All durations	Less than one year	1—4 years	5—9 years	10 years and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Employment	Persons	100.00	8.61	27.73	16.95	43.12
	Males	100.00	8.02	27.04	16.88	44.58
	Females	100.00	12.81	32.59	17.47	32.88
Education	Persons	100.00	8.55	52.31	16.16	19.38
	Males	100.00	8.72	53.78	15.33	18.80
	Females	100.00	8.12	48.54	18.28	20.88
Family moved	Persons	100.00	7.77	27.73	18.85	37.86
	Males	100.00	7.20	25.72	18.08	40.62
	Females	100.00	8.30	29.56	19.54	35.35
Marriage	Persons	100.00	1.10	12.88	13.52	70.50
	Males	100.00	1.97	15.89	15.06	62.72
	Females	100.00	1.08	12.83	13.49	70.65
Others	Persons	100 00	11.09	18.04	13.03	31.77
	Males	100.00	9.64	16.89	12.52	35.36
	Females	100.00	13.00	19.55	13 70	27.07

Note : All durations include unspecified durations.
The percentages may not therefore add up exactly to 100.

More than 60 per cent of those who reported employment as reason for migration have been residing in the place of enumeration for more than five years and 27.73 per cent between 1 to 4 years at their place of enumeration. More than half of those reporting education as reason for migration were staying between 1 to 4 years at the place of enumeration. Their percentage drops to 16.16 per cent in duration 5-9 years. Only 19.38 per cent in this category stayed for more than 10 years. This may be because a large proportion of this group of migrants may be students who have migrated for higher studies in schools and colleges when the duration of such courses usually last for less than 5 years. Among those who reported family moved as reason

for migration, 27.73 per cent were staying between 1 to 4 years and 18.85 per cent were staying between 5 to 9 years at the place of enumeration. Those who were staying for more than 10 years constitute 37.86 per cent. Among those who reported marriage as reason for migration, 70.50 per cent were staying for more than 10 years, 13.52 per cent between 5 and 9 years, 12.88 per cent between 1 to 4 years and 1.10 per cent for less than one year at the place of enumeration.

Statement 40 presents percentage distribution of migrants reporting employment as reason for migration by worker status.

STATEMENT 40

Distribution of migrants who reported employment as reason for migration by worker status

(in lakhs)

Worker status	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total	222.37 (100)	194.66 (100)	27.71 (100)	81.53 (100)	66.99 (100)	14.54 (100)	140.83 (100)	127.67 (100)	13.16 (100)
Main workers	189.88 (85.39)	177.72 (91.30)	12.16 (43.89)	68.17 (83.60)	61.25 (91.43)	6.92 (47.55)	121.71 (86.42)	116.47 (91.23)	5.24 (39.84)
Marginal workers	2.29 (1.03)	1.30 (0.67)	0.99 (3.56)	1.54 (1.89)	0.70 (1.05)	0.84 (5.75)	0.75 (0.53)	0.60 (0.47)	0.15 (1.13)
Non-workers	30.19 (13.58)	15.63 (8.03)	14.56 (52.55)	11.83 (41.51)	5.04 (7.52)	6.79 (46.70)	18.37 (13.05)	10.60 (8.30)	7.77 (59.03)
Seeking/Available for work	4.13 (1.86)	3.41 (1.75)	0.72 (2.59)	1.15 (1.41)	0.84 (1.26)	0.31 (2.14)	2.98 (2.11)	2.57 (2.01)	0.41 (3.08)

Note : Figures in brackets give the respective percentages. Total may not tally due to rounding.

In 1981 there were 22.24 million migrants by place of last residence who had reported employment as reason for migration consisting of 19.47 million males and 2.77 million females. Of the 22.24 million persons who reported employment as reason for migration, 18.99 millions or 85.39 per cent are main workers, 0.23 million persons or 1.03 per cent are marginal workers and the rest are non-workers. 4.13 lakh persons or 1.86 per cent of those who migrated for employment are seeking or available for work. Among the males who migrated for employment, 91.30 per cent are main workers and 0.67 per cent marginal workers. Among females, the corresponding percentages are 43.89 per cent and 3.56 per cent. 52.55 per cent of the females who migrated for employment are non-workers. This may be because a large number of them got married and became housewives.

Among those who migrated for employment 63.33 per cent were in urban areas while 36.67 per cent were in rural areas. Among the males who migrated for employment, 65.58 per cent were in urban areas while the corresponding figure for females is 47.51 per cent.

Distribution of male migrants reporting employment as reason for migration by work status is almost the same in rural and urban areas as that in all areas. Among females in rural areas reporting employment as reason for migration, main workers form 47.55 per cent, marginal workers 5.75 per cent and non-workers 46.70 per cent. The corresponding proportions in urban areas are 39.84 per cent, 1.13 per cent and 59.03 per cent respectively. These figures indicate that more females worked as main or marginal workers in rural areas compared to urban areas. Distribution of migrants reporting employment as reason for migration and who are seeking/available for work by duration of residence is presented in Statement 41.

STATEMENT 41

Migrants seeking/available for work among those who reported employment as reason for migration by duration of residence

Duration	Persons	Males	Females
All durations	100.00	100.00	100.00
Less than 1 year	13.57	13.63	13.16
1—4 years	33.77	33.81	33.49
5 years and above	50.38	51.19	51.55

Note : All durations include unspecified durations.

Among the migrants who stated employment as the reason for migration, 4.13 lakhs or 1.86 per cent are seeking or available for work, the corresponding percentages for males and females being 1.75 and 2.59 respectively. Among them, those who were residing at the place of enumeration for more than 5 years constitute 50.38 per cent, those with duration of residence 1 to 4 years constitute 33.77 per cent and those who resided for less than one year 13.57 per cent. The higher proportion of migrants who moved for employment who are seeking or available for work and residing for more than 5 years at the place of enumeration may be because of a large number of casual labourers among them. It is pertinent to note that 28.85 per cent of those who are residing for more than 5 years at the place of enumeration and are seeking/available for work are illiterates, 37.40 per cent below matric and 24.52 per cent are matric but below graduates as may be seen from Statement 42.

STATEMENT 42

Distribution of migrants reporting employment as reason for migration and are seeking or available for work by educational level and duration of residence

Educational level	Duration of residence			
	All durations	Less than one year	1—4 years	5 years and above
1	2	3	4	5
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Illiterate	25.16	27.51	18.53	28.85
Literate but below matric	35.86	33.28	34.69	37.40
Matric but below graduate	28.20	28.07	33.86	24.52
Graduate and above (other than technical)	8.78	8.28	10.89	7.49
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	1.99	2.85	2.03	1.74

Note : Total includes educational levels not classifiable.

Among all the persons who migrated for employment and are seeking/available for work 25.16 per cent are illiterate, 35.86 per cent are literate but below matric and 28.20 per cent are matric but below graduates. Only 8.78 per cent are graduates and 1.99 per cent are having technical diploma/degree, equal to degree or post graduate degree.

Among the migrants who reported employment as reason for migration 4.45 per cent are below age 15 while those in the age group 15-19 account for 4.86 per cent. In age groups 20-24 and 25-29 the corresponding proportions are 10.11 per cent and 14.04 per cent. 66.48 per cent are aged more than thirty years as seen from Statement 43.

STATEMENT 43

Distribution (per cent) by age of those reporting employment as reason for migration and among them those seeking/available for work

Age group	Those reporting employment as reason	
	Total	Seeking/available for work
1	2	3
All ages	100.00	100.00
0—14	4.45	2.28
15—19	4.86	17.54
20—24	10.11	29.99
25—29	14.04	18.37
30 and above	66.48	32.27

Note : All ages include age not stated.

Among those who migrated for employment and are seeking or available for work, 17.54 per cent are in age group 15-19, 29.99 per cent in age group 20-24 and 18.37 per cent are aged 25-29 years. Those aged more than thirty years form 32.27 per cent.

CHAPTER 7

LITERACY

In the census, literacy is defined as the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not classified as literate. It is not necsssary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard. Generally, children of age 4 years and below are classified as illiterate.

The education level of a person was also elicited in the census. The educational level refers to the highest educational level attained by a person. A person who is studying in a particular level but has not yet completed it, is classified with reference to the immediate lower educational level attained. In the case of a person who holds both general and technical qualifications, either of equivalent or at varying levels, both these qualifications have been recorded.

A question was also asked whether one was attending any school or college irrespective of whether one was literate or illiterate. No distinction was made on the basis of whether the school or college being attended by the person is a recognized or unrecognized institution.

According to the 1981 census, of the total population of India, 241.03 millions are literates. In other words, the general literacy rate is 36.23 per cent. The corresponding rate in 1971 was 29.48 per cent. Among males 161.29 millions or 46.89 per cent and among females 79.75 millions or 24.82 per cent are literate. At the 1971 census, there were 109.21 millions among males and 48.08 millions among females who were recorded as literate with the general literacy rates being 39.52 per cent and 18.70 per cent respectively. The growth rate of literates during the decade is 47.68 per cent in the case of males and 65.85 per cent in the case of females which represents notable progress. However, it must also be noted that despite this high growth rate in literates the general literacy rate itself is only of the order of 36.23 per cent as mentioned earlier.

Statement 44 presents the literacy rates for 1971 and 1981 by age and sex and also for rural and urban areas separately.

STATEMENT 44

Literacy rate (per cent) by age, sex and strata in India

Age group	Stratum	Persons		Males		Females	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All ages	Total	29.48	36.23	39.52	46.89	18.70	24.82
	Rural	23.69	29.65	33.76	40.79	13.08	17.96
	Urban	52.37	57.40	61.24	65.83	42.05	47.82
5— 9	Total	23.21	30.56	27.27	35.05	18.90	25.79
	Rural	18.29	25.03	22.76	30.09	13.54	19.63
	Urban	44.93	50.93	47.09	53.35	42.62	48.36
10 —14	Total	49.79	56.59	60.06	66.90	38.16	44.85
	Rural	43.16	50.16	54.89	62.42	29.83	36.44
	Urban	76.18	78.09	80.85	82.35	70.97	73.39
15—19	Total	51.39	55.37	63.48	66.12	37.66	43.28
	Rural	43.67	47.74	57.41	60.36	28.31	33.66
	Urban	76.68	76.86	82.75	82.15	69.42	70.40
20—24	Total	44.70	52.02	60.70	66.54	28.69	37.18
	Rural	36.10	43.11	53.17	59.53	20.03	27.16
	Urban	71.09	74.71	81.19	82.93	58.89	65.16
25—34	Total	34.76	45.10	50.15	60.72	19.29	28.96
	Rural	27.29	36.25	42.74	53.06	12.47	19.64
	Urban	61.52	69.50	74.05	80.22	46.59	56.98
35 and above	Total	25.16	30.18	37.97	44.61	10.75	14.44
	Rural	19.40	23.17	31.23	37.96	6.47	8.62
	Urban	49.33	54.25	64.47	69.42	30.18	35.91

The literacy rate in the urban areas is 57.40 per cent as compared to 29.65 per cent in the rural areas. The urban literacy rate is higher than that in the rural areas in the case of both males and females but the differential is particularly noticeable in the case of females.

The general literacy rate has been calculated by dividing the number of literates by the total population which includes children below 5 years who can not be considered as literate. The general literacy rate is, therefore, a crude indicator of the literacy situation and needs further refinement. The literacy rates at 1971 and 1981 have been presented by age group 5-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-34 and 35 and above in Statement 44. It is seen that the literacy rate has gone up in all the age groups. The literacy rate in the age group 5-9 may not be quite reliable and may be subject to some variability because children in this age group, specially in the lower end of the age group, may not be attending school or even if attending school, they may not be reported as literate by their parents who are usually the respondents in the census. Nevertheless it is seen that even in this age group the literacy rate has gone up during the decade.

A more realistic indicator of the progress in literacy among the younger age groups is given by the literacy rate in the age group 10-14. In this age group, as will be seen from Statement 44, 56.59 per cent are literates as recorded in 1981 census as against 49.79 per cent in 1971. In this age group 78.09 per cent are literates in the urban areas as against 50.16 per cent in the rural areas. In the case of males in this age group 66.90 per cent are literates while in the case of females only 44.85 per cent are literates. The rural-urban differentials exist in the case of males and females in this age group, the differential being particularly noticeable among females. In the urban areas 73.39 per cent of the females in this age group are literates as against only 36.44 per cent in the rural areas. The sharp differential between literacy rates among males and females in this age group in the rural areas is also noticeable, the rates being 62.42 per cent and 36.44 per cent respectively. Therefore, in the rural areas nearly two thirds of the females of this age group, which falls within the age group that should normally be in elementary schooling, are illiterates.

The comparatively lower literacy rate in the case of females in the rural areas is noticeable in the higher age groups also. It is particularly noticeable that in the age group of 35 and above, in the rural areas, only 8.62 per cent of females are literates as against a literacy rate of 37.96 per cent in the case of males in the rural areas.

In passing, it may be noted that in the urban areas in the age group 15-19 the literacy rate in the case of males has remained roughly of the same order between 1971-81 while in the case of females the literacy rate shows slight improvement. In the age groups 10-14 and 20-24 the rates in the case of both males and females have improved slowly during the decade in urban areas. Part of this tendency may be due to the classification of a few small places whose literacy is generally low as urban in the 1981 census. Such a reclassification from rural to urban would have a tendency to reduce the literacy rate in urban areas or to give rise to an impression of slow growth of literacy rate.

Statement 44 presents the data on literacy rates by age groups. However, the difficulties in collection of age data in the Indian census are fairly well known. In particular, the strong preference for certain digits in age reporting results in a large concentration in ages ending in digits 0 and 5 with much smaller proportion being reported in ages ending in digits 1 and 9. These distortions in age reporting would influence the literacy rates by age groups. To some extent such distortions can be minimised if one were to consider literacy rates on the basis of much broader age spans. This has been attempted in Statement 45. This statement presents the literacy rate for ages of 5 and above, 10 and above, 15 and above and 35 and above by sex and by rural-urban areas.

STATEMENT 45

Literacy rate for all ages and for ages above 5, 10, 15 and 35 by sex, rural-urban residence, 1971 and 1981

Age group	Person Male Female	1971			1981		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All ages	Persons	29.48	23.69	52.37	36.23	29.65	57.40
	Males	39.52	33.76	61.24	46.89	40.79	65.83
	Females	18.70	13.08	42.05	24.82	17.96	47.82
5+	Persons	34.46	27.81	60.15	41.44	34.04	64.89
	Males	46.01	39.52	69.80	53.48	46.74	74.00
	Females	21.95	15.40	48.73	28.47	20.65	54.41
10+	Persons	36.84	29.88	62.98	43.52	35.84	67.23
	Males	49.92	43.18	73.79	56.99	50.08	77.31
	Females	22.60	15.81	49.94	28.99	20.86	55.48
15+	Persons	34.04	26.98	60.28	40.76	32.70	65.13
	Males	47.69	40.51	72.42	54.84	47.27	76.36
	Females	19.32	12.88	45.42	25.68	17.57	51.88
35+	Persons	25.16	19.40	49.33	30.18	23.17	54.25
	Males	37.97	31.23	64.47	44.61	37.96	69.42
	Females	10.75	6.47	30.18	14.44	8.62	35.91

The literacy rates presented for the age group 5 and above in Statement 45 are the effective literacy rates since they exclude the population in the age group 0-4. The effective literacy rate at all India level is 53.48 per cent in the case of males and 28.47 per cent in the case of females. The literacy rate in the population in the ages 10 and above is 56.99 per cent in the case of males and 28.99 per cent in the case of females and it is these rates that are generally considered as appropriate in international comparisons of literacy.

Statement 46 presents the decadal increase in population and the number of literates and illiterates in the age groups 5 and above, 10 and above, 15 and above and 35 and above during 1971-81.

STATEMENT 46

Decadal increase in population, literates and illiterates by broad age group and sex—India

(Figures in '000)

Age group	Male Female	Increase in Population			Literates			Illiterates		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5 and above	Males	64,049	40,364	23,685	51,982	32,321	19,661	12,067	8,043	4,024
	Females	60,849	39,051	21,798	31,607	17,304	14,403	29,242	21,747	7 495
10 and above	Males	56,792	35,807	20,985	46,245	28,500	17,745	10,547	7,307	3,240
	Females	54,039	34,856	19,183	27,195	14,565	12,630	26,844	20,291	6,553
15 and above	Males	47,094	29,191	17,903	37,332	22,232	15,100	9,762	6,959	2,803
	Females	44,899	28,580	16,319	21,000	10,625	10,375	23,899	17,955	5,944
35 and above	Males	20,081	12,731	7,351	14,114	8,231	5,883	5,967	4,500	1,468
	Females	20,607	13,949	6,658	5,526	2,421	3,105	15,081	11,528	3,553

There has been an increase of 64.05 million males and 60.85 million females in the age group 5 and above during the decade while the number of literates in the age group 5 and above has gone up by 51.98 million males and 31.61 million females. In other words, the number of illiterates has gone up by 12.07 million males and 29.24 million females, in the age group 5 and above. However, the larger proportion of these increases in the illiterates may be attributed to age group 15 and above. Since the conventional education system concentrates in eradicating illiteracy in the age group 5-9 and 10-14. Statement 47 presents the information for these age groups.

STATEMENT 47

Decadal increase in population, literates and illiterates in the age groups 5—9 and 10—14, 1971-81

(Figures in '000)

	5—9		10—14	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Increase in population	7,256	6,810	9,698	9,139
Increase in literates	5,737	4,412	8,913	6,195
Increase in illiterates	1,521	2,398	785	2,944

It is seen that out of an increase of 7.26 million males in the age group 5-9, 5.74 millions are literates and 1.52 millions are illiterates. Similarly, among females, there is an increase of 2.4 million illiterates in this age group. A part of this increase is understandable since in this age group not many children would be reported as literates and even though a child may be attending school he or she might not have been declared as literate in the census. In the age group 10-14, in the case of males the increase in illiterates is only 0.785 million while in the case of females it is 2.944 millions. This differential emphasises the need for special attention to the improvement of female literacy. Statement 48 presents the literacy rates for all ages and for ages above 5, 10, 15 and 35 by sex and by rural-urban residence in the 14 states with population of over 10 millions.

STATEMENT

Literacy rates for all ages and for ages above 5, 10, 15 and 35 by sex and

Sl. No.	India/State	Stratum	All ages						5 and		
			1971			1981			1971		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	INDIA	Total	29.48	39.52	18.70	36.23	46.89	24.82	34.46	46.01	21.95
		Rural	23.69	33.76	13.08	29.65	40.79	17.96	27.81	39.52	15.40
		Urban	52.37	61.24	42.05	57.40	65.83	47.82	60.15	69.80	48 73
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	24.57	33.18	15.75	29.94	39.26	20.39	28.52	38.43	18.32
		Rural	19.19	27.31	10.92	23.24	32.25	14.08	22.30	31.68	12.72
		Urban	47·08	57.30	36.31	51.99	61.89	41.55	54.29	65.94	41.97
2	Bihar	Total	19.94	30.64	8.72	26.20	38.11	13.62	23.35	35.78	10.23
		Rural	17.17	27.64	6.39	22.50	34.38	10.17	20.13	32.37	7.50
		Urban	44.92	55.43	31.89	52.18	62.47	39.81	51.81	63.17	37.33
3	Gujarat	Total	35.79	46.11	24.75	43.70	54.44	32.30	41.84	53.78	29.00
		Rural	28.33	38.92	17.19	36.20	47.85	24.06	33.31	45.72	20.23
		Urban	54.90	63.96	44.77	60.31	68.62	51.13	63.23	73.33	51.81
4	Haryana	Total	26.89	37.30	14.89	36.14	48.18	22.25	31.91	44.02	17.78
		Rural	21.72	32.57	9.24	30.33	43.44	15.37	25.93	38.66	11.10
		Urban	51.00	59.12	41.48	56.86	64.98	47.35	58.90	67.98	48.14
5	Karnataka	Total	31.52	41.62	20.97	38.46	48.81	27.71	36.83	48.52	24.56
		Rural	25.13	35.40	14.54	31.05	42.06	19.77	29.48	41.49	17.09
		Urban	51.43	60.40	41.61	56.71	64.98	47.78	59.34	69.33	48.28
6	Kerala	Total	60.42	66.62	54.31	70.42	75.26	65.73	69.75	77.13	62.53
		Rural	59.28	65.57	53.10	69.10	74.13	64.25	68.54	76.06	61.22
		Urban	66.31	71.99	60.62	76.11	80.10	72.20	75.92	82.50	69.33
7	Madhya Pradesh	Total	22.14	32.70	10.92	27.87	39.49	15.53	26.37	38.77	13.08
		Rural	16.81	27.05	6.10	21.22	32.91	8.99	20.08	32.18	7.32
		Urban	49.55	60.46	36.98	54.02	64.41	42.26	58.13	70.37	43.78
8	Maharashtra	Total	39.18	51.04	26.43	47.18	58.79	34.79	45.77	59.40	31.00
		Rural	30.63	43.22	17.84	38.15	51.25	24.88	36.09	50.96	21.01
		Urban	58.07	66.88	47.33	63.92	71.80	54.65	66.56	75.82	54.98
9	Orissa	Total	26.18	38.29	13.92	34.23	47.10	21.12	30.53	44.50	16.29
		Rural	24.09	36.14	12.06	31.49	44.51	18.45	28.09	42.04	14.10
		Urban	49.00	59.94	36.05	54.77	65.13	42.72	57.03	68.97	42.54
10	Punjab	Total	33.67	40.38	25.90	40.86	47.16	33.69	38.69	46.22	29.91
		Rural	27.81	34.69	19.88	35.21	41.91	27.63	32.02	39.79	22.99
		Urban	52.49	58.55	45.41	55.63	60.72	49.72	59.97	66.64	52.13
11	Rajasthan	Total	19.07	28.74	8.48	24.38	38.30	11.42	22.58	33.88	10.06
		Rural	13.85	22.87	4.03	17.99	29.65	5.46	16.44	27.04	4.80
		Urban	43.46	55.52	29.68	48.35	60.55	34.45	50.82	64.53	34.94
12	Tamil Nadu	Total	39.46	51.78	26.86	46.76	58.26	34.99	45.40	59.54	30.92
		Rural	32.13	45.14	18.98	38.56	51.16	25.80	37.03	52.06	21.87
		Urban	56.36	66.76	45.42	63.45	72.50	53.99	64.57	76.30	52.16
13	Uttar Pradesh	Total	21.70	31.50	10.55	27.16	38.76	14.04	25.44	36.69	12.46
		Rural	18.13	28.02	6.99	23.06	35.18	9.49	21.29	32.72	8.27
		Urban	43.63	52.08	33.33	45.88	54.73	35.43	50.53	59.73	39.07
14	West Bengal	Total	33.20	42.81	22.42	40.94	50.67	30.25	38.86	49.56	26.56
		Rural	25.72	35.80	15.02	33.12	43.58	22.06	30.61	42.25	18.05
		Urban	55.93	62.01	4.78	62.66	69.08	54.82	62.25	68.20	54.12

48

rural/urban, 1971 and 1981—India and States

above			10 and above						
1981			1971			1981			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Sl. No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
41.44	53.48	28.47	36.84	49.92	22.60	43.52	56.99	28.99	
34.04	46.74	20.65	29.88	43.18	15.81	35.84	50.08	20.86	
64.89	74.00	54.41	62.98	73.79	49.94	67.23	77.31	55.48	
34.09	44.64	23.25	30.13	41.25	18.65	34.91	46.53	22.93	1
26.49	36.74	16.07	23.72	34.20	12.99	26.96	38.15	15.56	
58.92	69.97	47.20	56.41	69.58	42.36	60.56	72.92	37.77	
30.24	43.76	15.79	25.43	39.61	10.54	32.07	47.23	15.86	2
26.01	39.61	11.80	22.07	36.05	7.77	27.69	42.97	11.77	
59.44	70.33	46.00	54.55	67.07	38.07	61.66	73.48	46.61	
49.90	62.05	36.95	45.09	58.82	30.37	51.70	65.26	37.30	3
41.48	54.78	27.59	36.10	50.38	21.13	42.84	57.71	27.40	
68.34	77.49	58.15	67.00	78.59	53.82	70.68	80.84	59.33	
41.67	55.36	25.80	34.42	48.14	18.41	43.43	58.57	25.81	4
35.08	50.05	17.85	28.04	42.44	11.32	36.64	52.21	17.53	
64.98	74.04	54.40	67.20	83.40	49.73	66.67	76.53	54.80	
43.94	55.73	35.32	38.62	51.71	24.75	45.57	58.69	31.81	5
35.57	48.19	22.65	30.96	44 38	17.04	36.77	50.79	22.35	
64.37	73.62	54.35	61.62	72 90	48.93	66.65	77.03	55.26	
78.92	84.67	73.39	72.84	81.62	64.33	80.99	87.72	74.58	6
77.62	83.59	71.89	71.65	80.62	63.00	79.67	86.69	73.01	
84.48	89.25	79.85	78.83	86.57	71.13	86.53	92.05	81.21	
32.25	45.54	18.03	28.95	43.17	13.61	34.70	49.65	18.59	7
24.63	38.10	10.47	22.28	36.15	7.61	26.67	41.87	10.64	
61.72	73.11	48.64	61.88	75.89	45.16	64.85	77.47	50.11	
53.60	66.72	39.57	48.69	64.07	31.83	55.22	69.89	39.45	8
43.50	58.60	28.29	38.60	55.64	21.33	44.75	61.79	27.67	
72.15	80.46	62.22	69.44	79.57	56.38	73.94	83.10	62.79	
38.83	53.30	24.02	32.91	48.68	16.69	41.18	57.38	24.46	9
35.71	50.41	20.96	30.44	46.20	14.51	37.96	54.46	21.32	
62.26	73.29	49.13	59.49	72.75	42.88	64.95	77.06	50.12	
46.30	53.31	38.28	40.21	48.79	30.20	46.78	54.63	37.38	10
39.88	47.38	31.36	33.18	42.00	22.92	40.03	48.37	30.59	
63.17	68.68	56.74	62.27	69.88	53.25	64.43	70.70	57.02	
28.39	42.04	13.36	24.55	37.31	10.44	30.67	45.97	13.78	11
21.02	34.49	6.41	18.01	29.91	4.99	22.88	37.93	6.56	
55.61	69.12	39.96	54.12	69.77	35.88	58.80	73.84	41.06	
52.64	65.61	39.38	46.29	62.21	30.00	53.54	68.03	38.74	12
43.57	57.86	29.11	37.73	54.57	20.76	43.80	59.68	27.82	
70.92	80.94	60.42	65.77	79.14	51.59	73.04	84.39	61.11	
31.38	44.56	16.32	27.45	40.16	12.83	33.59	48.42	16.68	13
26.70	40.56	11.05	23.06	35.94	8.49	28.67	44.27	11.15	
52.55	62.15	40.99	53.76	64.08	40.60	55.37	66.12	42.24	
46.24	56.91	34.39	42.42	54.32	28.34	49.52	61.35	36.18	14
37.83	46.98	25.31	33.79	47.05	19.15	41.00	54.33	26.65	
68.65	75.10	60.64	65.42	71.59	56.63	70.99	77.74	62.44	

STATEMENT

Literacy rates for all ages and for ages above 5, 10, 15 and 35 by sex and

Sl. No.	India/State	Stratum	15 and above					
			1971			1981		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	22	23	24	25	26	27
	INDIA	Total	34.04	47.69	19.32	40.76	54.84	25.68
		Rural	26.98	40.51	12.88	32.70	47.27	17.57
		Urban	60.28	72.42	45.42	65.13	76.36	51.88
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	28.26	40.05	16.16	32.32	44.32	20.03
		Rural	22.03	32.95	10.95	24.36	35.58	13.02
		Urban	53.74	68.33	38.11	57.88	71.62	43.17
2	Bihar	Total	23.51	37.88	8.85	29.34	44.85	13.17
		Rural	20.20	34.15	6.39	24.89	40.23	9.41
		Urban	52.22	66.03	33.84	59.26	72.48	42.08
3	Gujarat	Total	42.00	56.41	26.75	48.32	62.76	33.16
		Rural	32.69	47.27	17.72	38.67	54.21	22.83
		Urban	64.22	77.24	49.46	68.46	79.83	55.77
4	Haryana	Total	29.74	42.74	14.61	39.28	54.43	21.58
		Rural	23.02	36.09	7.98	31.63	47.89	12.88
		Urban	58.18	70.10	43.59	64.01	75.09	50.54
5	Karnataka	Total	35.93	49.76	21.11	77.48	56.90	28.23
		Rural	28.11	42.03	13.54	33.73	48.39	18.61
		Urban	59.00	71.66	44.53	64.56	76.20	51.65
6	Kerala	Total	69.15	79.37	59.35	78.14	85.98	70.79
		Rural	67.76	78.19	57.82	76.58	84.74	68.94
		Urban	76.02	85.08	67.08	86.53	92.05	81.21
7	Madhya Pradesh	Total	26.61	41.08	11.23	32.27	47.63	15.88
		Rural	20.19	33.94	5.92	24.18	39.40	8.37
		Urban	58.46	74.13	39.66	62.30	76.37	45.69
8	Maharashtra	Total	44.94	61.46	26.85	51.68	67.62	34.56
		Rural	34.09	51.99	16.25	40.22	58.43	22.23
		Urban	66.61	78.04	51.49	71.51	81.88	58.63
9	Orissa	Total	31.04	47.95	13.88	38.85	55.98	21.16
		Rural	28.52	45.36	11.79	35.53	52.87	18.10
		Urban	57.30	71.91	38.67	62.96	76.31	46.15
10	Punjab	Total	35.21	44.63	24.19	42.19	50.71	32.42
		Rural	27.68	37.12	16.73	34.52	43.36	24.55
		Urban	58.32	67.34	47.53	61.80	69.02	53.18
11	Rajasthan	Total	21.99	34.14	8.73	28.24	43.01	12.03
		Rural	15.57	26.39	3.93	20.18	34.15	5.19
		Urban	50.92	67.81	31.28	56.74	72.76	37.62
12	Tamil Nadu	Total	42.94	59.86	25.63	50.46	65.99	34.65
		Rural	34.24	51.78	16.63	40.30	57.00	23.59
		Urban	62.76	77.72	46.78	70.78	83.54	57.35
13	Uttar Pradesh	Total	24.49	36.97	10.43	30.50	45.36	13.92
		Rural	20.05	32.34	6.52	25.32	40.57	8.64
		Urban	51.37	62.90	36.34	53.39	65.36	38.63
14	West Bengal	Total	40.51	53.61	24.82	48.13	61.15	33.25
		Rural	31.55	46.04	15.59	39.06	53.83	23.09
		Urban	63.52	70.64	52.91	69.83	77.23	60.18

48

rural/urban, 1971 and 1981—India and States

35 and above						
1971			1981			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
28	29	30	31	32	33	1
25.16	37.97	10.75	30.18	44.61	14.44	
19.40	31.23	6.47	23.17	37.96	8.62	
49.33	64.47	30.18	54.25	69.42	35.91	
21.45	32.79	9.26	24.57	36.97	11.57	1
17.06	27.33	6.17	18.76	29.73	7.37	
42.45	59.17	24.18	46.90	64.17	28.10	
17.55	29.71	4.53	22.38	36.42	7.32	2
14.87	26.26	3.01	18.74	32.03	4.91	
43.45	58.65	21.95	50.09	66.05	28.48	
32.14	46.67	16.79	36.69	52.26	20.48	3
23.97	37.34	10.10	27.58	42.72	12.18	
53.37	70.07	34.80	57.87	73.57	40.59	
17.60	26.91	6.04	24.19	36.94	9.21	4
12.10	19.94	2.36	17.19	28.79	3.59	
42.45	58.45	22.61	48.78	65.29	29.11	
27.60	41.68	11.62	33.06	48.83	16.01	5
21.66	35.12	6.57	25.63	41.20	8.97	
47.93	63.60	29.41	53.20	69.12	35.48	
55.66	70.16	41.44	63.90	77.16	51.36	6
54.14	68.69	39.89	61.78	75.29	48.96	
63.41	77.66	49.38	73.03	85.23	61.61	
18.46	30.35	5.46	22.57	36.44	7.77	7
13.59	24.05	2.36	16.37	28.92	3.29	
45.85	63.69	24.12	49.38	66.98	28.49	
32.35	48.78	13.88	37.86	55.91	18.70	8
23.03	39.08	6.21	27.30	45.85	9.03	
54.57	69.47	34.70	59.79	74.62	41.37	
24.57	41.32	6.80	30.31	49.18	10.48	9
22.77	39.28	4.12	27.69	46.44	8.50	
46.72	63.72	24.28	52.44	69.60	29.65	
20.79	30.39	9.14	25.06	35.61	12.72	10
14.29	22.53	4.37	17.58	27.08	6.61	
42.77	56.50	25.61	46.52	59.51	30.74	
15.14	24.80	4.80	19.02	30.87	6.17	11
10.27	18.05	1.58	12.82	22.72	2.18	
38.81	57.35	17.59	44.22	63.10	22.82	
33.75	51.92	14.26	38.80	56.93	19.66	12
26.57	44.15	8.04	29.80	47.64	11.24	
52.02	71.15	30.59	59.11	77.42	39.14	
17.13	26.88	5.56	20.86	33.06	6.93	13
13.56	22.58	3.07	16.40	27.88	3.59	
41.48	54.18	24.12	43.50	57.93	25.15	
32.46	46.46	14.78	40.32	56.66	20.87	14
23.75	37.83	7.53	30.71	48.44	11.48	
56.11	66.70	38.84	62.91	73.47	47.21	

In 1981, literacy rates in the age group 5 and above and 10 and above are highest in Kerala being 78.92 per cent and 80.99 per cent respectively and lowest in Rajasthan being 28.39 per cent and 30.67 per cent. In both these states, as well as in the other states, the literacy rate among females is lower than those of males. The literacy rate among the female population aged 5 and above ranges between 10 and 20 per cent in 1981 in the states of Bihar (15.79 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (18.03 per cent), Rajasthan (13.36 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (16.32 per cent). In the states of Andhra Pradesh (23.25 per cent), Haryana (25.80 per cent) and Orissa (24.02 per cent), the female literacy rate in the population aged 5 and above lies in the range of 20 per cent to 30 per cent. In Gujarat, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal the literacy rate among females in this age group varies between 34.39 per cent and 39.57 per cent. The female literacy in Kerala is far ahead with 73.39 per cent and 70.79 per cent of the females in the ages 5 and above and 10 and above being literate.

Statement 49 summarizes the data presented in Statement 48 and classifies the states by the improvements in the literacy rates in the age groups 5 and above and 10 and above.

STATEMENT 49

States classified by improvement in literacy rates between 1971 and 1981 by age groups 5 and above & 10 and above

Increase in literacy rate between 1971-81	Age group: 5 and above				10 and above			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
1	2		3		4		5	
3—4			Rajasthan	(3.4)			Rajasthan	(3.4)
			Uttar Pradesh	(3.8)			Uttar Pradesh	(3.8)
4—5			Madhya Pradesh	(4.9)			Andhra Pradesh	(4.3)
5—6			Andhra Pradesh	(5.0)	Andhra Pradesh	(5.2)	Bihar	(5.4)
			Bihar	(5.5)	Maharashtra	(5.9)	Madhya Pradesh	(5.0)
					Punjab	(5.8)		
					Tamil Nadu	(5.8)		
6—7	Andhra Pradesh	(6.2)			Gujarat	(6.5)		
	Madhya Pradesh	(6.7)			Kerala	(6.1)		
	Tamil Nadu	(6.1)			Madhya Pradesh	(6.9)		
7—8	Karnataka	(7.2)	Gujarat	(7.9)	Bihar	(7.6)	Gujarat	(7.0)
	Kerala	(7.6)	Orissa	(7.7)	Karnataka	(7.0)	Haryana	(7.4)
	Punjab	(7.1)	West Bengal	(7.8)	West Bengal	(7.0)	Karnataka	(7.1)
	Uttar Pradesh	(7.9)					Maharashtra	(7.6)
	West Bengal	(7.3)					Orissa	(7.8)
							Punjab	(7.2)
							West Bengal	(7.9)
8—9	Bihar	(8.0)	Haryana	(8.0)	Orissa	(8.8)	Tamil Nadu	(8.7)
	Gujarat	(8.3)	Maharashtra	(8.6)	Rajasthan	(8.7)		
	Maharashtra	(8.6)	Punjab	(8.4)	Uttar Pradesh	(8.2)		
	Orissa	(8.8)	Tamil Nadu	(8.5)				
	Rajasthan	(8.1)						
10—11			Karnataka	(10.7)	Haryana	(10.5)	Kerala	(10.3)
			Kerala	(10.4)				
11—12	Haryana	(11.4)						

Note : Figures in bracket show the improvement in literacy rates during the decade.

Among males, the largest increase in literacy rate during the decade is noticed in Haryana and among females in Kerala followed by Karnataka. Very slow improvements in female literacy rate has been registered in the states of Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh.

Statement 50 presents the sex ratio of literates in the age group 10 and above, 15 and above and 35 and above.

STATEMENT 50

Sex ratio of literates for age group 10+, 15+ and 35+, 1971 and 1981
(Number of literate females per 1000 literate males)

Stratum	10+		15+		35+	
	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	416	471	376	437	252	297
Rural	346	396	305	358	190	221
Urban	561	615	512	576	370	428

A comparison of the sex ratios of literates in the age groups will indicate that the gap between the literacy rates of males and females is being steadily bridged. In the rural areas the sex ratio among literates, or the number of females per 1,000 males who are literates steadily increases towards the younger ages. In the rural areas, as against a sex ratio of 221 in 1981 in the age group 35+, sex ratios in the age group 15+ and 10+ are 358 and 396 respectively. A similar pattern is noticed in the urban areas also where the sex ratio among literates, which is 428 in the age group 35+, increases to 576 and 615 in the age groups 15+ and 10+ respectively. The emerging picture of improvement in female literacy is encouraging in the context of the correlation that appears to exist between female literacy and fertility behaviour.

Statement 51 presents the percentage distribution of literate persons by age, sex and educational levels with corresponding data relating to the 1971 census.

STATEMENT 51

Statement showing percentage distribution of literate population by age, sex and stratum during 1971 and 1981 censuses by levels of education, India**

Educational level	Stratum	Age group	Males		Females	
			1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Literate (without educational level)*	Total	All ages	31.19	29.38	36.55	33.42
		5— 9	81.85	91.69	84.57	91.38
		10—14	36.86	38.45	37.20	36.32
		15—19	12.70	12.13	16.68	13.39
		20—24	14.93	11.43	19.58	13.41
		25—34	21.66	13.51	25.78	16.47
		35+	30.79	26.11	34.40	30.59
	Rural	All ages	34.02	33.75	39.66	39.37
		5— 9	76.58	92.32	78.57	94.46
		10—14	38.28	41.89	39.95	41.28
		15—19	14.77	14.37	21.13	17.36
		20—24	18.32	14.31	24.67	17.94
		25—34	26.34	17.27	31.51	22.23
		35+	36.02	32.84	39.44	40.81
	Urban	All ages	25.32	21.00	32.53	25.91
		5— 9	93.08	90.37	93.01	89.77
		10—14	32.99	29.45	32.65	27.97
		15—19	8.12	7.54	10.51	7.97
		20—24	8.89	6.59	13.53	8.14
		25—34	12.96	7.19	19.62	10.51
		35+	20.85	14.54	29.49	21.54
Primary	Total	All ages	34.64	30.29	38.22	33.98
		5— 9	17.97	8.31	15.36	8.62
		10—14	48.90	47.03	49.45	47.96
		15—19	30.76	28.76	36.70	32.65
		20—24	27.09	25.34	36.86	32.19
		25—34	31.83	26.49	40.63	35.21
		35+	37.77	32.72	42.97	38.93
	Rural	All ages	38.97	33.26	43.92	37.47
		5— 9	23.16	7.68	21.30	7.54
		10—14	49.25	45.76	50.41	46.45
		15—19	35.04	32.25	45.42	39.41
		20—24	32.06	29.69	45.78	40.65
		25—34	37.14	31.52	48.48	43.79
		35+	43.19	37.23	48.78	42.78
	Urban	All ages	25.63	24.58	30.83	29.59
		5— 9	6.92	9.63	6.99	10.23
		10—14	47.94	50.32	47.87	50.51
		15—19	21.35	21.64	24.63	23.46
		20—24	18.22	18.04	26.29	22.35
		25—34	21.95	18.03	32.21	26.32
		35+	27.45	24.98	37.32	35.53

**Excludes Assam.

*In 1981 figures for "Formal" and "Non-formal" have been clubbed together.

STATEMENT 51 *(Contd.)*

Statement showing percentage distribution of literate population by age, sex and stratum during 1971 and 1981 censuses by levels of education, India**

Educational level	Stratum	Age group	Males		Females	
			1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Middle	Total	All ages	18.69	17.98	15.58	16.78
		5— 9	0.18	...	0.07	...
		10—14	13.66	13.70	12.79	14.70
		15—19	37.73	33.44	29.80	29.21
		20—24	24.69	22.94	20.33	21.76
		25—34	20.19	20.53	17.28	19.85
		35+	15.71	16.13	14.18	15.23
	Rural	All ages	17.49	17.56	12.32	15.04
		5 — 9	0.26	...	0.13	...
		10—14	12.02	11.76	9.40	11.73
		15—19	36.82	33.64	25.58	28.11
		20—24	25.32	24.07	18.42	22.48
		25—34	19.37	21.53	13.42	19.34
		35+	13.45	15.22	8.78	10.71
	Urban	All ages	21.18	18.79	19.79	18.98
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	18.13	18.80	18.40	19.69
		15—19	39.74	33.03	35.66	30.70
		20—24	23.58	21.04	22.60	20.91
		25—34	21.72	18.85	21.43	20.38
		35+	20.02	17.68	19.44	19.23
Matriculation or Higher secondary*	Total	All ages	12.50	17.27	7.93	12.48
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	0.58	0.81	0.56	1.02
		15—19	18.22	24.86	16.21	23.74
		20—24	27.95	32.11	18 23	24.43
		25—34	19.49	27.69	11.93	19.96
		35+	11.66	18.07	6.26	11.11
	Rural	All ages	8.07	12.90	3.47	7.05
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	0.45	0.58	0.24	0.54
		15—19	12.89	19.31	7.63	14.77
		20—24	21.03	27.33	9.30	16.26
		25—34	13.58	23.03	4.95	11.64
		35+	5.73	11.59	2.01	4.17
	Urban	All ages	21.69	25.66	13.70	19.31
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	0.94	1.42	1.08	1.82
		15—19	29.94	36.20	28.08	35.94
		20—24	40.27	40.15	28.83	33.94
		25—34	30.49	35.51	19.42	28.56
		35+	22.95	29.22	10.40	17.25

**Excludes Assam.

*In 1981 figures for "Matriculation/Secondary" and "Higher secondary/Inter/Pre University" have been clubbed together.

STATEMENT 51 *(Contd.)*

Statement showing percentage distribution of literate population by age, sex and stratum during 1971 and 1981 censuses by levels of education India**

Educational level	Stratum	Age group	Males		Females	
			1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	Total	All ages	0.33	0.09	0.21	0.09
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	0.003	0.01	0.001	0.003
		15—19	0.20	0.05	0.10	0.05
		20—24	0.70	0.10	0.48	0.15
		25—34	0.64	0.15	0.48	0.19
		35+	0.40	0.16	0.41	0.22
	Rural	All ages	0.45	0.09	0.28	0.08
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	...	0.01	...	0.002
		15—19	0.28	0.06	0.12	0.05
		20—24	1.05	0.11	0.70	0.14
		25—34	0.91	0.17	0.67	0.20
		35+	0.52	0.16	0.56	0.16
	Urban	All ages	0.09	0.08	0.13	0.12
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	0.003	0.01	0.002	0.004
		15—19	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.06
		20—24	0.09	0.09	0.22	0.16
		25—34	0.13	0.12	0.28	0.19
		35+	0.16	0.14	0.25	0.27
Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	Tota	All ages	0.27	0.57	0.16	0.29
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	0.001	0.002	...	0.003
		15—19	0.05	0.20	0.05	0.11
		20—24	0.54	0.90	0.36	0.40
		25—34	0.70	1.10	0.42	0.64
		35+	0.30	0.86	0.30	0.66
	Rural	All ages	0.13	0.37	0.08	0.25
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	...	0.002	...	0.002
		15—19	0.04	0.11	0.03	0.08
		20—24	0.30	0.59	0.19	0.36
		25—34	0.35	0.75	0.23	0.59
		35+	0.14	0.62	0.14	0.72
	Urban	All ages	0.56	0.94	0.27	0.34
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	...	0.004	...	0.01
		15—19	0.09	0.37	0.08	0.16
		20—24	0.98	1.42	0.56	0.45
		25—34	1.34	1.71	0.62	0.70
		35+	0.60	1.28	0.45	0.62

**Excludes Assam.

STATEMENT 51 *(Concld.)*

Statement showing percentage distribution of literate population by age, sex and stratum during 1971 and 1981 censuses by levels of education

India**

Educational level	Stratum	Age group	Males		Females	
			1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Graduate and above	Total	All ages	2.38	4.42	1.35	2.96
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	0.001	...	0.001	...
		15—19	0.34	0.56	0.46	0.85
		20—24	4.10	7.18	4.16	7.66
		25—34	5.49	10.53	3.48	7.68
		35+	3.37	5.95	1.48	3.26
	Rural	All ages	0.87	2.07	0.27	0.74
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	...	...	...	...
		15—19	0.16	0.26	0.09	0.22
		20—24	1.92	3.90	0.94	2.17
		25—34	2.31	5.73	0.74	2.21
		35+	0.95	2.34	0.29	0.65
	Urban	All ages	5.53	8.95	2.75	5.75
		5— 9	...	...	...	...
		10—14	...	...	...	...
		15—19	0.73	1.17	0.98	1.71
		20—24	7.97	12.67	7.97	14.05
		25—34	11.41	18.59	6.42	13.34
		35+	7.97	12.16	2.65	5.56

**Excludes Assam.

It is noticed that the proportions of literates without educational level in the case of both males and females have increased in the age groups 5-9 and 10-14 in rural areas and in all areas between 1971 and 1981 without corresponding increases in the primary and middle levels. This would probably be partly explained as due to larger number of children entering the primary classes. This may be particularly so in the age group 10-14.

In the age group 10-14, the proportion of literates without educational level has decreased in urban areas but has increased slightly in rural areas during 1971-81. Further, in urban areas the proportions of literates who have completed primary and middle levels of education have gone up during the decade. In rural areas the proportions have declined slightly.

The proportion of literate persons who have completed matriculation and above has gone up significantly both in rural and urban areas for both males and females. In fact, even at the higher levels of education, including degree holders, the proportions have gone up in the case of females and

males. In particular, among males the proportion of graduates and above has gone up in the age groups 20-24, 25-34 and 35-39 from 4.10 per cent, 5.49 per cent and 3.37 per cent in 1971 respectively to 7.18 per cent, 10.53 per cent and 5.95 per cent in 1981. Among females also a large increase in these age groups is noticed. In contrast, the proportion of technical diploma or certificate holders has gone up only marginally. The proportion of non-technical diploma holders has come down.

For the first time the question was introduced in the 1981 census on whether a person was attending school or college. Those who attended school or college in the normal fashion would also obviously had been netted as such. Statement 52 presents the distribution of persons attending a school or college by sex in the country.

STATEMENT 52

Distribution (per cent) of persons attending a school/college by age and sex—India

Age group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5— 9	38.45	44.33	32.21	32.95	39.63	25.83	58.69	61.65	55.55
10—14	50.45	62.07	37.47	44.27	57.75	29.18	71.58	77.00	65.60
15—19	26.37	36.03	15.51	20.50	30.92	8.88	42.90	50.24	34.47
20—24	7.15	11.27	2.95	4.70	8.17	1.32	13.42	18.52	7.49
25—34	1.09	1.67	0.48	0.76	1.25	0.27	1.99	2.74	1.12
35+	0.33	0.46	0.18	0.24	0.35	0.12	0.63	0.82	0.40
10+	13.50	17.69	8.98	11.36	16.04	6.45	20.10	22.53	17.25
5+	17.52	21.95	12.75	14.96	19.99	9.66	25.64	27.93	23.00

The largest proportion of attendance in school is naturally in the age group 10-14 where the proportion is 50.45 per cent. However, the sharp differential between males and females in this age group is apparent since the proportion in the case of males is 62.07 per cent while that among females is 37.47 per cent. The proportions fall as one considers the higher age groups.

The male-female differential in the age group 10-14 is slightly higher than the rural-urban differential. Also, this sharp rural-urban differential is noticeable in the proportion who attended school among females in this age group. Among females in the age group 10-14 only 37.47 per cent attended school as against 62.07 per cent in the case of males. This is an extremely low proportion, particularly taking into consideration rural-urban differences in the proportions in the case of females in this age group of 29.18 per cent and 65.60 per cent respectively.

In the age group 15-19, which would be the age group for higher secondary education, the proportion of females who attend school or college falls sharply to 15.51 per cent. In the case of males, 36.03 per cent attended school or college, the proportion in urban areas being 50.24 per cent and in rural areas 30.92 per cent.

CHAPTER 8

WORKING POPULATION

Data on the work characteristics were elicited through a structured questionnaire which attempted to net marginal workers, in addition to main workers, to the best extent possible. The working population of India can be considered separately on the basis of the main workers and the marginal workers. In this chapter the work characteristics of the main and marginal workers are considered, with a short analysis of the total work force which would include both main and marginal workers.

Work is defined in the census as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation may be physical or mental in nature. Work involves not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. The reference period for eliciting the usual work status of a person was one year preceding the date of enumeration. However, certain types of work such as agriculture, household industry, etc., are carried on either throughout the year or only during certain seasons or parts of the year depending on local circumstances. In such cases the broad time span of the agricultural seasons was taken into consideration as the reference period.

Workers are mainly considered on the basis of work as main workers and marginal workers. Main workers, are those who have worked for the major part of the year preceding the date of enumeration and whose main activity was in either cultivation or as an agricultural labourer or in household industry or in other work. Marginal workers are those who have not worked for the major part of the preceding year concerned but nevertheless have done some work during any time in the reference period. In other words, such workers while not being capable of being classified as main workers, nevertheless perform some work.

A person is treated as a cultivator if he or she is engaged either as an employer, single worker or family worker in cultivation of land owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. Cultivation would include supervision and direction of cultivation. However, those engaged in fruit growing or keeping of orchards or groves or working in plantations are not classified as cultivators but are classified as "other workers".

A person who works in another person's land for wages, in money, kind or share is an agricultural labourer. An agricultural labourer has no risk in the cultivation and merely works in another person's land for wages and has no right of lease or contract on such land.

If a person works in production, processing, servicing or repair of articles or goods in an industry he or she is classified as working in the household industry sector. A household industry is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself or herself or members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas or within the precincts of the house in which the household lives in the urban areas. The larger proportion of workers in a household industry must consist of members of the household. A household industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. All workers who are not cultivators or agricultural labourers or in household industry are 'other workers' (OW).

Main workers :

In the 1981 census, 222.52 millions or 33.45 per cent of India's population excluding Assam are main workers. Of the main workers 177.55 millions are males and 44.97 millions are females constituting 51.62 per cent of male and 13.99 per cent of female population respectively. Among main workers, females, therefore, constitute only 20.21 per cent, with males predominating. In 1971, 176.40 millions or 33.06 per cent of India's population were recorded as main workers, of whom females accounted for 17.58 per cent.

The work participation rates for main workers in India by various age groups in 1971 and 1981 are given in Statement 53.

STATEMENT 53

Work participation rates (per cent) for main workers 1971 and 1981

Age group	1971		1981	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
All ages	52.61	12.06	51.62	13.99
0—14	6.65	2.63	5.46	2.95
15—19	55.32	15.78	51.15	18.46
20—24	81.43	18.12	76.91	20.32
25—29	94.27	20.01	91.08	22.52
30—39	97.12	21.70	96.22	25.31
40—49	97.08	22.63	96.81	25.97
50—59	94.03	19.64	92.43	21.57
60+	73.82	10.64	63.71	10.19

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

The overall work participation rate for males has declined by one point from 52.61 per cent in 1971 to 51.62 per cent in 1981. The work participation rate for females has increased from 12.06 per cent in 1971 to 13.99 per cent in 1981. The work participation rate in the case of males has declined in all the age groups. The decline is particularly sharp in the age groups 15-19, 20-24 and 60 and above.

The increase in work participation rate among females is shared by all the age groups except the age group 60 and above. In the latter age group it has declined marginally from 10.64 per cent in 1971 to 10.19 per cent in 1981. In each of the age groups in the age range 15-59, the increase in female work participation rate is of the order of 2 per cent.

Statement 54 shows the rates of growth of population and of main workers by age and sex in India in the decade 1971-81.

STATEMENT 54

Growth rates (per cent) of population and main workers by age, 1971—81

Age group	Males		Females	
	Population	Workers	Population	Workers
1	2	3	4	5
Total	24.46	22.12	24.94	44.99
0—14	17.67	—3.51	17.77	32.23
15—19	37.88	27.49	39.25	63.07
20—24	37.87	30.21	35.05	51.47
25—29	30.26	25.85	25.33	41.02
30—39	20.02	18.92	21.54	41.79
40—49	24.58	24.22	29.56	48.69
50—59	27.25	25.09	29.61	42.38
60+	33.59	15.30	36.22	30.47

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

It is noticed that in the case of females the growth rate of workers is higher than that of female population in all the age groups except in the age group 60 and above, resulting in the female participation rate going up in all the age groups during the decade. In the case of males in each of the age groups the rate of growth of workers is less than that of the male population. The differences in the growth rate are very wide in the age groups 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29 and 60 and above. In fact in the age group 0-14 the number of male main workers has declined.

If the 1971 age structure had prevailed and work participation rate changed as observed in 1981 the male work participation rate in 1981 would have been 50.33 per cent as against 51.62 per cent in 1981. Per contra, if the 1981 age structure is assumed for 1971 also, the male work participation rate in 1971 would have been 54.01 per cent against 52.61 per cent observed in 1971. In other words, if the age distribution had been the same as in the 1971 census, the male work participation rates for 1971 and 1981 would have been 52.61 per cent and 50.33 per cent respectively i.e., a fall of 2.28 per cent. If the same age distribution as in 1981 were applicable in 1971 also, the respective participation rates would have been 54.01 per cent and 51.62 per cent in 1971 and 1981. Thus, change in age distribution has also contributed to the increase in the overall work participation rate.

The rural and urban work participation rates in India in 1971 and 1981 by age groups and sex are given in Statement 55.

STATEMENT 55

Work participation rates (per cent) in rural and urban areas by sex, 1971 and 1981

Age group	Rural				Urban			
	1971		1981		1971		1981	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All ages	53.62	13.36	52.62	16.00	48.80	6.65	48.54	7.28
0—14	7.56	3.05	6.30	3.53	2.75	0.82	2.46	0.88
15—19	62.31	18.80	58.19	22.77	33.13	5.51	31.54	6.19
20—24	86.56	20.58	82.71	24.29	67.49	9.54	63.35	9.25
25—29	95.45	22.16	92.79	26.14	90.54	11.68	86.78	12.17
30—39	97.61	23.78	96.71	28.45	95.45	13.11	94.93	15.14
40—49	97.62	24.43	97.25	28.90	95.15	14.53	95.49	15.34
50—59	95.50	21.08	94.08	23.94	87.85	12.71	86.86	12.42
60+	77.52	11.49	67.59	11.29	55.35	6.46	47.49	5.75

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

It is seen that the work participation rate in urban areas is distinctly lower than that in the rural areas for both males and females. This trend is reflected both in 1971 and 1981.

In the rural areas the male work participation rate has declined by one per cent from 53.62 per cent in 1971 to 52.62 per cent in 1981. This decline is seen in all the age groups but is more noticeable in the age groups 15-19, 20-24, 25-29 and 60 and above. The female work participation rate has increased sharply in the rural areas from 13.36 per cent in 1971 to 16.00 per cent in 1981. This increase is reflected in all the age groups except in the age group 60 and above. The increase is particularly noticeable in the work participation rate in the age group 15-59.

In urban areas the overall male work participation rate has declined marginally from 48.80 per cent in 1971 to 48.54 per cent in 1981. The decline, however, is not uniform in all the age groups. In the age group 15-19 the male work participation rate has decreased from 33.13 per cent in 1971 to 31.54 per cent in 1981. In the age group 40-49 the work participation rate has increased but by a much smaller percentage. In the age groups 20-24, 25-29 the work participation rate has declined sharply. In the age group 60 and above the work participation rate has fallen sharply by about 8 points.

Among the urban females, the work participation rate has increased between 1971 and 1981 but the increase is not shared by all the age groups. In the age groups 20-24, 50-59 and 60 and above the work participation rate has declined while in other age groups it has gone up.

To sum up, the male work participation rate has declined in rural and urban areas and the female work participation rate has increased both in rural and urban areas. In the age group 60 and above the work participation rate shows a decline both for males and females in rural and urban areas.

Distribution of main workers by industrial categories 1971 and 1981 :

Statement 56 presents the distribution of main workers by industrial categories in 1971 and 1981.

STATEMENT 56

Distribution (per cent) of main workers by industrial categories, 1971 and 1981

	Industrial category	1971		1981	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5
	Total main workers	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
I	Cultivators	45.90	29.84	43.70	33.20
II	Agricultural labourers	21.54	50.86	19.56	46.18
III	Livestock, forestry, fishing, etc.	2.24	1.91	2.34	1.85
IV	Mining & quarrying	0.54	0.40	0.62	0.36
V	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs :				
	(a) Household industry	3.42	4.24	3.18	4.59
	(b) Other than household industry	6.70	2.77	8.92	3.55
VI	Construction	1.36	0.65	1.81	0.80
VII	Trade and commerce	6.37	1.78	7.33	2.04
VIII	Transport, storage and communications	2.86	0.47	3.32	0.38
IX	Other services	9.07	7.08	9.22	7.05

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

It is seen that among male main workers the share of cultivators and agricultural labourers has declined while the share of those engaged in livestock, forestry, fishing, etc. and mining and quarrying have gone up, though marginally. In other words, the share of the primary sector (category I, II, III, & IV) main workers has come down from 70.22 per cent in 1971 to 66.22 per cent in 1981. In the secondary sector (category V & VI) while the proportion of male main workers in household industry has declined marginally, those in other than household industry and construction have gone up. In the tertiary sector (category VII, VIII & IX) among male main workers the shares of trade and commerce, transport, storage and communications and other services have gone up. In contrast to males, among female main workers the share of cultivators has gone up. The share of agricultural labourers has declined from 50.86 per cent in 1971 to 46.18 per cent in 1981. The share of the primary sector has declined among female main workers during 1971-1981 while that of the secondary sector has increased from 7.66 per cent in 1971 to 8.94 per cent in 1981. The share of the tertiary sector has remained more or less the same in case of females, being 9.33 per cent in 1971 as against 9.47 per cent in 1981.

Statement 57 indicates the proportion of main workers by broad age groups in the agricultural sector as recorded in the 1971 and in the 1981 censuses. The agricultural sector would include cultivators, agricultural labourers and those main workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, etc. In other words, this sector includes industrial categories I, II, and III.

STATEMENT 57

Proportion (per cent) of main workers by broad age groups in the agricultural sector, 1971 and 1981

Age group	1971		1981	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
All ages	69.68	82.61	65.60	81.23
0—14	87.14	86.73	84.41	86.08
15—59	67.52	82.06	63.47	80.61
60+	81.01	84.34	79.48	84.17

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

As already mentioned, the proportion of main workers in the agricultural sector has declined among male and female main workers between 1971 and 1981. This decline is noticed in each of the age groups 0-14, 15-59 and 60 and above for both males and females. While in case of males the decline in the proportion of agricultural workers in the age group 0-14 and 15-59 is sharp, in the case of females the proportion has declined only marginally in the age groups 0-14 and 60 and above.

This analysis can be taken a step further by considering the distribution of main workers among the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors. Statement 58 presents this distribution by broad age groups.

STATEMENT 58

Distribution (per cent) of main workers in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors, 1971 and 1981

Sector	Age group	1971		1981	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
Primary	All ages	70.22	83.01	66.22	81.59
	0—14	87.33	87.05	84.63	86.39
	15—59	68.11	82.48	64.15	80.99
	60+	81.17	84.48	79.64	84.29
Secondary	All ages	11.48	7.66	13.91	8.94
	0—14	6.23	8.08	9.18	9.70
	15—59	12.20	7.74	14.59	8.99
	60+	7.50	5.71	8.80	6.65
Tertiary	All ages	18.30	9.33	19.87	9.47
	0—14	6.44	4.87	6.19	3.91
	15—59	19.69	9.78	21.26	10.02
	60+	11.33	9.81	11.56	9.06

Note : 1 Figures exclude Assam.
2 The proportions in each age group are calculated on the basis of the respective worker population in that particular age group.

In the primary sector, the proportion of male main workers has declined but the proportion has increased in the secondary and the tertiary sectors. The decreasing trend in the primary sector is reflected in each of the age groups also. In the tertiary sector, while the proportion of male main workers has increased in the age groups 15-59 and 60 and above, in the age group 0-14 it has declined.

Among female main workers the proportion engaged in the primary sector has declined while those engaged in secondary sector has gone up. In the primary sector the proportion has declined in each of the age groups and in the secondary sector the proportion has increased in each of the age groups. In the tertiary sector, while the overall percentage in the case of female main workers has gone up, in the age groups 0-14 and 60 and above their proportions have declined. Broadly speaking, these trends would indicate that a sectoral shift is taking place, with males moving away from the primary sector into the secondary and tertiary sectors. Among females also a shift away from the primary sector to the secondary sector and marginally to the tertiary sector is noticed, though the shift in their case is of much smaller magnitude

Distribution of main workers by literacy in urban areas :

Statement 59 shows the percentage distribution of main workers by literacy and by age groups in urban areas. Since a similar table based on the 5 per cent sample for rural areas is not available, the analysis is restricted to the distribution of main workers in urban areas in 1981 only.

STATEMENT 59

Distribution (per cent) of main workers by literacy and age groups, urban areas, 1981

Age group	Percentage of literate main workers to total main workers		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
All ages	69.60	73.05	43.44
0—14	33.38	36.87	23.03
15—19	58.69	61.90	39.89
20—24	75.16	77.25	58.47
25—29	78.03	80.29	59.80
30—34	76.28	79.26	53.17
35—39	72.18	75.83	45.21
40—49	68.26	72.33	35.39
50—59	63.75	68.10	25.05
60+	51.90	56.73	11.44

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

69.60 per cent of the main workers in the urban areas of India are literate. Literacy is highest in the age group 25-29 (78.03 per cent) followed by the age group 30-34 (76.28 per cent). The proportion of literate main workers is lowest in the age group 0-14. Sexwise, male main workers have a distinct edge over female main workers, the proportion of literate male workers being 73.05 per cent as against 43.44 per cent among females. However, the proportions

differ among the age groups. Among females, the proportion of literate main workers is the lowest in the age group 60 and over, being 11.44 per cent against 56.73 per cent in the case of male main workers in this age group. The male-female gap in literacy among main workers is least in the age group 0-14 and in general increases with age.

Marginal workers :

There are 22.09 million marginal workers in India of whom 3.54 millions are males and 18.55 millions are females. Of the marginal workers 20.88 millions are in the rural areas and only 1.21 millions or 5.50 per cent are in the urban areas. Both in rural and urban areas more females were reported as marginal workers.

Statement 60 shows the distribution in 1981 of marginal workers by broad age groups in rural and urban areas.

STATEMENT 60

Distribution (per cent) of marginal workers by age, 1981

Age group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0—14	10.97	19.33	9.38	11.32	21.30	9.53	5.01	5.69	4.61
15—59	84.13	72.76	86.29	83.85	71.06	86.08	88.80	84.56	91.27
60+	4.88	7.87	4.31	4.81	7.60	4.32	6.16	9.71	4.10

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

Children in the age group 0-14 constitute 19.33 per cent of the male marginal workers and 9.38 per cent of the female marginal workers. Among male marginal workers approximately 1 out of 5 are below the age 15 while among female marginal workers about 1 in 11 are below age age 15. In absolute number, however, there are 17.40 lakhs female marginal workers in the age group 0-14, against 6.84 lakhs male marginal workers, but since the total number of female marginal workers is much higher than male marginal workers, the proportion seems apparently low.

The percentage of marginal workers in the age group 0-14 is distinctly lower in urban areas, compared to rural areas for both males and females. Both in rural and urban areas, a large number of persons aged 60 and above are still participating in economic activity as marginal workers. While among females, marginal workers form a substantial proportion in all the age groups, among males the proportion of marginal workers tapers off rapidly above age 25. 57.82 per cent of male marginal workers were below age 25, the corresponding proportion for female marginal workers being 35.94 per cent only.

Distribution of marginal workers by industrial categories :

Statement 61 presents the distribution of marginal workers in 1981 by various industrial categories.

STATEMENT 61

Distribution (per cent) of marginal workers by sex and industrial categories, 1981

	Industrial category	Males	Females
	1	2	3
	Total marginal workers	100.00	100.00
I	Cultivators	41.66	47.91
II	Agricultural labourers	33.29	41.43
III	*Livestock, forestry, fishing, etc.*	3.68	1.64
IV	Mining and quarrying	0.25	0.06
V	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs :		
	(a) Household industry	3.03	4.07
	(b) Other than household industry	5.34	2.15
VI	Construction	1.95	0.39
VII	Trade and commerce	4.86	1.09
VIII	Transport, storage and communications	1.71	0.06
IX	Other services	4.23	1.25

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

41.66 per cent of male marginal workers and 47.91 per cent of female marginal workers are cultivators and 33.29 per cent male and 41.43 per cent female marginal workers are agricultural labourers. 78.63 per cent of male marginal workers and 90.98 per cent of female marginal workers are in the agricultural sector. 8.37 per cent of male marginal workers and 6.22 per cent of female marginal workers are in the manufacturing sector. The secodary sector accounts for 10.32 per cent of male marginal workers and 6.61 per cent of female marginal workers. The tertiary sector accounts for 10.80 per cent of male marginal workers and 2.35 per cent of female marginal workers.

Total work force :

The total work force may be considered as being made up of main workers plus marginal workers. In general, the total work force of the 1981 census can be compared with the aggregate of the main workers plus "non-workers with secondary work" of the 1971 census. For convenience, "non-workers with secondary work" of the 1971 census are referred to here as "marginal workers" of that census. Since the break-up by age of the marginal workers of the 1971 is not available, one would have to be content with a broad comparison of the total only.

Statement 62 gives the proportion of the total work force to the total population in 1971 and 1981.

STATEMENT 62

Work participation rates (per cent) for marginal, main and total workers, 1971 and 1981

Total Rural Urban	Category of workers	1971			1981		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	(a) Marginal workers	1.08	0.14	2.09	3.32	1.03	5.77
	(b) Main workers	33.06	52.61	12.06	33.45	51.62	13.99
	(c) Total workers	34.14	52.75	14.15	36.77	52.65	19.76
Rural	(a) Marginal workers	1.29	0.16	2.48	4.11	1.19	7.18
	(b) Main workers	34.01	53.62	13.36	34.76	52.62	16.00
	(c) Total workers	35.30	53.78	15.84	38.87	53.81	23.18
Urban	(a) Marginal workers	0.26	0.06	0.50	0.77	0.53	1.04
	(b) Main workers	29.32	48.80	6.65	29.23	48.54	7.28
	(c) Total workers	29.58	48.86	7.15	30.00	49.07	8.32

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

The proportion of marginal workers to total population differs widely for both the sexes between 1971 and 1981. This difference is primarily due to the differences in the rural areas. While in 1971 only 0.16 per cent of the rural male population and 2.48 per cent of the rural female population were classified as marginal workers, in 1981 the corresponding percentages were 1.19 in the case of males and 7.18 in the case of females. The significant increase in marginal workers in 1981 compared to 1971 is probably due to the more liberal definition of marginal workers in 1981. It would be worth recalling that in the 1981 census all persons who contributed to economically productive work during the previous year were first netted and the main workers among them identified by a further probing question. In the 1971 census, all persons were classified by their main activity as workers and non-workers and those in the latter category were asked if they participated in any economically productive work.

If the participation rates for main workers and marginal workers are combined, a significant increase in the participation rate in India is noticed in the case of females but not in the case of males. Taking both main and marginal workers together, the combined work participation rate in 1981 is 36.77 per cent as against 34.14 per cent in 1971. The combined male work participation rate is 52.65 per cent in 1981 as against 52.75 per cent in 1971 while the combined female participation rate has increased to 19.76 per cent in 1981 from 14.15 per cent in 1971. The increase is mainly due to the sharp increase in rural areas.

It is noticed that the female work participation rate in urban areas has not increased much between 1971 and 1981, specially when compared with rural areas. Among males the work participation rate shows a slight increase in 1981 compared to 1971 when main workers and marginal workers are taken together. This trend is similar to the one noticed in rural areas also.

Statement 63 presents the distribution of total workers (main workers plus marginal workers) by industrial categories.

STATEMENT 63

Distribution (per cent) of total workers by industrial categories and by sex, 1981

	Industrial categories	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4
	Total workers	100.00	100.00	100.00
I	Cultivators	42.06	43.66	37.50
II	Agricultural labourers	26.31	19.83	44.79
III	Livestock, forestry, fishing, etc.	2.22	2.37	1.79
IV	Mining and quarrying	0.52	0.61	0.27
V	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs :			
	(a) Household industry	3.51	3.18	4.44
	(b) Other than household industry	7.37	8.85	3.14
VI	Construction	1.52	1.81	0.68
VII	Trade and commerce	5.84	7.28	1.75
VIII	Transport, storage and communications	2.51	3.29	0.29
IX	Other services	8.14	9.12	5.35

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

Of the total work force, 42.06 per cent are cultivators, 26.31 per cent agricultural labourers, 10.88 per cent are engaged in manufacturing sector, 5.84 per cent in trade and commerce and 8.14 per cent in other services. Among male work force 43.66 per cent are cultivators. 19.83 per cent are agricultural labourers, while 12.03 per cent are engaged in manufacturing sector, 7.28 per cent in trade and commerce and 9.12 per cent in other services. Among female work force, 37.50 per cent are cultivators, 44.79 per cent are agricultural labourers, 7.58 per cent are engaged in manufacturing sector and 5.35 per cent in other services.

Statement 64 presents distribution of main workers other than the cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex and by occupational divisions in 1981.

STATEMENT 64

Distribution (per cent) of main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers by sex and by occupational divisions, 1981

	Occupational division	Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	All divisions	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-1	Professional, technical and related workers	9.52	8.64	15.74	9.16	7.63	22.46
2	Administrative, executive and managerial workers	3.08	3.43	0.62	4.06	4.41	1.02
3	Clerical and related workers	10.01	10.70	5.17	12.56	12.88	9.74
4	Sales workers	13.70	14.60	7.32	15.48	16.40	7.57
5	Service workers	9.11	8.54	13.17	9.51	8.65	17.00
6	Farmers, fishermen, hunters, etc.	6.40	6.05	8.84	1.93	1.88	2.30
7-8-9	Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	45.50	45.35	46.49	44.85	45.67	37.74
X	Workers not classified by occupations	2.68	2.69	2.65	2.45	2.48	2.17

Note : Figures exclude Assam.

The statement has been presented for all areas and urban areas. Out of the 74.49 million main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers, 65.22 millions are males and 9.27 millions are females. Roughly 87.55 per cent of the workers whose occupational distribution is available are males, and 40.93 millions live in urban areas as against only 33.56 millions in rural areas. 9.52 per cent of all the main workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers are professional, technical and related workers, and 3.08 per cent are working in administrative, executive and managerial work while 10.01 per cent are clerical and related workers and 13.70 per cent are sales workers. 45.50 per cent of all workers other than cultivators and agricultural labourers are classified as production and related workers, transport equipment operators or labourers. Service workers constitute 9.11 per cent and farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers, constitute 6.40 per cent. It should be noted that under this occupational division namely farmers, fishermen and hunters the proportion is low because the statement excludes cultivators and agricultural labourers who constitute the bulk of India's work force. The farmers here refer to persons engaged in fruit growing, vegetable growing or those keeping orchards or groves or working in plantations like, tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. It does not include cultivators engaged in growing of cereal crops, pulses, raw cotton, raw jute-mesta or other crops such as sugarcane, groundnut, tobacco and other oil seeds. 2.68 per cent of the workers could not be classified by occupations.

The proportion of persons engaged in various occupations differs among males and females. In the case of females, 15.74 per cent are engaged in professional, technical or related work while in the case of males the corresponding percentage is only 8.64 per cent. This difference is mostly due to a large number of females working as nurses and teachers. Similarly, a greater proportion of females (13.17 per cent) are working as service workers compared to males (8.54 per cent). Among both males and females the percentage of workers engaged in occupational divisions 7, 8 and 9 is very close being 45.35 per cent in the case of males and 46.49 per cent in the case of females. Relatively greater proportions of male workers are working in administrative, executive and managerial work, clerical and related work and sales work, compared to females.

In urban areas 45.67 per cent of male workers and 37.74 per cent of female workers are working as labourers, transport equipment operators, etc., i.e. occupational divisions 7-8-9. The proportion of females engaged as service workers is much higher compared to the similar proportion for males in urban areas. In contrast, the proportion of male workers engaged in sales is much higher than the corresponding proportion among females. What is more surprising at first sight is the fact that 22.46 per cent of the female workers in the urban areas are working in professional, technical and related work while among males only 7.63 per cent are working in this occupational division. As explained earlier this is mostly due to females working as nurses and teachers.

The distribution of total work force in three broad age groups is given in Statement 65.

STATEMENT 65

Distribution (per cent) of workers (main plus marginal) by industrial categories and by broad age groups, 1981

Industrial category		Persons			Males			Females		
		0—14	15—59	60+	0—14	15—59	60+	0—14	15—59	60+
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I—IX	Total workers	5.55	87.36	7.06	4.47	87.60	7.90	8.65	86.67	4.65
I	Cultivators	5.05	85.11	9.82	4.13	84.66	11.19	8.11	86.60	5.27
II	Agricultural labourers	8.98	85.50	5.50	8.42	85.20	6.36	9.69	85.88	4.41
III	Livestock, forestry, fishing, etc.	14.21	80.69	5.06	13.90	80.52	5.53	15.36	81.32	3.28
IV	Mining and quarrying	2.30	95.67	2.00	1.49	96.41	2.07	7.47	90.97	1.55
V	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs :									
	(a) Household industry	5.76	86.96	7.25	4.29	86.92	8.76	8.77	87.04	4.16
	(b) Other than household industry	3.22	92.98	3.76	2.58	93.52	3.86	8.35	88.62	3.00
VI	Construction	2.42	93.44	4.10	1.68	93.92	4.36	8.06	89.77	2.13
VII	Trade and commerce	1.86	91.38	6.73	1.80	91.63	6.54	2.58	88.44	8.94
VIII	Transport, storage and communications	0.58	97.05	2.33	0.54	97.07	2.35	1.68	96.59	1.71
IX	Other services	1.76	94.36	3.82	1.28	94.75	3.90	4.05	92.44	3.46

Note : 1 The total of the three broad age groups may not add upto 100.00 as "age not stated" figures are not included in the statement.

2 Figures exclude Assam.

87.36 per cent of the total work force is in the age group 15-59, 7.06 per cent in the age group 60 and above and 5.55 per cent in the age group 0-14. Among males 87.60 per cent are in the age group 15-59, 7.90 per cent in the age group 60 and above and 4.47 per cent are in the age group 0-14. Among females 86.67 per cent are in the age group 15-59. Further, unlike males, a larger proportion of female workers is in the age group 0-14 and a smaller proportion of female workers are in the age group 60 and above. As may be seen from the statement, 8.65 per cent of the female workers are in the age group 0-14 and only 4.65 per cent of the female workers are in the age group 60 and above. In category III, i.e., livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting, etc., 13.90 per cent of the male workers and 15.36 per cent of the female workers are in the age group 0-14. Similarly, cultivators, agricultural labourers and household industry account for a lot of children in the age group 0-14. Among females the proportion of children in the age group 0-14 is much higher compared to males in categories I to VI. 11.19 per cent of the male cultivators are in the age group 60 and above and 8.76 per cent of the male workers in household industry are in the age group 60 and above.

PART II

T A B L E S

B-1 MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND

Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Population			Main Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**Total**	**665,287,832**	**343,930,414**	**321,357,418**	**222,516,568**	**177,543,402**	**44,973,167**
	0—14	263,064,491	135,841,283	127,223,208	11,168,819	7,412,939	3,755,880
	15—19	64,037,433	33,887,440	30,149,993	22,903,886	17,332,960	5,570,926
	20—24	57,307,790	28,962,377	28,345,413	28,034,361	22,273,999	5,760,362
	25—29	50,747,085	25,748,767	24,998,317	29,080,612	23,451,015	5,629,597
	30—34	42,441,923	21,598,977	20,842,946	25,776,703	20,652,757	5,123,945
	35—39	38,894,948	19,925,069	18,969,879	24,257,119	19,302,654	4,954,465
	40—49	63,461,677	33,445,297	30,016,380	40,171,506	32,377,025	7,794,481
	50—59	41,881,844	22,348,895	19,532,949	24,870,609	20,656,961	4,213,648
	60+	43,172,243	22,014,871	21,157,373	16,182,289	14,026,324	2,155,965
	A.N.S.	278,398	157,438	120,961	70,664	56,767	13,897
Rural	**Total**	**507,607,665**	**260,054,014**	**247,553,652**	**176,433,886**	**136,830,902**	**39,602,984**
	0—14	205,460,521	106,134,648	99,325,874	10,190,846	6,681,313	3,509,532
	15—19	47,272,610	24,930,162	22,342,448	19,595,205	14,507,631	5,087,573
	20—24	41,158,202	20,285,869	20,872,334	21,846,713	16,777,783	5,068,929
	25—29	36,917,258	18,404,971	18,512,287	21,918,058	17,078,130	4,839,928
	30—34	31,460,531	15,582,955	15,877,576	19,380,655	14,986,953	4,393,701
	35—39	29,148,818	14,598,043	14,550,775	18,464,366	14,200,775	4,263,591
	40—49	48,545,306	25,017,899	23,527,407	31,128,958	24,329,945	6,799,013
	50—59	32,756,346	17,240,167	15,516,179	19,934,155	16,219,475	3,714,680
	60+	34,724,876	17,764,745	16,960,130	13,922,691	12,007,996	1,914,694
	A.N.S.	163,198	94,554	68,644	52,241	40,899	11,342
Urban	**Total**	**157,680,167**	**83,876,401**	**73,803,766**	**46,082,683**	**40,712,500**	**5,370,183**
	0—14	57,603,970	29,706,636	27,897,334	977,974	731,626	246,348
	15—19	16,764,823	8,957,278	7,807,545	3,308,681	2,825,328	483,353
	20—24	16,149,588	8,676,508	7,473,080	6,187,649	5,496,216	691,433
	25—29	13,829,827	7,343,796	6,486,031	7,162,554	6,372,885	789,669
	30—34	10,981,392	6,016,022	4,965,370	6,396,048	5,665,804	730,244
	35—39	9,746,130	5,327,026	4,419,105	5,792,753	5,101,879	690,874
	40—49	14,916,371	8,427,398	6,488,973	9,042,548	8,047,081	995,468
	50—59	9,125,498	5,108,728	4,016,770	4,936,454	4,437,486	498,969
	60+	8,447,368	4,250,125	4,197,242	2,259,599	2,018,328	241,271
	A.N.S.	115,200	62,883	52,317	18,423	15,868	2,555

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY AGE AND SEX

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Age Group	Total Rural Urban
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
22,088 411	**3,536,806**	**18,551,606**	**420,682,852**	**162,850,207**	**257,832,645**	**Total**	**Total**
2,423,547	683,57 4	1,739,972	249,472,125	127,744,770	121,727,355	0—14	
3,137,022	729,679	2,407,343	37,996,526	15,824,802	22,171,724	15—19	
3,152,786	631,892	2,520,894	26,120,643	6,056,486	20,064,157	20—24	
2,794,239	390,572	2,403,667	18,872,233	1,907,180	16,965,053	25—29	
2,329,183	222,118	2,107,065	14,336,037	724,101	13,611,935	30—34	
2,115,974	167,677	1,948,296	12,521,856	454,738	12,067,118	35—39	
3,255,762	244,349	3,011,413	20,034,408	823,923	19,210,485	40—49	
1,797,255	187,274	1,609,981	15,213,979	1,504,660	13,709,319	50—59	
1,078,202	278,345	799,857	25,911,752	7,710,202	18,201,550	60+	
4,441	1,325	3,116	203,293	99,346	103,947	A.N.S.	
20,874,399	**3,089,582**	**17,784,817**	**310,299,381**	**120,133,530**	**190,165,851**	**Total**	**Rural**
2,362,736	658,150	1,704,585	192,906,940	98,795,184	94,111,756	0—14	
2,936,013	649,683	2,286,330	24,741,392	9,772,847	14,968,545	15—19	
2,952,957	529,748	2,423,209	16,358,533	2,978,338	13,380,195	20—24	
2,612,432	332,539	2,279,893	12,386,768	994,302	11,392,466	25—29	
2,208,355	187,350	2,021,005	9,871,521	408,651	9,462,870	30—34	
1,997,324	133,363	1,863,961	8,687,129	263,906	8,423,223	35—39	
3,087,875	202,375	2,885,499	14,328,474	485,579	13,842,894	40—49	
1,709,243	160,317	1,548,926	11,112,948	860,375	10,252,573	50—59	
1,003,359	234,922	768,437	19,798,826	5,521,827	14,276,999	60+	
4,106	1,134	2,972	106,851	52,522	54,329	A.N.S.	
1,214,013	**447,224**	**766,789**	**110,383,471**	**42,716,677**	**67,666,794**	**Total**	**Urban**
60,811	25,424	35,387	56,565,185	28,949,586	27,615,599	0—14	
201,009	79,995	121,013	13,255,134	6,051,955	7,203,179	15—19	
199,830	102,144	97,685	9,762,110	3,078,148	6,683,961	20—24	
181,807	58,033	123,774	6,485,466	912,878	5,572,587	25—29	
120,828	34,768	86,060	4.464,516	315,450	4,149,066	30—34	
118,650	34,315	84,335	3,834,727	190,832	3,643,895	35—39	
167,888	41,974	125,914	5,705,935	338,343	5,367,591	40—49	
88,012	26,957	61,055	4,101,031	644,285	3,456,746	50—59	
74,843	43,423	31,420	6,112,926	2,188,375	3,924,551	60+	
335	192	144	96,442	46,824	49,618	A.N.S.	

B-2 MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND

Age Group	Population			Literate			Main Literate	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	**157,680,167**	**83,876,401**	**73,803,766**	**90,514,983**	**55,219,353**	**35,295,630**	**29,740,431**	**2,332,734**
0—14	57,603,970	29,706,636	27,897,334	25,318,639	13,852,491	11,466,149	269,752	56,731
15—19	16,764,823	8,957,278	7,807,545	12,886,236	7,358,214	5,528,022	1,748,955	192,811
20—24	16,149,588	8,676,508	7,473,080	12,064,733	7,195,064	4,869,668	4,246,049	404,282
25—29	13,829,827	7,343,796	6,486,031	9,846,299	5,963,785	3,882 515	5,116,895	472,209
30—34	10,981,392	6,016,022	4,965,370	7,396,558	4,754,082	2,642,476	4,490,809	388,252
35—39	9,746,130	5,327,026	4,419,105	6,082,453	4,008,900	2,073,553	3,868,749	312,371
40—49	14,916,371	8,427,398	6,488,973	8,629,407	6,037,932	2,591,476	5,820,520	352,303
50—59	9,125,498	5,108,728	4,016,770	4,742,182	3,447,474	1,294,708	3,022,010	124,978
60+	8,447,368	4,250,125	4,197,242	3,457,046	2,549,884	907,163	1,145,079	27,613
A.N.S.	115,200	62,883	52,317	91,428	51,528	39,900	11,612	1,185

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

NON-WORKERS BY AGE, SEX AND LITERACY—*URBAN*

Workers		Marginal Workers				Non-workers				
Illiterate		Literate		Illiterate		Literate		Illiterate		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Age Group
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
10,972,069	**3,037,449**	**321,150**	**236,576**	**126,074**	**530,213**	**25,157,771**	**32,726,319**	**17,558,906**	**34,940,475**	**Total**
461,874	189,618	11,924	9,011	13,500	26,377	13,570,815	11,400,407	15,378,771	16,215,191	0—14
1,076,373	290,542	63,040	41,979	16,955	79,034	5,546,219	5,293,233	505,736	1,909,946	15—19
1,250,167	287,151	88,306	41,664	13,838	56,021	2,860,709	4,423,722	217,439	2,260,239	20—24
1,255,990	317,460	47,169	59,320	10,863	64,455	799,720	3,350,986	113,158	2,221,602	25—29
1,174,995	341,992	25,526	26,319	9,242	59,741	237,748	2,227,905	77,703	1,921,161	30—34
1,233,130	378,503	17,299	21,665	17,015	62,670	122,851	1,739,517	67,981	1,904,378	35—39
2,226,561	643,165	25,918	25,073	16,056	100,841	191,494	2,214,100	146,849	3,153,492	40—49
1,415,476	373,990	17,303	8,412	9,654	52,643	408,161	1,161,318	236,124	2,295,428	50—59
873,248	213,657	24,576	3,100	18,847	28,321	1,380,228	876,450	808,146	3,048,101	60+
4,256	1,371	90	34	102	110	39,826	38,682	6,998	10,936	A.N.S.

B-3 MAIN WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY

Main

Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total Population			Total Main Workers		I Cultivators	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	**Total**	**665,287,832**	**343,930,414**	**321,357,418**	**177,543,402**	**44,973,167**	**77,590,668**	**14,932,165**
	0—14	263,064,491	135,841,283	127,223,208	7,412,939	3,755,880	2,911,613	1,101,195
	15—19	64,037,433	33,887,440	30,149,993	17,332,960	5,570,926	7,499,094	1,787,233
	20—24	57,307,790	28,962,377	28,345,413	22,273,999	5,760,362	8,985,798	1,855,716
	25—29	50,747,085	25,748,767	24,998,317	23,451,015	5,629,597	9,023,540	1,777,130
	30—34	42,441,923	21,598,977	20,842,946	20,652,757	5,123,945	7,957,878	1,632,245
	35—39	38,894,948	19,925,069	18,969,879	19,302,654	4,954,465	7,766,455	1,624,045
	40—49	63,461,677	33,445,297	30,016,380	32,377,025	7,794,481	14,209,673	2,737,976
	50—59	41,881,844	22,348,895	19,532,949	20,656,961	4,213,648	10,511,351	1,562,354
	60+	43,172,243	22,014,870	21,157,373	14,026,324	2,155,965	8,706,351	850,297
	A.N.S.	278,398	157,438	120,961	56,767	13,897	18,915	3,974
Rural	**Total**	**507,607,665**	**260,054,014**	**247,553,652**	**136,830,902**	**39,602,984**	**75,475,618**	**14,681,683**
	0—14	205,460,521	106,134,648	99,325,874	6,681,313	3,509,532	2,868,655	1,092,569
	15—19	47,272,610	24,930,162	22,342,448	14,507,631	5,087,573	7,332,947	1,761,661
	20—24	41,158,202	20,285,869	20,872,334	16,777,783	5,068,929	8,731,155	1,832,619
	25—29	36,917,258	18,404,971	18,512,287	17,078,130	4,839,928	8,784,906	1,746,915
	30—34	31,460,531	15,582,955	15,877,576	14,986,953	4,393,701	7,746,606	1,608,081
	35—39	29,148,818	14,598,043	14,550,775	14,200,775	4,263,591	7,564,514	1,596,220
	40—49	48,545,306	25,017,899	23,527,407	24,329,945	6,799,013	13,814,644	2,687,870
	50—59	32,756,346	17,240,167	15,516,179	16,219,475	3,714,680	10,198,350	1,526,481
	60+	34,724,876	17,764,745	16,960,130	12,007,996	1,914,694	8,415,443	825,413
	A.N.S.	163,198	94,554	68,644	40,899	11,342	18,399	3,853
Urban	**Total**	**157,680,167**	**83,876,401**	**73,803,766**	**40,712,500**	**5,370,183**	**2,115,050**	**250,482**
	0—14	57,603,970	29,706,636	27,897,334	731,626	246,348	42,957	8,626
	15—19	16,764,823	8,957,278	7,807,545	2,825,328	483,353	166,148	25,572
	20—24	16,149,588	8,676,508	7,473,080	5,496,216	691,433	254,643	23,097
	25—29	13,829,827	7,343,796	6,486,031	6,372,885	789,669	238,634	30,215
	30—34	10,981,392	6,016,022	4,965,370	5,665,804	730,244	211,273	24,164
	35—39	9,746,130	5,327,026	4,419,105	5,101,879	690,874	201,941	27,825
	40—49	14,916,371	8,427,398	6,488,973	8,047,081	995,468	395,029	50,106
	50—59	9,125,498	5,108,728	4,016,770	4,437,486	498,969	313,001	35,872
	60+	8,447,368	4,250,125	4,197,242	2,018,328	241,271	290,908	24,883
	A.N.S.	115,200	62,883	52,317	15,868	2,555	516	121

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY, AGE AND SEX

Workers

II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		Age Group	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	2	1
34,731,845	**20,767,857**	**4,160,168**	**832,483**	**1,100,931**	**163,158**	**Total**	**Total**
2,783,209	1,990,821	562,704	141,212	15,705	11,285	0—14	
5,113,017	2,772,478	492,580	100,020	47,020	19,507	15—19	
4,646,936	2,667,928	491,475	107,105	107,485	22,485	20—24	
4,295,604	2,518,064	511,701	105,285	174,693	24,806	25—29	
3,606,221	2,292,611	430,436	84,193	173,376	23,503	30—34	
3,326,953	2,225,829	402,398	85,729	186,944	21,454	35—39	
5,439,526	3,476,524	650,554	124,431	274,885	28,726	40—49	
3,296,372	1,879,393	389,711	58,164	97,939	8,761	50—59	
2,214,998	938,443	226,745	25,932	22,578	2,614	60+	
9,009	5,767	1,866	411	306	15	A.N.S.	
32,834,741	**19,878,280**	**3,422,413**	**732,850**	**676,368**	**134,480**	**Total**	**Rural**
2,694,417	1,935,215	536,973	136,743	14,163	10,660	0—14	
4,877,901	2,670,733	433,555	88,486	37,828	17,528	15—19	
4,392,664	2,563,793	396,860	92,511	73,468	19,343	20—24	
4,055,247	2,415,361	403,837	91,019	111,893	21,201	25—29	
3,403,084	2,189,256	335,156	72,430	105,563	18,723	30—34	
3,128,155	2,118,873	312,016	72,909	109,783	16,330	35—39	
5,114,602	3,308,960	505,765	106,194	151,600	21,896	40—49	
3,086,827	1,784,209	311,409	50,287	56,807	6,616	50—59	
2,073,401	866,508	185,381	21,903	15,077	2,185	60+	
8,443	5,371	1,461	367	187	...	A.N.S.	
1,897,104	**889,578**	**737,755**	**99,633**	**424,563**	**28,678**	**Total**	**Urban**
88,793	55,606	25,731	4,469	1,542	625	0—14	
235,116	101,744	59,025	11,534	9,192	1,980	15—19	
254,272	104,135	94,615	14,593	34,017	3,142	20—24	
240,358	102,702	107,864	14,266	62,800	3,605	25—29	
203,137	103,354	95,280	11,764	67,813	4,780	30—34	
198,797	106,957	90,382	12,820	77,161	5,124	35—39	
324,923	167,565	144,788	18,237	123,285	6,830	40—49	
209,545	95,184	78,302	7,877	41,132	2,146	50—59	
141,597	51,935	41,364	4,029	7,502	429	60+	
566	396	405	44	119	15	A.N.S.	

B-3 MAIN WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY

Main

Total Rural Urban	Age Group	V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry Males	(a) Household Industry Females	(b) Other than Household Industry Males	(b) Other than Household Industry Females	VI Constructions Males	VI Constructions Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
Total	**Total**	**5,647,030**	**2,063,890**	**15,833,913**	**1,598,204**	**3,207,287**	**358,121**
	0—14	229,455	195,327	399,514	141,106	51,586	28,011
	15—19	592,861	320,771	1,475,548	266,558	251,749	56,219
	20—24	758,700	288,879	2,527,976	254,784	456,010	54,729
	25—29	713,564	258,115	2,597,574	216,003	507,039	51,438
	30—34	607,151	221,848	2,151,296	186,937	445,641	43,266
	35—39	572,461	208,287	1,873,980	161,048	409,893	39,504
	40—49	989,893	315,520	2,770,924	220,585	631,259	54,426
	50—59	686,111	166,024	1,430,621	103,337	313,781	22,429
	60+	495,186	88,203	600,622	47,330	139,002	7,908
	A.N.S.	1,646	916	5,857	515	1,328	191
Rural	**Total**	**3,931,502**	**1,501,187**	**5,229,185**	**829,753**	**1,528,021**	**200,835**
	0—14	171,263	152,577	169,822	88,738	27,680	20,186
	15—19	412,519	236,406	564,669	158,840	128,296	37,451
	20—24	506,992	208,224	848,258	133,069	226,062	32,459
	25—29	483,697	187,981	845,189	107,274	244,352	28,519
	30—34	415,444	156,871	677,935	90,025	211,154	22,809
	35—39	400,123	148,135	579,783	75,606	190,038	20,049
	40—49	697,339	226,264	849,966	103,809	292,613	25,557
	50—59	481,476	121,362	458,344	48,169	145,671	10,298
	60+	361,459	62,864	233,257	23,947	61,405	3,409
	A.N.S.	1,191	504	1,962	278	748	97
Urban	**Total**	**1,715,528**	**562,703**	**10,604,728**	**768,452**	**1,679,266**	**157,286**
	0—14	58,192	42,750	229,692	52,368	23,906	7,825
	15—19	180,342	84,365	910,879	107,718	123,454	18,769
	20—24	251,708	80,655	1,679,718	121,716	229,948	22,270
	25—29	229,867	70,134	1,752,386	108,729	262,687	22,918
	30—34	191,707	64,976	1,473,361	96,912	234,486	20,456
	35—39	172,338	60,152	1,294,197	85,443	219,855	19,455
	40—49	292,555	89,256	1,920,958	116,776	338,646	28,869
	50—59	204,635	44,662	972,277	55,169	168,109	12,132
	60+	133,727	25,339	367,365	23,383	77,596	4,499
	A.N.S.	456	412	3,895	237	580	94

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY, AGE AND SEX

Workers

VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		Age Group	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
13,012,490	**916,504**	**5,898,901**	**179,432**	**16,360,169**	**3,170,352**	**Total**	**Total**
224,410	21,194	31,142	2,573	203,601	123,156	0—14	
966,364	46,356	256,905	11,720	637,822	190,064	15—19	
1,906,687	91,447	769,042	30,352	1,623,890	386,936	20—24	
2,117,046	119,873	1,009,288	34,066	2,500,965	524,818	25—29	
1,768,717	108,505	902,904	25,770	2,609,137	505,068	30—34	
1,466,324	117,807	830,609	24,225	2,466,636	446,535	35—39	
2,311,056	199,679	1,307,994	28,472	3,791,263	608,140	40—49	
1,396,418	124,952	650,578	10,325	1,884,078	277,908	50—59	
850,953	86,312	138,135	2,892	631,755	106,035	60+	
4,515	379	2,303	37	11,021	1,691	A.N.S.	
4,479,525	**437,726**	**1,876,269**	**47,474**	**7,377,258**	**1,158,717**	**Total**	**Rural**
84,071	13,884	8,966	1,302	105,304	57,658	0—14	
345,256	24,958	85,796	5,980	288,866	85,531	15—19	
637,655	35,372	262,368	8,571	702,302	142,969	20—24	
706,397	47,695	340,654	8,468	1,101,959	185,496	25—29	
600,696	49,455	299,936	6,835	1,191,379	179,215	30—34	
508,019	*57,712*	*265,128*	*6,084*	*1,143,216*	*151,673*	35—39	
803,008	99,517	390,969	7,209	1,709,439	211,737	40—49	
484,237	63,825	179,329	2,313	817,024	101,121	50—59	
308,484	45,159	42,429	712	311,661	42,594	60+	
1,704	147	696	...	6,108	724	A.N.S.	
8,532,965	**478,779**	**4,022,631**	**122,958**	**8,982,910**	**2,011,635**	**Total**	**Urban**
140,338	7,310	22,176	1,271	98,297	65,499	0—14	
621,109	21,397	171,109	5,740	348,956	104,533	15—19	
1,269,033	56,075	506,674	21,782	921,589	243,967	20—24	
1,410,649	72,178	668,634	25,598	1,399,006	339,322	25—29	
1,168,021	59,050	602,968	18,935	1,417,758	325,853	30—34	
958,306	60,095	565,482	18,141	1,323,420	294,862	35—39	
1,508,049	100,162	917,025	21,263	2,081,823	396,403	40—49	
912,181	61,127	471,250	8,012	1,067,054	176,788	50—59	
542,469	41,153	95,706	2,179	320,094	63,441	60+	
2,811	232	1,607	37	4,913	966	A.N.S.	

B-4 PART—A MAIN WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL

Main

Educational Level	Total Population			Total Main Workers		Cultivators	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**157,680,167**	**83,876,401**	**73,803,766**	**40,712,500**	**5,370,183**	**2,115,050**	**250,482**
Illiterate	67,165,184	28,657,048	38,508,136	10,972,069	3,037,449	953,570	198,452
Literate (without educational level)*	20,739,791	11,593,462	9,146,329	3,470,432	285,930	220,956	20,895
Primary	24,015,746	13,572,330	10,443,415	7,113,080	409,914	371,355	17,974
Middle	17,075,719	10,376,991	6,698,728	5,824,279	249,013	258,349	7,258
Matriculation/Secondary	14,974,004	9,993,619	4,980,385	6,796,045	537,854	199,955	3,998
Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University	6,009,800	4,176,071	1,833,729	2,263,463	170,602	61,812	999
Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	89,151	46,212	42,940	33,693	18,296	618	...
Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	635,996	517,129	118,867	407,799	72,874	2,755	114
Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	4,659,867	3,305,227	1,354,640	2,456,136	285,111	34,892	497
Post-graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	1,218,498	843,663	374,836	694,248	123,008	7,310	188
Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-graduate Degree :							
(i) Engineering and Technology	352,871	343,738	9,133	300,643	4,136	1,229	...
(ii) Medicine	234,444	181,676	52,768	147,008	38,066	634	35
(iii) Agriculture and Dairying	27,262	25,696	1,566	18,396	676	423	...
(iv) Veterinary	7,614	7,252	362	6,163	157	...	...
(v) Teaching	468,747	232,220	236,526	205,892	136,472	1,143	72
(vi) Others	5,474	4,069	1,405	3,155	628	47	...

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

CATEGORY, COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND SEX—*URBAN*

Workers						
II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational Level
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1,897,104	**889,578**	**737,755**	**99,633**	**424,563**	**28,678**	**Total**
1,263,693	791,435	313,241	72,765	192,064	25,301	Illiterate
175,637	39,263	79,714	7,976	33,448	721	Literate (without educational level)*
273,771	41,956	122,813	9,618	48,057	674	Primary
117,718	12,319	72,328	3,495	49,386	398	Middle
50,256	3,393	77,452	3,021	57,902	681	Matriculation/Secondary
9,495	658	26,966	1,005	15,313	192	Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University
28	...	278	...	262	24	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
309	145	6,496	45	4,279	31	Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
4,873	214	24,359	1,175	14,123	337	Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree
823	33	4,943	205	3,528	89	Post-graduate Degree other than Technical Degree
						Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-graduate Degree :
107	89	4,023	19	5,443	76	(i) Engineering and Technology
93	22	525	65	390	136	(ii) Medicine
...	...	3,568	144	21	...	(iii) Agriculture and Dairying
...	...	377	...	...	...	(iv) Veterinary
300	51	643	99	348	19	(v) Teaching
...	...	30	...	...	...	(vi) Others

B-4 PART—A MAIN WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL

Main

Educational Level	V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Constructions	
	(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
Total	**1,715,528**	**562,703**	**10,604,728**	**768,452**	**1,679,266**	**157,286**
Illiterate	635,108	379,222	2,569,789	425,331	690,867	136,265
Literate (without educational level)*	225,623	50,404	1,009,029	57,703	158,211	5,149
Primary	416,094	83,364	2,241,583	103,931	284,797	6,363
Middle	232,196	31,551	1,734,465	63,420	183,152	1,810
Matriculation/Secondary	134,803	14,216	1,792,342	71,277	177,464	3,374
Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University	38,965	2,001	462,816	14,979	60,614	1,453
Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	2,292	120	5,211	272	896	65
Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	2,002	111	149,993	1,971	32,704	608
Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	20,967	1,298	447,293	23,684	48,645	1,610
Post-graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	3,980	230	73,548	3,867	7,478	218
Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-graduate Degree :						
(i) Engineering and Technology	2,747	...	104,333	650	32,595	183
(ii) Medicine	353	14	5,263	464	804	...
(iii) Agriculture and Dairying	80	...	1,760	...	157	...
(iv) Veterinary	...	...	358	22	20	...
(v) Teaching	286	172	6,639	881	843	188
(vi) Others	33	...	306	...	20	...

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

CATEGORY, COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND SEX—*URBAN*

Workers

VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational Level
21	22	23	24	25	26	1
8,532,965	**478,779**	**4,022,631**	**122,958**	**8,982,910**	**2,011,635**	**Total**
1,601,392	275,870	1,133,054	46,461	1,619,289	686,347	Illiterate
713,755	24,765	312,600	3,911	541,458	75,143	*Literate (without educational level)**
1,627,343	36,092	672,167	6,466	1,055,101	103,476	Primary
1,436,687	20,510	630,866	5,379	1,109,134	102,872	Middle
1,646,373	37,313	785,691	24,466	1,873,807	376,114	Matriculation/Secondary
545,812	13,612	236,665	11,028	805,005	124,676	Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University
3,834	219	1,203	104	19,069	17,491	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
22,939	956	25,642	635	160,681	68,258	Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
739,990	54,560	180,519	20,516	940,475	181,220	Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree
157,044	11,976	26,793	2,821	408,802	103,380	Post-graduate Degree other than Technical Degree
						Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-graduate Degree :
19,227	319	13,628	63	117,311	2,737	(i) Engineering and Technology
5,125	183	1,221	198	132,599	36,950	(ii) Medicine
2,486	40	178	15	9,724	476	(iii) Agriculture and Dairying
269	41	...	...	5,138	93	(iv) Veterinary
9,808	2,303	2,313	871	183,569	131,816	(v) Teaching
881	19	89	24	1,749	585	(vi) Others

B-4 PART—B MAIN WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL

Main

Educational Level	Total Population			Total Main Workers		Cultivators	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**507,607,665**	**260,054,014**	**247,553,652**	**136,830,902**	**39,602,984**	**75,475,618**	**14,681,683**
Illiterate	357,090,805	153,987,802	203,103,003	78,938,826	34,939,028	44,413,910	12,963,573
Literate (without educational level)*	53,297,934	35,795,973	17,501,960	14,891,941	1,561,425	8,519,569	632,342
Primary	51,931,839	35,277,710	16,654,129	21,320,399	1,904,883	12,158,138	777,139
Middle	25,308,720	18,623,619	6,685,101	11,006,181	615,699	6,208,075	241,251
Matriculation/Secondary	13,007,960	10,429,476	2,578,484	6,911,325	328,592	3,087,225	58,036
Higher Secondary/Intermediate/Pre-University	3,811,670	3,254,683	556,987	1,816,424	56,431	747,444	6,819
Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	134,798	99,559	35,239	75,726	18,279	12,971	273
Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	504,540	394,605	109,935	299,520	76,021	26,312	582
Graduate and above	2,519,400	2,190,586	328,814	1,570,560	102,627	301,975	1,668

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : *Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly* in some cases.

CATEGORY, COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND SEX—*RURAL*

Workers						
II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestok, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational Level
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
32 834,741	**19,878,280**	**3,422,413**	**732,850**	**676,368**	**134,480**	**Total**
24,663,471	18,367,608	2,096,376	622,883	394,699	128,675	Illiterate
2,970,204	617,385	389,411	45,892	70,946	2,393	Literate (without educational level)*
3,536,148	701,791	490,315	46,311	94,022	2,337	Primary
1,198,295	162,510	220,242	12,555	55,500	574	Middle
388,289	26,620	148,510	4,125	38,132	243	Matriculation/Secondary
56,318	1,693	38,588	490	10,281	93	Higher Secondary/Intermediate/Pre-University
1,697	78	641	19	20	...	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
3,577	193	6,642	194	3,370	19	Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
16,741	402	31,688	382	9,399	146	Graduate and above

B-4 PART—B MAIN WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIAL

Main

Educational Level	V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Constructions	
	(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
Total	**3,931,502**	**1,501,187**	**5,229,185**	**829,753**	**1,528,021**	**209,835**
Illiterate	1,978,146	1,187,071	1,730,097	575,337	683,612	185,683
Literate (without educational level)*	582,755	105,867	724,907	73,467	211,580	6,385
Primary	883,873	149,940	1,312,957	114,423	297,148	5,347
Middle	323,414	45,690	747,611	45,697	154,660	1,457
Matriculation/Secondary	124,630	10,947	506,643	16,841	113,230	1,119
Higher Secondary/Intermediate/Pre-University	27,265	1,177	95,919	1,857	26,257	293
Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	487	100	2,064	180	685	22
Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	1,529	125	29,992	429	13,741	349
Graduate and above	9,403	270	78,995	1,523	27,108	181

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

CATEGORY, COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND SEX—*RURAL*

Workers

VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational Level
21	22	23	24	25	26	1
4,479,525	**437,726**	**1,876,269**	**47,474**	**7,377,258**	**1,158,717**	**Total**
982,031	345,216	519,857	26,071	1,476,626	536,911	Illiterate
641,325	28,836	208,929	3,794	572,317	45,064	Literate (without educational level)*
1,191,189	35,376	380,796	6,080	975,814	66,141	Primary
778,186	12,336	328,796	2,569	991,401	91,061	Middle
579,856	8,417	316,357	5,417	1,608,454	196,827	Matriculation/Secondary
142,856	1,592	72,929	1,171	598,567	41,247	Higher Secondary/Intermediate/Pre-University
2,427	204	680	39	54,053	17,364	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
6,583	433	6,634	99	201,142	73,599	Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
155,074	5,316	41,292	2,234	898,885	90,504	Graduate and above

B-5 PART—A MAIN WORKERS BY AGE,

Age Group	Total Main Workers		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)*		Educational: Primary	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	**40,712,500**	**5,370,183**	**10,972,069**	**3,037,449**	**3,470,432**	**285,930**	**7,113,080**	**409,914**
0—14	731,626	246,348	461,874	189,618	109,036	26,787	131,635	25,237
15—19	2,825,328	483,353	1,076,373	290,542	311,543	41,418	698,929	75,358
20—24	5,496,216	691,433	1,250,167	287,151	387,249	37,242	1,049,632	67,219
25—29	6,372,885	789,669	1,255,990	317,460	369,239	36,115	969,428	54,644
30—34	5,665,804	730,244	1,174,995	341,992	346,079	30,460	826,086	47,708
35—39	5,101,879	690,874	1,233,130	378,503	389,750	32,397	827,036	49,449
40—49	8,047,081	995,468	2,226,561	643,165	754,659	49,571	1,374,809	57,799
50—59	4,437,486	498,969	1,415,476	373,990	526,513	21,926	849,181	24,526
60+	2,018,328	241,271	873,248	213,657	274,965	9,888	383,873	7,770
A.N.S.	15,868	2,555	4,256	1,371	1,399	124	2,469	204

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

SEX AND COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL—*URBAN*

Level								
Middle		Matriculation/ Secondary		Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/Pre-University		Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree		Age Group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
5,824,279	**249,013**	**6,796,045**	**537,854**	**2,263,463**	**170,602**	**33,693**	**18,296**	**Total**
26,025	4,043	2,899	603	140	21	17	19	0—14
462,205	37,255	224,410	26,501	40,778	7,119	275	230	15—19
1,054,160	45,528	997,773	94,727	352,980	39,206	3,129	2,253	20—24
1,020,868	37,082	1,268,371	113,380	524,549	44,387	5,230	3,236	25—29
808,953	31,672	1,138,253	104,534	443,247	31,952	5,919	3,662	30—34
692,881	29,441	963,765	84,022	327,729	21,162	5,239	3,485	35—39
1,019,820	41,777	1,380,543	85,148	398,374	20,258	8,703	4,207	40—49
531,362	19,135	640.515	25,320	143,459	5,602	3,907	1,110	50—59
205,844	2,990	176,621	3,228	31,405	838	1,252	95	60+
2,162	89	2,894	389	802	57	20	...	A.N.S.

B-5 PART—A MAIN WORKERS BY AGE,

Age Group	Educational							
	Technical Diploma/ Certificate not equal to Degree		Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Post-graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree Engineering and Technology	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Total	**407,799**	**72,874**	**2,456,136**	**285,111**	**694,248**	**123,008**	**300,643**	**4,136**
0—14	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—29	3,330	1,089	6,088	3,033	365	329	813	24
20—24	51,197	8,842	272,376	72,436	43,222	17,736	20,478	1,008
25—29	76,181	14,008	619,863	89,922	149,474	34,591	51,788	1,276
30—34	89,863	16,417	531,007	53,508	145,823	26,857	77,373	785
35—39	75,400	13,677	343,588	31,102	115,020	17,796	61,188	431
40—49	83,035	13,836	460,539	26,780	169,701	19,614	65,453	432
50—59	22,821	4,498	181,597	7,362	60,100	5,350	20,627	159
60+	5,723	381	39,996	880	10,215	642	2,867	21
A.N.S.	249	106	1,084	88	329	92	55	..

SEX AND COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL—*URBAN*

Level										
or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-graduate Degree										
Medicine		Agriculture and Dairying		Veterinary		Teaching		Others		Age Group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
147,008	**38,066**	**18,396**	**676**	**6,163**	**157**	**205,892**	**136,472**	**3,155**	**628**	**Total**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—14
106	83	...	...	...	...	113	325	...	48	15—19
6,954	4,252	1,405	197	346	86	4,923	13,438	222	111	20—24
30,827	9,774	2,924	96	1,074	49	26,378	33,496	702	153	25—29
30,420	9,232	4,163	182	1,184	22	41,965	31,200	473	61	30—34
23,568	6,061	3,834	56	1,182	...	37,982	23,249	588	41	35—39
30,768	6,563	4,467	144	1,893	...	67,092	26,051	665	121	40—49
15,051	1,775	1,339	...	482	...	24,715	8,122	341	94	50—59
9,270	325	263	...	1	...	2,620	554	164	...	60+
45	...	...	...	...	...	104	36	...	...	A.N.S.

B-5 PART—B MAIN WORKERS BY AGE, SEX

Age Group	Total Main Workers		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)*		Educational: Primary		Educational: Middle	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**136,830,902**	**39,602,984**	**78,938,826**	**34,939,028**	**14,891,941**	**1,561,425**	**21,320,399**	**1,904,883**	**11,006,181**	**615,699**
0—14	6,681,313	3,509,532	5,322,600	3,117,998	649,410	193,931	612,941	173,665	89,220	22,791
15—19	14,507,631	5,087,573	8,591,946	4,139,354	1,536,640	302,651	2,655,306	453,491	1,237,578	150,830
20—24	16,777,783	5,068,929	7,794,504	4,159,068	1,596,535	242,428	3,238,658	393,016	2,239,592	153,582
25—29	17,078,130	4,839,928	7,949,833	4,084,534	1,569,791	201,692	3,017,212	301,578	2,087,351	108,562
30—34	14,986,953	4,393,701	7,532,069	3,850,874	1,440,476	157,605	2,439,904	203,097	1,518,484	65,448
35—39	14,200,775	4,263,591	7,690,822	3,833,527	1,610,643	156,918	2,287,074	153,639	1,148,713	46,579
40—49	24,329,945	6,799,013	14,715,013	6,338,841	2,942,915	192,779	3,541,150	153,525	1,522,462	47,129
50—59	16,219,475	3,714,680	10,746,348	3,547,146	2,079,285	80,282	2,163,854	53,364	728,484	17,009
60+	12,007,996	1,914,694	8,575,992	1,857,999	1,461,131	32,558	1,357,901	18,967	430,797	3,650
A.N.S.	40,899	11,342	19,698	9,687	5,112	580	6,400	541	3,501	120

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

AND COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL—*RURAL*

Level										
Matriculation/ Secondary		Higher Secondary Intermediate/Pre-University		Non-Technical/ Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree		Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree		Graduate & above		Age Group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
6,911,325	**328,592**	**1,816,424**	**56,431**	**75,726**	**18,279**	**299,520**	**76,021**	**1,570,560**	**102,627**	**Total**
6,627	1,106	416	40	41	...	58	...	...	...	0—14
416,086	35,646	61,047	3,727	1,349	455	2,801	632	4,877	788	15—19
1,338,586	79,164	370,886	15,111	6,760	2,288	30,846	7,448	161,416	16,823	20—24
1,495,601	76,608	478,695	16,775	12,564	3,977	50,824	13,090	416,259	33,113	25—29
1,230,156	58,078	370,539	10,480	13,249	4,228	60,540	18,615	381,537	25,276	30—34
905,239	38,881	240,084	5,184	13,346	3,071	54,628	12,905	250,225	12,887	35—39
1,045,003	30,569	213,957	4,037	17,789	3,582	70,872	17,947	260,783	10,605	40—49
337,326	7,349	59,463	862	7,481	641	23,526	5,181	73,707	2,846	50—59
133,946	904	20,475	150	3,042	37	5,099	182	19,614	247	60+
2,753	287	864	65	104	...	325	21	2,141	42	A.N.S.

B-7 MARGINAL WORKERS BY

Marginal

Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total			Cultivators	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**Total**	**22,088,411**	**3,536,806**	**18,551,606**	**1,473,540**	**8,888,221**
	0—14	2,423,547	683,574	1,739,972	351,796	831,367
	15—19	3,137,022	729,679	2,407,343	328,125	1,153,574
	20—24	3,152,786	631,892	2,520,894	252,617	1,198,370
	25—29	2,794,239	390,572	2,403,667	142,209	1,136,169
	30—34	2,329,183	222,118	2,107,065	71,095	987,440
	35—39	2,115,974	167,677	1,948,296	51,179	910,884
	40—49	3,255,762	244,349	3,011,413	64,948	1,451,363
	50—59	1,797,255	187,274	1,609,981	68,013	812,726
	60+	1,078,202	278,345	799,857	142,967	404,879
	A.N.S.	4,441	1,325	3,116	592	1,449
Rural	**Total**	**20,874,399**	**3,089,582**	**17,784,817**	**1,405,557**	**8,713,067**
	0—14	2,362,736	658,150	1,704,585	348,797	825,595
	15—19	2,936,013	649,683	2,286,330	313,566	1,100,015
	20—24	2,952,957	529,748	2,423,209	238,251	1,183,830
	25—29	2,612,432	332,539	2,279,893	137,985	1,098,459
	30—34	2,208,355	187,350	2,021,005	68,770	974,472
	35—39	1,997,324	133,363	1,863,961	41,560	898,425
	40—49	3,087,875	202,375	2,885,499	61,741	1,429,906
	50—59	1,709,243	160,317	1,548,926	65,576	801,257
	60+	1,003,359	234,922	768,437	128,720	399,664
	A.N.S.	4,106	1,134	2,972	592	1,446
Urban	**Total**	**1,214,013**	**447,224**	**766,789**	**67,983**	**175,154**
	0—14	60,811	25,424	35,387	2,999	5,772
	15—19	201,009	79,995	121,013	14,559	53,560
	20—24	199,830	102,144	97,685	14,366	14,541
	25—29	181,807	58,033	123,774	4,224	37,711
	30—34	120,828	34,768	86,060	2,325	12,968
	35—39	118,650	34,315	84,335	9,619	12,459
	40—49	167,888	41,974	125,914	3,207	21,456
	50—59	88,012	26,957	61,055	2,437	11,469
	60+	74,843	43,423	31,420	14,246	5,215
	A.N.S.	335	192	144	...	4

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY, AGE AND SEX

Workers

II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		Age Group	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	13	2	1
1,177,558	**7,686,460**	**129,997**	**304,971**	**8,760**	**11,060**	**Total**	**Total**
239,740	767,046	33,717	33,493	864	1,729	0—14	
246,611	1,015,422	20,354	32,219	1,456	1,710	15—19	
197,229	1,044,457	17,536	40,272	2,064	1,645	20—24	
126,259	993,742	12,528	38,160	1,179	1,471	25—29	
80,006	878,064	7,827	36,150	717	1,488	30—34	
60,229	814,272	6,841	32,060	1,010	1,388	35—39	
95,187	1,223,498	11,714	54,139	690	1,175	40—49	
63,754	632,731	8,810	27,080	344	359	50—59	
68,069	315,907	10,602	11,364	435	95	60+	
474	1,320	69	32	...	...	A.N.S.	
1,124,721	**7,512,270**	**115,938**	**288,658**	**6,400**	**10,592**	**Total**	**Rural**
235,610	756,761	32,157	32,587	816	1,707	0—14	
237,946	996,176	18,329	30,662	1,049	1,648	15—19	
186,410	1,020,783	15,088	38,247	1,429	1,578	20—24	
119,984	969,537	10,567	36,238	839	1,436	25—29	
74,578	858,337	6,814	34,080	443	1,372	30—34	
56,457	792,346	5,920	29,774	513	1,341	35—39	
88,861	1,192,544	10,072	51,237	585	1,101	40—49	
59,848	617,157	7,609	25,214	326	316	50—59	
64,638	307,310	9,313	10,586	400	95	60+	
388	1,320	69	32	...	...	A.N.S.	
52,837	**174,190**	**14,059**	**16,314**	**2,360**	**468**	**Total**	
4,131	10,285	1,560	906	47	22	0—14	**Urban**
8,665	19,246	2,024	1,558	407	62	15—19	
10,813	23,674	2,448	2,026	636	67	20—24	
6,275	24,205	1,961	1,923	340	35	25—29	
5,428	19,727	1,013	2,070	275	117	30—34	
3,772	21,926	921	2,286	497	47	35—39	
6,326	30,954	1,641	2,901	105	74	40—49	
3,905	15,575	1,201	1,866	18	43	50—59	
3,431	8,598	1,288	778	35	...	60+	
85	...	...	...	...	...	A.N.S.	

B-7 MARGINAL WORKERS BY

Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Marginal					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Constructions	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19
Total	**Total**	**107,239**	**755,349**	**188,975**	**397,785**	**68,837**	**71,875**
	0—14	17,211	51,742	14,254	25,585	3,519	6,633
	15—19	22,619	99,671	36,058	52,389	11,784	11,439
	20—24	18,639	108,923	40,442	60,625	13,940	11,405
	25—29	11,954	103,604	26,074	59,643	10,686	10,781
	30—34	6,617	90,582	15,268	49,844	7,006	8,188
	35—39	5,886	85,257	11,530	44,161	5,783	7,746
	40—49	8,478	125,862	16,922	63,670	7,862	10,885
	50—59	6,597	60,610	10,493	29,237	4,391	3,568
	60+	9,232	29,077	17,896	12,497	3,819	1,229
	A.N.S.	7	20	38	134	46	...
Rural	**Total**	**82,179**	**598,572**	**102,529**	**303,116**	**38,451**	**59,281**
	0—14	14,425	43,440	8,560	21,207	2,697	5,996
	15—19	17,273	77,939	20,253	40,674	7,633	10,189
	20—24	13,351	86,948	21,968	46,644	8,014	9,651
	25—29	8,881	81,164	13,820	44,809	5,564	8,637
	30—34	4,847	70,816	8,656	36,864	3,693	6,874
	35—39	4,500	66,907	7,028	33,556	2,822	6,325
	40—49	6,368	98,678	10,036	47,766	3,648	7,827
	50—59	4,951	49,511	5,999	21,855	2,179	2,800
	60+	7,534	23,150	6,208	9,666	2,181	982
	A.N.S.	...	20	...	75	20	...
Urban	**Total**	**25,060**	**156,777**	**86,446**	**94,669**	**30,386**	**12,594**
	0—14	2,786	8,303	5,693	4,378	823	637
	15—19	5,346	21,732	15,804	11,715	4,152	1,249
	20—24	5,288	21,975	18,475	13,981	5,927	1,754
	25—29	3,073	22,441	12,253	14,833	5,122	2,144
	30—34	1,770	19,766	6,613	12,981	3,313	1,314
	35—39	1,386	18,351	4,502	10,605	2,961	1,422
	40—49	2,110	27,184	6,886	15,905	4,213	3,058
	50—59	1,646	11,099	4,494	7,382	2,212	768
	60+	1,649	5,927	11,688	2,830	1,638	247
	A.N.S.	7	...	38	59	26	...

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY, AGE AND SEX

Workers

VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		Age Group	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
20	21	22	23	24	25	2	1
171,821	**192,715**	**60,623**	**11,594**	**149,455**	**231,575**	**Total**	**Total**
12,558	7,371	1,372	486	8,544	14,519	0—14	
34,175	13,860	9,060	1,680	19,438	25,379	15—19	
36,817	18,992	17,148	1,711	35,459	34,495	20—24	
23,622	25,315	10,900	2,323	25,160	32,458	25—29	
13,724	26,645	6,166	1,375	13,690	27,288	30—34	
10,162	25,686	4,835	1,289	10,221	25,552	35—39	
18,027	40,364	5,831	1,791	14,691	38,667	40—49	
10,961	21,525	3,424	714	10,488	21,431	50—59	
11,740	12,888	1,887	225	11,698	11,696	60+	
35	70	...	...	65	90	A.N.S.	
97,851	**139,682**	**30,297**	**7,126**	**85,659**	**152,452**	**Total**	**Rural**
8,430	5,983	660	381	5,998	10,929	0—14	
18,115	10,197	4,959	1,284	10,561	17,546	15—19	
19,646	13,570	8,025	1,109	17,567	20,850	20—24	
14,018	17,757	5,636	1,201	15,243	20,656	25—29	
8,463	19,695	3,186	825	7,901	17,670	30—34	
5,887	17,965	2,520	748	6,155	16,575	35—39	
9,498	28,989	3,083	1,092	8,484	26,359	40—49	
6,323	16,139	1,430	396	6,076	14,282	50—59	
7,452	9,337	799	90	7,627	7,557	60+	
18	50	...	...	46	29	A.N.S.	
73,970	**53,033**	**30,326**	**4,468**	**63,796**	**79,123**	**Total**	**Urban**
4,127	1,388	712	105	2,546	3,590	0—14	
16,060	3,663	4,101	396	8,877	7,832	15—19	
17,171	5,422	9,122	601	17,892	13,644	20—24	
9,603	7,558	5,264	1,122	9,917	11,803	25—29	
5,261	6,950	2,980	550	5,789	9,618	30—34	
4,275	7,721	2,315	541	4,066	8,978	35—39	
8,530	11,375	2,748	699	6,207	12,308	40—49	
4,638	5,386	1,994	318	4,413	7,150	50—59	
4,288	3,551	1,089	135	4,070	4,139	60+	
17	20	...	...	19	61	A.N.S.	

B-8 PART—A MARGINAL WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AND

Marginal

Educational Level	Total			I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**1,214,013**	**447,224**	**766,789**	**67,983**	**175,154**	**52,837**	**174,190**
Illiterate	656,286	126,074	530,213	26,019	121,074	21,815	144,579
Literate (without educational level)*	95,993	46,221	49,772	3,208	5,808	6,981	9,244
Primary	202,734	94,090	108,644	14,437	40,814	9,867	12,401
Middle	106,147	68,762	37,385	6,040	4,326	7,155	4,963
Matriculation/Secondary	82,688	59,532	23,156	4,869	2,056	4,382	2,136
Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University	36,478	30,053	6,425	10,698	693	1,421	481
Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	537	256	281	65	15	...	28
Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	4,965	3,498	1,467	244	87	145	...
Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	20,909	14,435	6,474	1,676	193	862	303
Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	3,687	2,124	1,563	423	71	125	29
Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree :							
(i) Engineering and Technology	906	870	35	65	...	25	...
(ii) Medicine	832	378	454	...	...	...	26
(iii) Agriculture and Dairying	60	60	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Veterinary	68	68	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Teaching	1,692	802	890	240	18	56	...
(vi) Others	31	...	31	...	...	...	...

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

NON-WORKERS BY COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND SEX—*URBAN*

Workers								
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational Level
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
14,059	**16,314**	**2,360**	**468**	**25,060**	**156,777**	**86,446**	**94,669**	**Total**
6,023	12,434	731	217	6,791	100,749	18,037	52,207	Illiterate
2,221	1,219	201	102	2,838	13,414	9,914	10,862	Literate (without educational level)*
2,993	1,824	747	84	5,832	23,239	20,878	15,977	Primary
1,629	410	329	46	4,696	11,603	15,803	8,612	Middle
641	237	194	...	2,909	6,254	15,291	4,423	Matriculation/Secondary
249	122	90	19	1,225	881	2,483	865	Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University
...	...	...	...	27	15	20	49	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
15	...	67	...	238	72	1,576	423	Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
169	25	...	...	403	370	2,007	1,171	Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree
47	42	...	...	94	105	266	57	Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree
								Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree :
66	...	...	...	6	12	97	24	(i) Engineering and Technology
...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	(ii) Medicine
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii) Agriculture and Dairying
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv) Veterinary
...	...	...	...	...	34	75	...	(v) Teaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi) Others

B-8 PART—A MARGINAL WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AND

Marginal

Educational Level	VI Constructions		VII Trade and Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
Total	**30,386**	**12,594**	**73,970**	**53,033**
Illiterate	10,770	11,122	13,021	35,376
Literate (without educational level)*	4,212	804	6,647	3,677
Primary	7,197	467	15,105	7,234
Middle	4,619	104	12,856	2,944
Matriculation/Secondary	2,133	52	16,880	1,982
Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University	505	14	4,996	636
Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	...	...	31	12
Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	78	...	373	111
Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	633	17	3,451	775
Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	51	...	374	243
Technical Degree or Diploma *equal to Degree or* Post-Graduate Degree :				
(i) Engineering and Technology	186	...	130	...
(ii) Medicine	...	...	13	...
(iii) Agriculture and Dairying	...	...	...	...
(iv) Veterinary	...	...	...	...
(v) Teaching	...	15	94	13
(vi) Others	...	...	...	31

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

NON-WORKERS BY COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND SEX—*URBAN*

Workers

VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational Level
21	22	23	24	25	6	1
30,326	**4,468**	**63,796**	**79,123**	**42,716,677**	**67,666,794**	**Total**
8,172	3,140	*14,694*	*49,315*	*17,558,906*	*34,940,475*	*Illiterate*
4,202	383	5,799	4,258	8,076,810	8,810,628	Literate (without educational level)*
7,035	342	9,997	6,262	6,365,161	9,924,858	Primary
6,496	210	9,137	4,167	4,483,949	6,412,330	Middle
3,089	175	9,144	5,840	3,138,041	4,419,376	Matriculation/Secondary
800	...	7,587	2,715	1,882,554	1,656,702	Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University
10	...	101	162	12,263	24,362	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
62	...	700	773	105,832	44,526	Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
429	154	4,804	3,466	834,656	1,063,055	Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree
10	7	734	1,010	147,291	250,264	Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree
						Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree :
20	...	275	...	42,224	4,963	(i) Engineering and Technology
...	...	365	400	34,290	14,248	(ii) Medicine
...	...	54	...	7,240	890	(iii) Agriculture or Dairying
...	...	68	...	1,021	206	(iv) Veterinary
...	57	337	753	25,525	99,165	(v) Teaching
...	...	...	...	914	746	(vi) Others

B-8 PART—B MARGINAL WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AND

Marginal

Educational Level	Total			I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**20,874,399**	**3,089,582**	**17,784,817**	**1,405,557**	**8,713,067**	**1,124,721**	**7,512,270**
Illiterate	16,940,797	1,227,211	15,713,586	443,765	7,654,032	600,476	6,871,337
Literate (without educational level)*	1,091,124	402,275	688,848	182,034	333,862	138,289	231,830
Primary	1,511,101	575,720	935,381	262,080	481,497	191,016	295,636
Middle	736,407	419,744	316,663	223,788	174,892	110,387	85,006
Matriculation/Secondary	384,066	279,499	104,567	169,124	56,493	59,827	24,744
Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University	110,365	96,567	13,798	66,134	7,451	14,819	2,210
Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	3,557	2,491	1,066	1,511	515	388	118
Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	17,254	14,422	2,832	8,175	1,135	2,046	322
Graduate and above	79,729	71,653	8,077	48,946	3,189	7,475	1,067

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

NON-WORKERS BY COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND SEX—*RURAL*

Workers								
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than Household Industry		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational Level
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
115,938	**288,658**	**6,400**	**10,592**	**82,179**	**598,572**	**102,529**	**303,116**	Total
60,299	225,315	2,647	10,132	29,707	466,384	32,347	197,809	Illiterate
17,755	26,322	1,029	300	12,883	43,707	14,699	35,089	Literate (without educational level)*
20,400	25,417	1,258	140	18,461	58,600	25,116	45,959	Primary
11,314	7,140	968	21	11,066	21,182	16,474	18,514	Middle
3,850	4,026	402	...	7,074	7,037	9,248	4,502	Matriculation/Secondary
1,196	298	19	...	1,587	941	2,211	617	Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University
...	...	...	...	43	73	34	121	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
129	46	20	...	343	262	690	191	Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
995	93	57	...	1,014	385	1,711	315	Graduate and above

B-8 PART—B MARGINAL WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY AND

Marginal

Educational Level	VI Constructions		VII Trade and Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20
Total	**38,451**	**59,281**	**97,851**	**139,682**
Illiterate	12,363	56,282	17,510	107,432
Literate (without educational level)*	5,880	1,332	14,666	9,715
Primary	8,703	1,252	25,116	16,360
Middle	6,773	306	18,908	3,976
Matriculation/Secondary	2,952	90	12,845	1,930
Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University	736	...	4,515	106
Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	...	...	232	19
Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	614	19	435	28
Graduate and above	431	...	3,623	116

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

NON-WORKERS BY COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND SEX—*RURAL*

Workers						
VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational Level
21	22	23	24	25	26	1
30,297	**7,126**	**85,659**	**152,452**	**120,133,530**	**190,165,851**	**Total**
6,478	4,469	21,619	120,393	73,821,765	152,450,389	Illiterate
5,327	761	9,714	5,928	20,501,757	15,251,688	Literate (without educational level)*
8,075	1,370	15,495	9,151	13,381,591	13,813,866	Primary
6,764	336	13,302	5,290	7,197,694	5,752,739	Middle
2,883	128	11,295	5,616	3,238,651	2,145,325	Matriculation/Secondary
280	36	5,069	2,138	1,341,692	486,759	Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ Pre-University
...	...	283	220	21,343	15,894	Non-Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
241	...	1,730	829	80,663	31,082	Technical Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree
249	27	7,152	2,886	548,374	218,111	Graduate and above

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Divisions	**74,494,033**	**65,220,888**	**9,273,145**	**40,930,469**	**36,700,346**	**4,230,123**
Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	**4,992,651**	**4,160,168**	**832,483**	**837,388**	**737,755**	**99,633**
Major Group 00—Agricultural Production	187,599	159,210	28,389	56,427	50,456	5,971
Minor Group 007—Roots and tubers, vegetables, pan, singhara, chillies and spices (other than pepper and cardamom) and flowers and parts of plants	106,004	82,823	23,181	30,489	25,414	5,075
Minor Group 008—Agricultural production not elsewhere classified	81,595	76,387	5,208	25,938	25,042	896
Major Group 01—Plantation	1,364,528	937,160	427,368	146,685	96,514	50,171
Minor Group 010—Tea	511,307	266,570	244,737	80,014	41,640	38,374
Minor Group 011—Coffee	202,014	116,387	85,627	3,078	1,939	1,139
Minor Group 012—Rubber	21,831	17,288	4,543	1,084	1,084	...
Minor Group 013—Tobacco	5,802	4,846	956	168	104	65
Minor Group 014—Pepper	9,468	8,969	498	83	83	...
Minor Group 015—Cardamom	21,412	12,496	8,916	111	90	22
Minor Group 016—Edible nuts (excluding coconut and groundnut), walnut, almond, cashewnut, etc.	4,090	2,909	1,182	558	302	256
Minor Group 017—Production of fruits, coconut e.g. bananas, apples, grapes, mangoes, oranges	137,032	120,889	16,143	16,891	15,176	1,714
Minor Group 018—Production of ganja, cinchona, opium, etc.	10,788	7,069	3,719	45	45	...
Minor Group 019—Crops of plantations, not elsewhere classified (e.g. betel nuts, etc.)	440,783	379,735	61,047	44,654	36,051	8,603
Major Group 02—Livestock Production	1,855,715	1,615,122	240,593	243,597	224,620	18,977
Minor Group 020—Cattle and goat-breeding, rearing, ranching, etc. and production of milk	1,351,036	1,159,624	191,412	199,530	184,115	15,415
Minor Group 021—Rearing of sheep and production of wool	304,856	282,475	22,381	9,507	8,875	632
Minor Group 022—Rearing of horses, mules, camels and other pack animals	5,033	4,855	178	1,061	1,040	21
Minor Group 023—Rearing of pigs and other animals	55,595	46,890	8,705	6,141	5,480	662
Minor Group 024—Rearing of ducks, hens and other birds and production of eggs	42,290	36,173	6,118	13,288	12,354	935
Minor Group 025—Rearing of bees and production of honey and wax	7,624	6,765	859	1,478	1,023	454
Minor Group 026—Rearing of Silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	41,537	36,293	5,243	5,603	5,066	537

NOTE : (i) Minor groups with less than 100 total main workers are not shown separately.
(ii) Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURER BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 029—Rearing of livestock and production of livestock products not elsewhere classified	47,745	42,048	5,697	6,989	6,668	321
Major Group 03—Agricultural Services	420,831	390,034	30,797	126,696	119,344	7,353
Minor Group 030—Pest destroying, spraying, pruning of infected stems	4,452	4,135	317	1,810	1,629	182
Minor Group 031—Operation of irrigation system	115,627	109,945	5,682	39,061	37,840	1,222
Minor Group 032—Animal shearing and livestock services (other than veterinary services)	86,174	79,852	6,322	10,631	9,948	683
Minor Group 033—Grading agricultural and livestock products	2,202	2,044	158	1,047	962	85
Minor Group 034—Horticultural and nursery services	56,184	50,704	5,480	27,179	24,823	2,356
Minor Group 035—Soil conservation	15,025	14,415	610	5,863	5,657	206
Minor Group 036—Scientific services like soil testing	4,047	3,939	109	1,840	1,796	44
Minor Group 039—Agricultural services not elsewhere classified (like land clearing, land draining, etc.)	137,120	125,000	12,120	39,264	36,689	2,575
Major Group 04—Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation	14,438	12,884	1,554	3,998	3,862	136
Minor Group 040—Hunting, trapping and game propagation for commercial purposes (other than for sport)	14,438	12,884	1,554	3,998	3,862	136
Major Group 05—Forestry and Logging	359,988	300,678	59,309	77,217	67,951	9,266
Minor Group 050—Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	164,585	154,152	10,433	41,297	39,610	1,687
Minor Group 051—Logging—felling and cutting of trees and preparation of rough, round, hewn or riven logs (including incidental hauling)	116,868	95,708	21,159	24,539	21,159	3,380
Minor Group 052—Production of fuel (including charcoal by burning) by exploitation of forests	53,074	32,963	20,112	6,581	3,858	2,722
Minor Group 053—Gathering of fodder by exploitation of forests	3,318	1,782	1,536	1,038	403	635
Minor Group 054—Gathering of uncultivated materials such as gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by exploitation of forests	16,086	11,275	4,811	1,738	1,390	348
Minor Group 059—Other forest products not elsewhere classified such as munjh	6,057	4,798	1,259	2,024	1,530	494
Major Group 06—Fishing	789,552	745,080	44,472	182,768	175,009	7,759
Minor Group 060—Ocean, sea and coastal fishing	387,735	379,124	8,611	109,121	107,008	2,113

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 061—Inland water fishing	351,413	328,071	23,342	57,860	55,168	2,692
Minor Group 062—Pisciculture—rearing of fish	4,301	4,154	146	1,234	1,213	21
Minor Group 063—Collection of pearls, conches, shells, sponge and other sea products	7,019	5,854	1,165	1,338	1,279	60
Minor Group 069—Fishing and allied activities not elsewhere classified	39,085	27,877	11,208	13,214	10,341	2,873
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	**1,264,089**	**1,100,931**	**163,158**	**453,240**	**424,563**	**28,678**
Major Group 10—Coal Mining	654,802	620,160	34,643	315,038	301,333	13,704
Minor Group 100—Coal	645,476	611,281	34,195	306,674	293,375	13,299
Minor Group 101—Lignite	9,326	8,879	448	8,364	7,958	405
Major Group 11—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	18,174	17,269	905	10,176	9,851	325
Minor Group 110—Crude petroleum	8,283	7,592	691	4,350	4,201	149
Minor Group 111—Natural gas	9,891	9,677	214	5,827	5,651	176
Major Group 12—Metal ore Mining	155,102	124,066	31,036	51,896	47,979	3,917
Minor Group 120—Iron ore	70,871	52,066	18,805	16,884	15,273	1,611
Minor Group 121—Manganese	27,217	19,006	8,211	6,703	4,738	1,965
Minor Group 122—Chromite	1,770	1,289	481	...	...	..
Minor Group 123—Bauxite	1,856	1,782	74	92	92	...
Minor Group 124—Gold and silver ores	20,561	20,232	329	16,273	16,093	179
Minor Group 125—Copper ore	14,824	14,305	519	6,352	6,352	...
Minor Group 126—Lead and zinc ores	3,609	3,565	44	1,681	1,637	44
Minor Group 127—Limenite and rutile	3,075	2,285	789	150	132	18
Minor Group 128—Wolfram	2,285	1,361	924	...	...	...
Minor Group 129—Metal Ores not elsewhere classified	9,033	8,175	858	3,761	3,662	99
Major Group 19—Other Mining	436,011	339,436	96,574	76,131	65,399	10,732
Minor Group 190—Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	366,368	281,061	85,307	55,659	46,192	9,467
Minor Group 191—Chemicals and fertilizer mineral mining (such as soda ash, sulphur, phosphates, nitrates, etc.)	15,919	11,926	3,993	1,947	1,871	76

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 192—Salt mining and quarrying including crushing, screening and evaporating in pans	4,754	3,488	1,266	392	349	42
Minor Group 193—Precious and semi-precious stones	1,353	1,019	334	288	288	...
Minor Group 194—Mica	10,977	9,659	1,317	2,982	2,786	196
Minor Group 195—Gypsum	461	425	37	119	119	...
Minor Group 199—Other mining not elsewhere classified (asbestos, quartz, talc and soap stone, natural abrasives other than sand, graphite etc)	36,179	31,859	4,320	14,745	13,794	951
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair	**25,143,037**	**21,480,943**	**3,662,094**	**13,651,411**	**12,320,256**	**1,331,155**
Major Group 20-21—Manufacture of Food Products	2,336,074	2,031,385	304,689	1,096,100	989,053	107,048
Minor Group 200—Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat	46,574	45,599	975	29,330	28,913	417
Minor Group 201—Manufacture of dairy products	86,269	80,206	6,063	46,179	43,710	2,469
Minor Group 202—Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	5,570	3,990	1,580	4,027	2,648	1,379
Minor Group 203—Canning, preserving and processing of fish, crustacean and similar foods	21,811	10,418	11,392	7,915	4,722	3,194
Minor Group 204—Grain mill products	576,104	511,107	64,998	245,682	215,331	30,352
Minor Group 205—Manufacture of bakery products	155,550	148,194	7,356	110,422	105,297	5,125
Minor Group 206—Manufacture and refining of sugar (vacuum pan sugar factories)	177,390	171,106	6,284	40,883	39,778	1,105
Minor Group 207—Production of indigenous sugar, boora, khandsari, gur etc., from sugarcane and palm juice	141,133	123,926	17,207	25,291	24,203	1,088
Minor Group 208—Production of common salt	53,534	41,304	12,229	18,411	14,222	4,189
Minor Group 209—Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (including sweetmeats)	318,978	303,499	15,479	177,874	170,616	7,258
Minor Group 210—Manufacture of hydrogenated oils, Vanaspati ghee, etc.	20,015	18,931	1,083	14,573	13,757	815
Minor Group 211—Manufacture of other edible oils and fats e.g., mustard oil, groundnut oil, til oil, etc. (inedible oils shown under 315)	142,610	130,585	12,025	76,578	71,914	4,664
Minor Group 212—Tea processing	23,275	21,795	1,480	15,167	14,177	990
Minor Group 213—Coffee curing, roasting and grinding	8,337	6,070	2,266	5,492	4,309	1,182

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 214—Cashewnut processing like drying, shelling, roasting, salting, etc.	37,218	9,535	27,683	9,388	4,229	5,159
Minor Group 215—Manufacture of ice	20,245	19,359	886	14,986	14,204	782
Minor Group 216—Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	5,121	4,674	447	3,206	2,907	299
Minor Group 217—Manufacture of starch	8,241	7,500	741	3,549	3,361	189
Minor Group 219—Manufacture of food products not elsewhere classified	488,101	373,586	114,514	247,147	210,754	36,393
Major Group 22—Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	1,819,878	896,605	923,272	632,353	343,721	288,633
Minor Group 220—Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,747	1,646	101	842	800	42
Minor Group 221—Wine industries	17,380	16,449	931	8,721	8,233	488
Minor Group 222—Malt liquors and malt	4,403	4,298	105	3,906	3,824	82
Minor Group 223—Production of country liquor and toddy	74,227	64,286	9,941	4,915	4,554	361
Minor Group 224—Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	33,204	31,561	1,643	22,624	21,867	756
Minor Group 225—Tobacco stemming, redrying and all other operations which are connected with preparing raw leaf tob acco for manufacture	39,415	18,729	20,686	15,565	8,060	7,504
Minor Group 226—Manufacture of bidi	1,596,354	713,998	882,356	538,786	264,187	274,599
Minor Group 227—Manufacture of cigars, cigarettes, cheroots and cigarette tobacco	31,886	29,657	2,229	25,007	23,362	1,644
Minor Group 228—Manufacture of chewing tobacco, zarda and snuff	11,214	8,543	2,671	8,363	6,133	2,230
Minor Group 229—Manufacture of tobacco and tobacco products, not elsewhere classified	10,047	7,438	2,609	3,625	2,701	924
Major Group 23—Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	3,832,428	3,108,674	723,754	2,287,143	1,966,648	320,495
Minor Group 230—Cotton ginning cleaning and baling	76,936	51,754	25,182	47,259	31,642	15,617
Minor Group 231—Cotton spinning, weaving, shrinking, sanforizing, mercerising and finishing of cotton textiles in mills	1,569,527	1,326,297	243,230	1,161,942	1,068,622	93,320
Minor Group 232—Printing, dyeing and bleaching of cotton textiles	170,129	154,833	15,296	134,173	122,677	11,496
Minor Group 233—Cotton spinning other than in mills (charkha)	140,654	55,872	84,782	49,529	21,804	27,726
Minor Group 234—Production of khadi	42,546	33,410	9,137	14,045	10,800	3,245
Minor Group 235—Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in handlooms, other than khadi	1,474,207	1,162,003	312,204	624,331	481,067	143,264

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 236—Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in powerlooms	283,250	258,405	24,845	206,430	185,911	20,519
Minor Group 239—Cotton textiles not elsewhere classified	75,179	66,101	9,078	49,434	44,127	5,307
Major Group 24—Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	405,776	322,730	83,046	271,013	226,007	45,007
Minor Group 240—Wool cleaning, baling and pressing	6,689	4,077	2,611	3,716	2,909	807
Minor Group 241—Wool spinning, weaving and finishing in mills	33,853	31,430	2,423	26,210	24,756	1,454
Minor Group 242—Wool spinning and weaving (other than in mills)	50,713	23,060	27,654	13,171	4,981	8,190
Minor Group 243—Dyeing and bleaching of woollen textile	3,230	3,035	195	1,746	1,690	56
Minor Group 244—Manufacture of wool not elsewhere classified	15,447	12,504	2,943	4,802	3,986	816
Minor Group 245—Spinning, weaving and finishing of silk textiles	207,141	167,618	39,523	153,265	125,133	28,132
Minor Group 246—Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk textiles	5,752	5,568	184	5,013	4,829	184
Minor Group 247—Spinning, weaving and finishing of other textiles—synthetic fibres, rayons, nylons, etc.	66,004	59,625	6,378	50,024	45,430	4,594
Minor Group 248—Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles	4,971	4,545	426	3,574	3,360	213
Minor Group 249—Silk and synthetic fibre textiles not elsewhere classified	11,975	11,266	708	9,493	8,933	560
Major Group 25—Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	417,796	400,484	17,312	325,050	316,893	8,157
Minor Group 250—Jute and mesta pressing and baling	9,502	9,100	402	4,602	4,502	100
Minor Group 251—Jute and mesta spinning and weaving	186,817	179,363	7,453	153,637	150,392	3,245
Minor Group 252—Dyeing, printing and bleaching of jute textiles	2,475	2,416	59	1,587	1,587	...
Minor Group 253—Preparing, spinning, weaving and finishing of hemp and other coarse fibres	13,021	9,625	3,396	2,540	2,053	487
Minor Group 259—Manufacture of jute bags and other jute textiles not elsewhere classified	205,981	199,980	6,001	162,684	158,359	4,325

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Group 26—Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)	2,840,888	2,474,258	366,630	1,423,275	1,276,989	146,286
Minor Group 260—Knitting mills	63,482	54,475	9,007	48,988	42,540	6,448
Minor Group 261—Manufacture of all types of threads, cordage, ropes, twines, nets, etc.	123,823	85,766	38,057	46,923	39,940	6,984
Minor Group 262—Embroidery and making of crapes, laces and fringes	142,280	115,545	26,735	94,103	80,959	13,143
Minor Group 263—Weaving carpets, rugs and other similar textile products	326,727	300,302	26,425	72,436	67,099	5,337
Minor Group 264—Manufacture of all types of textiles, garments including wearing apparel	1,998,253	1,779,671	218,582	1,073,892	971,983	101,909
Minor Group 265—Manufacture of rain coats, hats, etc.	9,911	8,972	938	5,062	4,717	345
Minor Group 266—Manufacture of made up textiles goods (except garments) such as curtains, mosquito nets, etc.	26,311	22,637	3,674	18,734	17,052	1,681
Minor Group 267—Manufacture of water proof textiles such as oil cloth, tarpaulin, etc.	3,747	3,588	158	3,399	3,241	158
Minor Group 268—Manufacture of coir and coir products	76,604	42,210	34,394	16,585	11,123	5,462
Minor Group 269—Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified like linoleum, padding, wadding, upholstering, filling, etc.	69,750	61,092	8,658	43,154	38,335	4,819
Major Group 27—Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures	2,431,336	2,052,569	378,766	812,583	747,522	65,061
Minor Group 270—Manufacture of veneer, plywood and their products	33,303	32,600	703	14,596	14,265	332
Minor Group 271—Sawing and planing of wood (other than plywood)	126,187	123,648	2,539	71,492	69,610	1,882
Minor Group 272—Manufacture of wooden and cane boxes, crates, drums, barrels and other wooden containers, baskets and other rattan, bamboo, reed and willow wares made entirely or mainly of cane, rattan, reed, bamboo and willow	905,807	544,114	361,693	176,016	118,781	57,234
Minor Group 273—Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows (excluding hewing and rough shaping of poles, bolts and other wood material which is classified under logging)	624,606	620,260	4,346	210,951	209,487	1,464

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 274—Manufacture of wooden industrial goods, such as bobbins, blocks, handles, sadding and similar equipment and fixtures	53,820	52,763	1,057	19,515	19,109	406
Minor Group 275—Manufacture of cork and cork products	2,425	2,200	225	1,175	1,092	83
Minor Group 276—Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	441,297	438,104	3,193	212,810	211,338	1,472
Minor Group 277—Manufacture of bamboo and cane furniture and fixtures	3,008	2,726	283	1,770	1,636	134
Minor Group 279—Manufacture of wood, bamboo and cane products not elsewhere classified	240,882	236,154	4,728	104,258	102,204	2,053
Major Group 28—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	639,736	608,288	31,449	517,249	492,122	25,127
Minor Group 280—Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board including newsprint	140,974	135,312	5,662	101,611	97,094	4,518
Minor Group 281—Manufacture of container and boxes of paper and paper board	38,369	33,119	5,251	31,486	27,277	4,209
Minor Group 282—Manufacture of pulp products not elsewhere classified like dolls	2,348	1,799	549	1,390	1,109	281
Minor Group 283—Manufacture of paper and paper board articles not elsewhere classified	30,020	27,442	2,578	18,764	16,984	1,780
Minor Group 284—Printing and publishing of newspaper	64,966	62,469	2,497	55,420	53,184	2,237
Minor Group 285—Printing and publishing of periodicals, books, journals, atlases, maps, sheet music, directories	200,182	192,913	7,269	169,722	163,506	6,216
Minor Group 286—Printing of bank notes, currency notes, postage stamps, security presses, etc.	14,039	13,937	102	9,513	9,436	77
Minor Group 287—Engraving, etching, block-making, etc.	9,990	9,853	138	9,402	9,299	103
Minor Group 288—Book-binding	40,330	38,284	2,047	34,504	32,901	1,603
Minor Group 289—Printing, publishing and allied activities not elsewhere classified like envelope printing, picture postcard printing, embossing, etc.	98,517	93,160	5,357	85,436	81,331	4,105
Major Group 29—Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except Repair)	494,064	473,481	20,583	249,404	240,156	9,248

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 290—Tanning, currying, finishing, embossing and japanning of leather	67,369	62,383	4,987	40,972	37,823	3,149
Minor Group 291—Manufacture of footwear (excluding repair) except vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear	364,384	351,758	12,627	164,788	160,697	4,091
Minor Group 292—Manufacture of wearing apparel like coats, gloves, etc., of leather and substitutes of leather	4,751	4,245	507	3,653	3,349	304
Minor Group 293—Manufacture of leather consumer goods (other than apparel and footwear)	39,415	37,657	1,759	27,446	26,080	1,366
Minor Group 294—Scrapping, currying, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of fur and other pelts for the trade	3,826	3,671	155	2,331	2,307	24
Minor Group 295—Manufacture of wearing apparel of fur and pelts	813	813	...	771	771	...
Minor Group 296—Manufacture of fur and skin rugs and other articles	822	802	20	389	370	20
Minor Group 299—Manufacture of leather and fur products not elsewhere classified	12,683	12,153	529	9,053	8,760	294
Major Group 30—Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products	334,608	309,901	24,707	260,851	243,748	17,103
Minor Group 300—Tyre and tube industries	64,405	62,979	1,426	52,104	50,883	1,222
Minor Group 301—Manufacture of footwear made primarily of vulcanized or moulded rubber and plastic	16,810	16,088	722	13,682	13,091	591
Minor Group 302—Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified	72,375	66,469	5,905	49,594	47,551	2,043
Minor Group 303—Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified (except house furnishing)	130,189	118,037	12,152	108,878	93,764	10,114
Minor Group 304—Petroleum refineries	28,610	27,249	1,361	22,875	21,616	1,259
Minor Group 305—Manufacture of products of petroleum not elsewhere classified	9,621	8,809	812	8,035	7,452	583
Minor Group 306—Production of coal tar in coke ovens	1,257	1,217	40	930	890	40
Minor Group 307—Manufacture of other coal and coal tar products not elsewhere classified	11,341	9,053	2,289	4,754	3,503	1,251

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Group 31—Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)	730,175	604,729	125,446	545,550	466,410	79,140
Minor Group 310—Manufacture of basic industrial organic and inorganic chemicals and gases such as acids, alkalies and their salts; gases like acetylene, oxygen, nitrogen, etc.	68,487	65,234	3,254	50,480	48,244	2,236
Minor Group 311—Manufacture of fertilisers and pesticides	93,506	89,829	3,677	66,087	63,550	2,537
Minor Group 312—Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	53,196	51,629	1,566	42,497	41,279	1,218
Minor Group 313—Manufacture of drugs and medicines	153,213	137,487	15,725	132,233	117,928	14,304
Minor Group 314—Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, hair dressings, tooth pastes, soap in any form, synthetic detergents, shampoos, shaving products, cleansers, washing and scouring products and other toilet preparations	123,728	107,111	16,617	104,230	88,970	15,260
Minor Group 315—Manufacture of inedible oils	7,002	6,531	471	4,813	4,649	164
Minor Group 316—Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resins, plastic materials and synthetic fibres like nylon, terylene except glass	7,057	6,834	223	4,798	4,575	223
Minor Group 317—Manufacture of matches	117,014	42,184	74,830	59,215	21,580	37,635
Minor Group 318—Manufacture of explosives and ammunition and fire works	64,580	57,637	6,943	48,910	44,941	3,969
Minor Group 319—Manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified (including photo-chemicals, sensitised films and paper)	42,392	40,253	2,139	32,287	30,694	1,592
Major Group 32—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	1,826,166	1,469,376	356,790	527,242	448,085	79,157
Minor Group 320—Manufacture of structural clay products	444,507	337,305	107,202	115,176	91,291	23,885
Minor Group 321—Manufacture of glass and glass products	130,042	123,689	6,353	82,410	79,203	3,207
Minor Group 322—Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery	682,097	537,172	144,925	116,709	93,358	23,351
Minor Group 323—Manufacture of chinaware and porcelainware	26,486	23,452	3,034	17,502	15,366	2,136

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL *LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS*

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 324—Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	142,857	124,719	18,138	64,345	58,190	6,156
Minor Group 325—Manufacture of mica products	7,677	6,256	1,421	1,069	646	422
Minor Group 326—Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing, stone crushing and stoneware	277,740	215,679	62,061	75,992	60,464	15,528
Minor Group 327—Manufacture of earthen and plaster statues and other products	27,923	23,365	4,557	12,253	10,899	1,354
Minor Group 328—Manufacture of asbestos, cement and other cement products	32,575	30,689	1,885	21,723	20,587	1,136
Minor Group 329—Manufacture of miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products such as slate products, abrasives, graphite products, mineral wool, silica products and other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	54,262	47,050	7,212	20,063	18,081	1,982
Major Group 33—Basic Metal and Alloys Industries	679,521	663,637	15,884	522,716	511,520	11,197
Minor Group 330—Iron and steel industries	436,738	427,343	9,395	344,113	337,008	7,105
Minor Group 331—Foundries for casting and forging iron and steel	149,425	146,774	2,651	109,137	107,213	1,924
Minor Group 332—Manufacture of ferro-alloys	16,829	15,201	1,628	11,016	10,644	372
Minor Group 333—Copper manufacturing	8,014	7,916	97	6,950	6,879	71
Minor Group 334—Brass manufacturing	18,275	17,585	690	15,413	14,808	606
Minor Group 335—Aluminium manufacturing	30,384	29,639	745	22,815	22,155	660
Minor Group 336—Zinc manufacturing	5,940	5,851	89	3,757	3,720	37
Minor Group 339—Other non-ferrous metal industries	13,917	13,329	589	9,515	9,093	422
Major Group 34—Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment	1,141,891	1,102,433	39,458	623,213	609,503	13,710
Minor Group 340—Manufacture of fabricated metal products such as metal cans from tin-plate, terne plate or enamelled sheet metal, metal shipping containers, barrels, drums, kegs, pails, safes, vaults, enamelled, sanitary and all other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified	171,968	168,356	3,612	132,756	130,211	2,545
Minor Group 341—Manufacture of structural metal products	44,489	43,596	893	34,688	34,002	685
Minor Group 342—Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	30,170	29,793	377	26,148	25,824	323

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 343—Manufacture of hand tools and general hardware	500,130	478,243	21,887	178,305	173,627	4,678
Minor Group 344—Enamelling, japanning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing of metal products	83,888	81,630	2,258	62,483	61,237	1,246
Minor Group 345—Manufacture of metal utensils, cutlery and kitchenware	154,780	151,000	3,780	103,974	102,157	1,817
Minor Group 349—Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment not elsewhere classified, like type founding	156,466	149,816	6,650	84,860	82,444	2,416
Major Group 35—Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts, except Electrical Machinery	770,947	753,854	17,093	593,757	580,650	13,107
Minor Group 350—Manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment and parts	109,481	106,044	3,437	41,563	40,638	925
Minor Group 351—Manufacture and repair of drills, coal-cutting machines, earth moving, lifting and hoisting machinery, cranes, conveyors and road rollers and other heavy machinery and equipment used by construction and mining industries	41,285	40,451	835	36,520	35,735	784
Minor Group 352—Manufacture of prime movers, boilers and steam generating plants, such as diesel engines and parts	29,286	28,634	653	24,743	24,214	529
Minor Group 353—Industrial machinery for food and textile industries	16,964	16,743	221	14,326	14,141	184
Minor Group 354—Industrial machinery for other than food and textile industries	27,154	26,555	599	20,328	19,855	473
Minor Group 355—Manufacture of refrigerators, air-conditioners and fire fighting equipment, and other parts, components and accessories	24,382	23,672	711	22,442	21,731	711
Minor Group 356—Manufacture, alteration and repair of general items of non-electrical machinery, components, equipment and accessories not elsewhere classified	100,178	98,748	1,430	80,130	78,968	1,162
Minor Group 357—Manufacture of machine tools, their parts and accessories	253,531	249,014	4,517	210,767	206,590	4,177
Minor Group 358—Manufacture of office computing and accounting machinery and parts	6,211	5,904	308	5,261	5,034	227

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 359—Manufacture and repair of non-electrical machinery, equipment, components and accessories not elsewhere classified, (such as sewing machines, automatic merchandising machines, washing, laundry, dry-cleaning and pressing machines, cooking ranges and ovens, other service industry machines, arms and armament, etc.)	162,473	158,090	4,383	137,679	133,743	3,936
Major Group 36—Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	456,676	428,381	28,295	390,693	364,125	26,568
Minor Group 360—Manufacture of electrical industrial machinery and apparatus and parts (such as electrical motors, generators, transformers, electro-magnetic clutches and brakes, etc.)	104,531	101,331	3,200	90,731	87,688	3,043
Minor Group 361—Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	60,614	59,530	1,084	46,328	45,361	967
Minor Group 362—Manufacture of dry and wet batteries	27,265	26,265	1,000	23,728	22,772	956
Minor Group 363—Manufacture of electrical apparatus, appliances and their parts such as lamps, bulbs, tubes, sockets, switches, fans, insulators (except porcelain), conductors, irons, heaters, shavers, vacuum cleaners, etc., excluding repairing	97,436	91,667	5,769	81,389	76,469	4,920
Minor Group 364—Manufacture of radio and television transmitting and receiving sets including transistor radio sets, sound reproducing and recording equipment including tape recorders, public address systems, gramophone records and prerecorded magnetic tapes, wire and wireless, telephone and telegraph equipment, signalling and detection equipment and apparatus, radar equipment and installations; parts and supplies specially used for electronic apparatus classified in this group	91,713	80,829	10,883	82,160	71,620	10,540
Minor Group 365—Manufacture and repair of radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes and parts	1,054	1,018	36	938	902	36
Minor Group 366—Manufacture of electronic computers, control instruments and other equipments	12,067	10,575	1,492	11,200	9,731	1,469
Minor Group 367—Manufacture of electronic components and accessories not elsewhere classified	7,245	6,288	957	6,579	5,702	877

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 369—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts not elsewhere classified	54,752	50,878	3,874	47,638	43,880	3,758
Major Group 37—Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts	526,900	518,483	8,417	452,509	444,845	7,664
Minor Group 370—Ship-building and repairing	57,629	56,730	899	46,729	46,023	707
Minor Group 371—Manufacture of locomotives and parts	39,266	38,895	371	27,006	26,635	371
Minor Group 372—Manufacture of railway wagons and coaches and parts	80,777	80,067	710	73,647	72,976	671
Minor Group 373—Manufacture of other railroad equipment	14,206	14,126	79	12,880	12,823	57
Minor Group 374—Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts	195,123	191,702	3,420	178,779	175,562	3,217
Minor Group 375—Manufacture of motorcycles and scooters and parts	26,654	26,323	331	22,254	21,932	323
Minor Group 376—Manufacture of bicycles and cycle-rickshaw and parts	44,723	44,181	542	37,497	37,069	428
Minor Group 377—Manufacture of aircrafts and its parts	40,882	39,372	1,510	39,164	37,680	1,484
Minor Group 378—Manufacture of bullock-carts, push-carts, hand carts, etc,	9,977	9,885	92	2,600	2,584	15
Minor Group 379—Manufacture of transport equipment and parts, not elsewhere classified	17,663	17,201	462	11,952	11,561	391
Major Group 38—Other Manufacturing Industries	1,192,936	1,132,037	60,899	787,388	754,278	33,110
Minor Group 380—Manufacture of medical, surgical and scientific equipment	14,628	13,868	760	12,173	11,512	661
Minor Group 381—Manufacture of photographic and optical goods (excluding photo chemicals, sensitised paper and film)	15,531	14,773	758	12,390	11,732	658
Minor Group 382—Manufacture of watches and clocks	15,197	13,333	1,865	12,638	10,991	1,646
Minor Group 383—Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	796,392	783,831	12,561	507,021	499,480	7,541
Minor Group 384—Minting of coins	4,553	4,376	177	4,031	3,927	104
Minor Group 385—Manufacture of sports and athletic goods	9,592	9,305	287	6,684	6,494	190
Minor Group 386—Manufacture of musical instruments	25,046	24,163	883	13,540	13,186	354

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 387—Manufacture of stationery articles like fountain pens, pencils, pens, pin cushions, tags, etc., not elsewhere classified	24,410	21,165	3,245	18,922	16,818	2,104
Minor Group 389—Manufacture of miscellaneous products, not elsewhere classified, such as costume jewellery, costume novelties, feather, plumes, artificial flowers, brooms, brushes, lamp shades, tobacco pipes, cigarette holders, ivory goods, badges, wigs and similar articles	287,585	247,222	40,363	199,989	180,138	19,851
Major Group 39—Repair	2,265,242	2,129,637	135,605	1,333,320	1,297,982	35,338
Minor Group 390—Repair of footwear and other leather goods	187,450	183,215	4,235	97,337	96,022	1,315
Minor Group 391—Electrical repair shops	152,623	151,588	1,036	117,806	116,846	960
Minor Group 392—Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	494,767	492,566	2,201	392,415	390,541	1,874
Minor Group 393—Repair of watch, clock and jewellery	105,894	104,784	1,160	82,124	81,270	854
Minor Group 394—Repair of bicycles and cycle rickshaws	361,380	360,234	1,146	223,421	222,731	690
Minor Group 399—Repair of enterprises, not elsewhere classsified	963,128	837,300	125,827	420,217	390,571	29,646
Division 4 Electricity, Gas and Water	973,799	949,663	24,135	551,477	535,050	16,427
Major Group 40—Electricity	812,142	793,014	19,128	452,836	440,440	12,395
Minor Group 400—Generation and transmission of electric energy	182,563	176,149	6,414	106,810	103,404	3,406
Minor Group 401—Distribution of electric energy to household, industrial and commercial and other users	629,579	616,865	12,715	346,026	337,036	8,989
Major Group 41—Gas and Steam	18,231	17,967	264	14,631	14,366	264
Minor Group 410—Manufacture of gas in gasworks and distribution through mains to household, industrial and commercial and other users	18,231	17,967	264	14,631	14,366	264
Major Group 42—Water Works and Supply	143,426	138,683	4,742	84,011	80 243	3,767
Minor Group 420—Water supply i.e., collection, purification and distribution of water	143,426	138,683	4,742	84,011	80,243	3,767
Division 5—Constructions	3,565,408	3,207,287	358,121	1,836,552	1,679,266	157,286
Major Group 50—Construction	3,243,695	2,891,493	352,202	1,620,239	1,466,363	153,876
Minor Group 500—Construction and maintenance of buildings (including aerodromes)	1,871,679	1,713,512	158,166	1,164,645	1,048,139	116,506

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 501—Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels, pipe lines, ports, harbours, runways, etc.	707,269	621,608	85,661	243,780	224,909	18,871
Minor Group 502—Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines and other communication systems	7,555	7,353	202	5,483	5,331	152
Minor Group 503—Construction and maintenance of water ways and water reservoirs such as bunds, embankments, dams, canals, tanks, wells, tube-wells, etc.	447,999	368,994	89,005	108,559	103,169	5,390
Minor Group 504—Construction of hydro-electric projects	28,632	27,670	962	5,890	5,500	390
Minor Group 505—Construction of industrial plants including thermal plants	21,092	16,152	4,939	3,475	2,613	862
Minor Group 509—Construction not elsewhere classified	159,469	136,203	23,266	88,408	76,702	11,706
Major Group 51—Activities allied to Construction	321,712	315,794	5,919	216,312	212,903	3,409
Minor Group 510—Plumbing	29,678	29,508	170	22,388	22,281	107
Minor Group 511—Heating and air-conditioning installation, lift installation, sound proofing, etc.	881	881	...	538	538	...
Minor Group 512—Setting of tile, marble, brick, glass and stone	74,262	72,336	1,927	37,375	36,552	822
Minor Group 513—Plumber works such as fixing of doors, windows, panels, painting and decorating	108,169	107,281	887	83,182	82,474	708
Minor Group 514—Electrical installation	35,403	35,141	262	25,393	25,131	262
Minor Group 519—Other activities allied to construction not elsewhere classified, such as fixing of hand-pump	73,319	70,646	2,673	47,436	45,927	1,510
Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels	12,164 757	11,356,083	808,674	7,621,385	7,237,103	384,282
Major Group 60—Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants	493,088	478,988	14,100	344,617	333,489	11,128
Minor Group 600—wholesale in cereals and pulses	148,852	143,760	5,092	107,415	103,504	3,910
Minor Group 601—Wholesale trade in food-stuff other than cereals and pulses	125,397	120,907	4,490	96,734	92,933	3,802

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 602—Wholesale trade in textiles and textile products, like all kinds of fabrics, garments, shirtings, suitings, hosiery goods	94,064	91,469	2,595	85,777	83,355	2,422
Minor Group 603—Wholesale trade in beverages other than intoxicants, e.g., aerated water	3,981	3,915	65	2,787	2,746	40
Minor Group 604—Wholesale trade in intoxicants like wines and liquors including bottling	4,230	4,107	122	2,680	2,607	73
Minor Group 605—Wholesale trade in intoxicants like opium, ganja, etc.	1,488	1,488	...	808	808	...
Minor Group 606—Wholesale trade in tobacco and tobacco products	19,354	18,824	531	13,999	13,689	310
Minor Group 607—Wholesale trade in animals	81,103	80,414	689	24,281	24,013	268
Minor Group 608—Wholesale trade in straw and fodder	14,620	14,104	516	10,137	9,834	303
Major Group 61—Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass	47,843	45,747	2,096	38,574	37,125	1,449
Minor Group 610—Wholesale trade in medicines and chemicals	25,845	24,962	883	21,130	20,342	788
Minor Group 611—Wholesale trade in fuel and lighting products	7,243	6,450	792	5,048	4,658	390
Minor Group 612—Wholesale trade in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	6,303	6,062	241	5,262	5,094	168
Minor Group 613—Wholesale trade in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery and chinaware	8,452	8,273	180	7,134	7,031	103
Major Group 62—Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils	107,655	105,507	2,147	77,701	76,371	1,330
Minor Group 620—Wholesale trade in petrol, mobil oil and allied products	18,602	18,294	308	14,505	14,267	238
Minor Group 621—Wholesale trade in wood, cane, bamboo, thatches, etc.	50,917	49,777	1,140	34,238	33,661	577
Minor Group 622—Wholesale trade in paper and other stationery goods	12,920	12,593	328	11,665	11,375	289
Minor Group 623—Wholesale trade in skin, leather and fur, etc.	25,215	24,844	371	17,293	17,067	226
Major Group 63—Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment, including Transport and Electrical Equipment	40,606	39,003	1,603	31,490	30,798	691

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 630—Wholesale trade in agricultural and industrial machinery, e.g., harvestors, threshers, sowing machines, etc.	16,069	15,132	937	10,217	10,098	119
Minor Group 631—Wholesale trade in electrical machinery and equipment	13,487	13,022	465	11,885	11,462	423
Mino Group 632—Wholesale trade in transport and storage equipment	11,051	10,850	201	9,388	9,238	149
Major Group 64—Wholesale Trade in Miscellaneous Manufactures	226,992	220,119	6,873	181,367	176,476	4,891
Minor Group 640—Wholesale trade in furniture and fixtures	4,775	4,602	173	3,735	3,609	126
Minor Group 641—Wholesale trade in rubber and rubber products	6,687	6,560	127	4,904	4,793	111
Minor Group 642—Wholesale trade in household equipment not elsewhere classified	3,433	3,282	151	2,713	2,631	82
Minor Group 643—Wholesale trade in building materials	27,914	26,508	1,406	19,256	18,339	917
Minor Group 644—Wholesale trade in clocks, eyeglasses and frames	6,623	6,477	146	6,198	6,052	146
Minor Group 645—Wholesale trade in hardware and sanitary equipment	50,320	49,834	486	44,387	44,007	380
Minor Group 646—Wholesale trade in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	2,474	2,392	82	2,297	2,215	82
Minor Group 647—Wholesale trade in precious metals, stones and jewellery	4,479	4,205	274	2,795	2,759	36
Minor Group 649—Wholesale trade in goods not elsewhere classified	120,287	116,257	4,029	95,082	92,071	3,011
Major Group 65—Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants	5,805,911	5,321,702	484,209	3,156,647	2,939,978	216,669
Minor Group 650—Grain and grocery store	2,653,312	2,528,117	125,195	1,172,306	1,136,324	35,982
Minor Group 651—Vegetable and fruit selling	1,089,298	924,346	164,952	761,284	659,565	101,718
Minor Group 652—Dealers in meat, fish and poultry	377,384	309,711	67,674	200,145	175,234	24,910
Minor Group 653—Dealers in sweetmeat, bakery products, dairy products and eggs	423,259	385,106	38,153	258,767	242,577	16,190
Minor Group 654—Pan, bidi, cigarette shops	570,890	541,908	28,982	344,841	331,989	12,852
Minor Group 655—Dealers in aerated water, soft drinks and ice-cream	76,428	74,723	1,706	54,150	53,285	865

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 656—Wine and liquor shops	144,650	126,598	18,052	51,381	49,092	2,289
Minor Group 659—Retail trade in food and food articles, beverage, tobacco and intoxicants not elsewhere classified	470,688	431,192	39,495	313,775	291,912	21,862
Major Group 66—Retail Trade in Textiles	1,183,129	1,161,176	21,953	877,763	860,554	17,209
Minor Group 660—Dealers in textiles (non-ready made)	1,010,905	994,539	16,366	745,609	733,070	12,539
Minor Group 661—Dealers in ready-made garments	172,224	166,637	5,587	132,154	127,484	4,670
Major Group 67—Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables	1,118,897	1,026,030	92,867	772,756	737,295	35,462
Minor Group 670—Dealers in firewood, coal and kerosene oil	255,625	215,946	39,678	162,719	150,340	12,379
Minor Group 671—Utensil shops	178,831	172,240	6,592	118,080	114,262	3,818
Minor Group 672—Fancy stores (including crockery and glassware dealers)	320,363	287,880	32,484	201,674	190,258	11,416
Minor Group 673—Dealers in electrical and electronic goods	95,258	93,174	2,085	84,355	82,384	1,971
Minor Group 674—Furniture shops	21,422	21,076	346	17,916	17,627	289
Minor Group 675—Jewellery marts	66,120	64,983	1,137	56,566	55,787	779
Minor Group 676—Footwear shops	92,587	91,286	1,302	76,819	75,663	1,156
Minor Group 679—Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durables not elsewhere classified	88,690	79,446	9,244	54,626	50,974	3,653
Major Group 68—Retail Trade in Others	1,573,600	1,494,942	78,657	1,182,786	1,131,796	50,990
Minor Group 680—Medical shops	183,608	179,436	4,173	132,063	128,861	3,203
Minor Group 681—Booksellers and stationers	157,083	152,982	4,100	108,721	105,615	3,106
Minor Group 682—Dealers in building materials	75,612	70,913	4,700	55,267	53,696	1,571
Minor Group 683—Dealers in transport equipment	84,556	83,787	770	76,931	76,221	710
Minor Group 684—Petrol filling stations	47,604	47,098	506	35,539	35,169	370
Minor Group 689—Retail trade in others not elsewhere classified	1,025,136	960,727	64,409	774,265	732,234	42,031
Major Group 69—Restaurants and Hotels	1,567,037	1,462,869	104,168	957,683	913,221	44,463
Minor Group 690—Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,333,934	1,249,229	84,705	787,104	754,802	32,302

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 691—Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	233,103	213,640	19,463	170,580	158,419	12,161
Division 7 Transport, Storage and Communications	6,069,332	5,898,901	170,432	4,145,589	4,022,631	122,958
Major Group 70—Land Transport	4,897,842	4,794,000	103,842	3,372,237	3,305,164	67,073
Minor Group 700—Railway transport	1,386,505	1,358,135	28,370	954,567	930,315	24,252
Minor Group 701—Passenger transport by tramway and bus services	753,970	746,914	7,056	486,628	481,135	5,493
Minor Group 702—Passenger transport by other motor vehicles	493,815	491,928	1,887	387,202	385,657	1,545
Minor Group 703—Freight transport by motor vehicles	809,599	801,682	7,917	529,860	525,821	4,039
Minor Group 704—Hackney carriages, bullock-carts, *ekka*, tonga, etc.	168,187	167,035	1,153	89,563	89,216	347
Minor Group 705—Transport by animals like horses, elephants, mules, camels, etc.	72,197	69,276	2,921	33,453	31,884	1,569
Minor Group 706—Transport by man (including rickshaw pullers, hand-cart pullers, porters, coolies, etc.)	1,197,399	1,143,707	53,692	883,641	853,993	29,649
Minor Group 707—Pipeline transport	829	804	24	438	438	...
Minor Group 708—Supporting services to land transport like vehicular tunnels, parking lots, etc.	15,341	14,519	822	6,885	6,705	180
Major Group 71—Water Transport	232,061	226,602	5,459	183,889	179,068	4,821
Minor Group 710—Ocean and coastal water transport	54,443	52,796	1,648	39,998	38,488	1,510
Minor Group 711—Inland water transport	31,948	31,677	271	12,168	12,051	118
Minor Group 712—Supporting services to water transport like operation and maintenance of piers, docks, pilotage, lighthouses, loading and discharging of vessels, etc.	145,670	142,129	3,541	131,722	128,530	3,193
Major Group 72—Air Transport	51,346	46,871	4,475	47,546	43,319	4,227
Minor Group 720—Air transport carriers (of passengers and freight)	36,427	33,035	3,392	34,313	31,013	3,300
Minor Group 721—Supporting services to air transport, like operation of airports, flying facilities, radio beacons, flying control centres, radar stations, etc.	14,919	13,836	1,083	13,233	12,306	927

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Group 73—Services Incidental to Transport such as Packing	65,343	62,026	3,317	53,468	50,427	3,042
Minor Group 730—Services incidental to transport, such as packing, crating, travel agency, etc.	65,343	62,026	3,317	53,468	50,427	3,042
Major Group 74—Storage and Warehousing	73,966	70,148	3,818	53,906	50,716	3,190
Minor Group 740—Warehousing	33,873	32,134	1,739	26,678	25,062	1,617
Minor Group 741—Cold storage	11,502	11,043	459	5,960	5,889	71
Minor Group 749—Storage and warehousing not elsewhere classified	28,591	26,971	1,619	21,267	19,765	1,502
Major Group 75—Communications	748,774	699,254	49,520	434,543	393,938	40,605
Minor Group 750—Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	566,529	536,433	30,096	292,207	269,541	22,667
Minor Group 751—Telephone communications	167,816	149,118	18,698	132,764	115,287	17,477
Minor Group 759—Communications not elsewhere classified	14,429	13,703	726	9,572	9,110	461
Division 8 Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	1,764,237	1,656,407	107,830	1,390,359	1,295,862	94,497
Major Group 80—Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions	942,966	869,583	73,383	720,873	656,727	64,146
Minor Group 800—Banking	774,004	708,507	65,497	619,682	560,760	58,922
Minor Group 801—Credit institutions other than banks, such as saving and loan associations, agricultural credit institutions, industrial development banks, etc.	86,283	82,717	3,566	41,130	39,164	1,966
Minor Group 809—Other financial institutions such as pawn brokers, money lenders, financiers, chit funds, etc.	82,679	78,360	4,319	60,061	56,803	3,258
Major Group 81—Providents and Insurance	125,317	113,248	12,068	109,689	98,484	11,205
Minor Group 810—Provident service	6,015	5,114	901	5,546	4,812	735
Minor Group 811—Insurance carriers, life	87,770	79,529	8,241	77,392	69,683	7,710
Minor Group 819—Insurance carriers other than life, such as fire, marine, accident, health, etc.	31,532	28,605	2,927	26,750	23,990	2,760
Major Group 82—Real Estate and Business Services	453,316	437,603	15,713	367,647	354,314	13,332
Minor Group 820—Purchase, sale, letting and operating of real estate such as residential and non-residential buildings, developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots, lessors of real property, real estate agents, brokers and managers engaged in renting, buying and selling, managing and appraising real estate on a contract or fee basis	27,594	26,428	1,166	21,851	21,107	744

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 821—Purchase and sale, agents and brokers	196,742	192,514	4,228	163,537	159,882	3,655
Minor Group 822—Auctioneering	3,008	2,908	100	2,264	2,164	100
Minor Group 823—Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	52,842	51,363	1,479	44,778	43,382	1,396
Minor Group 824—Data processing and tabulating services	2,927	2,371	556	2,636	2,079	556
Minor Group 825—Engineering, architectural and technical services	17,447	16,791	657	15,527	14,931	596
Minor Group 826—Advertising and publicity services	13,015	11,767	1,248	11,993	10,762	1,231
Minor Group 827—Machinery and equipment, rental and leasing	40,611	40,208	403	27,117	26,812	306
Minor Group 828—News agencies, e.g., PTI, UNI, Reuter, etc.	7,262	6,968	294	6,119	5,848	271
Minor Group 829—Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, not elsewhere classified including wrapping, packaging and filling	91,867	86,284	5,583	71,824	67,345	4,479
Major Group 83—Legal Services	242,639	235,973	6,666	192,150	186,337	5,814
Minor Group 830—Legal services, such as those rendered by advocates, barristers, solicitors, pleaders, mukhtiars, etc.	242,639	235,973	6,666	192,150	186,337	5,814
Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services	18,556,722	15,410,505	3,146,217	10,443,068	8,447,861	1,995,208
Major Group 90—Public Administration and Defence Services	6,129,664	5,797,066	332,598	3,808,359	3,547,170	261,189
Minor Group 900—Public services in the Union Government including Defence services	1,283,620	1,225,073	58,547	850,827	798,500	52,327
Minor Group 901—Public services in state Government including Police services	3,610,998	3,455,629	155,369	2,137,067	2,024,975	112,092
Minor Group 902—Public services in local bodies, departments and offices engaged in administration like local taxation, business regulations, etc.	836,487	745,683	90,804	522,111	450,044	72,067
Minor Group 903—Public services in quasi-government bodies	398,560	370,682	27,878	298,354	273,651	24,703
Major Group 91—Sanitary Services	310,125	219,782	90,343	233,633	167,951	65,682
Minor Group 910—Sanitation and similar services such as garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage systems and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	310,125	219,782	90,343	233,633	167,951	65,682

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Group 92—Education, Scientific and Research Services	4,392,202	3,241,063	1,151,139	1,989,991	1,238,607	751,383
Minor Group 920—Educational services rendered by technical or vocational colleges, schools and other institutions	196,906	166,513	30,394	146,403	123,806	22,597
Minor Group 921—Educational services rendered by non-technical colleges, schools, universities and other institutions	4,103,120	2,991,934	1,111,185	1,768,182	1,047,627	720,554
Minor Group 922—Research and scientific services not classified elsewhere such as those rendered by institutions and laboratories engaged in research in the biological, physical and social sciences, meteorological institutes and medical research organisations, etc.	92,176	82,616	9,560	75,406	67,174	8,232
Major Group 93—Medical and Health Services	1,441,567	1,069,247	372,319	830,385	582,545	247,840
Minor Group 930—Health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as hospitals, dispensaries, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternal and child welfare clinics by Allopathic, Ayurvedic, Unani, Homeopathic, etc., practitioners	1,347,731	977,523	370,208	796,033	549,289	246,744
Minor Group 931—Veterinary services	93,836	91,725	2,111	34,352	33,256	1,096
Major Group 94—Community Services	631,728	576,046	55,682	312,826	284,578	28,247
Minor Group 940—Religious services by organisations or individuals	391,746	374,327	17,419	171,741	163,093	8,648
Minor Group 941—Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, creches, homes for the aged, blind, fire brigade services, etc.	95,530	68,345	27,185	52,709	39,301	13,409
Minor Group 942—Business, professional and labour organisations	79,044	75,884	3,161	53,925	51,745	2,180
Minor Group 949—Community services not elsewhere classified	65,407	57,490	7,917	34,450	30,439	4,011
Major Group 95—Recreational and Cultural Services	364,968	340,780	24,188	252,816	235,622	17,194
Minor Group 950—Motion picture production	25,339	24,266	1,073	22,450	21,420	1,030
Minor Group 951—Motion picture distribution and projection	77,439	75,360	2,079	60,448	58,946	1,502
Minor Group 952—Theatrical producers and entertainment services	59,214	54,306	4,908	40,632	37,072	3,559
Minor Group 953—Authors, music composers and other independent artists not elsewhere classified	73,034	68,877	4,156	42,821	39,839	2,981

B-12 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX AND BY DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 954—Radio and television broadcasting	15,705	13,604	2,101	14,376	12,333	2,043
Minor Group 955—Operation of circuses and race tracks	13,365	11,204	2,160	7,780	6,862	918
Minor Group 956—Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, zoos, game sanctuaries, etc.	28,216	25,322	2,894	21,197	18,576	2,621
Minor Group 959—Amusement and recreational services not elsewhere classified	72,657	67,840	4,817	43,113	40,573	2,540
Major Group 96—Personal Services	3,047,458	2,214,510	832,948	1,572,290	1,105,536	466,753
Minor Group 960—Domestic services	1,056,860	560,720	496,139	718,470	346,510	371,959
Minor Group 961—Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	816,124	533,156	282,968	282,396	221,310	61,085
Minor Group 962—Hair dressing such as those done by barbers, hair dressing saloons and beauty shops	703,630	695,831	7,799	229,145	226,110	3,036
Minor Group 963—portrait and commercial photographic studios	64,469	63,175	1,294	55,219	54,115	1,104
Minor Group 969—Personal services not elsewhere classified	406,375	361,627	44,748	267,060	257,491	29,569
Major Group 98—International and Other Extra Territorial Bodies	8,939	7,943	995	7,523	6,646	877
Minor Group 980—International and other extra territorial bodies	8,939	7,943	995	7,523	6,646	877
Major Group 99—Services Not Elsewhere Classified	2,230,072	1,944,068	286,004	1,435,247	1,279,205	156,042
Minor Group 990—Services not elsewhere classified	2,230,072	1,944,068	286,004	1,435,247	1,279,205	156,042

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair	**25,143,037**	**21,480,943**	**3,662,094**	**13,651,411**	**12,320,256**	**1,331,155**
Major Group 20-21—Manufacture of Food Products	2,336,074	2,031,385	304,689	1,096,100	989,053	107,048
Minor Group 200—Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat	46,574	45,599	975	29,330	28,913	417
Minor Group 201—Manufacture of dairy products	86,269	80,206	6,063	46,179	43,710	2,469
Minor Group 202—Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	5,570	3,990	1,580	4,027	2,648	1,379
Minor Group 203—Canning, preserving and processing of fish, crustacean and similar foods	21,811	10,418	11,392	7,915	4,722	3,194
Minor Group 204—Grain mill products	576,104	511,107	64,998	245,682	215,331	30,352
Minor Group 205—Manufacture of bakery products	155,550	148,194	7,356	110,422	105,297	5,125
Minor Group 206—Manufacture and refining of sugar (vacuum pan sugar factories)	177,390	171,106	6,284	40,883	39,778	1,105
Minor Group 207—Production of indigenous sugar, boora, khandsari, gur, etc., from sugarcane and palm juice	141,133	123,926	17,207	25,291	24,203	1,088
Minor Group 208—Production of common salt	53,534	41,304	12,229	18,411	14,222	4,189
Minor Group 209—Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (including sweetmeats)	318,978	303,499	15,479	177,874	170,616	7,258
Minor Group 210—Manufacture of hydrogenated oils, vanaspati ghee, etc.	20,015	18,931	1,083	14,573	13,757	815
Minor Group 211—Manufacture of other edible oils and fats e.g., mustard oil, groundnut oil, til oil, etc. (inedible oils shown under 315)	142,610	130,585	12,025	76,578	71,914	4,664
Minor Group 212—Tea processing	23,275	21,795	1,480	15,167	14,177	990
Minor Group 213—Coffee curing, roasting and grinding	8,337	6,070	2,266	5,492	4,309	1,182
Minor Group 214—Cashewnut processing like drying, shelling, roasting, salting, etc.	37,218	9,535	27,683	9,388	4,229	5,159
Minor Group 215—Manufacture of ice	20,245	19,359	886	14,986	14,204	782
Minor Group 216—Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	5,121	4,674	447	3,206	2,907	299
Minor Group 217—Manufacture of starch	8,241	7,500	741	3,549	3,361	189
Minor Group 219—Manufacture of food products not elsewhere classified	488,101	373,586	114,514	247,147	210,754	36,393

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
7,710,920	**5,647,030**	**2,063,890**	**2,278,231**	**1,715,528**	**562,703**	**17,432,118**	**15,833,913**	**1,598,204**	**11,373,180**	**10,604,728**	**768,452**	**2 & 3**
453,699	340,678	113,021	155,130	120,503	34,627	1,882,375	1,690,707	191,668	940,971	868,550	72,421	20-21
8,612	8,426	185	4,193	4,121	72	37,962	37,172	790	25,137	24,792	345	200
14,758	11,809	2,949	6,680	5,716	963	71,510	68,397	3,113	39,499	37,994	1,505	201
1,565	909	656	1,288	708	581	4,006	3,082	924	2,739	1,941	798	202
1,876	1,105	771	236	146	90	19,934	9,313	10,621	7,680	4,576	3,103	203
114,686	94,250	20,437	30,719	22,816	7,904	461,418	416,857	44,561	214,963	192,515	22,448	204
27,241	24,609	2,632	17,198	15,972	1,226	128,309	123,585	4,724	93,224	89,325	3,899	205
973	920	53	218	165	53	176,416	170,185	6,231	40,665	39,614	1,052	206
21,595	15,331	6,264	1,656	1,104	552	119,538	108,595	10,943	23,635	23,099	536	207
1,420	1,077	343	543	518	25	52,114	40,227	11,887	17,868	13,705	4,164	208
83,127	74,420	8,707	38,930	34,866	4,064	235,851	229,079	6,772	138,944	135,750	3,194	209
1,017	813	203	328	286	42	18,998	18,118	880	14,244	13,471	773	210
34,556	29,294	5,261	6,238	5,533	706	108,054	101,291	6,763	70,340	66,381	3,958	211
393	363	30	76	76	...	22,882	21,432	1,450	15,091	14,101	990	212
393	353	40	171	149	22	7,944	5,717	2,227	5,320	4,160	1,160	213
883	563	320	450	296	154	36,334	8,971	27,363	8,938	3,933	5,005	214
1,688	1,289	399	1,225	851	374	18,557	18,071	486	13,762	13,353	409	215
519	519	...	311	311	...	4,603	4,156	447	2,894	2,596	299	216
1,354	940	414	115	39	76	6,887	6,560	327	3,434	3,321	113	217
137,043	73,688	63,356	44,553	26,831	17,722	351,057	299,898	51,159	202,594	183,923	18,671	219

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Group 22—Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	1,819,878	896,605	923,272	632,353	343,721	288,633
Minor Group 220—Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,747	1,646	101	842	800	42
Minor Group 221—Wine industries	17,380	16,449	931	8,721	8,233	488
Minor Group 222—Malt liquors and malt	4,403	4,298	105	3,906	3,824	82
Minor Group 223—Production of country liquor and toddy	74,227	64,286	9,941	4,915	4,554	361
Minor Group 224—Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	33,204	31,561	1,643	22,624	21,867	756
Minor Group 225—Tobacco stemming, redrying and all other operations which are connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco for manufacture	39,415	18,729	20,686	15,565	8,060	7,504
Minor Group 226—Manufacture of bidi	1,596,354	713,998	882,356	538,786	264,187	274,599
Minor Group 227—Manufacture of cigars, cigarettes, cheroots and cigarette tobacco	31,886	29,657	2,229	25,007	23,362	1,644
Minor Group 228—Manufacture of chewing tobacco, zarda and snuff	11,214	8,543	2,671	8,363	6,133	2,230
Minor Group 229—Manufacture of tobacco and tobacco products, not elsewhere classified	10,047	7,438	2,609	3,625	2,701	924
Major Group 23—Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	3,832,428	3,108,674	723,754	2,287,143	1,966,648	320,495
Minor Group 230—Cotton ginning, cleaning and baling	76,936	51,754	25,182	47,259	31,642	15,617
Minor Group 231—Cotton spinning, weaving, shrinking, sanforizing, mercerising and finishing of cotton textiles in mills	1,569,527	1,326,297	243,230	1,161,942	1,068 622	93,320
Minor Group 232—Printing, dyeing and bleaching of cotton textiles	170,129	154,833	15,296	134,173	122,677	11,496
Minor Group 233—Cotton spinning other than in mills (charkha)	140,654	55,872	84,782	49,529	21,804	27,726
Minor Group 234—Production of khadi	42,546	33,410	9,137	14,045	10,800	3,245
Minor Group 235—Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in handlooms, other than khadi	1,474,207	1,162,003	312,204	624,331	481,067	143,264
Minor Group 236—Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in powerloom	283,250	258,405	24,845	206,430	185,911	20,519
Minor Group 239—Cotton textiles not elsewhere classified	75,179	66,101	9,078	49,434	44,127	5,307
Major Group 24—Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	405,776	322,730	83,046	271,013	226,007	45,007
Minor Group 240—Wool cleaning, baling and pressing	6,689	4,077	2,611	3,716	2,909	807
Minor Group 241—Wool spinning, weaving and finishing in mills	33,853	31,430	2,423	26,210	24,756	1,454

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
1,014,107	400,813	613,294	272,808	105,653	167,154	805,771	495,792	309,978	359,546	238,067	121,478	22
241	241	...	92	92	...	1,507	1,405	101	750	707	42	220
463	366	97	136	136	...	16,917	16,083	834	8,585	8,097	488	221
48	47	1	2	1	1	4,355	4,251	104	3,904	3,822	81	222
60,797	51,764	9,033	1,442	1,216	226	13,430	12,522	908	3,474	3,338	136	223
4,229	3,722	508	1,826	1,687	139	28,975	27,839	1,136	20,798	20,180	618	224
893	504	389	429	322	106	38,522	18,225	20,297	15,136	7,738	7,398	225
942,660	340,439	602,221	266,533	100,349	166,184	653,694	373,559	280,135	272,253	163,838	108,415	226
2,835	2,327	509	1,581	1,335	246	29,051	27,330	1,721	23,426	22,027	1,399	227
1,279	973	306	495	361	134	9,935	7,570	2,366	7,868	5,772	2,096	228
663	432	231	272	153	119	9,384	7,006	2,378	3,353	2,547	805	229
1,435,421	998,631	436,790	518,343	367,433	150,909	2,397,008	2,110,044	286,964	1,768,800	1,599,215	169,586	23
7,441	4,487	2,955	2,597	2,133	465	69,495	47,268	22,228	44,661	29,509	15,152	230
180,661	66,508	114,153	53,271	26,283	26,989	1,388,866	1,259,789	129,077	1,108,671	1,042,339	66,332	231
25,409	20,235	5,174	15,910	13,177	2,734	144,720	134,598	10,123	118,263	109,500	8,763	232
81,607	26,100	55,507	23,264	8,010	15,254	59,047	29,772	29,275	26,265	13,794	12,471	233
24,055	18,501	5,554	4,274	2,764	1,510	18,491	14,909	3,583	9,771	8,036	1,735	234
1,059,085	815,058	244,028	378,500	280,753	97,748	415,121	346,945	68,176	245,831	200,314	45,516	235
49,580	42,498	7,082	37,385	32,035	5,349	233,671	215,907	17,763	169,046	153,876	15,170	236
7,583	5,244	2,338	3,141	2,280	861	67,596	60,856	6,740	46,293	41,847	4,447	239
147,873	97,808	50,065	73,456	50,831	22,625	257,903	224,922	32,981	197,558	175,176	22,382	24
2,245	562	1,683	219	133	86	4,444	3,515	929	3,497	2,776	721	240
1,397	686	711	381	324	57	32,456	30,744	1,712	25,829	24,432	1,397	241

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 242—Wool spinning and weaving (other than in mills)	50,713	23,060	27,654	13,171	4,981	8,190
Minor Group 243—Dyeing and bleaching of woollen textile	3,230	3,035	195	1,746	1,690	56
Minor Group 244—Manufacture of wool not elsewhere classified	15,447	12,504	2,943	4,802	3,986	816
Minor Group 245—Spinning, weaving and finishing of silk textiles	207,141	167,618	39,523	153,265	125,133	28,132
Minor Group 246—Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk textiles	5,752	5,568	184	5,013	4,829	184
Minor Group 247—Spinning, weaving and finishing of other textiles—synthetic fibres, rayons, nylons, etc.	66,004	59,625	6,378	50,024	45,430	4,594
Minor Group 248—Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles	4,971	4,545	426	3,574	3,360	213
Minor Group 249—Silk and synthetic fibre textiles not elsewhere classified	11,975	11,266	708	9,493	8,933	560
Major Group 25—Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	417,796	400,484	17,312	325,050	316,893	8,157
Minor Group 250—Jute and mesta pressing and baling	9,502	9,100	402	4,602	4,502	100
Minor Group 251—Jute and mesta spinning and weaving	186,817	179,363	7,453	153,637	150,392	3,245
Minor Group 252—Dyeing, printing and bleaching of jute textiles	2,475	2,416	59	1,587	1,587	...
Minor Group 253—Preparing, spinning, weaving and finishing of hemp and other coarse fibres	13,021	9,625	3,396	2,540	2,053	487
Minor Group 259—Manufacture of jute bags and other jute textiles not elsewhere classified	205,981	199,980	6,001	162,684	158,359	4,325
Major Group 26—Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear	2,840,888	2,474,258	366,630	1,423,275	1,276,989	146,286
Minor Group 260—Knitting mills	63,482	54,475	9,007	48,988	42,540	6,448
Minor Group 261—Manufacture of all types of threads, cordage, ropes, twines, nets, etc.	123,823	85,766	38,057	46,923	39,940	6,984
Minor Group 262—Embroidery and making of crapes, laces and fringes	142,280	115,545	26,735	94,103	80,959	13,143
Minor Group 263—Weaving carpets, rugs and other similar textile products	326,727	300,302	26,425	72,436	67,099	5,337
Minor Group 264—Manufacture of all types of textiles, garments including wearing apparel	1,998,253	1,779,671	218,582	1,073,892	971,983	101,909
Minor Group 265—Manufacture of rain coats, hats, etc.	9,911	8,972	938	5,062	4,717	345

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
38,939	15,531	23,407	8,043	1,507	6,535	11,775	7,529	4,246	5,128	3,473	1,655	242
818	701	117	80	68	12	2,412	2,334	77	1,666	1,622	44	243
10,303	7,965	2,339	1,340	934	406	5,144	4,540	604	3,463	3,052	411	244
84,704	65,744	18,960	56,996	43,910	13,085	122,437	101,874	20,564	96,269	81,223	15,047	245
425	418	7	265	258	7	5,327	5,150	177	4,748	4,571	177	246
6,157	3,797	2,360	4,568	2,467	2,101	59,847	55,829	4,018	45,456	42,964	2,493	247
763	656	106	452	403	49	4,208	3,888	320	3,122	2,957	164	248
2,121	1,747	374	1,113	827	287	9,853	9,519	334	8,380	8,106	273	249
20,846	13,491	7,355	3,042	2,240	802	396,950	386,993	9,957	322,008	314,653	7,355	25
615	581	34	35	22	13	8,887	8,519	368	4,567	4,480	87	250
7,558	3,785	3,773	672	508	164	179,258	175,578	3,681	152,964	149,883	3,081	251
189	171	18	96	96	...	2,286	2,245	41	1,492	1,492	...	252
7,745	5,681	2,063	546	329	217	5,276	3,943	1,333	1,993	1,724	270	253
4,739	3,272	1,467	1,693	1,285	408	201,243	196,708	4,534	160,992	157,074	3,917	259
879,018	701,567	177,451	265,976	212,931	53,045	1,961,869	1,772,691	189,178	1,157,299	1,064,057	93,241	26
7,486	4,894	2,591	4,879	3,767	1,112	55,997	49,581	6,416	44,109	38,772	5,337	260
63,915	33,052	30,863	9,833	5,917	3,917	59,908	52,715	7,193	37,090	34,023	3,067	261
57,912	42,638	15,274	29,883	23,147	6,736	84,367	72,907	11,460	64,219	57,813	6,407	262
194,852	176,180	18,672	27,979	25,429	2,550	131,875	124,122	7,754	44,456	41,670	2,786	263
500,624	410,994	89,630	182,407	147,273	35,134	1,497,629	1,368,677	128,952	891,485	824,710	66,775	264
3,333	2,702	631	525	444	81	6,578	6,271	307	4,537	4,273	263	265

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 266—Manufacture of made up textile goods (except garments) such as curtains, mosquito nets, etc.	26,311	22,637	3,674	18,734	17,052	1,681
Minor Group 267—Manufacture of water proof textiles such as oil cloth, tarpaulin, etc.	3,747	3,588	158	3,399	3,241	158
Minor Group 268—Manufacture of coir and coir products	76,604	42,210	34,394	16,585	11,123	5,462
Minor Group 269—Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified like linoleum, padding, wadding, upholstering, filling, etc.	69,750	61,092	8,658	43,154	38,335	4,819
Major Group 27—Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures	2,431,336	2,052,569	378,766	812,583	747,522	65,061
Minor Group 270—Manufacture of veneer, plywood and their products	33,303	32,600	703	14,596	14,255	332
Minor Group 271—Sawing and planing of wood (other than plywood)	126,187	123,648	2,539	71,492	69,610	1,882
Minor Group 272—Manufacture of wooden and cane boxes, crates, drums, barrels and other wooden containers, baskets and other rattan, bamboo, reed and willow wares made entirely or mainly of cane, rattan, reed, bamboo and willow	905,807	544,114	361,693	176,016	118,781	57,234
Minor Group 273—Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows (excluding hewing and rough shaping of poles, bolts and other wood material which is classified under logging)	624,606	620,260	4,346	210,951	209,487	1,464
Minor Group 274—Manufacture of wooden industrial goods, such as bobbins, blocks, handles, sadding and similar equipment and fixtures	53,820	52,763	1,057	19,515	19,109	406
Minor Group 275—Manufacture of cork and cork products	2,425	2,200	225	1,175	1,092	83
Minor Group 276—Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	441,297	438,104	3,193	212,810	211,338	1,472
Minor Group 277—Manufacture of bamboo and cane furniture and fixtures	3,008	2,726	283	1,770	1,636	134
Minor Group 279—Manufacture of wood, bamboo and cane products not elsewhere classified	240,882	236,154	4,728	104,258	102,204	2,053
Major Group 28—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	639,736	608,288	31,449	517,249	492,122	25,127
Minor Group 280—Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board including newsprint	140,974	135,312	5,662	101,611	97,094	4,518
Minor Group 281—Manufacture of container and boxes of paper and paper board	38,369	33,119	5,251	31,486	27,277	4,209
Minor Group 282—Manufacture of pulp products not elsewhere classified like dolls	2,348	1,799	549	1,390	1,109	281

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
7,180	5,264	1,915	2,272	1,902	370	19,131	17,372	1,759	16,462	15,151	1,311	266
131	131	...	62	62	...	3,616	3,457	158	3,337	3,178	158	267
28,990	15,552	13,438	3,565	2,058	1,507	47,614	26,658	20,956	13,020	9,065	3,956	268
14,596	10,160	4,436	4,570	2,933	1,637	55,154	50,931	4,222	38,584	35,402	3,182	269
1,261,810	951,843	309,966	226,889	180,912	45,977	1,169,526	1,100,726	68,800	585,694	566,611	19,084	27
2,704	2,655	49	820	820	...	30,599	29,945	655	13,776	13,445	332	270
10,185	9,982	202	4,326	4,162	164	116,003	113,665	2,337	67,166	65,448	1,718	271
706,950	404,410	302,540	104,636	60,814	43,822	198,857	139,704	59,153	71,380	57,967	13,412	272
266,633	264,131	2,503	48,697	48,211	486	357,973	356,130	1,843	162,254	161,276	978	273
22,726	22,082	644	2,626	2,614	12	31,094	30,681	413	16,890	16,495	395	274
663	588	75	94	94	...	1,762	1,612	150	1,080	998	83	275
151,862	150,392	1,470	41,045	40,604	441	289,435	287,712	1,723	171,765	170,735	1,031	276
1,052	885	167	321	263	57	1,956	1,840	116	1,449	1,372	77	277
99,034	96,718	2,317	24,324	23,330	994	141,847	139,437	2,411	79,934	78,874	1,059	279
27,798	22,493	5,305	21,387	17,426	3,961	611,939	585,795	26,144	495,862	474,696	21,166	28
1,847	1,524	323	1,152	829	323	139,127	133,788	5,339	100,460	96,265	4,195	280
10,182	7,078	3,103	8,017	5,661	2,356	28,187	26,040	2,147	23,470	21,616	1,854	281
995	749	246	212	212	...	1,353	1,051	303	1,178	897	281	282

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 283—Manufacture of paper and paper board articles not elsewhere classified	30,020	27,442	2,578	18,764	16,984	1,780
Minor Group 284—Printing and publishing of newspaper	64,966	62,469	2,497	55,420	53,184	2,237
Minor Group 285—Printing and publishing of periodicals, books, journals, atlases, maps, sheet music, directories	200,182	192,913	7,269	169,722	163,506	6,216
Minor Group 286—Printing of bank notes, currency notes, postage stamps, security presses, etc.	14,039	13,937	102	9,513	9,436	77
Minor Group 287—Engraving, etching, block-making, etc.	9,990	9,853	138	9,402	9,299	103
Minor Group 288—Book-binding	40,330	38,284	2,047	34,504	32,901	1,603
Minor Group 289—Printing, publishing and allied activities not elsewhere classified like envelope printing, picture postcard printing, embossing, etc.	98,517	93,160	5,357	85,436	81,331	4,105
Major Group 29—Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except Repair)	494,064	473,481	20,583	249,404	240,156	9,248
Minor Group 290—Tanning, currying, finishing, embossing and japanning of leather	67,369	62,383	4,987	40,972	37,823	3,149
Minor Group 291—Manufacture of footwear (excluding repair) except vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear	364,384	351,758	12,627	164,788	160,697	4,091
Minor Group 292—Manufacture of wearing apparel like coats, gloves, etc., of leather and substitutes of leather	4,751	4,245	507	3,653	3 349	304
Minor Group 293—Manufacture of leather consumer goods (other than apparel and footwear)	39,415	37,657	1,759	27,446	26,080	1,366
Minor Group 294—Scrapping, currying, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of fur and other pelts for the trade	3,826	3,671	155	2,331	2,307	24
Minor Group 295—Manufacture of wearing apparel of fur and pelts	813	813	...	771	771	...
Minor Group 296—Manufacture of fur and skin rugs and other articles	822	802	20	389	370	20
Minor Group 299—Manufacture of leather and leather and fur products not elsewhere classified	12,683	12,153	529	9,053	8,760	293
Major Group 30—Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products	334,608	309,901	24,707	260,851	243,748	17,103
Minor Group 300—Tyre and tube industries	64,405	62,979	1,426	52,104	50,883	1,222
Minor Group 301—Manufacture of footwear made primarily of vulcanized or moulded rubber and plastic	16,810	16,088	722	13,682	13,091	591
Minor Group 302—Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified	72,375	66,469	5,905	49,594	47,551	2,043

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
3,209	2,401	808	2,308	1,673	635	26,811	25,041	1,770	16,456	15,311	1,145	283
962	821	141	817	719	98	64,004	61,648	2,356	54,604	52,465	2,138	284
3,493	3,283	210	3,066	2,890	176	196,689	189,630	7,059	166,656	160,616	6,040	285
25	25	...	25	25	...	14,014	13,913	102	9,488	9,411	77	286
1,378	1,344	35	1,011	1,011	...	8,612	8,509	103	8,391	8,288	103	287
2,697	2,523	174	2,271	2,120	151	37,634	35,761	1,873	32,233	30,781	1,452	288
3,011	2,745	266	2,508	2,285	223	95,506	90,415	5,091	82,928	79,046	3,882	289
209,176	197,145	12,031	56,878	53,748	3,130	284,888	276,336	8,552	192,526	186,408	6,118	29
17,520	15,571	1,950	5,085	4,402	682	49,849	46,812	3,037	35,887	33,420	2,467	290
174,129	164,947	9,182	43,224	41,247	1,977	190,256	186,811	3,445	121,564	119,450	2,114	291
624	563	61	138	138	...	4,128	3,682	446	3,515	3,211	304	292
12,014	11,359	656	5,373	4,970	403	27,401	26,298	1,103	22,073	21,110	963	293
2,111	2,068	43	1,489	1,489	...	1,714	1,603	112	842	818	24	294
426	426	...	384	384	...	387	387	...	387	387	...	295
173	173	...	32	32	...	649	629	20	357	337	20	296
2,179	2,039	140	1,153	1,085	68	10,504	10,114	389	7,900	7,674	226	299
13,277	10,552	2,726	9,744	7,983	1,761	321,331	299,350	21,981	251,107	235,765	15,342	30
961	868	93	417	417	...	63,444	62,111	1,333	51,688	50,466	1,222	300
762	721	42	492	492	...	16,047	15,367	680	13,190	12,599	591	301
2,241	2,149	92	1,647	1,570	77	70,134	64,320	5,814	47,947	45,981	1,966	302

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 303—Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified (except house furnishing)	130,189	118,037	12,152	108,878	98,764	10,114
Minor Group 304—Petroleum refineries	28,610	27,249	1,361	22,875	21,616	1,259
Minor Group 305—Manufacture of products of petroleum not elsewhere classified	9,621	8,809	812	8,035	7,452	583
Minor Group 306—Production of coal tar in coke ovens	1,257	1,217	40	930	890	40
Minor Group 307—Manufacture of other coal and coal tar products not elsewhere classified	11,341	9,053	2,289	4,754	3,503	1,251
Major Group 31—Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)	730,175	604,729	125,446	545,550	466,410	79,140
Minor Group 310—Manufacture of basic industrial organic and inorganic chemicals and gases such as acids, alkalies and their salts, gases like acetylene, oxygen, nitrogen, etc.	68,487	65,234	3,254	50,480	48,244	2,236
Minor Group 311—Manufacture of fertilisers and pesticides	93,506	89,829	3,677	66,087	63,550	2,537
Minor Group 312—Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	53,196	51,629	1,566	42,497	41,279	1,218
Minor Group 313—Manufacture of drugs and medicines	153,213	137,487	15,725	132,233	117,928	14,304
Minor Group 314—Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, hair dressings, toothpastes, soap in any form, synthetic detergents, shampoos, shaving products, cleansers, washing and scouring products, and other toilet preparations	123,728	107,111	16,617	104,230	88,970	15,260
Minor Group 315—Manufacture of inedible oils	7,002	6,531	471	4,813	4,649	164
Minor Group 316—Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resins, plastic materials and synthetic fibres like nylon, terylene except glass	7,057	6,834	223	4,798	4,575	223
Minor Group 317—Manufacture of matches	117,014	42,184	74,830	59,215	21,580	37,635
Minor Group 318—Manufacture of explosives and ammunition and fire works	64,580	57,637	6,943	48,910	44,941	3,969
Minor Group 319—Manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified (including photo-chemicals, sensitised films and paper)	42,392	40,253	2,139	32,287	30,694	1,592
Major Group 32—Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,826,166	1,469,376	356,790	527,242	448,085	79,157
Minor Group 320—Manufacture of structural clay products	444,507	337,305	107,202	115,176	91,291	23,885

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
7,162	5,687	1,475	5,409	4,538	871	123,027	112,350	10,677	103,469	94,225	9,243	303
36	36	...	...	...	...	28,575	27,213	1,361	22,875	21,616	1,259	304
658	427	232	342	321	21	8,963	8,382	580	7,693	7,131	562	305
20	20	...	...	...	...	1,237	1,198	40	930	890	40	306
1,438	645	792	1,438	645	792	9,904	8,407	1,496	3,316	2,857	459	307
39,355	20,843	18,512	26,152	13,283	12,869	690,819	583,886	106,933	519,399	453,128	66,271	31
965	928	36	544	544	...	67,523	64,305	3,217	49,936	47,700	2,236	310
331	268	63	160	160	...	93,175	89,561	3,614	65,927	63,390	2,537	311
1,049	952	97	812	757	54	52,146	50,677	1,469	41,685	40,522	1,164	312
1,990	1,709	281	1,096	905	191	151,223	135,778	15,445	131,137	117,024	14,113	313
15,235	9,689	5,547	12,638	7,682	4,956	108,492	97,422	11,070	91,592	81,288	10,304	314
262	55	207	28	28	...	6,740	6,477	264	4,786	4,621	164	315
178	164	13	158	145	13	6,879	6,669	210	4,640	4,430	210	316
13,968	2,296	11,672	8,063	659	7,404	103,046	39,888	63,158	51,152	20,921	30,231	317
3,652	3,198	455	1,418	1,275	143	60,927	54,439	6,488	47,493	43,666	3,827	318
1,724	1,584	141	1,236	1,129	107	40,668	38,669	1,998	31,051	29,565	1,485	319
648,518	508,550	139,968	107,709	86,134	21,574	1,177,648	960,827	216,821	419,534	361,951	57,583	32
53,737	40,056	13,681	14,966	11,461	3,504	390,771	297,249	93,521	100,211	79,830	20 381	320

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 321—Manufacture of glass and glass products	130,042	123,689	6,353	82,410	79,203	3,207
Minor Group 322—Manufacture of earthen ware and earthen pottery	682,097	537,172	144,925	116,709	93,358	23,351
Minor Group 323—Manufacture of chinaware and porcelainware	26,486	23,452	3,034	17,502	15,366	2,136
Minor Group 324—Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	142,857	124,719	18,138	64,345	58,190	6,156
Minor Group 325—Manufacture of mica products	7,677	6,256	1,421	1,069	646	422
Minor Group 326—Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing and stoneware	277,740	215,679	62,061	75,992	60,464	15,528
Minor Group 327—Manufacture of earthen and plaster statues and other products	27,923	23,365	4,557	12,253	10,899	1,354
Minor Group 328—Manufacture of asbestos cement and other cement products	32,575	30,689	1,885	21,723	20,587	1,136
Minor Group 329—Manufacture of miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products such as slate products, abrasives, graphite products, mineral wool, silica products, and other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	54,262	47,050	7,212	20,063	18,081	1,982
Major Group 33—Basic Metal and Alloys Industries	679,521	663,637	15,884	522,716	511,520	11,197
Minor Group 330—Iron and steel industries	436,738	427,343	9,395	344,113	337,008	7,105
Minor Group 331—Foundries for casting and forging iron and steel	149,425	146,774	2,651	109,137	107,213	1,924
Minor Group 332—Manufacture of ferro-alloys	16,829	15,201	1,628	11,016	10,644	372
Minor Group 333—Copper manufacturing	8,014	7,916	97	6,950	6,879	71
Minor Group 334—Brass manufacturing	18,275	17,585	690	15,413	14,808	606
Minor Group 335—Aluminium manufacturing	30,384	29,639	745	22,815	22,155	660
Minor Group 336—Zinc manufacturing	5,940	5,851	89	3,757	3,720	37
Minor Group 339—Other non-ferrous metal industries	13,917	13,329	589	9,515	9,093	422
Major Group 34—Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment	1,141,891	1,102,433	39,458	623,213	609,503	13,710
Minor Group 340—Manufacture of fabricated metal products such as metal cans from tin-plate, terne plate or enamelled sheet metal, metal shipping containers, barrels, drums, kegs, pails, safes, vaults, enamelled, sanitary and all other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified	171,968	168,356	3,612	132,756	130,211	2,545

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
8,989	7,568	1,421	5,285	4,956	329	121,054	116,121	4,933	77,126	74,247	2,879	321
527,684	416,777	110,907	72,939	57,810	15,129	154,413	120,395	34,018	43,770	35,548	8,222	322
959	906	53	261	261	...	25,527	22,546	2,981	17,241	15,106	2,136	323
13,605	8,641	4,965	2,627	1,734	893	129,251	116,078	13,173	61,719	56,456	5,263	324
98	59	39	...	...	...	7,579	6,197	1,382	1,069	646	422	325
27,104	20,367	6,737	4,848	3,794	1,054	250,636	195,312	55,324	71,144	56,669	14,474	326
12,439	10,712	1,727	5,131	4,624	508	15,483	12,653	2,830	7,121	6,275	846	327
1,334	1,214	120	681	637	44	31,241	29,475	1,766	21,041	19,949	1,092	328
2,569	2,250	320	971	857	114	51,693	44,800	6,893	19,092	17,224	1,868	329
12,645	12,076	569	6,778	6,552	226	666,876	651,562	15,315	515,938	504,967	10,971	33
3,883	3,783	100	2,189	2,189	...	432,855	423,560	9,295	341,923	334,819	7,105	330
3,758	3,650	108	2,113	2,050	63	145,667	143,124	2,543	107,025	105,164	1,861	331
409	346	62	115	115	...	16,420	14,855	1,566	10,901	10,528	372	332
96	94	2	34	33	2	7,918	7,822	96	6,915	6,846	69	333
2,434	2,274	160	1,213	1,122	92	15,840	15,311	530	14,200	13,686	514	334
520	493	27	280	253	27	29,864	29,146	718	22,535	21,902	633	335
100	100	...	100	100	...	5,839	5,750	89	3,656	3,619	37	336
1,445	1,335	110	732	690	42	12,473	11,994	479	8,783	8,403	380	339
347,751	324,146	23,605	75,351	71,268	4,083	794,139	778,287	15,853	547,862	538,235	9,627	34
16,685	15,617	1,068	9,233	8,778	454	155,283	152,739	2,544	123,523	121,433	2,091	340

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 341—Manufacture of structural metal products	44,489	43,596	893	34,688	34,002	685
Minor Group 342—Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	30,170	29,793	377	26,148	25,824	323
Minor Group 343—Manufacture of hand tools and general hardware	500,130	478,243	21,887	178,305	173,627	4,678
Minor Group 344—Enamelling, japanning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing of metal products	83,888	81,630	2,258	62,483	61,237	1,246
Minor Group 345—Manufacture of metal utensils, cutlery and kitchenware	154,780	151,000	3,780	103,974	102,157	1,817
Minor Group 349—Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment not elsewhere classified, like type founding	156,466	149,816	6,650	84,860	82,444	2,416
Major Group 35—Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts, except Electrical Machinery	770,947	753,854	17,093	593,757	580,650	13,107
Minor Group 350—Manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment and parts	109,481	106,044	3,437	41,563	40,638	925
Minor Group 351—Manufacture and repair of drills, coal-cutting machines, earth moving, lifting and hoisting machinery, cranes, conveyors and road rollers and other heavy machinery and equipment used by construction and mining industries	41,285	40,451	835	36,520	35,735	784
Minor Group 352—Manufacture of prime movers, boilers and steam generating plants, such as diesel engines and parts	29,286	28,634	653	24,743	24,214	529
Minor Group 353—Industrial machinery for food and textile industries	16,964	16,743	221	14,326	14,141	184
Minor Group 354—Industrial machinery for other than food and textile industries	27,154	26,555	599	20,328	19,855	473
Minor Group 355—Manufacture of refrigerators, air-conditioners and fire fighting equipment, and other parts, components and accessories	24,382	23,672	711	22,442	21,731	711
Minor Group 356—Manufacture, alteration and repair of general items of non-electrical machinery, components, equipments and accessories not elsewhere classified	100,178	98,748	1,430	80,130	78,968	1,162
Minor Group 357—Manufacture of machine tools, their parts and accessories	253,531	249,014	4,517	210,767	206,590	4,177
Minor Group 358—Manufacture of office computing and accounting machinery and parts	6,211	5,904	308	5,261	5,034	227
Minor Group 359—Manufacture and repair of non-electrical machinery, equipment, components and accessories not elsewhere classified, (such as sewing machines, automatic merchandising machines, washing, laundry, dry-cleaning and pressing machines, cooking ranges and ovens, other service industry machines, arms and armament, etc.)	162,473	158,090	4,383	137,679	133,743	3,936

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
2,245	2,036	209	1,389	1,232	156	42,243	41,560	684	33,299	32,770	529	341
1,890	1,726	164	1,112	1,003	110	28,281	28,067	214	25,035	24,822	214	342
239,089	222,419	16,670	34,821	32,629	2,193	261,042	255,825	5,217	143,483	140,999	2,485	343
9,394	8,953	441	5,137	5,099	38	74,493	72,677	1,816	57,347	56,138	1,208	344
32,647	30,927	1,720	13,072	12,719	352	122,133	120,073	2,060	90,903	89,438	1,465	345
45,802	42,469	3,332	10,588	9,808	780	110,664	107,346	3,318	74,272	72,636	1,636	349
52,642	49,674	2,968	10,980	10,422	558	718,305	704,180	14,126	582,777	570,228	12,549	35
38,992	36,831	2,161	3,529	3,396	133	70,489	69,213	1,276	38,034	37,242	792	350
544	529	15	104	104	...	40,741	39,922	820	36,416	35,632	784	351
471	368	104	111	111	...	28,815	28,266	549	24,632	24,102	529	352
413	399	14	183	169	14	16,551	16,343	208	14,142	13,972	170	353
346	303	43	195	152	43	26,809	26,252	556	20,133	19,704	430	354
135	135	...	135	135	...	24,247	23,537	711	22,307	21,596	711	355
3,074	2,817	257	1,534	1,429	104	97,104	95,931	1,173	78,596	77,539	1,057	356
5,314	5,132	182	3,147	3,010	137	248,217	243,882	4,335	207,620	203,580	4,040	357
43	43	...	24	24	...	6,168	5,861	308	5,237	5,010	227	358
3,310	3,118	193	2,018	1,892	126	159,163	154,973	4,190	135,661	131,852	3,810	359

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Group 36—Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	456,676	428,381	28,295	390,693	364,125	26,568
Minor Group 360—Manufacture of electrical industrial machinery and apparatus and parts (such as electrical motors, generators, transformers electro-magnetic clutches and brakes, etc.)	104,531	101,331	3,200	90,731	87,688	3,043
Minor Group 361—Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	60,614	59,530	1,084	46,328	45,361	967
Minor Group 362—Manufacture of dry and wet batteries	27,265	26,265	1,000	23,728	22,772	956
Minor Group 363—Manufacture of electrical apparatus, appliances and their parts such as lamps, bulbs, tubes, sockets, switches, fans, insulators (except porcelain), conductors, irons, heaters, shavers, vacuum cleaners, etc., exclucing repairing	97,436	91,667	5,769	81,389	76,469	4,920
Minor Group 364—Manufacture of radio and television transmitting and receiving sets including transistor radio sets, sound reproducing and recording equipments including tape recorders, public address systems, gramophone records and prerecorded magnetic tapes, wire and wireless, telephone and telegraph equipment signalling and detection equipment and apparatus, radar equipment and installations; parts and supplies specially used for electronic apparatus classified in this group	91,713	80,829	10,883	82,160	71,620	10,540
Minor Group 365—Manufacture and repair of radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes and parts	1,054	1,018	36	938	902	36
Minor Group 366—Manufacture of electronic computers, control instruments and other equipments	12,067	10,575	1,492	11,200	9,731	1,469
Minor Group 367—Manufacture of electronic components and accessories not elsewhere classified	7,245	6,288	957	6,579	5,702	877
Minor Group 369—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts not elsewhere classified	54,752	50,878	3,874	47,638	43,880	3,758
Major Group 37—Manufacture of Transport Equipments and Parts	526,900	518,483	8,417	452,509	444,845	7,664
Minor Group 370—Ship-building and repairing	57,629	56,730	899	46,729	46,023	707
Minor Group 371—Manufacture of locomotives and parts	39,266	38,895	371	27,006	26,635	371
Minor Group 372—Manufacture of railway wagons and coaches and parts	80,777	80,067	710	73,647	72,976	671
Minor Group 373—Manufacture of other railroad equipment	14,206	14,126	79	12,880	12,823	57
Minor Group 374—Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts	195,123	191,702	3,420	178,779	175,562	3,217

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
5,086	4,862	224	3,431	3,299	132	451,590	423,519	28,071	387,262	360,826	26,435	36
504	504	...	305	305	...	104,026	100,827	3,200	90,426	87,383	3,043	360
439	439	...	390	390	...	60,174	59,090	1,084	45,939	44,971	967	361
157	157	...	112	112	...	27,108	26,108	1,000	23,616	22,660	956	362
1,456	1,322	134	1,184	1,141	43	95,980	90,345	5,635	80,205	75,328	4,878	363
943	929	14	505	491	14	90,770	79,900	10,870	81,655	71,129	10,527	364
28	28	...	28	28	...	1,026	991	36	910	875	36	365
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,067	10,575	1,492	11,200	9,731	1,469	366
79	79	...	79	79	...	7,166	6,209	957	6,500	5,622	877	367
1,480	1,404	76	829	753	76	53,273	49,475	3,798	46,809	43,127	3,682	369
11,389	11,126	263	4,782	4,673	110	515,511	507,357	8,154	447,726	440,172	7,554	37
306	306	...	137	137	...	57,323	56,424	899	46,592	45,885	707	370
107	107	...	53	53	...	39,159	38,788	371	26,953	26,582	371	371
47	22	26	22	22	...	80,730	80,045	684	73,626	72,954	671	372
296	296	...	101	101	...	13,910	13,831	79	12,780	12,723	57	373
1,429	1,358	71	1,022	951	71	193,694	190,344	3,349	177,757	174,611	3,146	374

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 375—Manufacture of motor-cycles and scooters and parts	26,654	26,323	331	22,254	21,932	323
Minor Group 376—Manufacture of bicycles and cycle-rickshaw and parts	44,723	44,181	542	37,497	37,069	428
Minor Group 377—Manufacture of aircrafts and its parts	40,882	39,372	1,510	39,164	37,680	1,484
Minor Group 378—Manufacture of bullock-carts, push-carts, hand carts, etc.	9,977	9,885	92	2,600	2,584	15
Minor Group 379—Manufacture of transport equipment and parts, not elsewhere classified	17,663	17,201	462	11,952	11,561	391
Major Group 38—Other Manufacturing Industries	1,192,936	1,132,037	60,899	787,388	754,278	33,110
Minor Group 380—Manufacture of medical, surgical and scientific equipments	14,628	13,868	760	12,173	11,512	661
Minor Group 381—Manufacture of photographic and optical goods (excluding photo chemicals, sensitised paper and film)	15,531	14,773	758	12,390	11,732	658
Minor Group 382—Manufacture of watches and clocks	15,197	13,333	1,865	12,638	10,991	1,646
Minor Group 383—Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	796,392	783,831	12,561	507,021	499,480	7,541
Minor Group 384—Minting of coins	4,553	4,376	177	4,031	3,927	104
Minor Group 385—Manufacture of sports and athletic goods	9,592	9,305	287	6,684	6,494	190
Minor Group 386—Manufacture of musical instruments	25,046	24,163	883	13,540	13,186	354
Minor Group 387—Manufacture of stationery articles like fountain pens, pencils, pens, pin cushions, tags, etc., not elsewhere classified	24,410	21,165	3,245	18,922	16,818	2,104
Minor Group 389—Manufacture of miscellaneous products, not elsewhere classified, such as costume jewellery, costume novelties, feather, plumes, artificial flowers, brooms, brushes, lamp shades, tobacco pipes, cigarette holders, ivory goods, badges, wigs and similar articles	287,585	247,222	40,363	199,989	180,138	19,851
Major Group 39—Repair	2,265,242	2,129,637	135,605	1,333,320	1,297,982	35,333
Minor Group 390—Repair of footwear and other leather goods	187,450	183,215	4,235	97,337	96,022	1,315

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
764	764	...	617	617	...	25,890	25,559	331	21,638	21,315	323	375
1,924	1,885	39	1,665	1,626	39	42,799	42,296	503	35,832	35,443	389	376
...	...	...	...	...	...	40,882	39,372	1,510	39,164	37,680	1,484	377
5,650	5,574	76	1,002	1,002	...	4,326	4,311	15	1,598	1,582	15	378
866	815	51	164	164	...	16,797	16,386	411	11,788	11,397	391	379
315,931	288,184	27,746	158,571	146,325	12,246	877,005	843,852	33,153	628,817	607,953	20,864	38
860	845	15	622	622	...	13,768	13,023	745	11,551	10,890	661	380
1,491	1,491	...	1,016	1,016	...	14,040	13,282	758	11,374	10,716	658	381
476	476	...	177	177	...	14,721	12,857	1,865	12,460	10,814	1,646	382
230,087	224,594	5,493	117,088	113,969	3,119	566,305	559,237	7,068	389,933	385,511	4,422	383
221	201	21	158	138	21	4,331	4,176	156	3,873	3,790	83	384
1,277	1,267	10	1,105	1,095	10	8,315	8,038	277	5,579	5,399	180	385
5,685	5,254	430	1,496	1,397	99	19,362	18,909	453	12,044	11,789	255	386
1,497	1,409	88	1,044	1,001	43	22,913	19,756	3,157	17,878	15,816	2,062	387
74,335	52,647	21,688	35,865	26,910	8,955	213,250	194,575	18,675	164,125	153,228	10,897	389
814,577	692,547	122,029	280,825	253,912	26,913	1,450,665	1,437,090	13,575	1,052,495	1,044,070	8,426	39
59,803	57,156	2,648	15,978	15,557	421	127,647	126,060	1,587	81,359	80,464	894	390

B-13 MAIN WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, SERVICING

Division, Major and Minor Group of N.I.C.	Total Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Group 391—Electrical repair shops	152,623	151,588	1,036	117,806	116,846	960
Minor Group 392—Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	494,767	492,566	2,201	392,415	390,541	1,874
Minor Group 393—Repair of watch, clock and jewellery	105,894	104,734	1,160	82,124	81,270	854
Minor Group 394—Repair of bicycles and cycle rickshaws	361,380	360,234	1,146	223,421	222,731	690
Minor Group 399—Repair of enterprises, not elsewhere classified	963,128	837,300	125,827	420,217	390,571	29,646

AND REPAIRS BY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Main Workers in Household Industry						Main Workers in Non-household Industry						N.I.C. Code
Total			Urban			Total			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
7,148	7,102	46	4,747	4,702	46	145,475	144,486	990	113,058	112,144	914	391
14,119	13,834	285	8,172	7,973	199	480,648	478,732	1,916	384,243	382,568	1,675	392
10,141	10,088	53	6,128	6,107	21	95,754	94,646	1,107	75,997	75,164	833	393
30,505	30,351	154	11,084	11,062	21	330,875	329,884	991	212,337	211,669	669	394
692,862	574,018	118,844	234,716	208,511	26,205	270,266	263,283	6,983	185,502	182,061	3,441	399

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL DIVISIONS	**74,494,033**	**65,220,888**	**9,273,145**	**40,930,469**	**36,700,346**	**4,230,123**
III	4,992,651	4,160,168	832,483	837,388	737,755	99,633
IV	1,264,089	1,100,931	163,158	453,240	424,563	28,678
V(a)	7,710,920	5,647,030	2,063,890	2,278,231	1,715,528	562,703
V(b)	17,432,118	15,833,913	1,598,204	11,373,180	10,604,728	768,452
VI	3,565,408	3,207,287	358,121	1,836,552	1,679,266	157,286
VII	13,928,995	13,012,490	916,504	9,011,744	8,532,965	478,779
VIII	6,069,332	5,898,901	170,432	4,145,589	4,022,631	122,958
IX	19,530,521	16,360,169	3,170,352	10,994,545	8,982,910	2,011,635
DIVISION 0-1—PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS	**7,094,415**	**5,634,712**	**1,459,703**	**3,751,001**	**2,801,065**	**949,936**
III	56,493	54,919	1,574	27,730	26,949	781
IV	20,894	20,117	777	13,974	13,409	565
V(a)	6,587	6,208	379	3,760	3,560	200
V(b)	*327,881*	*316,588*	*11,293*	*282,896*	*272,953*	*9,943*
VI	117,461	115,418	2,043	82,383	81,077	1,305
VII	335,358	326,504	8,854	274,137	266,481	7,656
VIII	82,035	78,339	3,696	71,896	68,539	3,356
IX	6,147,706	4,716,617	1,431,089	2,994,226	2,068,095	926,130
Group 00—Physical Scientists	**42,105**	**40,175**	**1,930**	**34,465**	**32,749**	**1,716**
III	512	493	19	379	360	19
IV	756	756	.	599	599	...
V(b)	20,739	19,847	891	17,125	16,371	753
VI	216	216	...	195	195	...
VII	5,773	5,703	71	4,323	4,253	71
VIII	334	334	...	293	293	...
IX	13,775	12,826	949	11,551	10,678	873
Family 000—Physicists	206	186	21	185	164	21
V(b)	23	23	...	23	23	...
IX	183	162	21	162	141	21
Family 001—Chemists (excluding pharmaceutical chemists)	31,334	29,975	1,358	25,019	23,835	1,184
III	268	249	19	227	208	19
IV	202	202	...	146	146	..
V(b)	19,537	18,664	873	15,942	15,208	735
VII	5,727	5,657	71	4,300	4,229	71
VIII	246	246	...	228	228	...
IX	5,353	4,958	396	4,176	3,816	359

Note : Occupational families with less than 100 total main workers are not shown separately.
Due to rounding during estimation total may not tally exactly in some cases.

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 002—Geologists and geophysicists	3,634	3,583	51	3,052	3,001	51
III	224	224	...	152	152	...
IV	533	533	...	432	432	...
V(b)	184	184	...	184	184	...
VI	62	62	...	62	62	...
VIII	23	23	...	...	...	...
IX	2,607	2,556	51	2,221	2,170	51
Family 003—Meteorologists	914	896	19	746	746	...
V(b)	170	170	...	170	170	...
VI	114	114	...	114	114	...
VIII	65	65	...	65	65	...
IX	565	546	19	397	397	...
Family 009—Physical scientists, n.e.c.	6,016	5,535	481	5,463	5,003	460
III	20	20	...	...	...	...
IV	21	21	...	21	21	...
V(b)	824	805	18	804	786	18
VI	39	39	...	18	18	...
VII	46	46	...	23	23	...
IX	5,067	4,604	463	4,596	4,155	441
Group 01—Physical Science Technicians	**24,793**	**23,234**	**1,559**	**17,818**	**16,361**	**1,458**
III	747	717	29	326	297	29
IV	294	294	...	149	149	...
V(b)	4,081	3,968	112	3,030	2,918	112
VI	342	342	...	160	160	...
VII	147	147	...	126	126	...
VIII	129	129	...	129	129	...
IX	19,053	17,636	1,417	13,899	12,583	1,316
Family 010—Physical science technicians	24,793	23,234	1,559	17,818	16,361	1,458
III	747	717	29	326	297	29
IV	294	294	...	149	149	...
V(b)	4,081	3,968	112	3,030	2,918	112
VI	342	342	...	160	160	...
VII	147	147	...	126	126	...
VIII	129	129	...	129	129	...
IX	19,053	17,636	1,417	13,899	12,583	1,316

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Ur ban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 02—Architects, Engineers, Technologists and Surveyors	**372,309**	**368,368**	**3,941**	**305,927**	**302,378**	**3,549**
III	10,300	10,282	19	6,603	6,584	19
IV	7,857	7,814	44	5,434	5,390	44
V(a)	1,690	1,690	...	1,433	1,433	...
V(b)	104,487	103,612	875	93,470	92,696	775
VI	54,976	54,494	482	40,569	40,154	416
VII	10,470	10,328	142	9,692	9,592	100
VIII	20,218	19,586	632	18,515	17,883	632
IX	162,309	160,561	1,748	130,210	128,646	1,564
Family 020—Architects and town planners	8,301	7,860	441	7,336	6,914	422
III	102	102	...	36	36	...
IV	58	58	...	19	19	...
V(b)	834	793	40	753	713	40
VI	1,932	1,829	103	1,726	1,623	103
VII	2,034	1,972	62	1,784	1,722	62
VIII	43	43	...	43	43	...
IX	3,299	3,064	236	2,974	2,758	216
Family 021—Civil engineers	120,690	120,060	630	96,672	96,150	522
III	5,574	5,574	...	3,635	3,635	...
IV	716	716	...	482	482	...
V(a)	38	38	...	23	23	...
V(b)	8,754	8,715	39	7,893	7,874	19
VI	41,658	41,389	269	30,504	30,302	203
VII	2,406	2,406	...	2,235	2,235	...
VIII	3,836	3,791	45	3,350	3,305	45
IX	57,708	57,431	277	48,549	48,294	255
Family 022—Electrical and electronic engineers	82,349	81,174	1,175	69,919	68,843	1,076
III	238	238	...	199	199	...
IV	722	722	...	479	479	...
V(b)	21,663	21,388	275	20,038	19,787	252
VI	2,076	2,054	22	1,872	1,850	22
VII	1,398	1,398	...	1,376	1,376	...
VIII	8,844	8,419	426	8,111	7,685	426
IX	47,409	46,956	453	37,843	37,466	377

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 023—Mechanical engineers	66,088	65,758	330	57,780	57,450	330
III	437	437	...	237	237	...
IV	951	951	...	581	581	...
V(a)	149	149	...	124	124	...
V(b)	40,217	40,075	142	35,882	35,739	142
VI	2,624	2,603	21	1,633	1,613	21
VII	1,832	1,813	19	1,707	1,688	19
VIII	4,291	4,245	45	4,073	4,028	45
IX	15,586	15,484	103	13,543	13,441	103
Family 024—Chemical engineers	12,192	12,050	141	9,873	9,772	101
III	22	22	...	22	22	...
IV	81	81	...	81	81	...
V(b)	9,015	8,932	83	7,333	7,269	63
VI	43	43	...	22	22	...
VII	289	269	20	269	269	...
VIII	126	126	...	105	105	...
IX	2,615	2,577	38	2,041	2,003	38
Family 025—Metallurgists	1,335	1,335	...	1,181	1,181	...
IV	58	58	...	20	20	...
V(b)	972	972	...	913	913	...
VII	20	20	...	20	20	...
VIII	20	20	...	20	20	...
IX	266	266	...	208	208	...
Family 026—Mining engineers	5,840	5,794	46	4,557	4,510	46
III	19	19	...	...	...	...
IV	3,087	3,087	...	2,461	2,461	...
V(b)	844	844	...	804	804	...
VI	145	145	...	145	145	...
VII	64	64	...	64	64	...
IX	1,680	1,634	46	1,082	1,036	46
Family 027—Industrial engineers	9,692	9,581	111	8,811	8,701	111
III	173	154	19	134	115	19
IV	207	207	...	207	207	...
V(b)	6,069	6,049	20	5,504	5,485	20
VI	296	296	...	277	277	...
VII	257	257	...	214	214	...
VIII	490	490	...	490	490	...
IX	2,200	2,128	72	1,985	1,913	72

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 028—Surveyors	24,752	24,417	335	15,786	15,497	289
III	2,660	2,660	...	1,556	1,556	...
IV	1,783	1,740	44	930	887	44
V(b)	502	502	...	420	420	...
VI	1,566	1,566	...	1,021	1,021	...
VII	476	476	...	415	415	...
VIII	299	299	...	243	243	...
IX	17,466	17,174	292	11,201	10,955	245
Family 029—Architects, engineers, technologists and surveyors, n.e.c.	41,071	40,339	732	34,012	33,360	652
III	1,075	1,075	...	783	783	...
IV	195	195	...	173	173	...
V(a)	1,503	1,503	...	1,286	1,286	...
V(b)	15,618	15,342	276	13,930	13,692	238
VI	4,637	4,570	68	3,368	3,300	68
VII	1,694	1,653	41	1,607	1,588	19
VIII	2,269	2,153	116	2,080	1,964	116
IX	14,080	13,849	232	10,784	10,573	211
Group 03—Engineering Technicians	**303,054**	**295,916**	**7,138**	**219,433**	**213,566**	**5,866**
III	12,201	11,967	234	6,910	6,771	139
IV	4,037	4,015	22	3,033	3,011	22
V(a)	248	248	...	167	167	...
V(b)	59,249	58,313	936	51,320	50,422	898
VI	47,202	46,070	1,132	30,865	30,228	637
VII	5,381	5,217	164	4,713	4,549	164
VIII	21,907	21,435	472	18,969	18,589	380
IX	152,829	148,652	4,177	103,455	99,829	3,626
Family 030—Draughtsmen	71,539	68,258	3,281	60,761	57,934	2,827
III	1,539	1,403	136	1,057	997	60
IV	795	795	...	661	661	...
V(b)	14,944	14,691	253	13,026	12,774	253
VI	8,856	8,425	431	6,590	6,330	260
VII	2,131	1,985	145	1,911	1,765	145
VIII	5,454	5,433	21	4,967	4,946	21
IX	37,820	35,525	2,295	32,548	30,461	2,087

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 031—Civil engineering overseers and technicians	70,350	69,492	858	47,260	46,763	497
III	5,636	5,598	38	3,032	3,013	19
IV	473	473	...	377	377	...
V(a)	61	61	...	31	31	...
V(b)	3,808	3,808	...	2,954	2,954	...
VI	26,710	26,188	521	17,136	16,878	257
VII	660	660	...	539	539	...
VIII	2,345	2,325	20	1,537	1,537	...
IX	30,657	30,379	279	21,654	21,434	220
Family 032—Electrical and electronic engineering overseers and technicians	46,016	45,002	1,013	34,392	33,531	861
III	211	211	...	143	143	...
IV	227	227	...	207	207	...
V(a)	120	120	...	68	68	...
V(b)	10,746	10,384	362	9,299	8,957	342
VI	1,995	1,980	15	1,475	1,460	15
VII	371	371	...	327	327	...
VIII	6,775	6,440	335	5,863	5,599	263
IX	25,573	25,271	302	17,011	16,770	241
Family 033—Mechanical engineering overseers and technicians	21,970	21,864	107	17,983	17,895	88
III	488	488	...	342	342	...
IV	281	281	...	190	190	...
V(a)	46	46	...	46	46	...
V(b)	11,782	11,761	21	10,363	10,342	21
VI	1,317	1,298	19	829	829	...
VII	454	454	...	432	432	...
VIII	2,335	2,335	...	1,865	1,865	...
IX	5,268	5,201	67	3,915	3,848	67
Family 034—Chemical engineering technicians	8,403	8,024	380	6,697	6,360	337
III	81	81	...	59	59	...
IV	183	183	...	145	145	...
V(b)	4,860	4,842	19	3,978	3,978	...
VI	120	120	...	42	42	...
VII	81	81	...	81	81	...
VIII	61	42	19	61	42	19
IX	3,017	2,675	342	2,331	2,013	318

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 035—Metallurgical technicians	1,730	1,651	79	1,362	1,305	57
III	65	47	18	38	20	18
IV	97	97	...	38	38	...
V(b)	771	771	...	688	688	...
VI	39	39	...	21	21	...
VIII	110	91	19	110	91	19
IX	648	606	42	466	445	20
Family 036—Mining technicians	1,959	1,938	21	1,626	1,605	21
III	40	40	...	20	20	...
IV	994	994	...	832	832	...
V(b)	317	297	21	277	257	21
VI	41	41	...	20	20	...
VIII	86	86	...	64	64	...
IX	480	480	...	412	412	...
Family 037—Survey technicians	40,890	40,672	218	16,122	15,944	178
III	2,417	2,395	22	1,067	1,045	22
IV	692	692	...	341	341	...
V(b)	663	644	19	425	406	19
VI	3,072	3,072	...	1,399	1,399	...
VII	461	461	...	379	379	...
VIII	331	331	...	226	226	...
IX	33,255	33,078	177	12,286	12,149	137
Family 039—Engineering technicians, n.e.c.	40,196	39,015	1,182	33,230	32,229	1,000
III	1,725	1,704	21	1,152	1,132	21
IV	296	274	22	243	221	22
V(a)	22	22	...	22	22	..
V(b)	11,357	11,116	241	10,309	10,067	241
VI	5,052	4,905	147	3,353	3,248	105
VII	1,223	1,205	18	1,044	1,026	18
VIII	4,410	4,352	58	4,276	4,218	58
IX	16,111	15,438	673	12,831	12,297	534
Group 04—Aircraft and Ship Officers	13,669	13,533	136	11,755	11,619	136
III	269	269	...	152	152	...
IV	82	82	...	60	60	...
V(b)	1,390	1,371	19	1,306	1,287	19
VI	125	125	...	104	104	...
VII	184	184	...	101	101	...
VIII	7,385	7,326	60	6,630	6,570	60
IX	4,235	4,177	58	3,401	3,344	58

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 040—Aircraft pilots	2,679	2,621	57	2,138	2,080	57
III	41	41	...	21	21	...
IV	41	41	...	20	20	...
V(b)	146	127	19	125	107	19
VII	61	61	...	...	...	...
VIII	1,481	1,442	39	1,395	1,356	39
IX	908	908	...	577	577	...
Family 041—Flight engineers	887	867	20	826	806	20
III	20	20	...	...	...	...
V(b)	44	44	...	44	44	...
VII	41	41	...	20	20	...
VIII	699	699	...	679	679	...
IX	83	63	20	83	63	20
Family 042—Flight navigators	411	411	...	326	326	...
V(b)	25	25	...	...	...	...
VII	19	19	...	19	19	...
VIII	219	219	...	199	199	...
IX	148	148	...	107	107	...
Family 043—Ship, deck officers and pilots	3,224	3,224	...	2,582	2,582	...
III	96	96	...	43	43	...
V(b)	153	153	...	153	153	...
VI	23	23	...	23	23	...
VIII	2,421	2,421	...	1,971	1,971	...
IX	530	530	...	392	392	...
Family 044—Ship engineers	4,415	4,415	...	4,013	4,013	...
III	89	89	...	89	89	...
IV	40	40	...	40	40	...
V(b)	728	728	...	728	728	...
VI	102	102	...	81	81	...
VII	62	62	...	62	62	...
VIII	1,305	1,305	...	1,185	1,185	...
IX	2,089	2,089	...	1,828	1,828	...
Family 049—Aircraft and ship officers, n.e.c	2,053	1,995	59	1,870	1,811	59
III	22	22	...	...	...	...
V(b)	294	294	...	256	256	...
VIII	1,261	1,240	21	1,199	1,179	21
IX	477	439	38	415	377	38

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 05—Life Scientists	**32,057**	**30,493**	**1,564**	**20,022**	**18,619**	**1,403**
III	9,124	8,798	326	4,910	4,650	259
IV	63	63	...	63	63	...
V(b)	1,554	1,448	106	1,004	898	106
VI	218	218	...	98	98	...
VII	1,496	1,470	26	973	947	26
VIII	204	187	17	94	77	17
IX	19,398	18,309	1,089	12,880	11,885	994
Family 050—Biologists, zoologists, botanists and related scientists	3,079	2,796	283	2,225	1,942	283
III	430	430	...	183	183	...
IV	22	22	...	22	22	...
V(b)	467	448	19	343	324	19
VI	60	60	...	60	60	...
VII	63	63	...	23	23	...
IX	2,037	1,773	264	1,594	1,330	264
Family 051—Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists	4,409	3,852	557	3,058	2,540	518
III	147	147	...	61	61	...
V(b)	343	305	38	321	283	38
VI	21	21	...	21	21	...
VII	86	86	...	40	40	...
VIII	108	108	...	20	20	...
IX	3,705	3,186	519	2,595	2,116	480
Family 052—Silviculturists	141	140	1	119	118	1
III	19	19	...	19	19	...
IX	123	122	1	100	99	1
Family 053—Agronomists and agricultural scientists	23,290	22,671	620	13,964	13,466	497
III	8,403	8,077	326	4,561	4,301	259
IV	41	41	...	41	41	...
V(b)	703	654	49	300	250	49
VI	100	100	...	17	17	...
VII	1,325	1,299	26	911	884	26
VIII	35	19	17	35	19	17
IX	12,682	12,481	201	8,099	7,953	146

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 059—Life scientists, n.e.c.	1,137	1,033	104	656	552	104
III	125	125	...	86	86	...
V(b)	41	41	...	41	41	...
VI	38	38	...	...	...	...
VII	22	22	...	...	...	...
VIII	60	60	...	38	38	...
IX	851	747	104	491	387	104
Group 06—Life Science Technicians	**23,400**	**20,411**	**2,990**	**14,966**	**13,175**	**1,790**
III	3,921	3,897	23	1,398	1,398	...
IV	78	78	...	...	...	...
V(b)	1,333	1,273	60	890	852	38
VI	85	85	...	...	...	...
VII	164	164	..	41	41	...
VIII	19	19	...	19	19	...
IX	17,801	14,895	2,906	12,618	10,865	1,752
Family 060—Life science technicians	23,400	20,411	2,990	14,966	13,175	1,790
III	3,921	3,897	23	1,398	1,398	...
IV	78	78	...	...	...	...
V(b)	1,333	1,273	60	890	852	38
VI	85	85	...	...	...	...
VII	164	164	...	41	41	...
VIII	19	19	...	19	19	...
IX	17,801	14,895	2,906	12,618	10,865	1,752
Group 07—Physicians and Surgeons (Allopathic, Dental and Veterinary Surgeons)	**602,195**	**548,327**	**53,868**	**341,174**	**299,581**	**41,593**
III	1,481	1,435	46	544	513	31
IV	1,147	1,010	136	764	627	136
V(a)	703	703	...	319	319	...
V(b)	9,510	8,759	751	6,472	5,880	592
VI	186	186	...	39	39	...
VII	9,336	9,071	265	5,533	5,350	183
VIII	2,111	1,910	201	1,822	1,643	179
IX	577,721	525,254	52,467	325,681	285,209	40,472

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 070—Physicians and surgeons, allopathic	202,636	171,651	30,985	145,149	118,045	27,104
III	387	356	31	126	95	31
IV	498	362	136	416	280	136
V(b)	1,196	977	218	899	700	199
VI	80	80	...	39	39	...
VII	1,502	1,407	95	825	761	64
VIII	797	679	118	757	639	118
IX	198,176	167,790	30,386	142,087	115,532	26,555
Family 071—Physicians and surgeons, ayurvedic	64,211	60,822	3,389	27,478	25,383	2,095
III	21	21	...	...	...	...
V(a)	304	304	...	186	186	...
V(b)	391	391	...	161	161	..
VII	917	898	19	347	328	19
VIII	59	59	...	20	20	...
IX	62,518	59,148	3,370	26,764	24,688	2,076
Family 072—Physicians and surgeons, homoeopathic	49,385	46,844	2,541	20,819	19,359	1,460
III	39	39	...	...	...	...
V(a)	124	124	...	82	82	...
V(b)	133	103	30	97	67	30
VII	236	236	...	83	83	...
VIII	43	43	...	43	43	...
IX	48,809	46,298	2,511	20,515	19,085	1,430
Family 073—Physicians and surgeons, unani	6,458	6,052	405	3,984	3,667	318
III	20	20	...	...	...	...
V(a)	19	19	...	...	..	...
V(b)	125	125	...	125	125	...
VI	44	44	...	...	...	...
VII	23	23	...	23	23	...
VIII	38	38	.	18	18	...
IX	6,187	5,782	405	3,818	3,500	318
Family 074—Dental surgeons	8,367	7,643	725	6,917	6,294	623
V(b)	40	40	...	40	40	...
VII	64	64	...	64	64	...
VIII	22	22	...	22	22	...
IX	8,242	7,517	725	6,791	6,168	623

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 075—Veterinarians	28,115	27,967	147	12,603	12,511	92
III	453	453	...	287	287	...
V(b)	229	229	...	126	126	...
VII	103	103	...	83	83	...
VIII	23	23	...	23	23	...
IX	27,307	27,159	147	12,085	11,993	92
Family 076—Pharmacists	176,029	165,899	10,131	92,421	86,540	5,882
III	448	433	15	81	81	...
IV	587	587	...	328	328	...
V(b)	7,195	6,713	482	4,877	4,535	342
VI	62	62	...	...	...	...
VII	6,189	6,038	151	3,925	3,825	100
VIII	961	900	61	854	794	61
IX	160,587	151,165	9,421	82,356	76,977	5,379
Family 077—Dieticians and nutritionists	722	467	256	472	239	233
III	21	21	...	...	...	...
V(b)	21	21	...	21	21	...
IX	680	424	256	451	218	233
Family 078—Public health physicians	20,291	17,741	2,549	10,949	9,228	1,721
III	41	41	...	21	21	...
IV	39	39	...	20	20	...
V(b)	102	82	21	83	62	21
VII	38	38	...	38	38	...
VIII	85	85	...	44	44	...
IX	19,985	17,457	2,529	10,743	9,043	1,700
Family 079—Physicians and surgeons, n.e.c.	45,982	43,242	2,740	20,382	18,316	2,066
III	49	49	...	30	30	...
IV	22	22	...	...	...	...
V(a)	255	255	...	51	51	...
V(b)	77	77	...	42	42	...
VII	265	265	...	147	147	...
VIII	83	60	22	42	42	...
IX	45,231	42,514	2,717	20,071	18,005	2,066

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 08—Nursing and Other Medical and Health Technicians	**550,192**	**292,162**	**258,029**	**296,785**	**138,262**	**158,523**
III	5,354	4,919	434	1,319	1,224	95
IV	1,216	862	354	768	558	210
V(a)	161	82	79	102	55	47
V(b)	6,330	5,354	976	4,809	3,990	819
VI	431	309	122	187	167	19
VII	2,900	2,625	275	1,150	1,001	149
VIII	3,094	2,256	838	2,583	1,801	781
IX	530,705	275,754	254,951	285,868	129,465	156,403
Family 080—Vaccinators, inoculators, medical assistants	47,914	44,788	3,126	18,153	16,392	1,761
III	148	128	20	46	46	...
IV	483	483	...	276	276	...
V(b)	506	506	...	424	424	...
VI	20	20	...	20	20	...
VII	261	222	38	140	121	19
VIII	472	453	19	385	366	19
IX	46,025	42,977	3,048	16,863	15,140	1,723
Family 081—Dental assistants	2,468	2,147	321	1,358	1,154	204
III	300	300	...	18	18	...
V(b)	267	267	...	40	40	...
VI	26	26	...	26	26	...
VII	64	64	...	64	64	...
VIII	127	127	...	127	127	...
IX	1,683	1,362	321	1,082	878	204
Family 082—Veterinary assistants	32,062	31,717	345	9,012	8,804	208
III	4,093	4,093	...	1,011	1,011	...
IV	41	41	...	41	41	...
V(b)	243	243	...	74	74	...
VI	61	61	...	21	21	...
VII	1,112	1,087	26	100	100	...
VIII	119	119	...	21	21	...
IX	26,392	26,073	319	7,743	7,535	208
Family 083—Pharmaceutical assistants	9,341	8,447	894	5,048	4,438	610
III	88	88	...	66	66	...
IV	84	84	...	41	41	...
V(a)	90	70	19	63	43	19
V(b)	1,241	1,163	78	930	891	39
VII	296	296	...	85	85	...
VIII	61	61	...	61	61	...
IX	7,482	6,685	797	3,802	3,250	552

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 084—Nurses	172,942	14,187	158,754	117,314	8,304	109,010
III	379	43	336	86	...	86
IV	272	17	256	112	...	112
V(b)	784	203	581	626	146	480
VI	74	20	54	20	20	...
VII	90	...	90	53	...	53
VIII	615	64	551	581	64	517
IX	170,726	13,840	156,886	115,835	8,074	107,762
Family 085—Midwives and health visitors	49,021	9,362	39,660	18,162	2,794	15,369
III	57	22	34	22	22	...
IV	56	...	56	56	...	56
V(b)	128	...	128	111	...	111
VI	48	...	48	...	...	...
VII	59	...	59	16	...	16
VIII	38	...	38	38	...	38
IX	48,636	9,339	39,297	17,919	2,771	15,148
Family 086—X-Ray technicians	7,904	7,164	741	6,282	5,833	449
IV	20	20	...	20	20	...
V(b)	244	244	...	227	227	...
VIII	149	149	...	89	89	...
IX	7,492	6,751	741	5,945	5,497	449
Family 087—Optometrists and opticians	3,199	2,935	265	2,523	2,291	232
V(b)	1,300	1,279	21	1,060	1,039	21
VII	584	522	62	524	462	62
VIII	65	65	...	42	42	...
IX	1,251	1,069	182	897	748	149
Family 089—Nursing, sanitary and other medical and health technicians, n.e.c.	225,340	171,416	53,924	118,933	88,252	30,681
III	289	245	43	69	60	9
IV	260	216	43	221	179	42
V(a)	72	12	59	40	12	28
V(b)	1,618	1,450	168	1,316	1,148	168
VI	201	182	19	100	80	19
VII	435	435	...	169	169	...
VIII	1,449	1,219	230	1,237	1,030	207
IX	221,018	167,657	53,361	115,781	85,573	30,209

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 09—Scientific, Medical and Technical Persons, Other	**22,063**	**19,854**	**2,210**	**18,252**	**16,205**	**2,048**
III	1,331	1,331	...	548	548	...
IV	3	3	...	...	...	...
V(a)	295	295	...	176	176	...
V(b)	3,113	2,873	240	2,886	2,646	240
VI	352	352	...	331	331	...
VII	328	309	19	306	287	19
VIII	487	487	...	469	469	...
IX	16,156	14,205	1,951	13,537	11,749	1,789
Family 099—Scientific, medical and technical persons, other	22,063	19,854	2,210	18,252	16,205	2,048
III	1,331	1,331	...	548	548	...
IV	3	3	...	...	...	...
V(a)	295	295	...	176	176	...
V(b)	3,113	2,873	240	2,886	2,646	240
VI	352	352	...	331	331	...
VII	328	309	19	306	287	19
VIII	487	487	...	469	469	...
IX	16,156	14,205	1,951	13,537	11,749	1,789
Group 10—Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Workers	**16,677**	**15,519**	**1,158**	**13,554**	**12,472**	**1,083**
III	183	183	...	143	143	...
V(b)	1,617	1,575	42	1,497	1,455	42
VI	145	145	...	118	118	...
VII	1,169	1,110	59	1,000	941	59
VIII	308	289	19	268	249	19
IX	13,255	12,217	1,038	10,528	9,565	963
Family 100—Mathematicians	287	233	53	229	175	53
V(b)	20	20	...	20	20	...
VII	41	41	...	41	41	...
VIII	39	39	...	...	...	...
IX	186	133	53	167	114	53
Family 101—Statisticians	3,160	3,069	91	2,445	2,356	90
III	39	39	...	39	39	...
V(b)	232	232	...	210	210	...
VI	20	20	...	20	20	...
VII	409	409	...	345	345	...
VIII	39	39	...	39	39	...
IX	2,420	2,329	91	1,791	1,702	90

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 102—Actuaries	225	203	22	208	186	22
V(b)	21	21	...	21	21	...
VII	40	40	...	40	40	...
VIII	20	20	...	20	20	...
IX	143	121	22	127	104	22
Family 103—System analysts and programmers	2,298	2,081	217	2,144	1,927	217
V(b)	947	926	21	892	871	21
VI	22	22	..	22	22	...
VII	283	224	59	283	224	59
VIII	20	20	...	20	20	...
IX	1,026	889	137	927	790	137
Family 104—Statistical investigators and related workers	10,333	9,621	712	8,183	7,546	638
III	144	144	...	104	104	...
V(b)	375	354	21	333	312	21
VI	103	103	...	76	76	...
VII	375	375	...	270	270	...
VIII	189	170	19	189	170	19
IX	9,146	8,474	672	7,212	6,614	598
Family 109—Mathematicians, statisticians and related workers, n.e.c.	375	312	62	345	282	62
V(b)	21	21	...	21	21	...
VII	20	20	...	20	20	...
IX	334	271	62	304	241	62
Group 11—Economists and Related Workers	**2,660**	**2,385**	**275**	**2,202**	**1,927**	**275**
III	18	18	...	...	...	...
IV	78	78	...	19	19	...
V(b)	185	166	19	124	105	19
VI	68	68	...	68	68	...
VII	282	205	78	263	185	78
VIII	44	44	...	44	44	...
IX	1,986	1,807	179	1,684	1,505	179
Family 110—Economists	588	509	78	499	421	78
V(b)	65	46	19	42	23	19
VI	68	68	...	68	68	...
VII	80	40	40	80	40	40
IX	375	355	19	310	290	19

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 111—Economic investigators and related workers	1,816	1,638	178	1,583	1,405	178
III	18	18	...	...	...	...
IV	19	19		19	19	...
V(b)	103	103	...	83	83	...
VII	162	125	38	162	125	38
VIII	21	21	...	21	21	...
IX	1,492	1,352	140	1,297	1,157	140
Family 119—Economists and related workers, n.e.c.	257	238	19	121	102	19
IV	59	59	.	...	...	...
V(b)	16	16	...	...	...	.
VII	40	40	...	21	21	...
VIII	23	23	...	23	23	...
IX	119	100	19	77	58	19
Group 12—Accountants, Auditors and Related Workers	**352,877**	**339,133**	**13,744**	**309,799**	**297,101**	**12,698**
III	3,083	3,026	56	2,251	2,218	33
IV	2,476	2,457	19	1,807	1,788	19
V(a)	227	213	14	155	142	14
V(b)	68,574	66,684	1,890	61,877	60,057	1,820
VI	5,176	5,079	97	4,202	4,121	81
VII	102,839	99,924	2,915	90,746	88,071	2,675
VIII	18,715	17,900	816	16,942	16,210	732
IX	151,788	143,851	7,938	131,819	124,495	7,324
Family 120—Accountants and auditors	337,913	324,722	13,190	297,639	285,379	12,260
III	2,934	2,878	56	2,150	2,117	33
IV	2,310	2,291	19	1,702	1,683	19
V(a)	214	201	14	143	129	14
V(b)	65,658	63,893	1,766	59,323	57,610	1,714
VI	4,987	4,890	97	4,073	3,992	81
VII	98,259	95,420	2,839	87,146	84,546	2,599
VIII	17,876	17,060	816	16,249	15,517	732
IX	145,674	138,089	7,584	126,853	119,785	7,068
Family 121—Cost and works accountants	3,034	2,975	60	2,584	2,545	39
III	26	26	...	...	...	...
IV	22	22	...	22	22	...
V(b)	950	950	...	804	804	...
VI	46	46	...	44	44	...
VII	1,069	1,050	19	918	898	19
VIII	42	42	...	21	21	...
IX	879	838	40	776	756	20

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICUTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 129—Accountants, auditors and related workers, n.e.c.	11,930	11,436	494	9,576	9,177	399
III	122	122	...	101	101	...
IV	144	144	...	83	83	...
V(a)	12	12	...	12	12	...
V(b)	1,966	1,841	125	1,749	1,642	107
VI	143	143	...	85	85	...
VII	3,510	3,454	56	2,683	2,627	56
VIII	797	797	...	671	671	...
IX	5,236	4,923	313	4,190	3,954	236
Group 13—Social Scientists and Related Workers	**145,156**	**122,297**	**22,860**	**66,289**	**53,777**	**12,512**
III	5,591	5,564	27	1,359	1,359	...
IV	712	712	...	462	462	...
V(b)	5,910	5,357	552	5,054	4,501	552
VI	427	427	...	240	240	...
VII	3,371	3,215	156	2,605	2,483	122
VIII	918	834	84	830	746	84
IX	128,228	106,188	22,041	55,738	43,985	11,754
Family 130—Sociologists and anthropologists	965	786	179	580	480	100
III	22	22	...	...	...	...
V(b)	37	37	...	18	18	...
VI	19	19	...	19	19	...
VII	64	64	...	64	64	...
IX	823	644	179	479	379	100
Family 131—Historians, archaeologists and political scientists and related workers	688	630	58	495	457	38
III	24	24	...	24	24	...
VI	21	21	...	21	21	...
VII	65	65	...	65	65	...
IX	579	520	58	386	347	38
Family 132—Geographers	149	149	...	107	107	...
V(b)	20	20	...	...	...	...
VI	21	21	...	21	21	...
IX	108	108	...	86	86	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 133—Psychologists	435	346	89	321	247	74
VII	57	57	...	57	57	...
IX	379	290	89	265	190	74
Family 134—Librarians, archivists and curators	21,633	16,966	4,667	16,159	11,864	4,295
III	19	19	...	19	19	...
IV	127	127	...	105	105	...
V(b)	579	377	201	555	354	201
VII	140	101	39	140	101	39
VIII	62	41	21	62	41	21
IX	20,706	16,301	4,405	15,277	11,243	4,034
Family 135—Philologists, translators and interpreters	2,871	2,413	458	2,569	2,111	458
IV	44	44	...	44	44	...
V(b)	396	337	59	376	317	59
VI	21	21	...	21	21	...
VII	333	313	20	312	292	20
VIII	197	197	...	174	174	...
IX	1,880	1,501	379	1,642	1,263	379
Family 136—Personnel and occupational specialists	6,564	6,205	359	5,858	5,499	359
III	20	20	...	20	20	...
IV	269	269	...	210	210	...
V(b)	2,401	2,319	82	2,199	2,116	82
VI	59	59	...	59	59	...
VII	650	608	42	611	569	42
VIII	290	269	21	290	269	21
IX	2,875	2,661	214	2,470	2,256	214
Family 137—Labour, social welfare and political workers	109,517	92,997	16,520	38,763	31,795	6,969
III	5,488	5,461	27	1,278	1,278	...
IV	273	273	...	103	103	...
V(b)	2,477	2,267	210	1,906	1,696	210
VI	286	286	...	100	100	...
VII	2,009	1,953	55	1,318	1,298	21
VIII	369	327	42	304	262	42
IX	98,616	82,431	16,186	33,754	27,058	6,696
Family 139—Social scientists and related workers, n.e.c.	2,334	1,804	529	1,436	1,218	218
III	18	18	...	18	18	...
VII	54	54	...	38	38	...
IX	2,261	1,732	529	1,379	1,161	218

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 14—Jurists	**219,153**	**214,267**	**4,886**	**172,834**	**168,512**	**4,322**
III	200	200	...	157	157	...
IV	296	296	...	63	63	...
V(b)	1,656	1,559	97	1,288	1,191	97
VI	203	203	...	83	83	...
VII	177,058	173,424	3,634	141,313	138,122	3,191
VIII	456	456	...	436	436	...
IX	39,283	38,129	1,155	29,494	28,461	1,033
Family 140—Lawyers	158,962	155,280	3,682	132,532	129,191	3,341
III	138	138	...	115	115	...
IV	157	157	...	41	41	...
V(b)	991	953	38	752	714	38
VI	61	61	...	41	41	...
VII	147,306	144,043	3,263	122,762	119,795	2,967
VIII	210	210	...	210	210	...
IX	10,099	9,718	382	8,611	8,274	336
Family 141—Judges and magistrates	8,693	8,456	236	7,796	7,579	218
IX	8,693	8,456	236	7,796	7,579	218
Family 142—Law assistants	4,408	4,185	222	3,729	3,534	194
IV	22	22	...	22	22	...
V(b)	390	352	38	369	331	38
VI	21	21	.	21	21	...
VII	2,797	2,731	66	2,246	2,208	39
VIII	106	106	...	106	106	...
IX	1,071	953	118	965	847	118
Family 149—Jurists (including petition writers), n.e.c.	47,091	46,346	745	28,776	28,208	568
III	62	62	...	42	42	...
IV	117	117	...	...	...	...
V(b)	275	254	21	167	145	21
VI	121	121	...	21	21	...
VII	26,955	26,649	305	16,305	16,119	186
VIII	140	140	...	120	120	...
IX	19,420	19,002	419	12,123	11,761	362
Group 15—Teachers	**3,679,484**	**2,634,348**	**1,045,135**	**1,536,008**	**856,968**	**679,040**
III	1,293	934	359	459	303	156
IV	931	768	162	372	260	113
V(b)	5,479	3,935	1,545	3,332	2,252	1,080
VI	479	406	73	230	177	53
VII	1,969	1,729	240	999	831	168
VIII	2,040	1,631	409	1,441	1,117	324
IX	3,667,293	2,624,946	1,042,347	1,529,174	852,028	677,147

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 150—Teachers, university and colleges	257,010	207,297	49,712	208,063	162,670	45,393
III	254	231	23	101	78	23
IV	60	60	...	40	40	...
V(b)	281	264	17	261	244	17
VI	22	22	...	22	22	...
VII	293	293	...	251	251	...
VIII	152	152	...	92	92	...
IX	255,947	206,275	49,672	207,295	161,943	45,352
Family 151—Teachers, higher secondary and high school	840,848	601,351	239,497	442,195	257,531	184,664
III	313	243	70	143	96	47
IV	167	99	68	97	59	37
V(b)	1,074	653	422	782	402	379
VI	152	152	...	91	91	...
VII	338	226	112	175	83	92
VIII	485	406	79	344	302	41
IX	838,319	599,572	238,747	440,564	256,497	184,067
Family 152—Teachers, middle school	541,663	391,755	149,908	198,817	102,666	96,151
III	57	37	20	20	...	20
IV	156	137	19	36	36	...
V(b)	521	380	142	290	197	93
VI	46	19	27	46	19	27
VII	145	126	19	38	19	19
VIII	268	208	60	222	161	60
IX	540,471	390,849	149,622	198,166	102,233	95,933
Family 153—Teachers, primary	1,713,093	1,230,815	482,277	522,260	242,297	279,963
III	376	253	123	130	65	65
IV	336	312	24	43	19	24
V(b)	971	779	192	323	131	192
VI	156	109	47	26	...	26
VII	402	351	51	38	21	16
VIII	650	412	238	400	210	190
IX	1,710,202	1,228,600	481,603	521,300	241,851	279,449
Family 154—Teachers, pre-primary	69,801	22,698	47,103	29,919	7,245	22,673
III	125	18	107	...	...	...
IV	42	42	...	22	22	...
V(b)	45	19	27	19	19	...
VII	42	42	...	42	42	...
IX	69,547	22,577	46,970	29,836	7,162	22,673

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 155—Teachers, special education	7,822	5,397	2,425	4,882	3,033	1,849
III	21	21	...	21	21	...
V(b)	142	124	18	82	64	18
VIII	21	21	...	21	21	...
IX	7,638	5,231	2,408	4,758	2,927	1,832
Family 156—Teachers, craft	39,129	22,320	16,810	21,269	12,251	9,018
IV	19	19	...	19	19	...
V(b)	1,022	587	436	505	354	151
VI	38	38	...	...	...	...
VII	162	125	38	125	104	21
VIII	64	64	...	44	44	...
IX	37,824	21,488	16,336	20,576	11,730	8,846
Family 159—Teachers, n.e.c.	210,118	152,715	57,402	108,604	69,275	39,329
III	147	131	16	44	44	...
IV	150	99	51	115	63	51
V(b)	1,422	1,129	293	1,071	841	231
VI	66	66	...	45	45	...
VII	587	566	20	330	310	20
VIII	400	368	32	319	287	32
IX	207,345	150,355	56,990	106,679	67,685	38,994
Group 16—Poets, Authors, Journalists and Related Workers	**31,490**	**29,154**	**2,336**	**27,123**	**24,889**	**2,234**
III	79	79	...	19	19	...
IV	43	43	...	22	22	...
V(b)	15,080	13,945	1,135	13,969	12,833	1,135
VI	42	42	...	42	42	...
VII	5,236	4,856	380	4,606	4,226	380
VIII	536	536	...	476	476	...
IX	10,474	9,654	820	7,990	7,272	718
Family 160—Poets, authors and critics	1,683	1,485	198	1,099	977	123
V(b)	106	86	21	106	86	21
VII	22	22	...	22	22	...
IX	1,555	1,378	178	972	869	102
Family 161—Editors and journalists	20,327	18,996	1,330	18,139	16,820	1,319
III	19	19	...	19	19	...
V(b)	12,881	11,973	907	11,953	11,045	907
VII	3,076	2,906	170	2,611	2,441	170
VIII	231	231	...	213	213	...
IX	4,120	3,867	253	3,344	3,102	242

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 169—Poets, authors, journalists and related workers, n.e.c.	9,481	8,673	808	7,885	7,092	792
III	60	60	...	...	...	...
IV	43	43	...	22	22	...
V(b)	2,093	1,886	207	1,910	1,703	207
VI	42	42	...	42	42	...
VII	2,139	1,929	211	1,974	1,763	211
VIII	305	305	...	262	262	...
IX	4,799	4,409	390	3,675	3,301	374
Group 17—Sculptors, Painters, Photographers and Related Creative Artists	**105,635**	**102,845**	**2,790**	**87,015**	**84,686**	**2,329**
III	144	144	...	68	68	...
IV	307	307	...	162	162	...
V(a)	3,263	2,977	286	1,408	1,269	139
V(b)	13,730	12,884	847	10,824	10,089	735
VI	6,001	5,900	101	4,609	4,529	80
VII	4,676	4,481	195	4,160	3,965	195
VIII	960	941	19	755	736	19
IX	76,553	75,211	1,342	65,029	63,869	1,160
Family 170— Sculptors, painters and related artists	18,488	17,776	711	13,106	12,653	453
III	53	53	...	...	...	...
IV	121	121	...	41	41	...
V(a)	2,368	2,170	198	772	720	51
V(b)	6,244	5,804	441	4,499	4,169	329
VI	1,566	1,566	...	1,344	1,344	...
VII	358	358	...	318	318	...
VIII	356	356	...	256	256	...
IX	7,421	7,349	72	5,877	5,805	72
Family 171— Commercial artists, interior decorators and designers	27,574	26,362	1,212	22,924	21,857	1,067
III	28	28	...	28	28	...
IV	61	61	...	41	41	...
V(a)	569	481	88	434	346	88
V(b)	4,526	4,139	387	3,814	3,427	387
VI	4,367	4,266	101	3,197	3,116	80
VII	3,869	3,693	176	3,433	3,257	176
VIII	351	332	19	329	310	19
IX	13,804	13,362	442	11,650	11,332	317

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 172—Movie camera operators	3,481	3,421	61	3,048	2,987	61
V(b)	228	228	...	164	164	...
VII	21	21	...	21	21	...
IX	3,233	3,172	61	2,863	2,802	61
Family 173—Photographers, other	52,812	52,142	669	45,145	44,516	629
III	63	63	...	41	41	...
IV	83	83	...	61	61	...
V(a)	211	211	...	140	140	...
V(b)	1,984	1,984	...	1,727	1,727	...
VI	23	23	...	23	23	...
VII	202	202	...	180	180	...
VIII	168	168	...	84	84	...
IX	50,079	49,410	669	42,889	42,260	629
Family 179—Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists, n.e.c.	3,280	3,143	137	2,791	2,672	119
IV	44	44	...	19	19	...
V(a)	115	115	...	62	62	...
V(b)	748	729	19	620	601	19
VI	46	46	...	46	46	...
VII	226	207	19	208	189	19
VIII	86	86	...	86	86	...
IX	2,016	1,917	99	1,750	1,669	81
Group 18—Composers and Performing Artists	**150,675**	**136,005**	**14,670**	**78,261**	**69,429**	**8,832**
III	360	360	...	127	127	...
IV	239	200	39	83	63	20
V(b)	1,357	1,298	59	1,119	1,076	43
VI	352	352	...	19	19	...
VII	1,007	928	78	702	644	58
VIII	1,499	1,444	55	800	745	55
IX	145,862	131,423	14,439	75,411	66,755	8,656
Family 180—Composers, musicians and singers	81,736	77,916	3,820	43,593	41,705	1,888
III	72	72	...	...	...	...
IV	61	61	..	42	42	...
V(b)	390	367	24	303	280	24
VI	310	310	...	...	..	...
VII	717	696	20	519	519	...
VIII	125	125	...	42	42	...
IX	80,061	76,285	3,776	42,686	40,822	1,864

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 181—Choreographers and dancers	11,718	7,472	4,246	6,446	3,073	3,373
IV	59	59	...	...	...	...
V(b)	16	...	16	...	...	...
VII	18	...	18	18	...	18
IX	11,625	7,413	4,212	6,428	3,073	3,355
Family 182—Actors	15,238	12,455	2,782	6,824	5,118	1,706
III	20	20	...	...	...	...
IV	18	...	18	...	...	...
V(b)	38	38	...	...	...	...
IX	15,161	12,398	2,764	6,824	5,118	1,706
Family 183—Stage and film directors and producers (performing arts)	8,050	7,718	332	6,237	5,968	269
III	28	28	...	28	28	...
V(b)	204	204	...	204	204	...
VII	39	20	19	39	20	19
VIII	22	22	...	...	...	...
IX	7,757	7,444	313	5,966	5,716	250
Family 184—Circus performers	7,165	5,734	1,431	2,393	2,150	243
IX	7,165	5,734	1,431	2,393	2,150	243
Family 189—Composers and performing artists, n.e.c.	26,769	24,709	2,059	12,768	11,415	1,353
III	240	240	...	100	100	...
IV	101	81	20	41	21	20
V(b)	709	690	19	611	592	19
VI	41	41	...	19	19	...
VII	233	212	21	125	104	21
VIII	1,351	1,296	55	758	702	55
IX	24,093	22,149	1,944	11,114	9,876	1,238
Group 19—Professional Workers, n.e.c.	**404,770**	**386,285**	**18,484**	**177,320**	**168,789**	**8,531**
III	302	302	...	59	59	...
IV	280	280	...	113	113	...
V(b)	2,509	2,368	140	1,500	1,432	68
VI	434	399	35	222	203	19
VII	1,573	1,416	157	785	767	18
VIII	670	596	75	382	308	75
IX	399,001	380,924	18,078	174,258	165,907	8,351

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 190—Ordained religious workers	207,478	200,603	6,875	90,142	86,960	3,182
III	87	87	...	21	21	...
IV	72	72	...	29	29	...
V(b)	624	607	16	241	241	...
VI	144	144	...	65	65	...
VII	732	575	157	195	177	18
VIII	364	326	38	113	76	38
IX	205,456	198,792	6,664	89,477	86,350	3,126
Family 191—Non-ordained religious workers	125,100	119,541	5,559	51,442	48,858	2,584
III	63	63	...	...	...	...
IV	105	105	...	62	62	...
V(b)	503	454	48	198	168	30
VII	140	140	...	61	61	...
VIII	41	41	...	23	23	...
IX	124,248	118,738	5,510	51,097	48,544	2,554
Family 192—Astrologers, palmists and related workers	38,914	36,380	2,535	16,400	15,613	787
IV	19	19	...	...	...	...
V(b)	40	40	...	40	40	...
IX	38,855	36,320	2,535	16,359	15,573	787
Family 193—Athletes, sportsmen and related workers	18,878	16,102	2,776	9,183	7,618	1,565
IV	42	42	...	22	22	...
V(b)	356	356	...	311	311	...
VIII	205	168	37	205	168	37
IX	18,275	15,536	2,739	8,645	7,117	1,528
Family 199—Professional workers, n.e.c.	14,400	13,660	740	10,154	9,741	414
III	152	152	...	38	38	...
IV	42	42	...	...	...	...
V(b)	986	911	76	710	672	38
VI	290	255	35	157	137	19
VII	701	701	...	529	529	...
VIII	61	61	...	41	41	...
IX	12,167	11,538	630	8,679	8,323	356

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIVISION 2—ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS	**2,292,194**	**2,235,027**	**57,167**	**1,661,506**	**1,618,163**	**43,343**
III	993	993	...	519	519	...
IV	24,881	23,982	899	16,064	15,310	754
V(a)	34,153	31,961	2,192	23,532	22,225	1,307
V(b)	414,675	404,140	10,535	364,076	355,272	8,804
VI	245,744	242,877	2,867	174,284	172,562	1,722
VII	729,734	708,749	20,985	570,853	556,145	14,708
VIII	105,463	104,084	1,379	86,289	85,141	1,147
IX	736,551	718,241	18,310	425,890	410,988	14,902
Group 20—Elected and Legislative Officials	**32,485**	**31,163**	**1,322**	**9,881**	**9,220**	**662**
IX	32,485	31,163	1,322	9,881	9,220	662
Family 200—Elected officials, union govt.	2,154	2,070	83	1,680	1,597	83
IX	2,154	2,070	83	1,680	1,597	83
Family 201—Elected officials, state govt.	6,160	5,957	202	3,183	3,020	163
IX	6,160	5,957	202	3,183	3,020	163
Family 202—Elected officials, local bodies	20,229	19,329	900	3,513	3,184	329
IX	20,229	19,329	900	3,513	3,184	329
Family 209—Elected officials, n.e.c.	3,943	3,806	137	1,505	1,419	86
IX	3,943	3,806	137	1,505	1,419	86
Group 21—Administrative and Executive Officials, Government and Local Bodies	**560,907**	**550,836**	**10,071**	**305,789**	**297,300**	**8,489**
IX	560,907	550,836	10,071	305,789	297,300	8,489
Family 210—Administrative and executive officials, union govt.	384,154	378,933	5,221	175,461	171,094	4,366
IX	384,154	378,933	5,221	175,461	171,094	4,366
Family 211—Administrative and executive officials, state govt.	142,105	138,510	3,594	104,985	101,912	3,074
IX	142,105	138,510	3,594	104,985	101,912	3,074
Family 212—Administrative and executive officials, quasi-govt.	16,101	15,557	543	13,089	12,585	504
IX	16,101	15,557	543	13,089	12,585	504

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 213—Administrative and executive officials, local bodies	12,466	12,096	370	8,033	7,787	246
IX	12,466	12,096	370	8,033	7,787	246
Family 219—Administrative and executive officials, govt. and local bodies, n.e.c.	6,082	5,740	342	4,221	3,922	298
IX	6,082	5,740	342	4,221	3,922	298
Group 22—Working Proprietors, Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade	**486,589**	**473,469**	**13,121**	**384,865**	**376,320**	**8,545**
VII	486,589	473,469	13,121	384,865	376,320	8,545
Family 220—Working proprietors, directors and managers, wholesale trade	86,169	84,761	1,408	74,182	73,010	1,172
VII	86,169	84,761	1,408	74,182	73,010	1,172
Family 221—Working proprietors, directors and managers, retail trade	387,118	375,861	11,257	300,751	293,715	7,037
VII	387,118	375,861	11,257	300,751	293,715	7,037
Family 229—Working proprietors, directors and managers, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.	13,303	12,847	456	9,931	9,595	336
VII	13 303	12,847	456	9,931	9,595	336
Group 23—Directors and Managers, Financial Institutions	**142,713**	**138,167**	**4,546**	**110,567**	**106,523**	**4,044**
VII	141,865	137,413	4,452	109,988	106,038	3,950
IX	848	754	94	579	485	94
Family 230—Directors and managers, bank	117,619	114,023	3,596	92,721	89,348	3,374
VII	117,619	114,023	3,596	92,721	89,348	3,374
Family 231—Directors and managers, insurance	11,057	10,715	342	9,976	9,634	342
VII	10,208	9,961	248	9,397	9,150	248
IX	848	754	94	579	485	94
Family 239—Directors and managers, financial institutions, n.e.c.	14,037	13,429	608	7,870	7,541	329
VII	14,037	13,429	608	7,870	7,541	329

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 24—Working Proprietors, Directors and Managers, Mining, Construction, Manufacturing and Related Concerns	**718,850**	**702,603**	**16,248**	**577,684**	**565,330**	**12,354**
III	513	513	...	271	271	...
IV	24,506	23,607	899	15,806	15,053	754
V(a)	33,557	31,483	2,075	23,260	22,053	1,207
V(b)	406,042	395,785	10,256	356,794	348,217	8,577
VI	245,183	242,361	2,822	173,810	172,133	1,677
IX	9,050	8,854	196	7,743	7,604	139
Family 240—Working proprietors, directors and managers, mining quarrying and well drilling	23,883	22,984	899	15,414	14,660	754
IV	23,883	22,984	899	15,414	14,660	754
Family 241—Working proprietors, directors and managers, construction	242,099	239,314	2,785	171,345	169,686	1,659
III	513	513	...	271	271	...
VI	241,586	238,801	2,785	171,074	169,415	1,659
Family 242—Working proprietors, directors and managers, electricity, gas and water	8,868	8,673	196	7,561	7,422	139
IX	8,868	8,673	196	7,561	7,422	139
Family 243—Working proprietors, directors and managers, manufacturing	419,298	407,391	11,907	363,328	353,925	9,402
V(a)	33,557	31,483	2,075	23,260	22,053	1,207
V(b)	385,740	375,908	9,832	340,068	331,873	8,195
Family 249—Working proprietors, directors and managers, mining, construction, manufacturing and related concerns, n.e.c.	24,701	24,240	461	20,036	19,636	400
IV	622	622	...	392	392	...
V(b)	20,301	19,877	424	16,726	16,344	382
VI	3,596	3,559	37	2,736	2,718	18
IX	182	182	...	182	182	...
Group 25—Working Proprietors, Directors, Managers and Related Executives, Transport, Storage and Communication	**104,166**	**102,806**	**1,360**	**85,497**	**84,368**	**1,128**
VIII	104,166	102,806	1,360	85,497	84,368	1,128
Family 250—Working proprietors, directors, managers and related executives, transport	80,253	79,405	848	66,874	66,105	769
VIII	80,253	79,405	848	66,874	66,105	769

B-16 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 251—Directors, managers and related executives, communication	5,175	5,058	117	4,113	4,015	98
VIII	5,175	5,058	117	4,113	4,015	98
Family 252—Working proprietors, directors and managers and related executives, storage and warehouses	5,345	5,272	73	4,478	4,407	72
VIII	5,345	5,272	73	4,478	4,407	72
Family 259—Working proprietors, directors, managers and related executives, transport, storage and communication, n.e.c.	13,394	13,072	322	10,031	9,842	190
VIII	13,394	13,072	322	10,031	9,842	190
Group 26—Working Proprietors, Directors and Managers, Other Services	**217,998**	**208,796**	**9,202**	**165,272**	**158,245**	**7,027**
VII	95,901	92,724	3,177	71,673	69,696	1,977
IX	122,097	116,072	6,026	93,599	88,549	5,050
Family 260—Working proprietors, directors and managers, lodging and catering services	95,901	92,724	3,177	71,673	69,696	1,977
VII	95,901	92,724	3,177	71,673	69,696	1,977
Family 261—Working proprietors, directors and managers, recreation and entertainment	29,649	28,879	769	23,109	22,457	652
IX	29,649	28,879	769	23,109	22,457	652
Family 269—Working proprietors, directors, managers and related executives, other services	92,449	87,193	5,256	70,490	66,092	4,398
IX	92,449	87,193	5,256	70,490	66,092	4,398
Group 29—Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers, n.e.c.	**28,485**	**27,187**	**1,298**	**21,951**	**20,856**	**1,095**
III	480	480	...	248	248	...
IV	375	375	...	258	258	...
V(a)	596	478	118	272	172	100
V(b)	8,633	8,355	279	7,282	7,055	226
VI	561	517	45	474	429	45
VII	5,380	5,144	236	4,327	4,091	236
VIII	1,296	1,277	19	792	773	19
IX	11,163	10,561	602	8,299	7,831	468

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 299—Administrative, executive and managerial workers, n.e.c.	28,485	27,187	1,298	21,951	20,856	1,095
III	480	480	...	248	248	...
IV	375	375	...	258	258	...
V(a)	596	478	118	272	172	100
V(b)	8,633	8,355	279	7,282	7,055	226
VI	561	517	45	474	429	45
VII	5,380	5,144	236	4,327	4,091	236
VIII	1,296	1,277	19	792	773	19
IX	11,163	10,561	602	8,299	7,831	468
DIVISION 3—CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS	**7,458,939**	**6,979,665**	**479,274**	**5,138,769**	**4,726,611**	**412,158**
III	109,754	106,008	3,746	50,681	47,902	2,780
IV	60,469	59,398	1,071	37,171	36,281	890
V(a)	4,690	4,626	64	2,841	2,777	64
V(b)	828,004	779,121	48,883	673,270	627,148	46,121
VI	162,893	156,233	6,660	96,156	90,601	5,555
VII	1,216,189	1,124,267	91,922	965,169	882,286	82,882
VIII	1,386,689	1,320,386	66,303	909,908	853,625	56,283
IX	3,690,252	3,429,627	260,625	2,403,573	2,185,990	217,583
Group 30—Clerical and Other Supervisors	**753,091**	**709,405**	**43,686**	**601,126**	**562,516**	**38,610**
III	21,331	21,019	313	10,414	10,188	226
IV	4,463	4,395	67	3,202	3,134	67
V(a)	471	457	14	232	218	14
V(b)	80,663	77,527	3,136	67,796	64,871	2,925
VI	22,432	22,011	421	13,754	13,425	328
VII	86,584	81,206	5,378	69,471	64,532	4,939
VIII	60,437	56,601	3,836	53,761	50,263	3,498
IX	476,710	446,190	30,521	382,496	355,884	26,612
Family 300—Clerical supervisors (office), superintendents, head clerks and section heads	239,802	228,711	11,091	201,595	191,692	9,903
III	3,990	3,948	42	2,601	2,578	23
IV	1,375	1,345	30	984	954	30
V(a)	27	27	...	...	...	...
V(b)	21,875	21,267	608	18,978	18,410	568
VI	6,261	6,116	145	4,573	4,485	88
VII	38,807	36,815	1,992	33,469	31,544	1,925
VIII	23,905	22,794	1,111	21,960	20,972	989
IX	143,562	136,400	7,162	119,030	112,749	6,280

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 301—Other suprevisors (inspectors, etc.)	253,744	247,108	6,636	181,388	175,861	5,526
III	12,255	12,175	80	5,138	5,081	57
IV	1,494	1,494	...	1,272	1,272	...
V(a)	336	322	14	172	159	14
V(b)	33,132	32,302	831	27,520	26,748	772
VI	9,445	9,364	80	5,165	5,099	67
VII	24,764	24,122	642	15,901	15,405	497
VIII	14,831	14,559	272	12,288	12,038	250
IX	157,488	152,772	4,716	113,931	110,061	3,870
Family 302—Ministerial and office assistants	223,139	198,133	25,006	194,428	172,037	22,391
III	3,342	3,171	171	1,967	1,842	126
IV	1,195	1,158	37	802	765	37
V(a)	18	18	...	18	18	...
V(b)	17,079	15,494	1,585	15,440	13,923	1,517
VI	4,098	3,902	196	2,993	2,819	174
VII	18,942	16,383	2,560	17,420	15,065	2,355
VIII	18,751	16,319	2,432	17,072	14,834	2,238
IX	159,713	141,688	18,025	138,717	122,773	15,944
Family 309—Clerical and other supervision, n.e.c.	36,405	35,453	953	23,714	22,926	789
III	1,744	1,724	20	708	688	20
IV	399	399	...	144	144	...
V(a)	90	90	...	42	42	...
V(b)	8,576	8,465	111	5,859	5,790	69
VI	2,628	2,628	...	1,023	1,023	...
VII	4,071	3,887	184	2,680	2,519	162
VIII	2,950	2,929	21	2,441	2,420	21
IX	15,947	15,330	617	10,818	10,300	518
Group 31—Village Officials	**361,466**	**354,775**	**6,691**	**77,245**	**74,982**	**2,263**
IX	361,466	354,775	6,691	77,245	74,982	2,263
Family 310—Village officials	361,466	354,775	6,691	77,245	74,982	2,263
IX	361,466	354,775	6,691	77,245	74,982	2,263

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 32—Stenographers, Typists and Card and Tape Punching Operators	**324,251**	**237,055**	**87,196**	**284,031**	**203,926**	**80,105**
III	3,226	2,423	804	2,279	1,794	485
IV	2,755	2,458	297	2,075	1,811	265
V(a)	94	94	...	71	71	...
V(b)	65,900	46,609	19,291	60,448	41,814	18,635
VI	6,139	4,625	1,514	4,713	3,446	1,266
VII	48,857	34,045	14,812	44,057	30,320	13,737
VIII	19,541	15,478	4,063	17,738	13,893	3,845
IX	177,739	131,324	46,415	152,651	110,778	41,873
Family 320—Stenographers and steno typists	143,672	106,366	37,306	130,812	94,839	35,973
III	1,197	987	209	985	821	164
IV	1,425	1,254	171	1,159	988	171
V(a)	22	22	...	22	22	...
V(b)	34,866	23,694	11,172	32,686	21,692	10,994
VI	2,132	1,667	465	1,762	1,328	434
VII	16,666	11,354	5,311	15,509	10,456	5,052
VIII	8,514	6,822	1,691	7,909	6,265	1,644
IX	78,851	60,566	18,286	70,781	53,268	17,513
Family 321—Typists	168,195	121,068	47,127	142,443	101,036	41,407
III	1,870	1,297	573	1,153	854	299
IV	1,234	1,124	110	837	743	94
V(a)	72	72	...	49	49	...
V(b)	27,842	20,309	7,533	24,759	17,682	7,076
VI	3,853	2,805	1,048	2,888	2,056	832
VII	29,304	20,542	8,761	26,129	18,184	7,945
VIII	9,679	7,569	2,110	8,708	6,768	1,939
IX	94,341	67,350	26,991	77,920	54,698	23,222
Family 322—Teletypists (teleprinter operators)	3,371	2,991	380	2,599	2,219	380
V(b)	641	558	83	601	518	83
VI	94	94	...	19	19	...
VII	842	782	61	477	416	61
VIII	871	751	120	728	608	120
IX	922	806	116	773	657	116

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 323—Card and tape punching machine operators	5,003	3,296	1,707	4,817	3,147	1,670
III	22	...	22	22	...	22
IV	60	44	16	44	44	...
V(b)	1,521	1,181	340	1,479	1,160	319
VI	17	17	...	...	...	...
VII	1,592	990	603	1,571	968	603
VIII	285	167	118	240	122	118
IX	1,507	898	609	1,462	853	609
Family 329—Stenographers, typists and card and tape punching operators, n.e.c.	4,011	3,336	675	3,361	2,685	675
III	139	139	...	119	119	...
IV	36	36	...	36	36	...
V(b)	1,030	868	163	924	762	163
VI	43	43	...	43	43	...
VII	453	376	77	371	294	77
VIII	193	169	24	153	129	24
IX	2,117	1,705	412	1,714	1,302	412
Group 33—Book-Keepers, Cashiers and Related Workers	**757,684**	**703,959**	**53,725**	**596,330**	**548,736**	**47,594**
III	5,516	5,333	183	2,493	2,311	183
IV	4,974	4,974	...	2,366	2,366	...
V(a)	734	734	...	344	344	...
V(b)	84,454	82,002	2,452	66,476	64,258	2,217
VI	7,780	7,645	135	5,026	4,929	97
VII	490,570	446,762	43,808	394,529	355,478	39,051
VIII	28,082	26,862	1,221	24,294	23,149	1,145
IX	135,574	129,647	5,927	100,803	95,902	4,900
Family 330—Book-keepers and accounts clerks	564,469	517,514	46,955	451,860	409,958	41,902
III	4,100	3,959	141	1,644	1,503	141
IV	3,304	3,304	...	1,491	1,491	...
V(a)	609	609	...	296	296	...
V(b)	67,947	65,974	1,972	53,857	52,079	1,777
VI	5,702	5,567	135	3,600	3,503	97
VII	371,197	332,169	39,028	304,718	269,694	35,024
VIII	17,900	16,823	1,077	15,493	14,491	1,001
IX	93,709	89,107	4,602	70,762	66,901	3,861

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 331—Cashiers	176,422	170,140	6,283	133,694	128,387	5,307
III	1,030	989	42	744	703	42
IV	1,265	1,265	...	772	772	...
V(a)	125	125	...	48	48	...
V(b)	13,895	13,560	335	10,782	10,465	317
VI	1,875	1,875	...	1,354	1,354	...
VII	110,373	105,734	4,640	84,084	80,178	3,906
VIII	9,479	9,378	101	8,245	8,144	101
IX	38,382	37,216	1,166	27,665	26,723	942
Family 339—Book-keepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.	16,793	16,306	488	10,775	10,391	384
III	385	385	...	105	105	...
IV	406	406	...	102	102	...
V(b)	2,613	2,467	145	1,837	1,714	123
VI	203	203	...	72	72	...
VII	8,999	8,859	141	5,727	5,606	121
VIII	704	661	43	556	513	43
IX	3,483	3,324	159	2,376	2,279	97
Group 34—Computing Machine Operators	**21,117**	**19,486**	**1,632**	**16,285**	**14,760**	**1,525**
III	84	62	22	63	41	22
IV	230	214	16	129	129	...
V(a)	179	179	...	137	137	...
V(b)	7,574	7,245	329	6,066	5,780	286
VI	316	316	...	199	199	...
VII	2,450	2,069	381	2,122	1,741	381
VIII	908	842	66	757	714	43
IX	9,377	8,559	818	6,812	6,019	793
Family 340—Book-keeping and calculating machine operators	8,640	7,752	888	6,857	6,017	840
III	41	20	22	41	20	22
IV	35	35	...	...	...	...
V(a)	20	20	...	20	20	...
V(b)	1,630	1,589	42	1,508	1,466	42
VI	35	35	...	35	35	...
VII	917	770	147	843	696	147
VIII	364	298	66	301	258	43
IX	5,596	4,984	612	4,108	3,522	587

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 341—Automatic data processing machine operators	4,469	4,070	398	3,665	3,326	339
IV	148	132	16	108	108	...
V(b)	1,933	1,800	133	1,503	1,413	89
VI	224	224	...	125	125	...
VII	558	459	100	558	459	100
VIII	199	199	...	186	186	...
IX	1,406	1,256	150	1,185	1,035	150
Family 349—Computing machine operators, n.e.c.	8,008	7,663	345	5,763	5,418	345
III	42	42	...	21	21	...
IV	46	46	...	22	22	...
V(a)	159	159	...	117	117	...
V(b)	4,011	3,856	155	3,056	2,901	155
VI	56	56	...	38	38	...
VII	975	841	134	720	586	134
VIII	344	344	...	269	269	...
IX	2,375	2,318	57	1,520	1,463	57
Group 35—Clerical and Related Workers, n.e.c.	**4,367,477**	**4,117,668**	**249,809**	**3,086,150**	**2,873,682**	**212,468**
III	78,665	76,239	2,426	35,058	33,193	1,865
IV	47,040	46,387	653	28,660	28,140	520
V(a)	2,575	2,525	50	1,740	1,690	50
V(b)	573,275	552,422	20,853	458,457	439,163	19,294
VI	123,322	118,950	4,372	70,994	67,275	3,719
VII	575,750	549,807	25,943	446,324	423,091	23,233
VIII	500,389	470,738	29,651	403,644	377,099	26,545
IX	2,466,461	2,300,599	165,861	1,641,272	1,504,030	137,242
Family 350—Clerks, general	2,687,697	2,490,695	197,001	2,034,933	1,862,059	172,875
III	47,248	45,267	1,981	21,635	19,974	1,660
IV	33,669	33,111	559	20,718	20,273	445
V(a)	2,188	2,138	50	1,512	1,462	50
V(b)	411,546	394,197	17,349	334,356	318,301	16,055
VI	72,572	68,681	3,891	44,619	41,300	3,319
VII	377,275	354,023	23,252	303,048	282,233	20,815
VIII	338,970	313,443	25,526	281,754	258,972	22,782
IX	1,404,228	1,279,836	124,393	1,027,292	919,543	107,749

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 351—Store-keepers and related workers	137,153	135,108	2,045	104,356	102,602	1,754
III	2,252	2,200	52	883	883	...
IV	4,140	4,140	...	2,387	2,387	...
V(a)	76	76	...	34	34	...
V(b)	46,865	46,215	650	39,240	38,637	603
VI	4,456	4,456	...	2,638	2,638	...
VII	10,888	10,650	238	8,341	8,103	238
VIII	18,122	17,876	247	14,972	14,726	247
IX	50,355	49,496	859	35,862	35,194	667
Family 352—Receptionists	7,524	4,477	3,047	6,676	3,797	2,878
III	84	63	21	84	63	21
IV	43	43	...	43	43	...
V(b)	1,162	419	743	1,067	365	703
VI	80	40	40	58	18	40
VII	3,181	2,340	841	2,958	2,139	819
VIII	515	251	264	492	229	264
IX	2,459	1,320	1,139	1,973	940	1,033
Family 353—Library clerks	10,701	9,185	1,516	7,717	6,337	1,380
III	17	17	...	...	...	...
V(b)	312	270	41	140	121	19
VI	91	91	...	...	...	...
VII	178	178	...	162	162	...
VIII	65	65	...	65	65	...
IX	10,038	8,564	1,474	7,349	5,989	1,360
Family 354—Time keepers	32,152	31,897	255	20,070	19,863	207
III	2,968	2,968	...	1,080	1,080	...
IV	1,201	1,201	...	435	435	...
V(b)	11,438	11,358	80	9,067	8,987	80
VI	6,465	6,438	26	2,406	2,406	...
VII	367	349	18	284	266	18
VIII	4,574	4,555	19	3,016	2,997	19
IX	5,139	5,027	111	3,782	3,692	90
Family 355—Coders	1,004	878	126	799	673	126
III	20	20	...	20	20	...
IV	20	20	...	...	...	...
V(b)	164	144	20	123	103	20
VI	21	21	...	...	...	...
VII	99	78	21	99	78	21
VIII	21	21	...	...	...	...
IX	660	574	86	557	471	86

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 356—Ticket sellers	35,164	34,146	1,018	26,360	25,435	926
V(b)	467	467	...	342	342	...
VI	88	88	...	62	62	...
VII	820	777	43	715	672	43
VIII	17,007	16,428	579	12,493	11,947	546
IX	16,783	16,387	396	12,748	12,411	337
Family 357— Ticket collectors, checkers and examiners	52,043	51,394	649	40,019	39,434	585
IV	39	39	...	39	39	...
V(b)	1,885	1,711	174	1,483	1,309	174
VII	266	266	...	225	225	...
VIII	41,102	40,788	315	32,092	31,777	315
IX	8,751	8,591	161	6,179	6,083	96
Family 358— Office attendants (peons, daftries, etc.)	1,320,308	1,278,439	41,869	795,139	765,097	30,042
III	24,145	23,886	259	10,835	10,705	131
IV	7,593	7,498	94	4,937	4,862	75
V(a)	189	189	...	115	115	...
V(b)	90,194	88,612	1,582	65,934	64,508	1,426
VI	36,657	36,291	367	19,658	19,346	312
VII	165,184	163,861	1,323	119,665	118,550	1,115
VIII	76,126	73,561	2,564	55,756	53,521	2,235
IX	920,221	884,541	35,680	518,239	493,492	24,747
Family 359— Clerical and related workers (including proofreaders and copy holders), n.e.c.	83,731	81,448	2,283	50,081	48,385	1,696
III	1,931	1,818	112	521	468	54
IV	335	335	...	102	102	...
V(a)	122	122	...	80	80	...
V(b)	9,244	9,029	215	6,704	6,489	215
VI	2,893	2,846	48	1,553	1,505	48
VII	17,492	17,285	206	10,827	10,662	164
VIII	3,886	3,748	138	3,002	2,865	138
IX	47,828	46,265	1,564	27,292	26,215	1,077
Group 36—Transport and Communication Supervisors	**204,035**	**197,655**	**6,380**	**111,475**	**108,828**	**2,648**
III	174	174	...	114	114	...
IV	247	247	...	163	163	...
V(b)	3,929	3,908	21	3,639	3,618	21
VI	877	877	...	446	446	...
VII	566	526	40	427	387	40
VIII	183,923	177,923	6,000	97,613	95,202	2,411
IX	14,318	13,999	319	9,072	8,897	175

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 360—Station masters and superintendents, transport	36,224	35,993	231	22,902	22,772	131
III	135	135	...	114	114	...
IV	23	23	...	23	23	...
V(b)	324	324	...	324	324	...
VI	103	103	...	43	43	...
VII	190	190	...	155	155	...
VIII	32,652	32,493	159	20,437	20,377	59
IX	2,796	2,724	72	1,806	1,734	72
Family 361—Post masters, telegraph masters and other supervisors	102,326	97,019	5,307	35,234	33,498	1,735
III	18	18	...	...	...	...
IV	87	87	...	44	44	...
V(b)	597	577	21	577	556	21
VI	261	261	...	153	153	...
VII	60	39	21	21	...	21
VIII	96,544	91,463	5,081	32,418	30,765	1,653
IX	4,759	4,575	184	2,021	1,980	40
Family 369—Transport and communication supervisors, n.e.c.	65,486	64,644	842	53,339	52,558	781
III	22	22	...	...	...	...
IV	137	137	...	96	96	...
V(a)	3,008	3,008	...	2,738	2,738	...
VI	513	513	...	250	250	...
VII	316	296	19	252	232	19
VIII	54,727	53,967	760	44,759	44,060	699
IX	6,764	6,700	63	5,245	5,182	63
Group 37—Transport Conductors and Guards	**278,522**	**277,246**	**1,276**	**160,741**	**159,860**	**881**
III	193	193	...	57	57	...
IV	263	263	...	157	157	...
V(b)	1,736	1,718	18	1,351	1,333	18
VI	653	653	...	180	180	...
VII	1,018	999	19	141	122	19
VIII	263,854	263,129	725	152,835	152,278	557
IX	10,806	10,292	514	6,020	5,733	287
Family 370—Guards and brakesmen, railway	26,963	26,811	153	19,206	19,102	103
VIII	26,963	26,811	153	19,206	19,102	103

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 371—Conductors, transport	240,592	239,560	1,033	134,511	133,810	701
III	53	53	...	36	36	...
IV	223	223	...	157	157	...
V(b)	931	913	18	708	690	18
VI	421	421	...	141	141	...
VII	146	146	...	44	44	...
VIII	229,790	229,250	540	128,373	127,938	435
IX	9,028	8,553	475	5,052	4,804	248
Family 379—Transport conductors and guards, n.e.c.	10,966	10,875	91	7,025	6,948	77
III	140	140	...	21	21	...
IV	40	40	...	...	...	...
V(b)	805	805	...	643	643	...
VI	232	232	...	39	39	...
VII	872	853	19	98	79	19
VIII	7,101	7,068	33	5,256	5,237	19
IX	1,778	1,739	39	968	929	39
Group 38—Mail Distributors and Related Workers	**253,316**	**249,736**	**3,580**	**98,455**	**96,395**	**2,060**
III	274	274	...	120	120	...
IV	40	40	...	40	40	...
V(a)	435	435	...	206	206	...
V(b)	2,299	2,299	...	1,794	1,794	...
VI	389	341	49	192	170	22
VII	7,003	6,903	100	5,268	5,204	64
VIII	231,541	228,407	3,134	83,189	81,452	1,737
IX	11,335	11,037	298	7,646	7,409	237
Family 380—Postmen	177,407	175,913	1,495	57,286	56,668	618
VIII	177,407	175,913	1,495	57,286	56,668	618
Family 381—Messengers and despatch riders	28,395	28,044	351	18,056	17,794	262
III	191	191	...	120	120	...
IV	21	21	...	21	21	...
V(a)	342	342	...	152	152	...
V(b)	1,698	1,698	...	1,408	1,408	...
VI	280	258	22	146	123	22
VII	5,336	5,277	59	4,102	4,063	39
VIII	13,331	13,125	205	6,843	6,707	136
IX	7,197	7,133	64	5,264	5,199	64

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 389—Mail distributors and related workers, n.e.c.	47,513	45,778	1,735	23,112	21,932	1,180
III	83	83	...	...	...	...
IV	20	20	...	20	20	...
V(a)	92	92	...	54	54	...
V(b)	601	601	...	386	386	...
VI	109	83	26	46	46	...
VII	1,667	1,627	41	1,165	1,140	25
VIII	40,803	39,368	1,434	19,059	18,076	983
IX	4,138	3,904	234	2,382	2,210	172
Group 39—Telephone and Telegraph Operators	**137,979**	**112,681**	**25,298**	**106,930**	**82,927**	**24,004**
III	291	291	...	83	83	...
IV	456	419	37	379	341	37
V(a)	202	202	...	111	111	...
V(b)	8,172	5,390	2,782	7,243	4,518	2,725
VI	985	815	169	652	531	122
VII	3,391	1,950	1,441	2,830	1,411	1,419
VIII	98,014	80,407	17,607	76,077	59,576	16,501
IX	26,467	23,206	3,261	19,555	16,355	3,200
Family 390—Telephone operators	91,013	68,247	22,766	73,098	51,403	21,696
III	142	142	...	41	41	...
IV	372	335	37	333	295	37
V(b)	6,984	4,344	2,639	6,420	3,820	2,600
VI	760	616	144	560	438	122
VII	2,670	1,287	1,383	2,504	1,143	1,361
VIII	67,074	51,639	15,435	52,864	38,355	14,509
IX	13,011	9,884	3,127	10,377	7,310	3,067
Family 391—Telegraphists and signallers	10,709	9,962	747	8,340	7,655	685
VIII	10,669	9,922	747	8,320	7,636	685
IX	41	41	...	20	20	...
Family 392—Radio communication and wireless operators	21,762	21,093	669	15,725	15,073	653
VIII	11,079	10,449	630	8,206	7,592	614
IX	10,683	10,645	38	7,519	7,481	38

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 399—Telephone and telegraph operators, n.e.c.	14,494	13,378	1,116	9,766	8,796	970
III	149	149	...	42	42	...
IV	84	84	...	46	46	...
V(a)	202	202	...	111	111	...
V(b)	1,189	1,046	143	823	698	124
VI	224	199	25	93	93	...
VII	721	664	58	326	268	58
VIII	9,192	8,398	795	6,687	5,994	693
IX	2,732	2,637	95	1,639	1,544	95
DIVISION 4—SALES WORKERS	**10,201,739**	**9,523,081**	**678,658**	**6,337,485**	**6,017,423**	**320,062**
III	65,524	57,050	8,474	29,120	26,010	3,110
IV	4,701	4,473	228	1,989	1,950	39
V(a)	14,142	11,911	2,231	7,246	6,686	560
V(b)	273,242	263,950	9,292	211,575	206,180	5,395
VI	6,744	6,648	96	3,712	3,692	19
VII	9,702,757	9,050,143	652,614	5,980,106	5,673,194	306,913
VIII	21,613	21,056	557	17,812	17,340	473
IX	113,016	107,850	5,166	85,925	82,371	3,554
Group 40—Merchants and Shop Keepers, Wholesale and Retail Trade	**6,619,890**	**6,165,610**	**454,280**	**3,736,294**	**3,545,043**	**191,251**
III	16,004	13,912	2,092	6,423	5,662	761
IV	2,359	2,239	120	1,099	1,079	21
V(b)	103,741	99,207	4,534	72,583	70,543	2,040
VI	3,954	3,878	76	1,907	1,887	19
VII	6,462,794	6,016,649	446,146	3,631,025	3,443,494	187,531
VIII	3,579	3,497	82	2,411	2,351	60
IX	27,459	26,228	1,230	20,847	20,027	820
Family 400—Merchants and shop keepers, wholesale trade	307,298	302,353	4,946	200,365	197,074	3,291
III	1,751	1,602	149	293	293	...
IV	630	604	27	251	251	...
V(b)	6,606	6,332	275	4,825	4,617	208
VI	57	57	...	19	19	...
VII	296,614	292,218	4,396	193,772	190,788	2,984
VIII	407	388	19	196	177	19
IX	1,233	1,152	81	1,009	929	81

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 401—Merchants and shop keepers, retail trade	6,257,758	5,811,083	446,674	3,503,360	3,316,351	187,009
III	14,066	12,143	1,923	6,067	5,327	741
IV	1,456	1,362	93	780	759	21
V(b)	95,406	91,183	4,223	66,420	64,625	1,796
VI	3,811	3,735	76	1,821	1,802	19
VII	6,114,849	5,675,663	439,185	3,407,150	3,223,458	183,692
VIII	3,086	3,023	63	2,130	2,089	41
IX	25,084	23,973	1,111	18,993	18,292	700
Family 409—Merchants and shop keepers, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.	54,834	52,174	2,660	32,569	31,618	951
III	187	167	20	63	42	20
IV	273	273	...	68	68	...
V(b)	1,728	1,692	37	1,338	1,301	37
VI	86	86	...	67	67	...
VII	51,331	48,767	2,564	30,103	29,248	855
VIII	86	86	...	86	86	...
IX	1,142	1,103	39	845	806	39
Group 41—Manufacturer's Agents	**124,863**	**119,385**	**5,478**	**93,747**	**90,280**	**3,467**
III	896	875	22	386	365	22
IV	922	855	67	145	126	19
V(a)	981	748	233	532	442	90
V(b)	29,920	29,422	498	24,463	24,165	298
VI	276	276	...	167	167	...
VII	80,569	76,532	4,037	59,037	56,487	2,550
VIII	1,453	1,355	97	1,233	1,136	97
IX	9,846	9,322	523	7,785	7,393	392
Family 410—Sales supervisors	34,982	33,921	1,060	28,377	27,584	793
III	207	207	...	125	125	...
IV	153	153	...	42	42	...
V(a)	126	126	...	16	16	...
V(b)	7,302	7,195	107	6,477	6,392	85
VI	44	44	...	21	21	...
VII	22,283	21,485	798	17,714	17,126	588
VIII	278	278	...	197	197	...
IX	4,589	4,434	155	3,786	3,665	121

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 411—Purchasing agents	24,794	23,799	995	17,599	17,036	563
III	104	104	...	...	...	...
IV	84	84	...	43	43	...
V(a)	187	187	...	73	73	...
V(b)	7,174	7,034	141	5,693	5,644	49
VI	41	41	...	41	41	...
VII	15,429	14,597	832	10,438	9,946	492
VIII	262	262	...	207	207	...
IX	1,513	1,490	22	1,104	1,082	22
Family 412—Selling agents	51,499	50,401	1,098	38,870	38,048	823
III	479	479	...	184	184	...
IV	558	539	19	40	22	19
V(a)	539	376	163	399	309	90
V(b)	13,402	13,213	189	10,730	10,606	124
VI	133	133	...	66	66	...
VII	33,247	32,659	588	24,785	24,334	451
VIII	746	668	78	727	649	78
XI	2,395	2,334	61	1,938	1,877	61
Family 419—Manufacturer's agents, n.e.c.	13,588	11,263	2,325	8,902	7,613	1,289
III	106	85	22	77	56	22
IV	128	80	48	20	20	...
V(a)	129	58	70	44	44	...
V(b)	2,042	1,980	62	1,563	1,523	41
VI	58	58	...	38	38	...
VII	9,610	7,792	1,818	6,100	5,081	1,020
VIII	167	148	19	101	82	19
IX	1,349	1,064	285	957	770	188
Group 42—Technical Salesmen and Commercial Travellers	**43,601**	**43,249**	**353**	**37,845**	**37,541**	**303**
III	82	82	...	20	20	...
V(a)	66	66	...	66	66	...
V(b)	19,087	19,008	79	17,534	17,456	79
VI	76	76	...	21	21	...
VII	16,953	16,818	135	13,986	13,865	120
VIII	899	878	21	825	805	21
IX	6,438	6,320	118	5,392	5,309	83

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 420—Technical salesmen and service advisers	37,362	37,127	235	33,052	32,831	221
III	82	82	...	20	20	...
V(a)	44	44	...	44	44	...
V(b)	17,652	17,573	79	16,348	16,269	79
VI	21	21	...	21	21	...
VII	13,795	13,715	80	11,788	11,709	80
VIII	251	251	...	216	216	...
IX	5,517	5,440	77	4,615	4,552	62
Family 421—Commercial travellers	2,307	2,307	...	1,787	1,787	...
V(b)	289	289	...	198	198	...
VI	22	22	...	...	...	...
VII	1,291	1,291	...	946	946	...
VIII	443	443	...	404	404	...
IX	262	262	...	238	238	...
Family 429—Technical salesmen and commercial travellers, n.e.c.	3,933	3,815	118	3,005	2,923	82
V(a)	22	22	...	22	22	...
V(b)	1,146	1,146	...	989	989	...
VI	34	34	...	...	...	...
VII	1,867	1,811	56	1,251	1,210	41
VIII	205	184	21	205	184	21
IX	659	618	41	539	518	21
Group 43—Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers	**3,039,257**	**2,832,924**	**206,332**	**2,163,519**	**2,047,517**	**116,002**
III	46,802	40,519	6,283	21,205	18,878	2,327
IV	1,177	1,137	41	578	578	...
V(a)	11,468	9,772	1,697	5,930	5,515	416
V(b)	107,320	103,418	3,902	85,949	83,143	2,806
VI	1,785	1,785	...	1,111	1,111	...
VII	2,807,645	2,616,387	191,258	2,002,282	1,894,054	108,227
VIII	5,121	4,944	177	4,219	4,042	177
IX	57,937	54,962	2,975	42,245	40,195	2,050
Family 430—Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators	1,726,106	1,649,991	76,115	1,295,577	1,244,207	51,370
III	6,580	6,077	502	3,795	3,551	244
IV	825	825	...	374	374	...
V(a)	5,432	4,600	832	3,009	2,817	192
V(b)	75,215	72,945	2,270	62,686	60,743	1,943
VI	1,047	1,047	...	559	559	...
VII	1,598,134	1,527,400	70,734	1,197,509	1,149,886	47,623
VIII	2,053	1,900	153	1,632	1,479	153
IX	36,820	35,197	1,623	26,013	24,797	1,216

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 431—Street vendors, canvassers and news vendors	1,201,060	1,077,042	124,018	780,062	719,935	60,127
III	39,513	33,754	5,759	17,124	15,041	2,084
IV	243	203	41	117	117	...
V(a)	5,645	4,824	821	2,619	2,439	180
V(b)	26,997	25,754	1,243	19,321	18,767	554
VI	563	563	...	440	440	...
VII	1,107,555	992,621	114,934	724,133	667,567	56,566
VIII	2,892	2,868	24	2,442	2,419	24
IX	17,652	16,456	1,196	13,865	13,145	720
Family 439—Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers, n.e.c.	112,091	105,892	6,199	87,880	83,376	4,504
III	710	688	21	287	287	...
IV	109	109	...	87	87	...
V(a)	391	348	43	302	259	43
V(b)	5,108	4,719	389	3,942	3,633	309
VI	175	175	...	112	112	...
VII	101,956	96,366	5,590	80,639	76,601	4,039
VIII	177	177	...	145	145	...
IX	3,465	3,309	156	2,367	2,253	114
Group 44—Insurance, Real Estate, Securities and Business Services, Salesmen and Auctioneers	**255,189**	**249,139**	**6,050**	**220,340**	**215,213**	**5,127**
III	489	489	...	354	354	...
IV	201	201	...	147	147	...
V(b)	8,082	7,974	108	7,033	6,944	90
VI	396	396	...	372	372	...
VII	228,598	223,037	5,561	197,130	192,328	4,803
VIII	9,471	9,290	180	8,209	8,091	118
IX	7,952	7,751	200	7,095	6,978	117
Family 440—Agents and salesmen, insurance	26,395	22,928	3,467	20,780	17,730	3,051
VII	26,395	22,928	3,467	20,780	17,730	3,051
Family 441—Agents, brokers and salesmen, real estate	12,876	12,738	138	11,166	11,050	116
VII	12,876	12,738	138	11,166	11,050	116
Family 442—Agents, brokers, securities and shares	33,225	33,049	176	29,417	29,262	155
VII	33,225	33,049	176	29,417	29,262	155

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 443—Agents, brokers and salesmen, advertising and other business services	168,275	166,223	2,052	147,771	146,162	1,610
III	489	489	...	354	354	...
IV	201	201	...	147	147	...
V(b)	7,874	7,766	108	6,850	6,761	90
VI	375	375	...	351	351	...
VII	142,235	140,672	1,563	125,062	123,777	1,285
VIII	9,450	9,270	180	8,188	8,070	118
IX	7,651	7,451	200	6,819	6,702	117
Family 444—Auctioneers	1,988	1,988	...	1,487	1,487	...
VII	1,988	1,988	...	1,487	1,487	...
Family 445—Valuers and appraisers	2,079	2,061	18	1,609	1,591	18
V(b)	208	208	...	183	183	...
VI	21	21	...	21	21	...
VII	1,529	1,511	18	1,109	1,090	18
VIII	21	21	...	21	21	...
IX	301	301	...	276	276	...
Family 449—Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers, n.e.c.	10,349	10,151	198	8,110	7,932	178
VII	10,349	10,151	198	8,110	7,932	178
Group 45—Money Lenders and Pawn Brokers	**29,278**	**27,999**	**1,279**	**21,936**	**21,033**	**903**
VII	29,278	27,999	1,279	21,936	21,033	903
Family 450—Money lenders (including indigenous bankers)	12,523	12,004	519	9,282	8,890	391
VII	12,523	12,004	519	9,282	8,890	391
Family 451—Pawn brokers	11,627	11,178	449	9,330	9,103	228
VII	11,627	11,178	449	9,330	9,103	228
Family 459—Money lenders and pawn brokers, n.e.c.	5,128	4,817	311	3,324	3,040	284
VII	5,128	4,817	311	3,324	3,040	284
Group 49—Sales Workers, n.e.c.	**89,661**	**84,775**	**4,886**	**63,803**	**60,794**	**3,009**
III	1,251	1,174	77	731	731	...
IV	41	41	...	20	20	...
V(a)	1,626	1,326	301	717	663	54
V(b)	5,091	4,921	170	4,012	3,929	83
VI	257	237	20	135	135	...
VII	76,919	72,721	4,198	54,711	51,932	2,779
VIII	1,091	1,091	...	915	915	...
IX	3,385	3,265	120	2,562	2,469	93

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 499—Sales workers, n.e.c.	89,661	84,775	4,886	63,803	60,794	3,009
III	1,251	1,174	77	731	731	...
IV	41	41	...	20	20	...
V(a)	1,626	1,326	301	717	663	54
V(b)	5,091	4,921	170	4,012	3,929	83
VI	257	237	20	135	135	...
VII	76,919	72,721	4,198	54,711	51,932	2,779
VIII	1,091	1,091	...	915	915	...
IX	3,385	3,265	120	2,562	2,469	93
DIVISION 5—SERVICE WORKERS	**6,788,965**	**5,567,921**	**1,221,044**	**3,894,010**	**3,174,891**	**719,119**
III	62,454	59,682	2,772	15,832	15,128	704
IV	29,086	26,793	2,293	14,598	13,565	1,033
V(a)	10,301	7,518	2,783	4,151	2,975	1,176
V(b)	260,648	247,751	12,897	181,611	172,405	9,207
VI	68,411	64,349	4,062	32,911	30,040	2,871
VII	1,435,234	1,333,957	101,277	856,327	813,268	43,059
VIII	149,371	136,518	12,854	108,781	97,481	11,300
IX	4,773,459	3,691,353	1,082,106	2,679,800	2,030,029	649,771
Group 50—Hotel and Restaurant Keepers	**660,218**	**605,044**	**55,174**	**320,182**	**302,672**	**17,510**
III	479	479	...	127	127	...
IV	374	374	...	314	314	...
V(b)	2,069	2,026	43	1,144	1,124	20
VI	761	723	38	211	191	20
VII	646,004	591,817	54,186	312,742	295,645	17,097
VIII	1,051	1,032	19	617	597	19
IX	9,481	8,593	888	5,028	4,675	354
Family 500—Hotel and restaurant keepers	660,218	605,044	55,174	320,182	302,672	17,510
III	479	479	...	127	127	...
IV	374	374	...	314	314	...
V(b)	2,069	2,026	43	1,144	1,124	20
VI	761	723	38	211	191	20
VII	646,004	591,817	54,186	312,742	295,645	17,097
VIII	1,051	1,032	19	617	597	19
IX	9,481	8,593	888	5,028	4,675	354

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 51—House Keepers, Matrons and Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)	**19,966**	**12,888**	**7,078**	**11,245**	**7,367**	**3,878**
III	144	83	61	41	41	...
IV	258	230	29	73	45	29
V(b)	546	467	80	332	289	43
VI	140	140	...	59	59	...
VII	5,788	4,504	1,284	3,792	3,033	759
VIII	580	491	90	501	411	90
IX	12,508	6,973	5,535	6,446	3,489	2,957
Family 510—House keepers, matrons and stewards	19,966	12,888	7,078	11,245	7,367	3,878
III	144	83	61	41	41	...
IV	258	230	29	73	45	29
V(b)	546	467	80	332	289	43
VI	140	140	...	59	59	...
VII	5,788	4,504	1,284	3,792	3,033	759
VIII	580	491	90	501	411	90
IX	12,508	6,973	5,535	6,446	3,489	2,957
Group 52—Cooks, Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Domestic and Institutional)	**879,890**	**782,162**	**97,729**	**596,733**	**539,266**	**57,467**
III	2,190	1,956	233	705	665	40
IV	982	758	225	612	534	78
V(a)	1,636	1,481	155	796	696	100
V(b)	16,310	15,489	821	11,080	10,616	464
VI	1,976	1,825	151	757	670	87
VII	667,283	632,329	34,954	454,118	436,607	17,511
VIII	8,937	8,744	193	6,802	6,632	170
IX	180,575	119,580	60,996	121,863	82,846	39,017
Family 520—Cooks and cook-bearers	493,730	408,586	85,145	319,866	269,610	50,257
III	1,670	1,437	233	487	447	40
IV	785	623	162	494	435	59
V(a)	1,393	1,292	101	658	587	70
V(b)	10,246	9,599	647	6,613	6,242	370
VI	1,419	1,333	86	510	488	21
VII	310,529	284,542	25,987	198,916	186,265	12,651
VIII	5,550	5,443	107	4,250	4,166	84
IX	162,138	104,316	57,822	107,940	70,979	36,961

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 521—Butlers, bearers and waiters	295,268	288,194	7,074	206,934	202,733	4,201
III	310	310	...	136	136	...
IV	125	84	42	82	63	19
V(b)	3,403	3,362	40	2,555	2,515	40
VI	401	401	...	137	137	...
VII	277,644	271,929	5,715	193,535	190,460	3,075
VIII	2,554	2,487	67	1,921	1,854	67
IX	10,831	9,621	1,210	8,567	7,567	1,000
Family 522—Bartenders and related workers	4,796	4,637	159	2,633	2,602	31
III	19	19	...	...	...	...
V(a)	36	36	...	...	...	...
V(b)	383	365	18	83	83	...
VII	4,000	3,884	117	2,376	2,345	31
VIII	99	99	...	20	20	...
IX	259	235	24	154	154	...
Family 529—Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers (domestic and institutional), n.e.c.	86,096	80,745	5,351	67,299	64,321	2,978
III	191	191	...	82	82	...
IV	72	51	21	37	37	...
V(a)	208	154	54	138	108	30
V(b)	2,279	2,163	116	1,829	1,775	53
VI	155	90	65	110	45	65
VII	75,110	71,975	3,135	59,290	57,536	1,754
VIII	734	715	19	611	592	19
IX	7,347	5,407	1,940	5,202	4,146	1,056
Group 53—Maids and Related House Keeping Service Workers, n.e.c.	**912,764**	**434,250**	**478,514**	**621,250**	**262,901**	**358,349**
III	433	190	243	62	25	37
IV	221	42	179	156	42	114
V(b)	1,072	411	660	764	278	485
VI	434	360	74	157	82	74
VII	6,256	4,426	1,830	3,964	2,945	1,019
VIII	2,453	1,326	1,127	2,077	990	1,088
IX	901,895	427,495	474,401	614,070	258,538	355,532
Family 530— Ayahas, nurses, maids	62,544	7,099	55,445	41,350	4,008	37,341
III	393	150	243	62	25	37
IV	221	42	179	156	42	114
V(b)	776	135	641	561	76	485
VI	273	221	52	95	42	52
VII	2,215	915	1,301	1,276	609	667
VIII	292	60	232	270	60	211
IX	58,374	5,577	52,796	38,930	3,154	35,775

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 531—Domestic servants	814,335	417,952	396,383	554,899	252,502	302,397
IX	814,335	417,952	396,383	554,899	252,502	302,397
Family 539—Maids and related house keeping service workers, n.e.c.	35,885	9,200	26,685	25,001	6,391	18,610
III	40	40	...	...	...	...
V(b)	295	276	19	202	202	...
VI	161	139	22	62	40	22
VII	4,040	3,511	529	2,688	2,336	352
VIII	2,161	1,267	895	1,807	930	877
IX	29,187	3,966	25,221	20,242	2,882	17,359
Group 54—Building Caretakers, Sweepers, Cleaners and Related Workers	**886,370**	**617,005**	**269,365**	**660,184**	**457,103**	**203,081**
III	6,947	5,647	1,300	2,423	2,046	377
IV	6,556	4,788	1,768	3,491	2,719	772
V(a)	969	527	442	150	95	55
V(b)	50,358	40,841	9,517	37,347	30,509	6,838
VI	14,819	11,719	3,101	8,763	6,436	2,327
VII	42,923	35,221	7,702	34,711	29,063	5,649
VIII	58,653	47,911	10,742	47,291	37,886	9,406
IX	705,146	470,352	234,793	526,008	348,349	177,658
Family 540—Building caretakers	7,077	6,480	597	5,231	4,785	446
III	96	96	...	...	...	...
IV	20	20	...	20	20	...
V(b)	460	442	18	416	398	18
VI	1,213	1,195	18	815	815	...
VII	1,411	1,273	137	1,202	1,065	137
VIII	347	329	18	329	329	...
IX	3,531	3,126	405	2,449	2,159	291
Family 541—Sweepers, cleaners and related workers	803,413	555,017	248,396	613,908	423,699	190,209
III	4,538	3,544	994	1,900	1,589	311
IV	5,377	3,917	1,461	3,205	2,509	696
V(a)	838	509	329	95	95	...
V(b)	44,551	36,263	8,288	34,468	27,932	6,536
VI	9,196	6,490	2,705	6,046	3,897	2,150
VII	37,352	30,565	6,787	30,714	25,817	4,897
VIII	51,484	42,377	9,107	42,418	34,306	8,112
IX	650,077	431,352	218,725	495,062	327,554	167,507

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 542—Watermen	64,208	45,916	18,292	35,127	23,611	11,516
III	2,275	1,969	306	523	457	66
IV	1,137	829	307	244	168	76
V(a)	76	17	59	...	...	...
V(b)	3,790	2,719	1,071	1,621	1,396	224
VI	1,510	1,396	114	593	556	37
VII	3,751	2,974	777	2,473	1,859	614
VIII	6,391	4,893	1,498	4,285	3,068	1,218
IX	45,278	31,120	14,158	25,387	16,107	9,281
Family 549—Building caretakers, sweepers, cleaners and related workers, n.e.c.	11,673	9,592	2,080	5,918	5,008	910
III	38	38	...	...	...	...
IV	22	22	...	22	22	...
V(a)	55	...	55	55	...	55
V(b)	1,557	1,417	139	842	783	59
VI	2,901	2,638	263	1,308	1,168	140
VII	409	409	...	322	322	...
VIII	431	312	118	259	183	76
IX	6,260	4,755	1,505	3,110	2,529	580
Group 55—Launderers, Dry-Cleaners and Pressers, n.e.c.	**837,579**	**550,602**	**286,976**	**294,814**	**231,777**	**63,037**
III	575	461	114	78	78	...
IV	99	99	...	20	20	...
V(a)	6,786	4,676	2,111	2,769	1,823	946
V(b)	8,391	7,913	478	6,746	6,381	365
VI	772	608	163	342	249	93
VII	2,955	2,631	324	2,150	1,951	199
VIII	790	671	119	522	464	58
IX	817,210	533,544	283,667	282,187	220,811	61,376
Family 550—Laundrymen, washermen and dhobis	759,285	484,630	274,654	244,410	185,908	58,502
III	261	187	74	19	19	...
IV	37	37	...	20	20	...
V(a)	5,938	3,952	1,986	2,402	1,505	897
V(b)	3,757	3,448	309	3,268	3,054	214
VI	320	212	109	163	91	72
VII	2,327	2,003	324	1,660	1,460	199
VIII	520	425	95	313	255	58
IX	746,125	474,367	271,758	236,566	179,504	57,062

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 551—Dry-cleaners and pressers	67,218	56,017	11,201	42,114	38,322	3,792
III	213	192	21	59	59	...
IV	40	40	...	...	...	...
V(a)	602	575	27	220	220	...
V(b)	3,785	3,634	151	3,037	2,886	151
VI	196	175	21	84	63	21
VII	382	382	...	365	365	...
VIII	122	122	...	102	102	...
IX	61,878	50,897	10,980	38,245	34,625	3,620
Family 559—Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers, n.e.c.	11,077	9,955	1,121	8,290	7,547	743
III	102	82	19	...	...	...
IV	22	22	...	...	...	...
V(a)	246	149	97	147	98	49
V(b)	849	831	18	441	441	...
VI	256	222	34	94	94	...
VII	246	246	...	125	125	...
VIII	148	124	24	107	107	...
IX	9,208	8,279	929	7,375	6,682	694
Group 56—Hair Dressers, Barbers, Beauticians and Related Workers	695,464	688,452	7,012	225,432	222,748	2,683
IX	695,464	688,452	7,012	225,432	222,748	2,683
Family 560—Hair dressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers	695,464	688,452	7,012	225,432	222,748	2,683
IX	695,464	688,452	7,012	225,432	222,748	2,683
Group 57—Protective Service Workers	1,842,456	1,827,836	14,620	1,124,320	1,114,186	10,134
III	51,247	50,546	702	12,282	12,104	178
IV	20,460	20,381	79	9,892	9,851	40
V(a)	910	835	75	436	361	75
V(b)	170,797	169,942	855	116,040	115,374	666
VI	47,758	47,527	231	21,968	21,825	144
VII	58,680	58,123	557	40,695	40,227	468
VIII	69,616	69,325	291	45,634	45,418	216
IX	1,422,989	1,411,158	11,830	877,373	869,026	8,347

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 570—Fire fighters	27,952	27,802	150	20,712	20,635	77
III	82	82	...	19	19	...
IV	206	206	...	145	145	...
V(b)	2,688	2,674	14	1,953	1,939	14
VI	66	66	...	20	20	...
VII	187	187	...	64	64	...
VIII	2,120	2,120	...	1,702	1,702	...
IX	22,603	22,467	136	16,809	16,746	63
Family 571—Policemen and detectives	818,349	813,913	4,436	547,404	543,936	3,468
IX	818,349	813,913	4,436	547,404	543,936	3,468
Family 572—Customs examiners, patrollers and related workers	34,518	33,759	759	25,719	25,182	537
IX	34,518	33,759	759	25,719	25,182	537
Family 573—Protection force, home guards and security workers	99,181	97,761	1,419	59,550	58,370	1,181
III	656	656	...	138	138	...
IV	2,033	2,033	...	1,137	1,137	...
V(a)	81	56	25	47	22	25
V(b)	10,980	10,835	145	8,218	8,088	129
VI	924	924	...	482	482	...
VII	1,957	1,875	83	1,562	1,501	61
VIII	10,075	10,075	...	7,823	7,823	...
IX	72,476	71,309	1,167	40,144	39,179	965
Family 574—Watchmen, chowkidars and gate keepers	847,570	839,863	7,707	463,517	458,733	4,784
III	49,255	48,570	684	11,696	11,518	178
IV	18,034	17,955	79	8,505	8,464	40
V(a)	563	513	50	306	256	50
V(b)	155,965	155,268	696	105,048	104,525	523
VI	46,508	46,276	231	21,390	21,246	144
VII	56,317	55,843	474	38,949	38,542	407
VIII	54,913	54,622	291	34,191	33,975	216
IX	466,017	460,816	5,201	243,432	240,206	3,227
Family 579—Protective service workers, n.e.c.	14,887	14,736	150	7,418	7,330	88
III	1,255	1,237	18	428	428	...
IV	188	188	...	105	105	...
V(a)	267	267	...	83	83	...
V(b)	1,164	1,164	...	821	821	...
VI	260	260	...	76	76	...
VII	219	219	...	120	120	...
VIII	2,508	2,508	...	1,919	1,919	...
IX	9,026	8,894	133	3,865	3,778	88

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 59—Service Workers, n.e.c.	**54,257**	**49,681**	**4,576**	**39,852**	**36,871**	**2,981**
III	438	320	118	114	42	72
IV	135	122	14	40	40	...
V(b)	11,105	10,663	442	8,158	7,832	325
VI	1,751	1,448	303	654	528	126
VII	5,345	4,905	440	4,154	3,797	356
VIII	7,292	7,018	274	5,338	5,084	254
IX	28,190	25,205	2,985	21,393	19,547	1,846
Family 590—Guides	8,429	8,001	429	6,705	6,394	311
III	23	...	23	...	...	...
V(b)	202	202	...	181	181	...
VII	738	738	...	659	659	...
VIII	5,107	4,896	211	3,965	3,755	211
IX	2,360	2,165	195	1,899	1,799	100
Family 591—Undertakers and embalmers	2,583	2,331	251	1,552	1,374	177
III	24	24	.	...	...	...
V(b)	196	177	19	103	103	...
VI	198	168	30	87	87	...
VII	58	58	...	21	21	...
IX	2,106	1,905	202	1,341	1,164	177
Family 599—Service workers, n.e.c.	43,245	39,349	3,896	31,595	29,102	2,492
III	391	296	95	114	42	72
IV	135	122	14	40	40	...
V(b)	10,707	10,285	423	7,874	7,549	325
VI	1,553	1,280	273	568	442	126
VII	4,549	4,109	440	3,473	3,117	356
VIII	2,186	2,122	63	1,373	1,329	44
IX	23,724	21,135	2,588	18,153	16,584	1,569
DIVISION 6—FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS	**4,767,212**	**3,947,747**	**819,465**	**788,048**	**690,682**	**97,366**
III	4,514,956	3,721,322	793,634	663,846	576,191	87,655
IV	1,275	1,238	37	753	753	...
V(a)	9,976	8,599	1,377	2,652	2,315	337
V(b)	43,016	39,726	3,290	23,879	22,519	1,361
VI	5,064	4,369	695	2,163	1,961	203
VII	60,904	48,756	12,148	27,063	24,514	2,549
VIII	12,456	12,221	234	4,563	4,386	177
IX	119,567	111,517	8,050	63,128	58,044	5,084

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 60—Farm Plantation, Dairy and Other Managers and Supervisors	**92,243**	**88,379**	**3,873**	**31,490**	**30,797**	**694**
III	91,568	87,695	3,873	31,071	30,377	694
V(b)	135	135	...	116	116	...
VII	42	42	...	20	20	...
VIII	78	78	...	56	56	...
IX	421	421	...	227	227	...
Family 600—Farm managers and supervisors, crop production	53,075	51,819	1,256	19,879	19,477	402
III	53,075	51,819	1,256	19,879	19,477	402
Family 601—Managers, plantation	17,554	16,113	1,442	2,426	2,372	54
III	17,554	16,113	1,442	2,426	2,372	54
Family 602—Farm managers, horticulture	2,662	2,581	81	1,513	1,459	54
III	1,987	1,906	81	1,093	1,040	54
V(b)	135	135	...	116	116	...
VII	42	42	...	20	20	...
VIII	78	78	...	56	56	...
IX	421	421	...	227	227	...
Family 603—Farm managers, livestock farm	1,201	1,164	37	508	488	20
III	1,201	1,164	37	508	488	20
Family 604—Farm managers, dairy farm	6,333	6,202	131	3,886	3,825	61
III	6,333	6,202	131	3,886	3,825	61
Family 605—Farm managers, poultry farm	1,760	1,525	235	640	594	47
III	1,760	1,525	235	640	594	47
Family 609—Farm managers and supervisors, n.e.c.	9,656	8,966	691	2,639	2,583	55
III	9,656	8,966	691	2,639	2,583	55
Group 61—Cultivators	**86,304**	**65,760**	**20,543**	**18,096**	**14,793**	**3,303**
III	86,304	65,760	20,543	18,096	14,793	3,303
Family 610—Cultivators (owners)	86,304	65,760	20,543	18,096	14,793	3,303
III	86,304	65,760	20,543	18,096	14,793	3,303

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 62—Farmers, Other than Cultivators	**744,234**	**641,993**	**102,241**	**83,668**	**77,104**	**6,564**
III	744,234	641,993	102,241	83,668	77,104	6,564
Family 620—Planters	115,544	99,208	16,336	5,377	4,929	449
III	115,544	99,208	16,336	5,377	4,929	449
Family 621—Livestock farmers	430,317	368,727	61,590	29,400	26,590	2,811
III	430,317	368,727	61,590	29,400	26,590	2,811
Family 622—Dairy farmers	95,880	86,179	9,701	32,225	30,686	1,539
III	95,880	86,179	9,701	32,225	30,686	1,539
Family 623—Poultry farmers	20,496	17,418	3,077	6,556	6,009	546
III	20,496	17,418	3,077	6,556	6,009	546
Family 624—Insect rearers	42,067	36,378	5,690	4,102	3,281	821
III	42,067	36,378	5,690	4,102	3,281	821
Family 625—Orchard, vineyard and related workers	21,281	18,368	2,912	3,574	3,502	72
III	21,281	18,368	2,912	3,574	3,502	72
Family 629—Farmers, other than cultivators, n.e.c.	18,650	15,714	2,935	2,434	2,107	327
III	18,650	15,714	2,935	2,434	2,107	327
Group 64—Plantation Labourers and Related Workers	**1,129,192**	**733,776**	**395,417**	**121,282**	**73,475**	**47,806**
III	1,129,192	733,776	395,417	121,282	73,475	47,806
Family 640—Plantation labourers	751,638	400,173	351,465	88,869	45,386	43,483
III	751,638	400,173	351,465	88,869	45,386	43,483
Family 641—Tappers (palm, rubber trees, etc.)	213,365	204,015	9,350	13,785	13,390	395
III	213,365	204,015	9,350	13,785	13,390	395
Family 649—Plantation labourers and related workers, n.e.c.	164,189	129,587	34,601	18,628	14,699	3,929
III	164,189	129,587	34,601	18,628	14,699	3,929

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 65—Other Farm Workers	**1,574,242**	**1,379,414**	**194,828**	**264,424**	**241,164**	**23,260**
III	1,409,696	1,231,950	177,747	180,122	164,205	15,917
IV	1,132	1,095	37	695	695	...
V(a)	7,462	6,389	1,073	1,781	1,512	269
V(b)	23,400	21,054	2,346	12,552	11,393	1,160
VI	4,761	4,086	676	2,122	1,920	203
VII	25,779	20,291	5,488	9,222	8,505	717
VIII	11,868	11,633	234	4,122	3,945	177
IX	90,143	82,916	7,227	53,807	48,989	4,818
Family 650—Farm machinery operators	54,543	53,513	1,030	10,583	10,297	286
III	35,814	35,205	609	4,824	4,788	36
IV	134	134	...	20	20	...
V(a)	253	226	27	48	48	...
V(b)	1,652	1,607	45	794	773	21
VI	508	508	...	183	183	...
VII	1,281	1,262	18	539	521	18
VIII	8,320	8,301	20	1,832	1,812	20
IX	6,581	6,271	311	2,343	2,152	192
Family 651—Farm workers, animal, birds and insect rearing	1,178,891	1,023,670	155,221	132,778	122,885	9,894
III	1,138,759	989,486	149,272	121,305	112,141	9,163
IV	155	155	...	90	90	...
V(a)	4,187	3,688	499	743	651	92
V(b)	6,112	5,805	307	3,352	3,213	139
VI	382	358	24	75	75	...
VII	17,878	13,308	4,570	5,049	4,751	298
VIII	743	695	48	167	119	48
IX	10,675	10,173	501	1,997	1,843	154
Family 652—Gardeners and nursery workers	167,180	151,311	15,869	93,497	85,544	7,953
III	79,169	70,081	9,088	33,417	30,314	3,103
IV	783	746	37	564	564	...
V(a)	1,560	1,213	347	565	483	82
V(b)	11,931	10,813	1,118	7,016	6,261	755
VI	3,081	2,716	365	1,660	1,477	183
VII	3,265	2,825	440	2,113	1,916	196
VIII	2,284	2,180	104	1,835	1,748	87
IX	65,107	60,738	4,369	46,327	42,781	3,546

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 659—Other farm workers, n.e.c.	173,627	150,919	22,708	27,565	22,438	5,127
III	155,954	137,177	18,777	20,577	16,962	3,615
IV	60	60	...	20	20	...
V(a)	1,463	1,262	200	425	330	96
V(b)	3,706	2,830	876	1,390	1,146	244
VI	789	503	286	205	185	20
VII	3,355	2,896	459	1,521	1,317	204
VIII	521	458	63	288	265	22
IX	7,780	5,734	2,046	3,140	2,213	926
Group 66—Forestry Workers	**358,253**	**300,002**	**58,251**	**89,325**	**80,788**	**8,538**
III	271,217	221,716	49,501	49,844	43,674	6,170
IV	143	143	...	59	59	...
V(a)	2,514	2,210	304	871	803	68
V(b)	19,481	18,537	943	11,211	11,010	201
VI	303	283	19	41	41	...
VII	35,083	28,423	6,660	17,820	15,988	1,832
VIII	510	510	...	385	385	...
IX	29,003	28,180	823	9,094	8,828	266
Family 660—Foresters and related workers	124,938	120,880	4,058	27,276	27,054	222
III	101,368	97,703	3,665	20,941	20,822	119
IV	22	22	...	...	...	...
V(b)	562	500	62	282	256	26
VI	100	100	...	...	...	...
VII	1,170	1,127	43	478	435	43
VIII	155	155		133	133	...
IX	21,560	21,274	287	5,442	5,407	34
Family 661—Harvesters and gatherers of forest products (including lac except logs)	49,840	29,280	20,560	5,815	3,466	2,349
III	47,499	27,409	20,090	4,633	2,567	2,066
V(b)	1,051	966	85	465	418	47
VI	40	40	...	...	...	...
VII	795	536	259	365	234	130
VIII	45	45	...	45	45	...
IX	409	284	126	307	201	106

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 662—Log fellers and wood cutters	151,907	126,171	25,736	53,399	47,777	5,621
III	95,968	77,266	18,701	22,724	18,972	3,752
IV	61	61	...	21	21	...
V(a)	2,514	2,210	304	871	803	68
V(b)	17,186	16,513	672	10,068	9,973	95
VI	143	143	...	41	41	...
VII	29,702	23,998	5,704	16,609	14,973	1,636
VIII	208	208	...	105	105	...
IX	6,126	5,771	354	2,960	2,889	70
Family 663—Charcoal burners and forest product processors	17,287	12,208	5,079	1,004	853	151
III	14,676	10,095	4,580	586	468	117
IV	60	60	...	37	37	...
V(b)	414	307	107	189	156	84
VII	2,100	1,709	391	174	174	...
IX	37	36	1	18	18	...
Family 669—Loggers and other forestry workers, n.e.c.	14,282	11,464	2,818	1,832	1,637	195
III	11,707	9,242	2,465	960	843	117
V(b)	267	251	16	207	207	...
VI	19	...	19	...	...	...
VII	1,317	1,054	263	195	172	22
VIII	102	102	...	102	102	...
IX	870	815	55	368	313	55
Group 67—Hunters and Related Workers	**13,371**	**11,880**	**1,492**	**3,542**	**3,442**	**101**
III	13,371	11,880	1,492	3,542	3,442	101
Family 670—Hunters	7,374	6,494	880	1,887	1,827	60
III	7,374	6,494	880	1,887	1,827	60
Family 671—Trappers	3,577	3,232	345	767	748	19
III	3,577	3,232	345	767	748	19
Family 679—Hunters and related workers, n.e.c.	2,420	2,154	266	888	867	22
III	2,420	2,154	266	888	867	22
Group 68—Fishermen and Related Workers	**769,374**	**726,553**	**42,820**	**176,220**	**169,120**	**7,100**
III	769,374	726,553	42,820	176,220	169,120	7,100

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 680—Fishermen, deep sea	235,967	231,408	4,559	69,285	68,203	1,083
III	235,967	231,408	4,559	69,285	68,203	1,083
Family 681—Fishermen, inland and coastal waters	467,684	443,321	24,364	91,124	87,952	3,171
III	467,684	443,321	24,364	91,124	87,952	3,171
Family 682—Conch and shell gatherers, sponge and pearl divers	5,891	4,841	1,050	597	555	42
III	5,891	4,841	1,050	597	555	42
Family 689—Fishermen and related workers	59,831	46,984	12,847	15,214	12,410	2,805
III	59,831	46,984	12,847	15,214	12,410	2,805
DIVISION 7-8-9—PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS, TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATORS AND LABOURERS	**33,691,934**	**29,580,412**	**4,311,522**	**18,358,128**	**16,761,712**	**1,596,416**
III	165,541	144,609	20,932	44,831	40,550	4,281
IV	1,113,463	956,405	157,058	363,225	338,339	24,886
V(a)	6,993,616	5,053,521	1,940,095	2,019,213	1,485,930	533,283
V(b)	15,116,,991	13,626,131	1,490,860	9,520,789	8,840,241	680,548
VI	2,941,386	2,600,821	340,565	1,434,978	1,290,021	144,958
VII	372,743	349,297	23,446	285,494	267,563	17,931
VIII	4,248,093	4,165,459	82,633	2,903,907	2,855,840	48,066
IX	2,940,100	2,684,167	255,933	1,785,691	1,643,228	142,463
Group 71—Miners, Quarrymen, Well Drillers and Related Workers	**863,195**	**747,989**	**115,205**	**258,934**	**241,230**	**17,703**
III	1,417	1,382	36	448	448	...
IV	786,913	678,939	107,974	228,200	212,863	15,337
V(a)	1,434	1,011	423	913	587	326
V(b)	34,339	31,346	2,993	14,706	14,120	586
VI	15,832	13,983	1,849	5,299	4,509	790
VII	2,766	2,201	565	1,571	1,138	433
VIII	5,677	5,433	245	3,092	2,979	113
IX	14,816	13,695	1,122	4,705	4,587	119
Family 710—Supervisors and foremen, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related activities	41,559	40,728	830	19,071	18,992	78
III	64	64	...	64	64	...
IV	34,497	33,678	809	14,564	14,507	57
V(b)	3,417	3,396	21	2,314	2,293	21
VI	717	717	...	227	227	...
VII	122	122	...	82	82	...
VIII	303	303	...	159	159	...
IX	2,449	2,449	...	1,661	1,661	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 711—Miners	285,072	250,157	34,915	104,943	97,872	7,071
III	19	19	...	...	...	...
IV	277,983	243,657	34,325	101,374	94,529	6,846
V(b)	5,042	4,681	360	2,824	2,664	160
VI	377	332	45	106	106	...
VII	183	163	20	98	78	20
VIII	420	338	82	190	175	15
IX	1,049	966	82	351	320	30
Family 712—Quarrymen	206,897	166,290	40,607	32,290	25,517	6,774
III	291	255	36	21	21	...
IV	192,033	154,524	37,509	27,893	22,314	5,579
V(b)	4,029	3,291	738	870	751	119
VI	6,004	5,123	882	2,278	1,665	613
VII	1,671	1,154	516	884	472	412
VIII	212	212	...	130	130	...
IX	2,657	1,730	927	214	165	49
Family 713—Drillers, miners and quarriers	23,246	21,708	1,538	8,982	8,865	118
III	108	108	...	63	63	...
IV	14,860	13,394	1,466	5,041	4,944	97
V(a)	45	45	...	...	...	...
V(b)	2,928	2,910	17	2,217	2,217	...
VI	1,470	1,470	...	568	568	...
VII	47	47	...	47	47	...
VIII	228	228	...	185	185	...
IX	3,560	3,505	54	862	841	21
Family 714—Shot firers	12,193	11,636	557	6,394	5,978	417
IV	9,381	9,185	196	5,065	4,974	91
V(a)	859	499	361	758	432	326
V(b)	1,471	1,471	...	387	387	...
VI	124	124	...	24	24	...
VIII	173	173	...	40	40	...
IX	184	184	...	121	121	...
Family 715—Miners and quarrymen, other	172,900	154,357	18,543	56,793	55,518	1,275
III	98	98	...	...	...	...
IV	158,485	140,854	17,631	49,806	48,711	1,095
V(a)	179	138	40	25	25	...
V(b)	7,363	6,822	541	3,857	3,756	100
VI	1,218	972	246	264	185	79
VII	495	495	...	373	373	...
VIII	3,572	3,508	65	1,971	1,971	...
IX	1,490	1,469	20	497	497	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 716—Well drillers, petroleum and gas	6,356	5,724	632	2,857	2,746	111
IV	6,356	5,724	632	2,857	2,746	111
Family 717—Well drillers, other than petroleum and gas	8,560	8,320	240	3,156	3,137	19
III	733	733	...	282	282	...
IV	756	756	...	490	490	...
V(b)	373	373	...	203	203	...
VI	4,792	4,590	202	1,397	1,397	...
VII	102	102	...	45	45	...
VIII	43	43	...	43	43	...
IX	1,762	1,725	37	696	677	19
Family 718—Mineral treaters	14,674	12,673	2,002	2,549	2,346	203
IV	5,165	4,364	801	1,062	1,042	20
V(a)	153	131	21	40	40	...
V(b)	7,950	6,868	1,082	1,054	968	86
VII	37	37	...	19	19	...
VIII	602	504	98	293	196	98
IX	767	767	...	82	82	...
Family 719—Miners, quarrymen and related workers, n.e.c.	91,737	76,396	15,342	21,898	20,260	1,638
III	103	103	...	18	18	...
IV	87,408	72,803	14,605	20,048	18,608	1,440
V(a)	198	198	...	90	90	...
V(b)	1,766	1,532	234	981	881	100
VI	1,130	656	474	435	337	97
VII	110	81	28	23	23	...
VIII	124	124	...	81	81	...
IX	899	899	...	222	222	...
Group 72—Metal Processors	**342,143**	**332,579**	**9,564**	**243,399**	**239,031**	**4,369**
III	318	318	...	228	228	...
IV	4,237	4,133	104	2,090	2,052	38
V(a)	14,131	13,325	807	8,201	7,965	236
V(b)	301,081	294,244	6,837	218,124	214,365	3,759
VI	2,584	1,554	1,030	900	900	...
VII	2,343	2,250	93	1,735	1,709	26
VIII	4,753	4,636	117	3,624	3,570	54
IX	12,696	12,120	576	8,496	8,241	255

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 720—Supervisors and foremen, metal smelting, converting and refining	38,446	38,295	151	32,080	31,973	106
III	100	100	...	52	52	...
IV	933	914	18	201	183	18
V(a)	344	292	52	206	176	30
V(b)	32,266	32,223	43	27,969	27,948	21
VI	252	252	...	124	124	...
VII	293	293	...	271	271	...
VIII	545	545	...	492	492	...
IX	3,713	3,676	37	2,765	2,727	37
Family 721—Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen	17,219	15,930	1,289	12,386	12,254	132
III	80	80	...	80	80	...
IV	834	815	19	404	404	...
V(a)	742	721	21	596	596	...
V(b)	12,217	12,072	145	10,018	9,906	111
VI	1,345	331	1,014	21	21	...
VII	245	245	...	245	245	...
VIII	393	373	20	156	156	...
IX	1,363	1,293	70	866	845	21
Family 722—Metal rolling mill workers	21,603	21,390	213	14,131	13,981	150
III	37	37	...	37	37	...
IV	729	709	20	567	547	20
V(a)	207	193	14	33	33	..
V(b)	19,942	19,789	152	12,969	12,866	104
VI	58	58	...	23	23	...
VII	132	106	26	132	106	26
VIII	254	254	...	254	254	...
IX	244	244	...	117	117	...
Family 723—Metal melters and reheaters	14,075	13,888	187	10,097	9,990	107
IV	513	513	...	135	135	...
V(a)	412	360	51	197	181	15
V(b)	11,050	10,935	115	7,891	7,821	70
VI	18	18	...	...	...	...
VIII	1,296	1,275	21	1,170	1,149	21
IX	787	787	...	705	705	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 724—Metal casters	23,810	23,359	451	16,354	16,028	325
V(a)	730	700	31	452	422	31
V(b)	22,580	22,177	402	15,600	15,323	277
VI	21	21	...	21	21	...
VII	143	143	...	62	62	...
VIII	74	74	...	...	...	...
IX	261	243	18	219	200	18
Family 725—Metal moulders and core-makers	85,305	84,171	1,134	63,901	63,251	650
III	81	81	...	60	60	...
IV	609	609	...	390	390	...
V(a)	4,963	4,716	246	3,604	3,522	82
V(b)	76,122	75,269	853	56,974	56,425	549
VI	400	383	16	342	342	...
VII	231	231	...	166	166	...
VIII	984	984	...	839	839	...
IX	1,915	1,896	19	1,527	1,508	19
Family 726—Metal annealers, temperers and case hardeners	1,897	1,897	...	1,316	1,316	...
IV	21	21	...	21	21	...
V(a)	59	59	...	14	14	...
V(b)	1,612	1,612	...	1,140	1,140	...
VIII	59	59	...	59	59	...
IX	146	146	...	82	82	...
Family 727—Metal drawers and case hardeners	9,174	9,072	102	6,643	6,564	79
IV	66	66	...	42	42	...
V(a)	519	495	24	439	439	...
V(b)	7,617	7,538	79	5,548	5,470	79
VI	312	312	...	270	270	...
VII	39	39	...	39	39	...
VIII	231	231	...	80	80	...
IX	390	390	...	225	225	...
Family 728—Metal platers and coaters	29,650	28,216	1,434	17,357	16,755	602
III	20	20	...	...	...	...
IV	39	39	...	20	20	...
V(a)	2,972	2,805	167	1,120	1,120	...
V(b)	23,079	22,285	795	14,113	13,678	434
VI	104	104	...	42	42	...
VII	669	603	66	371	371	...
VIII	675	599	76	490	456	33
IX	2,090	1,760	330	1,202	1,068	135

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 729—Metal processors, n.e.c.	100,964	96,363	4,601	69,134	66,917	2,217
IV	493	446	47	312	312	...
V(a)	3,183	2,983	200	1,540	1,461	78
V(b)	94,596	90,344	4,253	65,903	63,789	2,114
VI	74	74	...	58	58	...
VII	589	589	...	448	448	...
VIII	242	242	...	85	85	...
IX	1,786	1,685	101	789	764	25
Group 73—Wood Preparation Workers and Paper Makers	**159,731**	**154,630**	**5,101**	**83,796**	**80,504**	**3,291**
III	5,919	5,716	203	1,163	1,121	42
IV	576	563	13	416	416	...
V(a)	9,198	8,261	937	3,973	3,485	488
V(b)	135,924	132,166	3,758	72,728	70,137	2,591
VI	428	410	18	162	144	18
VII	4,070	4,025	45	2,875	2,831	45
VIII	458	397	62	399	338	62
IX	3,158	3,092	66	2,079	2,033	46
Family 730—Supervisors and foremen, wood preparation and paper making	7,045	7,007	38	4,657	4,619	38
III	319	319	...	170	170	...
IV	141	141	...	120	120	...
V(a)	56	56	...	56	56	...
V(b)	5,913	5,875	38	4,064	4,026	38
VII	380	380	...	141	141	...
IX	237	237	...	106	106	...
Family 731—Wood treaters	3,472	3,111	361	2,330	2,024	306
III	141	123	18	141	123	18
IV	26	13	13	...	...	...
V(a)	938	708	229	495	286	209
V(b)	1,482	1,382	100	970	892	78
VI	21	21	...	21	21	...
VII	703	703	...	559	559	...
VIII	23	23	...	23	23	...
IX	139	139	...	120	120	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and *Family (N.C.O.)* / Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 732—Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood processing workers	97,408	95,622	1,786	45,523	44,615	908
III	5,381	5,196	185	795	771	24
IV	104	104	...	61	61	...
V(a)	5,903	5,801	102	2,605	2,560	44
V(b)	82,390	80,951	1,438	39,803	39,004	798
VI	369	369	...	103	103	...
VII	2,010	2,010	...	1,545	1,545	...
VIII	233	191	42	233	191	42
IX	1,019	999	20	379	379	...
Family 733—Paper pulp preparers	11,256	10,850	406	5,211	4,975	236
IV	112	112	...	90	90	...
V(a)	98	74	23	75	52	23
V(b)	10,485	10,147	338	4,706	4,539	167
VII	297	252	45	193	148	45
VIII	120	120	...	81	81	...
IX	144	144		65	65	...
Family 734—Paper makers	22,435	21,174	1,261	14,928	13,770	1,159
III	57	57	...	57	57	...
IV	146	146	...	122	122	...
V(a)	131	121	11	112	101	11
V(b)	20,546	19,346	1,199	13,230	12,133	1,097
VII	125	125	...	83	83	...
VIII	62	42	20	62	42	20
IX	1,368	1,337	31	1,263	1,232	31
Family 739—Wood preparation and paper making workers, n.e.c.	18,114	16,864	1,250	11,146	10,501	645
III	21	21	...	...	...	...
IV	47	47	...	23	23	...
V(a)	2,073	1,501	572	630	429	200
V(b)	15,108	14,464	644	9,955	9,544	412
VI	38	20	18	38	20	18
VII	556	556	...	354	354	...
VIII	20	20	...	...	...	...
IX	250	235	15	146	131	15
Group 74—Chemical Processors and Related Workers	**220,022**	**209,087**	**10,935**	**163,587**	**156,507**	**7,080**
III	543	299	244	208	208	...
IV	1,866	1,866	...	1,305	1,305	...
V(a)	8,462	7,345	1,117	4,405	4,032	373
V(b)	191,641	182,885	8,756	145,419	139,220	6,199
VI	665	601	63	247	247	...
VII	3,889	3,742	148	2,992	2,866	126
VIII	1,368	1,320	47	640	592	47
IX	11,589	11,029	560	8,371	8,037	334

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 740—Supervisors and foremen, chemical, processing and related activities	24,681	23,777	904	20,275	19,481	794
III	101	101	...	80	80	...
IV	223	223		205	205	..
V(a)	215	202	13	152	139	13
V(b)	22,055	21,242	813	18,132	17,389	743
VI	65	65	...	43	43	...
VII	402	402	...	298	298	...
VIII	20	20	...	20	20	...
IX	1,600	1,522	78	1,344	1,306	38
Family 741—Crushers, Grinders and mixers	13,949	12,099	1,850	8,712	7,561	1,151
III	16	16	...	...	...	...
IV	165	165	...	58	58	...
V(a)	965	717	248	507	371	135
V(b)	10,344	8,847	1,496	6,394	5,421	972
VI	288	247	41	60	60	...
VII	1,207	1,185	22	1,124	1,102	22
VIII	41	41	...	41	41	...
IX	923	881	42	528	506	21
Family 742—Cookers, roasters and related heat treaters	12,598	11,729	868	7,467	7,227	240
III	21	21	...	21	21	...
IV	37	37	...	37	37	...
V(a)	2,176	1,891	285	980	925	55
V(b)	8,864	8,551	313	5,622	5,539	83
VII	336	314	22	177	177	...
IX	1,164	916	248	630	528	102
Family 743—Filter and separator operators	7,250	7,158	92	5,504	5,412	92
III	33	33	...	...	...	...
IV	20	20	...	20	20	...
V(a)	23	23	...	23	23	...
V(b)	5,546	5,470	75	4,488	4,412	75
VI	106	106	...	22	22	...
VII	159	142	17	139	122	17
VIII	270	270		191	191	...
IX	1,094	1,094	...	623	623	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 744—Still and reactor operators	3,475	3,397	78	1,844	1,778	66
III	12	...	12	...	...	...
IV	62	62	...	62	62	...
V(b)	3,094	3,028	66	1,615	1,549	66
VII	19	19	...	19	19	...
VIII	43	43	...	...	...	...
IX	244	244	...	147	147	...
Family 745—Petroleum refining workers	7,016	7,016	...	4,793	4,793	...
IV	244	244	...	223	223	...
V(a)	345	345	...	40	40	...
V(b)	4,538	4,538	...	3,610	3,610	...
VII	740	740	...	525	525	...
VIII	439	439	...	42	42	...
IX	711	711	...	353	353	...
Family 749—Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.	151,052	143,910	7,143	114,992	110,256	4,737
III	359	128	231	106	106	...
IV	1,114	1,114	...	699	699	...
V(a)	4,738	4,168	571	2,703	2,534	170
V(b)	137,200	131,208	5,992	105,559	101,299	4,259
VI	206	183	22	122	122	...
VII	1,026	939	87	709	623	87
VIII	555	507	47	346	299	47
IX	5,854	5,662	192	4,747	4,574	173
Group 75—Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers	**4,649,119**	**3,744,592**	**904,526**	**2,579,720**	**2,204,235**	**375,485**
V(a)	1,871,504	1,315,603	555,901	626,528	445,346	181,182
V(b)	2,777,525	2,428,970	348,554	1,953,157	1,758,889	194,268
IX	90	19	71	35	...	35
Family 750—Supervisors and foremen, spinning, weaving, knitting, dyeing and related processes	83,927	80,635	3,292	64,661	62,959	1,702
V(a)	5,700	4,587	1,112	2,172	1,901	271
V(b)	78,227	76,048	2,179	62,489	61,058	1,431
Family 751—Fibre preparers	212,518	133,968	78,551	98,769	77,652	21,117
V(a)	61,216	26,385	34,831	7,613	4,119	3,495
V(b)	151,303	107,583	43,720	91,155	73,533	17,622
Family 752—Spinners and winders	802,671	496,397	306,274	399,158	296,499	102,659
V(a)	231,204	71,678	159,526	59,166	22,487	36,679
V(b)	571,431	424,719	146,712	339,992	274,012	65,980
IX	36	...	36	...	...	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 753—Warpers and sizers	24,094	22,031	2,063	14,573	13,794	779
V(a)	5,121	3,946	1,175	293	185	108
V(b)	18,973	18,085	888	14,281	13,609	672
Family 754—Weaving and knitting machine setters and pattern card preparers	39,926	32,665	7,261	25,928	23,667	2,261
V(a)	10,033	5,081	4,953	3,649	2,451	1,198
V(b)	29,892	27,584	2,308	22,279	21,216	1,063
Family 755—Weavers and related workers	2,290,629	1,903,669	386,960	1,221,882	1,039,972	181,910
V(a)	1,267,077	969,053	298,024	489,781	365,363	124,417
V(b)	1,023,508	934,597	88,911	732,076	674,609	57,467
IX	44	19	26	26	...	26
Family 756—Carpet makers and finishers	352,849	316,760	36,089	77,952	71,356	6,596
V(a)	210,800	183,660	27,140	29,853	26,511	3,342
V(b)	142,050	133,100	8,949	48,099	44,845	3,254
Family 757—Knitters	88,651	71,749	16,902	55,107	46,151	8,956
V(a)	19,370	10,766	8,605	6,235	3,660	2,575
V(b)	69,281	60,983	8,298	48,873	42,491	6,381
Family 758—Bleachers, dyers and textile printers and finishers	223,357	205,308	18,049	176,320	164,840	11,481
V(a)	30,147	22,399	7,748	13,481	11,006	2,475
V(b)	193,200	182,909	10,291	162,829	153,833	8,996
IX	10	...	10	10	...	10
Family 759—Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.	530,497	481,411	49,085	445,369	407,345	38,024
V(a)	30,836	18,048	12,788	14,285	7,663	6,622
V(b)	499,661	463,363	36,298	431,083	399,681	31,402
Group 76—Tanners, Fellmongers and Pelt Dressers	**58,356**	**53,736**	**4,620**	**34,231**	**31,555**	**2,677**
III	17	17	...	...	...	...
IV	144	144	...	65	65	...
V(a)	16,400	14,634	1,766	6,031	5,392	639
V(b)	39,909	37,208	2,701	27,113	25,132	1,981
VI	197	179	18	90	72	18
VII	888	753	135	448	410	38
VIII	321	321	...	178	178	...
IX	479	479	...	306	306	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 760—Supervisors and foremen, tanning and pelt dressing	2,964	2,881	83	2,773	2,690	83
V(a)	48	48	...	...	...	...
V(b)	2,714	2,649	64	2,612	2,547	64
VI	18	...	18	18	...	18
VII	101	101	...	101	101	...
VIII	20	20	...	...	...	...
IX	63	63	...	42	42	...
Family 761—Tanners and fellmongers	51,103	46,948	4,155	28,845	26,462	2,383
IV	82	82	...	22	22	...
V(a)	14,963	13,371	1,592	5,712	5,093	619
V(b)	34,920	32,492	2,428	22,634	20,908	1,725
VI	131	131	...	24	24	...
VII	656	521	135	274	236	38
VIII	120	120	...	79	79	...
IX	231	231	...	100	100	...
Family 762—Pelt dressers	1,161	1,080	81	957	901	56
III	17	17	...	...	...	...
IV	19	19	...	...	...	...
V(a)	118	80	37	73	60	12
V(b)	679	636	43	597	554	43
VI	48	48	...	48	48	...
VII	94	94	...	73	73	...
VIII	20	20	...	20	20	...
IX	166	166	...	146	146	...
Family 769—Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers, n.e.c.	3,129	2,826	302	1,657	1,501	156
IV	43	43	...	43	43	...
V(a)	1,271	1,135	137	246	239	7
V(b)	1,597	1,431	166	1,270	1,121	149
VII	37	37	...	...	...	...
VIII	162	162	...	79	79	...
IX	19	19	...	19	19	...
Group 77—Food and Beverage Processors	**1,721,626**	**1,484,431**	**237,195**	**787,056**	**709,495**	**77,561**
V(a)	426,263	317,896	108,367	141,100	108,575	32,526
V(b)	1,295,270	1,166,475	128,795	645,902	600,900	45,002
IX	92	60	32	53	21	32

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 770—Supervisors and foremen, food and beverage processing	23,855	23,457	397	12,696	12,443	253
V(a)	602	535	67	233	186	47
V(b)	23,231	22,901	330	12,442	12,236	206
IX	21	21	...	21	21	...
Family 771—Grain millers, parchers and related workers	607,644	496,553	111,092	229,625	194,684	34,941
V(a)	177,228	123,498	53,730	42,767	29,808	12,959
V(b)	430,403	373,055	57,348	186,845	164,876	21,969
IX	13	...	13	13	...	13
Family 772—Crushers and pressers, oil seeds	91,310	82,574	8,736	37,677	35,706	1,972
V(a)	32,790	27,484	5,306	5,568	4,917	652
V(b)	58,520	55,089	3,430	32,109	30,789	1,320
Family 773—Khandsari, sugar and gur makers	152,877	133,237	19,640	32,311	30,274	2,037
V(a)	21,244	15,237	6,008	1,612	1,081	530
V(b)	131,633	118,000	13,633	30,699	29,192	1,507
Family 774—Butchers and meat preparers	64,801	63,146	1,655	40,967	40,179	788
V(a)	9,000	8,704	296	3,590	3,518	72
V(b)	55,801	54,442	1,359	37,377	36,661	716
Family 775—Food preservers and canners	59,121	30,087	29,034	25,793	15,265	10,528
V(a)	16,296	9,850	6,445	7,281	3,822	3,459
V(b)	42,825	20,237	22,589	18,511	11,443	7,069
Family 776—Dairy product processors	51,585	47,418	4,167	23,770	22,634	1,136
V(a)	11,714	9,529	2,185	5,078	4,449	629
V(b)	39,832	37,850	1,982	18,692	18,185	507
IX	39	39	...	...	...	...
Family 777—Bakers, confectioners, candy and sweetmeat makers and other food processors	556,356	502,585	53,771	321,983	299,454	22,529
V(a)	145,781	113,764	32,017	71,893	58,223	13,670
V(b)	410,556	388,821	21,735	250,071	241,231	8,840
IX	19	...	19	19	...	19
Family 778—Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers	66,590	62,444	4,146	39,547	37,952	1,595
V(a)	376	323	53	123	112	11
V(b)	66,214	62,121	4,094	39,424	37,840	1,584

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 779—Brewers and aerated water and beverage makers	47,487	42,931	4,556	22,687	20,906	1,781
V(a)	11,232	8,972	2,261	2,956	2,458	497
V(b)	36,254	33,959	2,295	19,732	18,447	1,284
Group 78—Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers	**1,637,341**	**734,509**	**902,832**	**554,921**	**273,876**	**281,045**
III	379	184	195	88	...	88
IV	56	56	...	20	20	...
V(a)	941,478	341,252	600,227	264,638	100,403	164,235
V(b)	687,650	385,438	302,212	285,558	168,933	116,626
VI	103	103	...	83	83	...
VII	2,642	2,539	104	1,391	1,375	16
VIII	4,285	4,241	44	2,659	2,615	44
IX	747	697	50	483	447	36
Family 780—Supervisors and foremen, tobacco and tobacco product making	4,288	4,046	243	2,802	2,669	133
III	65	65	...	...	...	...
V(a)	301	252	49	69	69	...
V(b)	3,442	3,269	173	2,355	2,242	112
VI	63	63	...	63	63	...
VII	146	146	...	86	86	...
VIII	130	110	20	86	66	20
IX	143	143	...	143	143	...
Family 781—Tobacco preparers	33,668	12,296	21,372	12,366	4,583	7,782
V(a)	1,004	624	380	465	371	95
V(b)	32,663	11,671	20,992	11,901	4,213	7,688
Family 782—Cigar makers	9,488	8,505	982	6,581	5,964	617
V(a)	1,804	1,471	333	1,090	902	187
V(b)	7,596	6,960	636	5,453	5,024	430
VII	38	38	...	38	38	...
IX	50	37	13	...	...	...
Family 783—Cigarette makers	8,806	8,393	413	6,424	6,225	198
V(a)	534	402	133	...	...	...
V(b)	7,776	7,495	280	5,945	5,747	198
VII	264	264	...	264	264	...
VIII	106	106	...	106	106	...
IX	126	126	...	108	108	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 784—Bidi makers	1,553,842	679,081	874,761	513,736	244,011	269,725
V(a)	932,673	334,731	597,942	261,422	97,888	163,534
V(b)	621,169	344,350	276,819	252,314	146,122	106,192
Family 789—Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.	27,250	22,188	5,061	13,013	10,423	2,590
III	315	120	195	88	...	88
IV	56	56	...	20	20	...
V(a)	5,161	3,772	1,389	1,592	1,173	420
V(b)	15,005	11,693	3,312	7,591	5,585	2,006
VI	40	40	...	20	20	...
VII	2,194	2,091	104	1,003	987	16
VIII	4,050	4,026	24	2,467	2,443	24
IX	429	391	37	232	196	36
Group 79—Tailors, Dress Makers, Sewers, Upholsterers and Related Workers	**2,183,034**	**1,933,800**	**249,234**	**1,190,689**	**1,073,343**	**117,346**
III	223	204	19	82	63	19
IV	612	513	99	155	116	38
V(a)	569,341	463,470	105,870	216,738	173,960	42,778
V(b)	1,575,735	1,437,545	138,191	944,908	873,888	71,019
VI	426	378	47	259	234	25
VII	15,040	13,178	1,863	12,098	10,499	1,600
VIII	2,979	2,744	235	2,166	2,053	113
IX	18,678	15,768	2,910	14,284	12,530	1,754
Family 790—Supervisors and foremen, tailoring, dress making, sewing and upholstery work	9,251	7,948	1,302	7,473	6,439	1,034
III	18	18	...	18	18	...
IV	22	22	...	...	...	...
V(a)	830	721	109	682	662	19
V(b)	7,188	6,206	982	5,887	5,083	804
VII	528	445	82	403	321	82
VIII	40	40	...	40	40	...
IX	624	496	129	444	315	129
Family 791—Tailors and dress makers	1,932,655	1,722,795	209,859	1,023,780	927,793	95,987
III	57	57	...	...	...	...
IV	182	164	18	98	80	18
V(a)	489,647	403,104	86,543	176,929	142,905	34,025
V(b)	1,418,910	1,299,046	119,865	827,699	768,229	59,469
VI	291	267	25	205	180	25
VII	8,898	7,695	1,202	7,158	6,069	1,089
VIII	1,937	1,761	176	1,433	1,341	92
IX	12,732	10,702	2,030	10,258	8,988	1,270

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.) / Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 792—Fur tailors and related workers	5,450	4,788	662	3,210	2,829	381
IV	45	45	...	...	...	...
V(a)	1,765	1,502	263	904	735	168
V(b)	3,161	2,762	399	1,877	1,665	213
VII	344	344	...	292	292	...
IX	137	137	...	137	137	...
Family 793—Milliners, hat and cap makers	2,778	2,425	353	2,116	2,032	84
V(a)	929	662	267	630	564	66
V(b)	1,743	1,657	86	1,380	1,361	18
IX	107	107	...	107	107	...
Family 794—Pattern makers and cutters	15,553	12,693	2,860	12,324	10,181	2,143
V(a)	2,721	1,525	1,195	1,932	1,040	892
V(b)	12,063	10,438	1,625	9,797	8,567	1,230
VII	488	469	18	421	421	...
VIII	40	40	...	...	...	...
IX	241	220	21	174	152	21
Family 795—Sewers and embroiderers	154,066	126,562	27,504	99,411	85,160	14,251
III	44	24	19	44	24	19
V(a)	59,975	44,967	15,007	28,867	21,882	6,985
V(b)	90,510	78,929	11,581	67,767	61,161	6,606
VI	19	19	...	...	...	...
VII	1,437	1,032	405	1,209	867	342
VIII	64	43	21	64	43	21
IX	2,018	1,547	470	1,461	1,183	277
Family 796—Upholsters and related workers	20,734	18,330	2,404	13,503	12,552	950
V(a)	7,237	5,910	1,327	3,676	3,516	159
V(b)	12,888	11,811	1,077	9,325	8,534	791
VII	194	194	...	124	124	...
VIII	255	255	...	217	217	...
IX	161	161	...	161	161	...
Family 799—Tailors, dress makers, sewers, upholsters and related workers, n.e.c.	42,547	38,257	4,290	28,871	26,357	2,514
III	105	105	...	20	20	...
IV	363	282	81	56	36	20
V(a)	6,238	5,079	1,159	3,118	2,655	463
V(b)	29,272	26,697	2,575	21,176	19,288	1,888
VI	116	93	22	54	54	...
VII	3,152	2,998	155	2,491	2,405	86
VIII	644	606	38	412	412	...
IX	2,658	2,399	259	1,544	1,487	56

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 80—Shoemakers and Leather Goods Makers	**580,701**	**562,342**	**18,359**	**277,343**	**270,545**	**6,798**
III	43	43	...	...	...	...
IV	33	33	...	...	...	...
V(a)	246,565	234,653	11,913	64,729	61,889	2,840
V(b)	330,226	323,850	6,376	210,214	206,276	3,938
VI	78	78	...	35	35	...
VII	1,989	1,939	50	1,127	1,107	20
VIII	182	182	...	160	160	...
IX	1,585	1,564	21	1,079	1,079	...
Family 800—Supervisors and foremen, shoe and leather goods making	6,666	6,553	113	4,165	4,102	63
V(a)	940	920	20	312	312	...
V(b)	4,835	4,772	63	3,295	3,232	63
VII	639	609	30	347	347	...
VIII	22	22	...	22	22	...
IX	229	229	...	190	190	...
Family 801—Shoemakers and shoe repairers	492,813	478,530	14,283	224,727	220,451	4,276
V(a)	220,778	210,383	10,395	56,298	54,068	2,229
V(b)	271,999	268,111	3,888	168,430	166,383	2,047
IX	37	37	...	...	...	...
Family 802—Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers	13,713	13,431	282	6,012	5,859	153
III	43	43	...	...	...	...
IV	18	18	...	...	...	...
V(a)	3,962	3,864	97	1,269	1,213	56
V(b)	8,877	8,692	185	4,260	4,163	96
VI	57	57	...	35	35	...
VII	284	284	...	98	98	...
VIII	59	59	...	59	59	...
IX	414	414	...	291	291	...
Family 803—Harness and saddle makers	5,859	5,735	124	1,553	1,429	124
V(a)	2,785	2,723	62	322	260	62
V(b)	2,901	2,839	62	1,116	1,054	62
VII	41	41	...	...	...	...
VIII	17	17	...	17	17	...
IX	115	115	...	98	98	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 809— Leather cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers, n.e.c.	61,650	58,093	3,557	40,886	38,704	2,183
IV	16	16	...	...	...	...
V(a)	18,100	16,763	1,337	6,529	6,036	493
V(b)	41,614	39,435	2,179	33,114	31,444	1,670
VI	21	21	...	...	...	...
VII	1,026	1,006	20	682	662	20
VIII	84	84	...	62	62	...
IX	790	769	21	500	500	...
Group 81—Carpenters, Cabinet and Related Wood Workers	**1,579,685**	**1,566,232**	**13,453**	**664,801**	**659,404**	**5,397**
III	2,450	2,397	53	842	842	...
IV	5,077	4,586	491	1,768	1,768	...
V(a)	578,737	572,046	6,691	125,886	124,204	1,682
V(b)	900,864	895,061	5,803	482,180	478,755	3,425
VI	43,508	43,449	59	18,408	18,389	20
VII	9,690	9,541	150	7,218	7,091	127
VIII	15,355	15,296	59	11,930	11,871	59
IX	24,004	23,856	149	16,569	16,484	85
Family 810—Supervisors and foremen, carpentry, cabinet making and related wood working processes	4,993	4,944	49	3,415	3,415	...
III	120	120	...	40	40	...
V(a)	673	649	24	182	182	...
V(b)	2,747	2,747	...	2,221	2,221	...
VI	123	123	...	104	104	...
VII	510	510	...	329	329	...
VIII	144	144	...	144	144	...
IX	676	651	25	397	397	...
Family 811—Carpenters	1,203,395	1,195,468	7,927	470,277	467,058	3,220
III	1,581	1,581	...	467	467	...
IV	3,035	3,035	...	1,619	1,619	...
V(a)	466,823	462,230	4,593	89,085	87,928	1,158
V(b)	655,164	652,031	3,133	335,684	333,743	1,941
VI	41,308	41,249	59	17,149	17,129	20
VII	5,360	5,303	57	3,764	3,730	34
VIII	11,101	11,077	24	8,626	8,602	24
IX	19,025	18,962	63	13,882	13,839	43

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 812—Cabinet makers	242,064	240,321	1,743	110,361	109,842	519
III	84	84	...	20	20	...
IV	170	170	...	43	43	...
V(a)	84,769	84,259	510	25,215	25,041	174
V(b)	154,100	152,867	1,234	83,051	82,706	345
VI	284	284	...	175	175	...
VII	1,271	1,271	...	943	943	...
VIII	474	474	...	377	377	...
IX	913	913	...	538	538	...
Family 813—Wood working machine Operators	21,747	20,823	924	12,178	11,988	190
III	432	379	53	143	143	...
IV	264	264	...	63	63	...
V(a)	3,086	2,425	661	979	979	...
V(b)	15,896	15,686	210	10,039	9,848	190
VI	589	589	...	185	185	...
VII	578	578	...	439	439	...
VIII	115	115	...	60	60	...
IX	786	786	...	270	270	...
Family 814—Cart builders and wheel wrights	17,007	16,920	87	3,933	3,917	15
IV	21	21	...	21	21	...
V(a)	8,326	8,301	25	1,012	1,012	...
V(b)	8,358	8,297	62	2,658	2,643	15
VII	16	16	...	16	16	...
VIII	264	264	...	204	204	...
IX	21	21	...	21	21	...
Family 815—Coach and body builders	18,273	18,212	60	14,770	14,710	60
IV	40	40	...	21	21	...
V(a)	437	437	...	231	231	...
V(b)	15,342	15,298	44	12,729	12,685	44
VI	19	19	...	19	19	...
VII	166	166	...	166	166	...
VIII	1,968	1,952	17	1,477	1,460	17
IX	301	301	...	126	126	...
Family 816—Shipwrights and boat builders	7,928	7,840	88	4,648	4,627	22
III	49	49	...	49	49	...
V(a)	357	357	...	140	140	...
V(b)	6,343	6,277	66	3,731	3,731	...
VI	133	133	...	...	...	...
VII	43	43	...	43	43	...
VIII	833	833	...	605	605	...
IX	170	149	22	81	60	22

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 819—Carpenters, cabinet makers and related workers, n.e.c.	64,277	61,704	2,573	45,218	43,847	1,371
III	184	184	...	124	124	...
IV	1,547	1,057	491	...	...	...
V(a)	14,266	13,388	878	9,043	8,693	351
V(b)	42,913	41,859	1,054	32,067	31,178	889
VI	1,051	1,051	...	776	776	...
VII	1,747	1,654	93	1,517	1,424	93
VIII	456	438	18	438	420	18
IX	2,111	2,073	39	1,253	1,233	21
Group 82—Stone Cutters and Carvers	**337,541**	**259,001**	**78,540**	**85,333**	**68,339**	**16,993**
III	790	583	207	87	68	19
IV	58,274	41,760	16,514	7,033	6,044	989
V(a)	26,025	19,454	6,571	3,876	3,206	670
V(b)	220,882	173,522	47,360	64,168	50,922	13,246
VI	20,149	14,120	6,029	5,732	4,463	1,269
VII	5,529	4,425	1,104	2,543	2,010	534
VIII	674	518	155	165	165	...
IX	5,218	4,619	600	1,728	1,462	266
Family 820—Supervisors and foremen, stone cutting and carving	2,623	2,534	89	1,388	1,321	67
III	89	89	...	68	68	...
IV	399	376	23	87	64	23
V(a)	26	26	...	...	...	...
V(b)	1,514	1,514	...	895	895	...
VI	162	139	22	101	101	...
VII	198	198	...	107	107	...
IX	236	191	44	131	87	44
Family 821—Stone cutters and carvers	315,361	242,012	73,349	73,791	59,842	13,949
III	665	478	188	...	...	...
IV	56,180	39,841	16,340	6,772	5,885	887
V(a)	24,662	18,437	6,225	3,541	2,883	658
V(b)	205,994	162,425	43,569	54,748	44,057	10,692
VI	18,459	13,037	5,422	5,224	4,149	1,075
VII	5,067	3,985	1,083	2,254	1,741	513
VIII	610	454	155	143	143	...
IX	3,722	3,355	367	1,108	983	124

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 829—Stone cutters and carvers, n.e.c.	19,557	14,455	5,102	10,154	7,176	2,977
III	36	16	19	19	...	19
IV	1,695	1,543	152	174	95	79
V(a)	1,337	990	346	335	322	12
V(b)	13,373	9,583	3,790	8,525	5,971	2,554
VI	1,529	944	585	407	213	194
VII	264	243	21	182	162	21
VIII	64	64	...	21	21	
IX	1,261	1,072	189	490	392	98
Group 83—Blacksmiths, Tool Makers and Machine Tool Operators	**1,311,288**	**1,271,671**	**39,617**	**733,791**	**720,815**	**12,976**
III	2,083	1,997	86	831	791	40
IV	6,802	6,661	141	4,022	3,996	26
V(a)	346,818	322,960	23,858	59,899	56,267	3,632
V(b)	868,997	854,413	14,584	607,552	599,018	8,534
VI	8,571	8,514	58	3,289	3,244	45
VII	10,723	10,582	142	7,350	7,208	142
VIII	16,427	16,370	57	12,414	12,373	41
IX	50,867	50,174	693	38,433	37,917	516
Family 830—Supervisors and foremen, blacksmithy, tool making and machine tool operation	26,041	25,708	333	20,728	20,510	218
III	338	292	46	20	20	...
IV	274	274	...	217	217	...
V(a)	1,149	1,149	...	373	373	...
V(b)	21,257	21,023	234	17,970	17,787	183
VI	351	351	...	143	143	...
VII	453	437	16	397	381	16
VIII	602	602	...	523	523	..
IX	1,617	1,580	37	1,084	1,066	18
Family 831—Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press operators	573,265	547,840	25,425	170,435	166,581	3,855
III	768	748	21	381	361	21
IV	3,199	3,110	90	1,621	1,621	...
V(a)	294,455	275,108	19,347	37,879	35,719	2,160
V(b)	260,835	254,991	5,845	122,426	120,840	1,586
VI	1,675	1,675	...	631	631	...
VII	4,104	4,077	27	1,987	1,959	27
VIII	4,338	4,302	36	2,939	2,919	20
IX	3,890	3,830	60	2,572	2,531	41

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 832—Metal markers	17,691	17,051	641	10,865	10,671	193
V(a)	3,875	3,555	320	1,248	1,248	..
V(b)	12,317	12,042	275	8,419	8,271	148
VI	141	96	45	104	59	45
VII	198	198	...	88	88	...
VIII	324	324	...	324	324	...
IX	836	836	...	681	681	...
Family 833—Tool makers and metal pattern makers	72,388	69,977	2,411	45,687	45,083	604
III	43	43	...	21	21	...
IV	131	106	25	...	...	...
V(a)	13,061	11,471	1,590	3,514	3,269	245
V(b)	55,243	54,469	774	39,368	39,031	336
VI	126	126	...	64	64	...
VII	738	738	...	420	420	...
VIII	585	585	...	484	484	...
IX	2,462	2,439	23	1,817	1,795	23
Family 834—Machine tool setters	7,266	7,130	136	5,821	5,685	136
IV	158	158	...	104	104	...
V(a)	289	289	...	158	158	...
V(b)	5,833	5,698	136	4,818	4,683	136
VI	80	80	...	42	42	...
VII	63	63	...	63	63	...
VIII	182	182	...	117	117	...
IX	661	661	...	518	518	...
Family 835—Machine tool operators	425,657	420,003	5,654	337,929	332,661	5,268
III	892	873	19	387	368	19
IV	2,840	2,814	26	1,964	1,938	26
V(a)	5,826	5,400	426	4,097	3,711	385
V(b)	363,322	358,685	4,637	292,958	288,599	4,359
VI	5,513	5,500	12	1,995	1,995	...
VII	2,736	2,695	41	2,185	2,144	41
VIII	9,153	9,132	21	7,011	6,990	21
IX	35,374	34,902	472	27,332	26,916	415
Family 836—Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners	77,131	75,460	1,671	60,942	60,041	901
III	21	21	...	21	21	...
IV	63	63	...	42	42	...
V(a)	6,138	5,830	309	3,324	3,288	36
V(b)	66,689	65,466	1,223	54,008	53,200	808
VI	204	204	...	185	185	...
VII	932	895	37	872	835	37
VIII	218	218	...	198	198	...
IX	2,865	2,763	103	2,292	2,273	19

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 839—Blacksmiths, tool makers and machine tool operations, n.e.c.	111,849	108,503	3,346	81,383	79,581	1,802
III	20	20	...	..	...	...
IV	136	136	...	75	75	...
V(a)	22,025	20,159	1,866	9,306	8,500	805
V(b)	83,501	82,040	1,461	67,585	66,608	977
VI	482	482	...	125	125	...
VII	1,498	1,478	20	1,337	1,318	20
VIII	1,024	1,024	...	818	818	...
IX	3,163	3,163	...	2,137	2,137	...
Group 84—Machinery Fitters, Machine Assemblers and Precision Instrument Makers (Except Electrical)	2,114,386	2,100,285	14,101	1,566,715	1,555,793	10,922
III	6,454	6,434	20	2,837	2,837	...
IV	29,467	29,352	114	17,578	17,484	94
V(a)	69,906	68,508	1,398	33,591	33,177	413
V(b)	1,587,185	1,576,180	11,005	1,200,830	1,191,583	9,246
VI	28,942	28,794	148	12,118	12,099	20
VII	18,272	17,964	307	12,957	12,743	213
VIII	238,608	238,119	490	187,248	186,780	468
IX	135,554	134,935	619	99,557	99,090	467
Family 840—Supervisors and foremen, machinery fitting, assembling, repairing and precision instrument making (except electrical)	52,938	52,433	505	46,001	45,514	486
III	149	149	...	83	83	...
IV	301	301	...	193	193	...
V(a)	385	385	...	334	334	...
V(b)	44,659	44,177	482	39,657	39,193	464
VI	769	769	...	392	392	...
VII	245	245	...	228	228	...
VIII	2,888	2,888	...	2,373	2,373	...
IX	3,541	3,519	22	2,740	2,718	22
Family 841—Watch, clock and precision instrument makers (except electrical)	105,075	103,009	2,066	82,740	81,170	1,570
III	81	81	...	...	...	...
IV	130	130	...	43	43	...
V(a)	5,337	5,287	50	3,836	3,820	16
V(b)	95,159	93,224	1,935	75,747	74,229	1,519
VI	235	235	...	127	127	...
VII	822	802	20	644	644	...
VIII	583	583	...	523	523	...
IX	2,729	2,668	61	1,820	1,785	35

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 842—Machinery fitters and machine assemblers	346,658	344,494	2,164	266,613	265,110	1,503
III	1,486	1,466	20	549	549	...
IV	12,508	12,448	61	6,562	6,521	41
V(a)	3,466	3,116	350	1,633	1,597	36
V(b)	234,472	233,114	1,358	185,239	184,087	1,152
VI	9,081	9,081	...	3,730	3,730	...
VII	2,079	2,024	56	1,551	1,511	40
VIII	44,096	44,007	89	37,597	37,508	89
IX	39,470	39,239	231	29,752	29,607	145
Family 843—Motor vehicle mechanics	425,451	423,536	1,915	334,195	332,541	1,655
III	522	522	...	157	157	...
IV	1,495	1,495	...	621	621	...
V(a)	9,822	9,596	226	6,149	6,010	140
V(b)	346,299	344,706	1,593	276,972	275,553	1,419
VI	1,773	1,773	...	949	949	...
VII	2,148	2,148	...	1,871	1,871	...
VIII	48,252	48,184	69	36,400	36,332	69
IX	15,140	15,113	27	11,075	11,048	27
Family 844—Aircraft engine mechanics	14,920	14,744	176	13,147	12,971	176
III	39	39	...	...	...	...
IV	43	43		21	21	...
V(b)	9,934	9,779	155	9,152	8,998	155
VI	20	20	...	...	...	...
VII	65	65	...	42	42	...
VIII	2,552	2,531	21	2,269	2,248	21
IX	2,267	2,267	...	1,662	1,662	...
Family 845—Mechanics, repairmen, other	1,073,813	1,068,534	5,279	751,485	747,602	3,883
III	3,877	3,877	...	1,981	1,981	...
IV	14,379	14,326	53	9,904	9,851	53
V(a)	49,513	48,834	679	21,127	20,934	194
V(b)	779,362	775,630	3,733	554,331	551,283	3,048
VI	16,190	16,042	148	6,512	6,492	20
VII	12,252	12,039	213	8,140	7,986	154
VIII	132,983	132,707	275	101,902	101,648	254
IX	65,256	65,079	178	47,587	47,427	160

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 849—Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.	95,532	93,535	1,977	72,535	70,884	1,651
III	299	299	...	67	67	...
IV	611	611	...	234	234	...
V(a)	1,383	1,290	93	510	482	28
V(b)	77,300	75,551	1,749	59,731	58,241	1,491
VI	874	874	...	409	409	...
VII	660	641	19	480	461	19
VIII	7,255	7,219	36	6,184	6,147	36
IX	7,150	7,050	100	4,919	4,842	77
Group 85—Electrical Fitters and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers	**1,161,888**	**1,144,521**	**17,366**	**748,877**	**733,938**	**14,939**
III	2,477	2,477	...	827	827	...
IV	20,414	20,329	85	12,018	11,953	65
V(a)	10,306	10,053	253	6,468	6,364	103
V(b)	423,340	410,437	12,903	334,819	322,794	12,025
VI	47,777	47,555	223	31,591	31,417	174
VII	18,549	18,279	270	15,977	15,728	249
VIII	110,626	109,514	1,112	83,061	82,095	966
IX	528,398	525,878	2,520	264,116	262,759	1,357
Family 850—Supervisors and foremen, electrical and electronic equipment fitting, assembling, installing and repairing	72,975	71,189	1,786	55,545	53,895	1,650
III	63	63	...	...	..	...
IV	782	782	...	393	393	...
V(a)	198	185	14	113	99	14
V(b)	31,743	30,712	1,031	28,135	27,122	1,013
VI	1,537	1,537	...	1,191	1,191	...
VII	805	766	40	693	653	40
VIII	5,369	4,923	447	4,639	4,258	381
IX	32,476	32,221	255	20,380	20,177	203
Family 851—Electricians, electrical fitters and related workers	404,194	401,654	2,540	279,250	277,164	2,086
III	1,617	1,617	...	515	515	...
IV	14,381	14,359	23	9,040	9,017	23
V(a)	3,143	3,143	...	1,929	1,929	...
V(b)	158,054	156,507	1,547	124,547	123,208	1,339
VI	23,024	22,878	146	16,558	16,411	146
VII	10,077	10,012	65	8,682	8,617	65
VIII	29,504	29,422	82	24,093	24,033	60
IX	164,394	163,717	677	93,886	93,434	452

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 852—Electronic fitters	23,393	22,909	484	17,609	17,202	407
IV	201	201	...	73	73	...
V(b)	14,318	13,874	444	11,655	11,288	367
VI	440	440	...	217	217	...
VII	629	608	21	510	489	21
VIII	1,365	1,365	...	1,234	1,234	...
IX	6,440	6,421	19	3,919	3,900	19
Family 853—Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers	30,290	28,190	2,100	20,393	18,525	1,868
III	43	43	...	20	20	...
IV	161	161	...	141	141	...
V(a)	309	309	...	208	208	...
V(b)	23,428	21,450	1,978	16,519	14,735	1,785
VI	319	319	...	189	189	...
VII	209	188	21	122	101	21
VIII	1,825	1,763	62	1,146	1,103	43
IX	3,995	3,956	38	2,047	2,028	19
Family 854—Radio and television mechanics and repairmen	89,975	86,677	3,298	67,999	64,921	3,078
III	43	43	...	...	...	...
V(a)	4,700	4,614	87	3,054	2,997	57
V(b)	79,771	76,712	3,060	60,877	58,007	2,870
VI	63	63	...	21	21	...
VII	1,901	1,857	44	1,592	1,547	44
VIII	712	712	...	528	528	...
IX	2,783	2,676	107	1,929	1,821	107
Family 855—Electrical wiremen	147,947	147,113	834	93,354	92,635	719
III	267	267	...	79	79	...
IV	487	487	...	305	305	...
V(a)	751	722	28	513	513	...
V(b)	35,903	35,400	503	27,278	26,776	503
VI	16,011	15,986	25	9,918	9,918	...
VII	3,295	3,276	19	3,021	3,002	19
VIII	13,083	13,044	39	11,529	11,490	39
IX	78,150	77,930	220	40,711	40,553	158
Family 856—Telephone and telegraph installers and repairmen	19,753	19,435	318	14,788	14,492	296
IV	145	145	...	145	145	...
V(b)	2,261	2,261	...	1,798	1,798	...
VI	1,238	1,238	...	898	898	...
VII	101	101	...	101	101	...
VIII	14,716	14,398	318	11,108	10,812	296
IX	1,292	1,292	...	738	738	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 857—Electric linemen and cable jointers	245,645	244,715	930	112,152	111,599	553
III	234	234	...	125	125	...
IV	3,493	3,431	62	1,508	1,466	42
V(a)	115	115	...	50	50	...
V(b)	7,618	7,496	122	5,049	4,928	122
VI	2,921	2,921	...	1,359	1,359	...
VII	393	393	...	279	279	...
VIII	38,472	38,356	116	24,729	24,631	98
IX	192,400	191,769	631	79,053	78,762	291
Family 859—Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronic workers, n.e.c.	127,716	122,640	5,076	87,787	83,505	4,283
III	210	210	...	88	88	...
IV	763	763	...	413	413	...
V(a)	1,089	965	125	601	568	33
V(b)	70,244	66,026	4,218	58,960	54,933	4,027
VI	2,223	2,171	51	1,240	1,212	28
VII	1,139	1,079	61	978	938	40
VIII	5,579	5,531	48	4,054	4,006	48
IX	46,469	45,896	573	21,453	21,346	107
Group 86—Broadcasting Station and Sound Equipment Operators and Cinema Projectionists	**33,758**	**33,360**	**399**	**23,541**	**23,160**	**381**
III	301	301	...	37	37	...
IV	22	22	...	...	...	...
V(a)	83	83	...	51	51	...
V(b)	2,461	2,356	105	1,851	1,746	105
VI	71	71	...	49	49	...
VII	4,811	4,790	21	2,698	2,677	21
VIII	383	383	...	243	243	...
IX	25,625	25,353	272	18,611	18,357	254
Family 860—Supervisors, broadcasting, audio-visual projection and sound equipment operations	1,199	1,180	19	875	856	19
V(b)	82	82	...	61	61	...
VI	52	52	...	30	30	...
VII	79	79	...	22	22	...
VIII	39	39	...	39	39	...
IX	947	928	19	723	704	19

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 861—Radio broadcasting television operators	3,850	3,609	241	2,727	2,486	241
III	217	217	...	20	20	...
V(b)	1,564	1,459	105	1,114	1,009	105
VII	156	156	...	134	134	...
VIII	221	221	...	104	104	...
IX	1,692	1,555	136	1,355	1,219	136
Family 862—Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists	26,947	26,846	101	18,616	18,533	82
III	17	17	...	17	17	...
IV	22	22	...	...	...	...
V(a)	51	51	...	51	51	...
V(b)	630	630	...	531	531	...
VI	19	19	...	19	19	...
VII	4,457	4,436	21	2,423	2,402	21
VIII	20	20	...	20	20	...
IX	21,731	21,652	79	15,556	15,495	61
Family 869—Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists, n.e.c.	1,763	1,725	38	1,323	1,285	38
III	67	67	...	...	...	...
V(a)	32	32	...	...	...	...
V(b)	185	185	...	146	146	...
VII	119	119	...	119	119	...
VIII	104	104	...	81	81	...
IX	1,256	1,218	38	977	940	38
Group 87—Plumbers, Welders, Sheet Metal and Structural Metal Preparers and Erectors	**487,947**	**483,071**	**4,876**	**346,717**	**343,603**	**3,114**
III	924	924	...	405	405	...
IV	5,611	5,591	20	3,936	3,916	20
V(a)	36,954	35,339	1,614	16,005	15,390	615
V(b)	315,535	312,828	2,707	238,121	236,058	2,062
VI	49,961	49,630	331	32,283	32,034	249
VII	3,643	3,616	26	2,645	2,619	26
VIII	17,940	17,925	15	14,778	14,778	...
IX	57,379	57,217	162	38,544	38,403	141

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 870—Supervisors and foremen, plumbing, welding, structural and sheet metal working	9,066	8,949	117	5,945	5,827	117
III	41	41	...	...	...	...
IV	64	64	...	43	43	...
V(a)	186	126	60	113	53	60
V(b)	3,745	3,705	40	2,996	2,956	40
VI	2,534	2,534	...	1,189	1,189	...
VII	149	149	...	61	61	...
VIII	200	200	...	125	125	...
IX	2,147	2,129	17	1,418	1,401	17
Family 871—Plumbers and pipe fitters	80,314	79,871	443	52,501	52,281	220
III	501	501	...	190	190	...
IV	1,518	1,518	...	1,260	1,260	...
V(a)	592	592	...	187	187	...
V(b)	9,395	9,209	186	6,035	5,969	66
VI	37,754	37,519	234	25,857	25,704	153
VII	753	753	...	536	536	...
VIII	2,644	2,644	...	2,071	2,071	...
IX	27,158	27,136	22	16,365	16,364	1
Family 872—Welders and flame cutters	234,059	233,103	956	176,694	175,881	814
III	360	360	...	194	194	...
IV	3,766	3,746	20	2,454	2,434	20
V(a)	5,690	5,602	88	3,281	3,239	42
V(b)	182,859	182,213	646	140,233	139,668	565
VI	5,680	5,584	96	3,031	2,935	96
VII	1,843	1,817	26	1,314	1,287	26
VIII	11,473	11,458	15	9,535	9,535	...
IX	22,388	22,324	64	16,653	16,588	64
Family 873—Sheet metal workers	123,822	121,117	2,705	85,863	84,291	1,572
IV	84	84	...	62	62	...
V(a)	24,762	23,541	1,221	10,849	10,432	417
V(b)	96,386	94,940	1,446	73,065	71,949	1,116
VI	250	250	...	87	87	...
VII	559	559	...	435	435	...
VIII	665	665	...	557	557	...
IX	1,117	1,078	39	809	770	39

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 874—Metal plate and structural metal workers	24,907	24,396	511	14,867	14,515	352
IV	160	160	...	117	117	...
V(a)	4,285	4,084	201	841	745	96
V(b)	13,540	13,250	291	8,733	8,497	236
VI	2,403	2,403	...	1,304	1,304	...
VII	138	138	...	138	138	...
VIII	2,535	2,535	...	2,187	2,187	...
IX	1,846	1,827	20	1,547	1,528	20
Family 879—Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors, n.e.c.	15,778	15,635	143	10,847	10,808	39
III	22	22	...	22	22	...
IV	19	19	...	...	...	...
V(a)	1,439	1,394	45	734	734	...
V(b)	9,610	9,511	98	7,058	7,019	39
VI	1,340	1,340	...	816	816	...
VII	201	201	...	161	161	...
VIII	424	424	...	304	304	...
IX	2,723	2,723	...	1,752	1,752	...
Group 88—Jewellery and Precious Metal Workers and Metal Engravers (Except Printing)	**841,154**	**827,736**	**13,418**	**533,467**	**525,248**	**8,219**
V(a)	236,061	230,503	5,558	119,644	116,506	3,138
V(b)	605,093	597,233	7,860	413,823	408,742	5,081
Family 880—Supervisors, jewellery and precious metal working	2,168	2,113	55	1,618	1,596	22
V(a)	607	573	33	462	462	...
V(b)	1,561	1,539	22	1,156	1,135	22
Family 881—Jewellers, goldsmiths and silversmiths	782,233	769,898	12,335	495,367	487,898	7,469
V(a)	230,047	224,644	5,403	117,092	114,010	3,082
V(b)	552,186	545,253	6,933	378,274	373,887	4,387
Family 882—Jewellery engravers	2,640	2,523	117	1,557	1,505	52
V(a)	770	770	...	282	282	...
V(b)	1,870	1,752	117	1,275	1,223	52
Family 883—Other metal engravers (except printing)	8,749	8,593	155	6,466	6,433	33
V(a)	1,085	1,043	42	313	313	...
V(b)	7,664	7,550	114	6,153	6,120	33

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 889—Jewellery and precious metal workers and metal engravers, n.e.c. (except printing)	45,365	44,610	755	28,459	27,816	644
V(a)	3,552	3,471	81	1,495	1,439	56
V(b)	41,813	41,138	674	26,965	26,377	588
Group 89—Glass Formers, Potters and Related Workers	**1,187,704**	**955,402**	**232,302**	**294,755**	**248,428**	**46,326**
III	83	83	...	...	...	...
IV	547	423	124	178	161	16
V(a)	600,668	473,271	127,398	97,477	78,078	19,399
V(b)	572,997	470,236	102,761	191,624	165,004	26,620
VI	5,512	4,347	1,165	1,097	1,058	39
VII	4,149	3,476	673	1,985	1,823	161
VIII	1,454	1,434	21	968	947	21
IX	2,292	2,132	160	1,427	1,357	71
Family 890—Supervisors and foremen, glass forming, pottery and related activities	9,838	9,533	305	6,343	6,261	81
IV	21	21	...	21	21	...
V(a)	601	495	106	50	50	...
V(b)	8,846	8,678	168	5,995	5,914	81
VII	19	19	...	19	19	...
VIII	42	42	...	42	42	...
IX	308	277	31	215	215	...
Family 891—Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers	79,550	75,878	3,672	44,948	43,553	1,395
IV	17	17	...	...	...	...
V(a)	8,079	6,765	1,314	4,878	4,474	404
V(b)	69,305	67,033	2,272	38,558	37,613	945
VI	136	136	...	57	57	...
VII	1,275	1,190	85	986	940	46
VIII	313	313	...	258	258	...
IX	424	424	...	212	212	...
Family 892—Potters and related clay and abrasive formers	986,690	777,503	209,187	202,033	161,535	40,499
V(a)	576,189	455,065	121,124	89,605	71,038	18,567
V(b)	407,639	320,113	87,525	111,694	89,785	21,909
VI	2,862	2,325	538	735	713	22

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.) / Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 893—Glass and ceramics kilnmen	53,522	42,195	11,327	15,042	12,819	2,223
III	18	18	...	...	...	...
IV	14	...	14	...	...	...
V(a)	9,810	6,135	3,675	1,341	1,174	167
V(b)	40,566	33,439	7,128	12,519	10,517	2,002
VI	536	498	38	103	103	...
VII	2,096	1,683	413	715	662	53
VIII	142	142	...	121	121	...
IX	340	281	59	242	242	...
Family 894—Glass engravers and etchers	1,705	1,611	94	1,249	1,230	19
V(a)	47	47	...	20	20	...
V(b)	1,543	1,468	75	1,151	1,151	...
VI	18	18	...	...	...	...
VII	38	19	19	38	19	19
VIII	60	60	...	40	40	...
Family 895—Glass and ceramics painters and decorators	3,173	3,048	125	2,175	2,082	93
V(a)	305	254	51	156	137	18
V(b)	2,132	2,058	74	1,451	1,377	74
VI	145	145	...	78	78	...
VII	60	60	...	60	60	...
VIII	210	210	...	149	149	...
IX	321	321	...	281	281	...
Family 899—Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.	53,227	45,635	7,592	22,964	20,948	2,017
III	65	65	...	...	...	...
IV	495	385	110	157	140	16
V(a)	5,638	4,511	1,127	1,427	1,185	242
V(b)	42,967	37,448	5,519	20,256	18,648	1,608
VI	1,816	1,226	590	124	107	17
VII	660	506	155	166	123	43
VIII	687	667	21	358	338	21
IX	899	829	71	477	407	71
Group 90—Rubber and Plastic Product Makers	**190,718**	**177,502**	**13,217**	**143,637**	**135,277**	**8,360**
III	523	481	42	45	45	...
IV	64	64	...	64	64	...
V(a)	7,821	6,653	1,168	5,566	4,845	721
V(b)	177,685	165,956	11,729	135,039	127,532	7,507
VI	849	756	93	419	400	20
VII	946	874	73	693	649	44
VIII	1,760	1,718	42	1,228	1,186	42
IX	1,071	1,002	69	582	556	26

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 900—Supervisors and foremen, rubber and plastic product making	12,306	11,908	398	9,310	9,015	294
III	59	59	...	...	...	...
IV	64	64	...	64	64	...
V(a)	207	207	...	207	207	...
V(b)	9,885	9,610	275	7,947	7,693	254
VI	702	630	73	335	315	20
VII	485	457	29	293	293	...
VIII	411	390	20	178	157	20
IX	493	492	1	287	287	...
Family 901—Plastic product makers	66,478	61,062	5,417	53,183	48,726	4,458
V(a)	3,838	3,228	609	2,925	2,548	377
V(b)	62,641	57,833	4,807	50,258	46,178	4,080
Family 902—Rubber product makers (except tyre makers and vulcanisers)	34,196	30,359	3,838	20,736	19,784	952
III	465	422	42	45	45	...
V(a)	1,012	940	72	655	616	39
V(b)	32,140	28,485	3,656	19,695	18,808	887
VI	62	62	...	20	20	...
VII	168	168	...	147	147	...
VIII	105	105	...	50	50	...
IX	244	176	68	123	97	26
Family 903—Tyre makers and vulcanisers	50,553	49,988	565	38,330	37,861	469
V(a)	1,452	1,452	...	895	895	...
V(b)	48,987	48,422	565	37,321	36,852	469
VIII	114	114	...	114	114	...
Family 909—Rubber and plastic product makers, n.e.c.	27,185	24,186	3,000	22,078	19,891	2,187
V(a)	1,312	825	487	883	579	305
V(b)	24,032	21,605	2,427	19,819	18,002	1,817
VI	85	64	21	64	64	...
VII	292	249	44	252	209	44
VIII	1,131	1,109	22	887	865	22
IX	333	333	...	172	172	...
Group 91—Paper and Paper Board Product Makers	**76,905**	**67,909**	**8,996**	**55,729**	**49,238**	**6,491**
III	475	389	86	233	147	86
IV	491	379	113	79	79	...
V(a)	14,963	10,606	4,356	10,792	7,506	3,286
V(b)	57,711	53,765	3,946	42,643	39,796	2,847
VI	757	567	189	425	366	59
VII	576	449	127	509	403	106
VIII	233	233	...	125	125	...
IX	1,700	1,521	179	924	817	107

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 910—Supervisors and foremen, paper and paper board product making	4,508	4,248	259	2,915	2,773	143
III	45	45	...	...	...	...
IV	19	19	...	19	19	...
V(a)	15	15	...	...	...	...
V(b)	3,211	3,147	64	2,291	2,227	64
VI	244	93	151	59	—	59
VII	62	62	...	62	62	...
VIII	77	77	...	56	56	...
IX	833	789	45	428	408	20
Family 911—Paper and paper board product makers	48,555	41,906	6,648	36,498	31,350	5,149
III	430	344	86	233	147	86
IV	145	145	...	22	22	...
V(a)	13,617	9,937	3,680	9,822	6,976	2,846
V(b)	33,207	30,481	2,727	25,573	23,492	2,081
VI	121	121	...	94	94	...
VII	362	293	69	319	271	48
VIII	90	90	...	48	48	...
IX	582	495	87	388	301	87
Family 919—Paper and paper board product makers, n.e.c.	23,842	21,754	2,088	16,315	15,116	1,199
IV	327	214	113	38	38	...
V(a)	1,330	654	676	970	531	440
V(b)	21,293	20,137	1,156	14,779	14,078	701
VI	391	353	38	272	272	...
VII	151	94	58	127	69	58
VIII	66	66	...	22	22	...
IX	284	237	47	108	108	...
Group 92—Printing and Related Workers	**341,111**	**328,810**	**12,302**	**284,484**	**275,013**	**9,471**
III	446	389	57	223	184	39
IV	1,297	1,194	102	437	371	66
V(a)	9,850	9,045	805	8,077	7,468	609
V(b)	299,131	288,427	10,704	251,018	242,828	8,190
VI	641	641	...	472	472	—
VII	3,673	3,571	102	2,976	2,874	102
VIII	2,063	2,042	22	1,474	1,452	22
IX	24,010	23,501	510	19,808	19,365	443

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 920—Supervisors and foremen, printing and related workers	12,021	11,730	290	9,747	9,495	252
IV	210	160	50	125	96	29
V(a)	285	285	...	213	213	...
V(b)	10,247	10,067	180	8,418	8,255	164
VI	18	18	...	18	18	...
VII	387	367	20	269	249	20
VIII	21	21	...	...	...	...
IX	853	813	40	705	665	40
Family 921—Compositors	81,733	77,554	4,179	64,764	61,866	2,898
III	303	265	38	122	102	20
IV	976	924	52	202	165	37
V(a)	1,053	945	108	774	715	59
V(b)	74,000	70,172	3,828	59,378	56,725	2,653
VI	313	313	...	195	195	...
VII	632	583	49	538	490	49
VIII	662	662	...	555	555	...
IX	3,795	3,690	105	2,998	2,919	79
Family 922—Type setters and photo type setters	5,341	5,197	144	4,280	4,191	90
III	19	19	...	19	19	...
V(a)	59	59	...	...	...	...
V(b)	4,466	4,375	92	3,601	3,564	37
VI	18	18	...	...	...	...
VII	199	184	15	160	145	15
VIII	59	59	...	59	59	...
IX	521	484	37	442	404	37
Family 923—Printing pressmen	108,062	106,108	1,955	90,457	89,018	1,440
III	17	17	...	17	17	...
IV	22	22	...	22	22	...
V(a)	2,393	2,303	90	2,077	2,021	56
V(b)	101,498	99,665	1,833	84,908	83,556	1,352
VI	209	209	...	177	177	...
VII	595	576	18	575	557	18
VIII	230	230	...	185	185	...
IX	3,098	3,084	13	2,496	2,483	13

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 924—Stereo-typers and electro typers	867	790	77	576	527	49
III	19	...	19	19	...	19
V(a)	153	95	58	55	25	30
V(b)	561	561	...	413	413	...
VIII	66	66	...	22	22	...
IX	68	68	...	68	68	...
Family 925—Engravers, printing (except photo-engravers)	2,305	2,252	53	2,065	2,012	53
V(a)	83	83	...	83	83	...
V(b)	1,476	1,447	29	1,297	1,268	29
VII	66	66	...	45	45	...
VIII	60	60	...	41	41	...
IX	621	597	24	600	576	24
Family 926—Photo engravers	4,086	4,012	74	3,422	3,388	34
III	25	25	...	25	25	...
V(a)	199	165	34	152	117	34
V(b)	1,024	1,024	...	894	894	...
VII	64	64	...	64	64	...
VIII	256	256	...	83	83	...
IX	2,518	2,477	40	2,204	2,204	...
Family 927—Book binders and related workers	64,435	61,215	3,220	55,749	53,244	2,506
III	20	20	...	20	20	...
IV	88	88	...	88	88	...
V(a)	2,731	2,587	144	2,286	2,165	121
V(b)	57,907	54,910	2,997	50,171	47,866	2,306
VII	859	859	...	796	796	...
VIII	313	292	22	313	292	22
IX	2,516	2,459	58	2,075	2,017	58
Family 928—Photographic darkroom workers	11,348	11,148	199	9,533	9,345	188
V(a)	143	118	25	80	67	13
V(b)	2,567	2,530	37	2,153	2,117	37
VI	42	42	...	42	42	...
VII	169	169	...	147	147	...
VIII	147	147	...	111	111	...
IX	8,280	8,142	138	6,999	6,861	138

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 929—Printers and related workers, n.e.c.	50,912	48,803	2,109	43,890	41,928	1,961
III	42	42	...	...	...	...
V(a)	2,752	2,405	346	2,357	2,062	295
V(b)	45,385	43,677	1,708	39,783	38,171	1,612
VI	41	41	...	41	41	...
VII	703	703	...	382	382	...
VIII	250	250	...	105	105	...
IX	1,741	1,686	54	1,221	1,167	54
Group 93—Painters	**229,055**	**225,839**	**3,216**	**181,278**	**179,399**	**1,879**
III	1,004	871	133	328	282	47
IV	346	346	...	214	214	...
V(a)	4,469	3,746	723	3,051	2,886	165
V(b)	64,603	63,553	1,050	55,454	54,593	861
VI	105,603	104,911	692	79,563	79,234	329
VII	6,049	5,859	190	5,082	4,917	165
VIII	12,779	12,766	14	10,131	10,131	...
IX	34,202	33,788	414	27,455	27,143	312
Family 930—Supervisors and foremen, painting	5,147	4,751	396	3,729	3,444	284
III	577	475	103	97	66	32
IV	87	87	...	67	67	...
V(a)	20	20	...	...	...	...
V(b)	1,054	959	94	847	792	56
VI	1,018	994	24	881	857	24
VII	1,380	1,256	124	1,121	1,000	122
VIII	168	168	...	147	147	...
IX	844	793	51	567	516	51
Family 931—Painters, construction	75,184	74,235	949	53,519	53,056	463
III	249	234	15	170	155	15
IV	16	16	...	...	...	...
V(a)	482	369	113	338	271	66
V(b)	6,010	5,839	171	4,785	4,652	133
VI	58,805	58,335	470	40,309	40,164	146
VII	1,297	1,252	45	888	866	22
VIII	1,590	1,590	...	1,115	1,115	...
IX	6,735	6,601	135	5,913	5,832	81

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 932—Painters, spray and sign writing	107,053	106,347	706	92,875	92,169	706
III	101	101	...	61	61	...
IV	141	141	...	83	83	...
V(a)	2,250	2,222	28	1,959	1,931	28
V(b)	43,858	43,332	526	38,921	38,396	526
VI	33,583	33,524	59	29,426	29,367	59
VII	2,109	2,087	22	2,027	2,005	22
VIII	8,250	8,250	...	6,735	6,735	...
IX	16,762	16,690	72	13,662	13,590	72
Family 939—Painters, n.e.c.	41,671	40,506	1,165	31,155	30,730	426
III	77	62	16	...	...	...
IV	102	102	...	64	64	...
V(a)	1,718	1,135	582	755	683	71
V(b)	13,681	13,422	259	10,901	10,753	147
VI	12,197	12,059	139	8,946	8,846	100
VII	1,264	1,264	...	1,045	1,045	...
VIII	2,772	2,758	14	2,133	2,133	...
IX	9,860	9,705	155	7,312	7,205	107
Group 94—Production and Related Workers, n.e.c.	**1,403,040**	**864,623**	**538,418**	**393,082**	**260,043**	**133,038**
III	2,652	1,819	833	1,123	535	588
IV	4,726	3,515	1,211	658	607	51
V(a)	917,310	554,424	362,886	178,574	109,788	68,786
V(b)	463,970	292,168	171,803	202,795	140,320	62,475
VI	868	831	38	469	450	19
VII	3,822	3,031	791	2,710	2,147	563
VIII	1,580	1,464	116	872	795	77
IX	8,112	7,371	741	5,881	5,401	480
Family 940—Supervisors and foremen, production and related activities, n.e.c.	17,119	16,099	1,020	9,595	9,341	255
III	197	178	19	74	55	19
IV	659	659	...	288	288	...
V(a)	1,601	1,380	221	299	278	22
V(b)	12,119	11,338	780	7,023	6,809	214
VI	106	106	...	65	65	...
VII	216	216	...	174	174	...
VIII	202	202	...	102	102	...
IX	2,019	2,019	...	1,570	1,570	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 941—Musical instrument makers and tuners	23,811	22,940	871	12,553	12,211	342
V(a)	5,340	4,975	366	1,288	1,254	34
V(b)	18,258	17,826	432	11,157	10,923	234
IX	213	139	74	108	34	74
Family 942—Basketry weavers and *brush makers*	823,958	469,134	354,824	136,937	81,521	55,416
V(a)	671,430	373,459	297,971	95,473	52,405	43,068
V(b)	152,528	95,675	56,853	41,465	29,116	12,348
Family 943—Non-metallic mineral product makers	52,532	41,852	10,679	15,770	13,538	2,232
III	249	144	105	99	80	19
IV	3,824	2,613	1,211	278	227	51
V(a)	4,368	2,744	1,624	1,274	978	297
V(b)	42,642	35,013	7,629	13,098	11,275	1,823
VI	144	125	19	144	125	19
VII	507	492	15	461	446	15
VIII	269	269	...	246	246	...
IX	529	452	77	170	162	9
Family 949—Production and related workers, n.e.c.	485,620	314,597	171,023	218,226	143,432	74,794
III	2,206	1,497	709	950	400	550
IV	243	243	...	92	92	...
V(a)	234,570	171,866	62,704	80,240	54,875	25,366
V(b)	238,424	132,315	106,108	130,052	82,197	47,855
VI	618	600	19	261	261	...
VII	3,100	2,323	776	2,075	1,527	548
VIII	1,110	993	116	523	446	77
IX	5,351	4,760	590	4,032	3,635	397
Group 95—Bricklayers and Other Construction Workers	**1,878,939**	**1,676,467**	**202,471**	**904,799**	**825,445**	**79,354**
III	10,043	7,526	2,517	1,178	1,107	71
IV	4,004	3,695	309	1,594	1,428	166
V(a)	8,188	5,648	2,540	1,579	1,466	113
V(b)	72,074	61,617	10,456	32,219	29,446	2,773
VI	1,720,389	1,538,970	181,420	835,747	761,451	74,296
VII	4,394	4,181	213	2,342	2,190	152
VIII	9,371	9,019	352	5,025	4,895	131
IX	50,476	45,811	4,665	25,113	23,462	1,651

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 950—Supervisors and foremen, bricklaying and other construction works	106,979	104,552	2,427	54,043	53,285	759
III	1,542	1,542	...	295	295	...
IV	431	431	...	122	122	...
V(a)	43	43	...	43	43	...
V(b)	3,839	3,790	48	2,712	2,663	48
VI	87,885	85,658	2,227	43,876	43,294	583
VII	600	600	...	352	352	...
VIII	1,194	1,171	23	713	690	23
IX	11,446	11,317	129	5,930	5,826	105
Family 951—Bricklayers, stone masons and tile setters	1,092,925	1,042,166	50,759	567,745	538,823	28,922
III	1,391	1,308	83	185	162	23
IV	1,877	1,709	169	1,057	909	149
V(a)	5,954	3,834	2,120	784	690	94
V(b)	35,831	29,514	6,318	13,299	11,830	1,469
VI	1,033,367	992,019	41,348	543,588	516,910	26,678
VII	1,143	1,101	42	581	538	42
VIII	3,209	3,190	20	2,216	2,197	20
IX	10,152	9,492	660	6,035	5,588	447
Family 952—Reinforced concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers	26,092	24,155	1,937	14,999	14,056	943
III	347	133	214	21	21	...
IV	76	76	...	60	60	...
V(a)	809	703	106	277	277	...
V(b)	7,248	6,783	465	4,070	3,793	277
VI	16,999	15,916	1,083	10,193	9,597	597
VII	42	42	...	20	20	...
VIII	153	132	21	93	72	21
IX	417	369	48	265	217	48
Family 953—Roofers	7,238	6,509	729	4,166	3,995	171
IV	147	147	...	106	106	...
V(b)	1,178	1,023	155	671	671	...
VI	5,246	4,728	518	2,980	2,849	131
VII	21	21	...	...	...	...
VIII	22	22	...	22	22	...
IX	624	568	56	388	348	40
Family 954—Parquetry workers	1,122	809	314	265	231	34
IV	44	44	...	...	...	...
V(b)	288	135	154	23	23	...
VI	472	356	117	222	187	34
VIII	188	188	...	21	21	...
IX	129	86	44	...	...	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 955—Plasterers	14,267	13,247	1,020	9,878	9,129	749
III	20	20	...	...	...	...
IV	22	22	...	...	...	...
V(b)	683	683	...	463	463	...
VI	13,286	12,296	991	9,311	8,562	749
VII	49	20	29	...	...	...
VIII	19	19	...	...	...	...
IX	188	188	...	104	104	...
Family 956—Insulators	1,377	1,340	37	1,019	982	37
V(a)	74	74	...	29	29	...
V(b)	593	578	15	533	518	15
VI	317	296	21	185	164	21
VII	20	20	...	20	20	...
VIII	235	235	...	130	130	...
IX	139	138	1	121	120	1
Family 957—Glaziers	9,187	9,026	160	6,598	6,477	121
IV	20	20	...	...	...	...
V(a)	473	473	...	351	351	...
V(b)	5,383	5,244	139	3,882	3,783	99
VI	1,239	1,217	22	746	725	22
VII	542	542	...	542	542	...
VIII	215	215	...	76	76	...
IX	1,314	1,314	...	1,001	1,001	...
Family 958—Hut builders and thatchers	15,885	15,431	454	9,214	9,000	213
III	24	24	...	...	...	...
V(b)	420	387	33	319	286	33
VI	14,571	14,179	392	8,611	8,446	165
VII	34	20	15	15	...	15
VIII	221	221	...	105	105	...
IX	614	600	15	163	163	...
Family 959—Well diggers and construction workers, n.e.c.	603,866	459,232	144,634	236,871	189,466	47,405
III	6,718	4,499	2,220	677	629	48
IV	1,387	1,246	141	249	231	18
V(a)	835	521	314	96	76	19
V(b)	16,611	13,481	3,130	6,246	5,415	831
VI	547,008	412,305	134,703	216,034	170,718	45,316
VII	1,942	1,815	126	813	718	95
VIII	3,914	3,625	288	1,650	1,582	67
IX	25,452	21,740	3,712	11,107	10,096	1,010

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group 96—Stationary Engines and Related Equipment Operators, Oilers and Greasers	**400,129**	**397,018**	**3,111**	**234,633**	**232,404**	**2,229**
III	21,385	21,329	56	4,962	4,962	...
IV	17,755	17,556	199	11,155	10,997	158
V(a)	207	184	23	63	63	...
V(b)	79,040	78,273	766	53,690	52,998	692
VI	23,059	22,519	541	8,107	7,905	202
VII	4,939	4,739	200	3,384	3,207	177
VIII	165,288	164,530	759	106,945	106,269	676
IX	88,455	87,888	567	46,327	46,002	325
Family 960—Supervisors and foremen, stationary and related equipment operation	3,831	3,704	127	2,224	2,147	77
III	126	126	...	36	36	...
IV	71	71	...	53	53	...
V(b)	985	985	...	788	788	...
VI	859	731	127	318	241	77
VII	249	249	...	68	68	...
VIII	345	345	...	324	324	...
IX	1,196	1,196	...	637	637	...
Family 961—Stationary engine and related equipment operation	139,454	138,484	970	65,425	64,899	525
III	18,662	18,625	38	4,265	4,265	...
IV	12,164	12,086	78	7,483	7,446	37
V(b)	20,160	19,988	172	12,638	12,466	172
VI	15,138	14,907	231	4,678	4,660	18
VII	1,869	1,800	69	1,294	1,225	69
VIII	8,725	8,657	68	5,141	5,092	50
IX	62,735	62,422	313	29,926	29,747	179
Family 962—Boilermen and firemen	45,547	45,060	487	31,443	31,175	267
III	239	220	19	138	138	...
IV	2,850	2,729	121	2,127	2,007	121
V(a)	23	...	23	...	...	...
V(b)	26,069	25,910	159	17,228	17,118	110
VI	1,741	1,704	37	910	895	15
VII	282	259	23	149	149	...
VIII	8,836	8,798	38	6,813	6,791	22
IX	5,507	5,439	68	4,077	4,077	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 963—Oilers and greasers (including cleaners, motor vehicles)	198,803	197,462	1,342	129,661	128,439	1,222
III	1,596	1,596	...	356	356	...
IV	2,220	2,220	...	1,305	1,305	...
V(a)	184	184	...	63	63	...
V(b)	29,778	29,387	391	21,704	21,338	366
VI	3,423	3,385	38	1,227	1,209	19
VII	2,256	2,149	108	1,807	1,699	108
VIII	146,259	145,620	639	93,934	93,330	604
IX	13,087	12,921	166	9,264	9,138	126
Family 969—Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.	12,493	12,309	185	5,881	5,744	138
III	761	761	...	167	167	...
IV	451	451	...	186	186	...
V(b)	2,048	2,004	44	1,332	1,288	44
VI	1,898	1,791	107	973	900	73
VII	283	283	...	66	66	...
VIII	1,123	1,109	13	733	733	...
IX	5,929	5,909	20	2,423	2,403	20
Group 97—Material Handling and Related Equipment Operators (Loaders and Unloaders)	**1,300,970**	**1,174,049**	**126,921**	**917,716**	**839,303**	**78,413**
III	10,415	9,696	719	3,600	3,220	380
IV	71,720	62,159	9,561	39,533	33,942	5,591
V(a)	7,547	3,717	3,830	5,269	1,922	3,347
V(b)	325,629	270,345	55,285	219,095	188,233	30,862
VI	40,113	34,459	5,654	16,486	14,036	2,449
VII	113,363	106,550	6,813	90,672	85,355	5,317
VIII	586,941	552,098	34,843	435,331	413,415	21,917
IX	145,241	135,025	10,217	107,729	99,179	8,551
Family 970—Supervisors and foremen, material and freight handling and related equipment operations	36,030	33,481	2,549	27,804	25,891	1,913
III	209	209	...	...	...	...
IV	1,276	1,171	104	195	179	16
V(b)	6,883	6,515	368	4,712	4,580	132
VI	565	483	82	323	257	65
VII	2,063	2,044	19	1,526	1,507	19
VIII	19,192	17,342	1,850	16,038	14,465	1,573
IX	5,841	5,717	124	5,010	4,902	108

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 971—Loaders and unloaders	971,744	885,847	85,897	682,663	637,532	45,131
III	5,162	4,692	469	1,766	1,523	243
IV	63,460	54,086	9,375	35,746	30,230	5,516
V(a)	1,366	1,120	246	520	444	76
V(b)	171,181	143,308	27,873	100,779	91,520	9,259
VI	22,551	17,182	5,369	10,375	8,155	2,220
VII	78,687	74,346	4,342	64,910	61,923	2,987
VIII	530,647	499,072	31,575	394,273	374,815	19,459
IX	98,690	92,041	6,649	74,294	68,922	5,373
Family 972—Riggers and cable splicers	18,409	18,324	85	14,277	14,214	62
IV	381	381	...	293	293	...
V(b)	12,344	12,280	64	11,157	11,116	41
VI	3,219	3,198	21	853	832	21
VII	867	867	...	847	847	...
VIII	226	226	...	144	144	...
IX	1,373	1,373	...	983	983	...
Family 973—Crane and hoist operators	29,747	29,479	268	21,921	21,687	235
III	64	64	...	19	19	...
IV	1,657	1,637	20	1,027	1,007	20
V(b)	17,010	16,884	125	13,711	13,600	110
VI	2,671	2,609	62	625	581	44
VII	190	190	...	166	166	...
VIII	4,621	4,582	39	3,883	3,844	39
IX	3,534	3,513	21	2,490	2,469	21
Family 974—Earth moving and related machinery operators	20,208	19,960	248	9,294	9,129	165
III	512	512	...	230	230	...
IV	3,781	3,759	23	1,521	1,521	...
V(b)	2,843	2,742	100	2,026	1,926	100
VI	7,627	7,558	69	2,766	2,717	49
VII	139	115	23	96	96	...
VIII	1,217	1,217	...	783	783	...
IX	4,089	4,056	33	1,872	1,856	16
Family 975—Checkers, testers, sorters, weighers and counters	68,728	62,022	6,706	47,193	41,072	6,121
III	1,043	1,003	40	394	354	40
IV	721	721	...	518	518	...
V(a)	513	437	76	144	100	44
V(b)	24,615	21,287	3,328	17,631	14,626	3,005
VI	320	320	...	214	214	...
VII	18,993	17,695	1,298	12,655	11,391	1,264
VIII	7,423	7,194	229	5,542	5,366	176
IX	15,099	13,364	1,735	10,095	8,502	1,592

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 976—Packers, labellers and related workers	123,024	92,770	30,255	92,465	68,218	24,248
III	1,380	1,194	186	366	293	73
IV	193	172	20	135	115	20
V(a)	5,591	2,104	3,487	4,605	1,377	3,228
V(b)	84,924	61,711	23,213	64,231	46,187	18,045
VI	103	103	...	18	18	...
VII	10,296	9,228	1,068	8,748	7,720	1,027
VIII	11,676	10,951	725	7,789	7,298	490
IX	8,861	7,306	1,555	6,574	5,210	1,364
Family 979— Material handling equipment operators, n.e.c.	33,079	32,167	912	22,098	21,560	538
III	2,045	2,021	24	826	802	24
IV	251	232	19	99	80	19
V(a)	77	57	20	...	...	...
V(b)	5,829	5,617	212	4,847	4,678	169
VI	3,056	3,007	50	1,313	1,263	50
VII	2,127	2,064	63	1,725	1,706	19
VIII	11,939	11,514	425	6,878	6,699	179
IX	7,755	7,655	100	6,411	6,334	77
Group 98—Transport Equipment Operators	**3,106,094**	**3,087,808**	**18,286**	**2,075,958**	**2,063,052**	**12,906**
III	24,184	24,106	78	9,740	9,675	65
IV	19,312	19,173	139	11,439	11,376	63
V(a)	1,973	1,951	22	982	960	22
V(b)	97,453	96,273	1,180	69,445	69,091	354
VI	31,554	31,381	172	14,504	14,445	58
VII	26,312	25,923	389	20,528	20,262	267
VIII	2,697,670	2,682,075	15,596	1,804,331	1,792,833	11,498
IX	207,636	206,926	710	144,988	144,410	578
Family 980—Supervisors and foremen, transport equipment operation	17,705	17,571	133	13,227	13,133	95
III	86	86	...	21	21	...
IV	49	49	...	19	19	...
V(b)	1,468	1,468	...	1,429	1,429	...
VI	363	363	...	220	220	...
VII	119	119	...	98	98	...
VIII	14,298	14,183	115	10,538	10,443	95
IX	1,322	1,303	18	903	903	...

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 981—Ship's deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen	162,682	161,592	1,091	90,503	89,730	773
III	7,266	7,253	12	1,878	1,878	...
IV	2,381	2,361	20	1,162	1,142	20
V(b)	9,257	9,151	106	5,566	5,500	67
VI	4,577	4,523	54	1,176	1,176	...
VII	1,747	1,704	43	704	661	43
VIII	119,954	119,296	658	70,362	69,862	500
IX	17,499	17,302	197	9,654	9,512	143
Family 982—Ship's engine room ratings	3,742	3,650	92	1,930	1,876	54
III	44	44	...	21	21	...
IV	76	76	...	...	...	...
V(b)	812	719	92	353	299	54
VI	42	42	...	42	42	...
VIII	2,606	2,606	...	1,412	1,412	...
IX	163	163	...	102	102	...
Family 983—Drivers, railways	57,881	57,756	125	45,083	44,958	125
IV	338	338	...	207	207	...
V(b)	1,438	1,438	...	1,341	1,341	...
VIII	56,105	55,980	125	43,535	43,410	125
Family 984—Firemen, railways	40,592	40,217	374	32,138	31,872	266
IV	600	600	...	420	420	...
V(b)	1,789	1,731	58	1,624	1,586	38
VIII	38,203	37,886	316	30,093	29,865	228
Family 985—Pointsmen, signalmen and shunters, railways	256,775	255,023	1,752	121,125	119,970	1,156
IV	998	998	...	546	546	...
V(b)	6,205	6,182	23	5,975	5,952	23
VIII	249,572	247,843	1,730	114,605	113,472	1,133
Family 986—Tram car and motor vehicle drivers	1,546,156	1,542,125	4,031	1,072,875	1,069,782	3,093
III	14,956	14,936	20	7,469	7,449	20
IV	13,503	13,438	65	8,283	8,240	43
V(a)	547	525	22	237	215	22
V(b)	64,022	63,943	79	46,788	46,709	79
VI	22,461	22,432	29	11,457	11,442	14
VII	17,370	17,326	44	14,695	14,651	44
VIII	1,236,913	1,233,472	3,441	858,139	855,539	2,600
IX	176,384	176,053	332	125,808	125,537	272

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 987—Drivers, animal and animal drawn vehicles	256,882	252,807	4,075	134,372	132,215	2,156
III	984	984	...	186	186	...
IV	252	252	...	110	110	...
V(a)	679	679	...	398	398	...
V(b)	3,248	3,148	100	1,186	1,170	16
VI	681	681	...	271	271	...
VII	1,301	1,263	37	799	799	...
VIII	246,227	242,348	3,879	128,991	126,909	2,082
IX	3,511	3,453	58	2,430	2,372	58
Family 988—Cycle rickshaw drivers and rickshaw pullers	574,762	572,725	2,037	424,104	422,524	1,581
III	80	80	...	21	21	...
IV	473	473	...	431	431	...
V(a)	586	586	...	315	315	...
V(b)	1,899	1,899	...	952	952	...
VI	147	147	...	84	84	...
VII	1,230	1,230	...	1,055	1,055	...
VIII	567,796	565,770	2,026	419,372	417,803	1,570
IX	2,551	2,540	11	1,874	1,864	11
Family 989—Transport equipment operators and drivers, n.e.c.	188,917	184,342	4,575	140,600	136,992	3,608
III	769	724	45	143	98	45
IV	641	587	54	262	262	...
V(a)	161	161	...	33	33	...
V(b)	7,316	6,594	722	4,230	4,152	78
VI	3,282	3,193	89	1,254	1,210	44
VII	4,545	4,280	264	3,178	2,998	180
VIII	165,996	162,690	3,306	127,284	124,119	3,166
IX	6,207	6,112	95	4,216	4,121	95
Group 99—Labourers, n.e.c.	**3,494,353**	**2,981,413**	**512,940**	**1,995,139**	**1,743,487**	**251,653**
III	69,995	54,647	15,349	15,315	12,519	2,796
IV	73,097	53,352	19,745	19,268	17,101	2,167
V(a)	10,955	7,880	3,076	5,106	4,148	959
V(b)	613,040	543,361	69,680	406,594	368,920	37,673
VI	792,746	652,019	140,727	367,142	302,284	64,857
VII	99,675	90,820	8,855	78,989	71,727	7,262
VIII	348,915	320,684	28,232	214,719	203,002	11,717
IX	1,485,928	1,258,651	227,277	888,006	763,786	124,220

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family 999—Labourers, n.e.c.	3,494,353	2,981,413	512,940	1,995,139	1,743,487	251,653
III	69,995	54,647	15,349	15,315	12,519	2,796
IV	73,097	53,352	19,745	19,268	17,101	2,167
V(a)	10,955	7,880	3,076	5,106	4,148	959
V(b)	613,040	543,361	69,680	406,594	368,920	37,673
VI	792,746	652,019	140,727	367,142	302,284	64,857
VII	99,675	90,820	8,855	78,989	71,727	7,262
VIII	348,915	320,684	28,232	214,719	203,002	11,717
IX	1,485,928	1,258,651	227,277	888,006	763,786	124,220
DIVISION X—WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATION	**1,998,636**	**1,752,324**	**246,312**	**1,001,522**	**909,799**	**91,723**
III	*16,937*	*15,585*	*1,352*	*4,830*	*4,507*	*323*
IV	9,320	8,525	796	5,466	4,955	511
V(a)	637,455	522,686	114,769	214,836	189,059	25,777
V(b)	167,661	156,506	11,156	115,084	108,010	7,074
VI	17,704	16,570	1,134	9,965	9,311	654
VII	76,076	70,817	5,258	52,595	49,514	3,081
VIII	63,612	60,838	2,775	42,434	40,277	2,156
IX	1,009,871	900,798	109,073	556,313	504,166	52,147
Group X1—Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Inadequately Described	**1,338,377**	**1,163,390**	**174,987**	**606,771**	**543,654**	**63,117**
III	14,155	12,965	1,191	3,549	3,286	263
IV	8,062	7,287	776	4,436	3,925	511
V(a)	608,947	501,959	106,988	204,809	180,413	24,396
V(b)	110,601	102,656	7,945	72,534	67,888	4,646
VI	14,354	13,359	995	7,891	7,375	515
VII	65,352	61,313	4,038	44,034	41,530	2,504
VIII	47,444	45,199	2,245	29,687	27,918	1,769
IX	469,463	418,653	50,810	239,831	211,320	28,511
Family X10—Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable	1,338,377	1,163,390	174,987	606,771	543,654	63,117
III	14,155	12,965	1,191	3,549	3,286	263
IV	8,062	7,287	776	4,436	3,925	511
V(a)	608,947	501,959	106,988	204,809	180,413	24,396
V(b)	110,601	102,656	7,945	72,534	67,888	4,646
VI	14,354	13,359	995	7,891	7,375	515
VII	65,352	61,313	4,038	44,034	41,530	2,504
VIII	47,444	45,199	2,245	29,687	27,918	1,769
IX	469,463	418,653	50,810	239,831	211,320	28,511

B-18 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS BY SEX

Division, Group and Family (N.C.O.)/ Industrial Category	Main Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group X9—Workers not Reporting any Occupations	**660,259**	**588,934**	**71,325**	**394,751**	**366,145**	**28,606**
III	2,782	2,620	161	1,281	1,222	60
IV	1,258	1,238	20	1,030	1,030	...
V(a)	28,508	20,727	7,781	10,027	8,646	1,381
V(b)	57,061	53,850	3,211	42,550	40,122	2,428
VI	3,349	3,211	138	2,074	1,936	138
VII	10,724	9,504	1,220	8,561	7,984	577
VIII	16,169	15,639	530	12,746	12,359	387
IX	540,408	482,145	58,264	316,482	292,846	23,636
Family X99—Workers not reporting any occupations	660,259	588,934	71,325	394,751	366,145	28,606
III	2,782	2,620	161	1,281	1,222	60
IV	1,258	1,238	20	1,030	1,030	...
V(a)	28,508	20,727	7,781	10,027	8,646	1,381
V(b)	57,061	53,850	3,211	42,550	40,122	2,428
VI	3,349	3,211	138	2,074	1,936	138
VII	10,724	9,504	1,220	8,561	7,984	577
VIII	16,169	15,639	530	12,746	12,359	387
IX	540,408	482,145	58,264	316,482	292,846	23,636

C-1 AGE, SEX AND

Total Rural Urban	Age group	Total population			Marital Never married	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**All Ages**	**665,287,832**	**343,930,414**	**321,357,418**	**190,118,906**	**146,872,649**
	0—9	177,389,757	90,656,940	86,732,817	90,656,940	86,732,817
	10—14	85,674,734	45,184,343	40,490,391	43,966,249	37,764,815
	15—19	64,037,433	33,887,440	30,149,993	29,638,615	16,829,548
	20—24	57,307,790	28,962,377	28,345,413	16,249,061	3,968,144
	25—29	50,747,085	25,748,767	24,998,317	5,521,384	819,293
	30—34	42,441,923	21,598,977	20,842,946	1,526,885	246,910
	35—39	38,894,948	19,925,069	18,969,879	670,416	120,477
	40—44	34,211,963	18,042,119	16,169,843	491,855	87,300
	45—49	29,249,714	15,403,178	13,846,536	352,022	60,484
	50—54	25,440,381	13,831,004	11,609,376	313,795	47,806
	55—59	16,441,463	8,517,891	7,923,572	173,186	27,374
	60—64	18,153,790	9,376,898	8,776,891	195,312	32,574
	65—69	9,498,830	4,782,757	4,716,073	96,600	19,242
	70+	15,519,624	7,855,215	7,664,408	157,021	30,793
	A.N.S.	278,398	157,438	120,961	109,566	85,072
Rural	**All Ages**	**507,607,665**	**260,054,014**	**247,553,652**	**142,378,351**	**110,913,594**
	0—9	139,151,676	71,103,940	68,047,736	71,103,940	68,047,736
	10—14	66,308,645	35,030,707	31,278,138	33,920,568	28,782,332
	15—19	47,272,610	24,930,162	22,342,448	21,190,456	11,231,395
	20—24	41,158,202	20,285,869	20,872,334	10,163,833	2,065,326
	25—29	36,917,258	18,404,971	18,512,287	3,219,429	382,797
	30—34	31,460,531	15,582,955	15,877,576	939,217	122,177
	35—39	29,143,818	14,593,043	14,550,775	452,478	62,936
	40—44	26,059,008	13,383,641	12,675,367	355,478	47,817
	45—49	22,486,298	11,634,258	10,852,040	258,272	33,557
	50—54	19,858,178	10,677,000	9,181,178	233,752	27,161
	55—59	12,898,168	6,563,167	6,335,001	129,372	15,388
	60—64	14,623,096	7,550,122	7,072,974	153,736	20,261
	65—69	7,622,922	3,842,235	3,780,687	74,615	11,948
	70+	12,478,858	6,372,388	6,106,469	122,855	19,156
	A.N.S.	163,198	94,554	68,644	60,352	43,607
Urban	**All Ages**	**157,680,167**	**83,876,401**	**73,803 766**	**47,740,555**	**35,959,055**
	0—9	38,238,081	19,553,000	18,685,080	19,553,000	18,685,080
	10—14	19,365,889	10,153,636	9,212,254	10,045,681	8,982,483
	15—19	16,764,823	8,957,278	7,807,545	8,448,159	5,598,153
	20—24	16,149,588	8,676,508	7,473,080	6,085,228	1,902,818
	25—29	13,829,827	7,343,796	6,486,031	2,301,955	436,495
	30—34	10,981,392	6,016,022	4,965,370	587,668	124,733
	35—39	9,746,130	5,327,026	4,419,105	217,938	57,540
	40—44	8,152,955	4,658,478	3,494,477	136,377	39,483
	45—49	6,763,416	3,768,920	2,994,496	93,751	26,927
	50—54	5,582,203	3,154,004	2,428,199	80,043	20,645
	55—59	3,543,295	1,954,724	1,588,571	43,814	11,987
	60—64	3,530,694	1,826,777	1,703,917	41,575	12,314
	65—69	1,875,907	940,521	935,386	21,985	7,294
	70+	3,040,766	1,482,827	1,557,939	34,166	11,638
	A.N.S.	115,200	62,883	52,317	49,213	41,465

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

MARITAL STATUS

Status									
Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status		Age group	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2	1
144,567,496	**147,168,088**	**8,359,768**	**25,888,979**	**783,696**	**1,338,908**	**100,549**	**88,794**	**All Ages**	**Total**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—9	
1,190,313	2,667,298	9,229	12,595	2,125	12,954	16,428	32,729	10—14	
4,176,140	13,106,999	30,995	61,900	24,572	126,485	17,118	25,061	15—19	
12,502,163	23,935,708	108,937	195,581	88,816	232,849	13,400	13,131	20—24	
19,895,566	23,579,982	200,872	373,839	120,264	220,480	10,681	4,723	25—29	
19,665,986	19,761,156	299,211	650,676	111,051	182,375	5,844	1,828	30—34	
18,766,660	17,674,220	385,609	1,027,957	98,140	146,234	4,244	991	35—39	
16,860,041	14,198,549	596,419	1,756,241	90,324	126,523	3,481	1,231	40—44	
14,293,002	11,482,514	686,259	2,209,592	68,887	93,234	3,008	712	45—49	
12,438,638	8,036,723	1,014,596	3,449,570	60,726	73,504	3,249	1,774	50—54	
7,544,485	5,334,736	764,115	2,518,897	33,499	41,398	2,605	1,166	55—59	
7,817,339	3,782,215	1,323,461	4,919,842	36,483	40,574	4,304	1,686	60—64	
3,841,955	1,915,695	823,327	2,761,488	17,782	18,887	3,093	760	65—69	
5,533,403	1,664,074	2,124,333	5,944,048	30,672	23,000	9,787	2,492	70+	
41,804	28,219	2,405	6,752	355	410	3,307	508	A.N.S.	
109,880,875	**115,092,370**	**7,054,393**	**20,382,967**	**680,355**	**1,102,001**	**60,039**	**62,720**	**All Ages**	**Rural**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—9	
1,088,320	2,447,174	8,320	11,458	2,051	12,034	11,448	25,140	10—14	
3,677,834	10,929,494	28,522	51,731	22,845	111,832	10,506	17,996	15—19	
9,940,698	18,445,100	94,318	156,313	79,871	196,826	7,149	8,768	20—24	
14,900,906	17,652,009	173,941	293,649	105,747	180,890	4,947	2,941	25—29	
14,296,213	15,094,428	248,828	511,341	95,922	148,298	2,776	1,331	30—34	
13,727,648	13,568,564	332,295	800,780	83,520	117,901	2,102	593	35—39	
12,440,941	11,153,875	508,153	1,372,606	77,400	100,544	1,670	524	40—44	
10,732,683	9,042,473	582,711	1,701,554	59,039	74,074	1,553	382	45—49	
9,530,393	6,394,262	859,493	2,699,953	51,575	59,111	1,788	692	50—54	
5,764,457	4,338,350	638,779	1,947,096	28,963	33,397	1,596	771	55—59	
6,238,247	3,085,849	1,123,653	3,932,916	31,642	32,915	2,843	1,033	60—64	
3,064,244	1,570,843	685,952	2,182,068	15,164	15,267	2,261	560	65—69	
4,448,431	1,350,411	1,767,500	4,716,698	26,320	18,559	7,282	1,646	70+	
29,861	19,538	1,927	4,802	296	352	2,118	344	A.N.S.	
34,686,620	**32,075,718**	**1,305,375**	**5,506,013**	**103,341**	**236,907**	**40,509**	**26,073**	**All Ages**	**Urban**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—9	
101,993	220,124	908	1,138	73	920	4,980	7,589	10—14	
498,306	2,177,505	2,473	10,168	1,728	14,653	6,612	7,066	15—19	
2,561,465	5,490,608	14,619	39,269	8,946	36,023	6,251	4,362	20—24	
4,994,660	5,927,973	26,930	80,190	14,517	39,590	5,734	1,782	25—29	
5,369,774	4,666,728	40,363	139,335	15,129	34,077	3,068	497	30—34	
5,039,011	4,105,656	53,314	227,177	14,620	28,333	2,142	398	35—39	
4,419,100	3,044,674	88,266	383,634	12,924	25,979	1,810	707	40—44	
3,560,319	2,440,041	103,549	508,038	9,848	19,160	1,454	331	45—49	
2,908,246	1,642,461	155,103	749,616	9,151	14,393	1,461	1,082	50—54	
1,780,028	996,385	125,336	571,602	4,537	8,002	1,009	396	55—59	
1,579,091	696,366	199,808	986,926	4,841	7,658	1,461	654	60—64	
777,711	344,852	137,375	579,420	2,618	3,620	632	199	65—69	
1,084,972	313,664	356,833	1,227,351	4,351	4,442	2,505	846	70+	
11,944	8,680	478	1,949	59	58	1,189	164	A.N.S.	

Age group	Total population			Illiterate	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
All Ages	**665,287,832**	**343,930,414**	**321,357,418**	**182,644,850**	**241,611,139**
0—4	83,750,817	42,402,442	41,348,374	42,402,442	41,348,374
5—9	93,638,940	48,254,498	45,384,442	31,338,990	33,679,973
10—14	85,674,734	45,184,343	40,490,391	14,957,724	22,332,399
15—19	64,037,433	33,887,440	30,149,993	11,480,784	17,101,644
20—24	57,307,790	28,962,377	28,345,413	9,690,257	17,807,524
25—29	50,747,085	25,748,767	24,998,317	9,591,225	17,020,778
30—34	42,441,923	21,598,977	20,842,946	9,005,598	15,542,735
35—59	144,238,469	75,719,261	68,519,207	39,730,709	57,216,065
60+	43,172,243	22,014,871	21,157,373	14,401,261	19,509,167
A.N.S.	278,398	157,438	120,961	45,861	52,478

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

LEVEL OF EDUCATION—ALL AREAS

Literate (without educational level)*				Educational Level		
Non-formal		Formal		Primary		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Age group
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3,092,484	**1,286,678**	**44,296,952**	**25,361,611**	**48,850,040**	**27,097,545**	**All Ages**
...	...	...	...	...	...	0—4
424,650	259,860	15,084,534	10,435,571	1,406,324	1,009,038	5—9
304,278	168,607	11,317,191	6,426,553	14,214,386	8,708,756	10—14
221,382	129,140	2,496,389	1,617,597	6,444,402	4,260,453	15—19
237,705	125,367	1,964,662	1,287,434	4,883,134	3,392,378	20—24
247,493	118,083	1,789,264	1,087,989	4,224,696	2,739,056	25—29
231,189	91,837	1,616,382	888,735	3,392,773	1,935,395	30—34
1,047,557	295,531	7,678,611	2,942,571	11,575,429	4,405,679	35—59
368,582	92,202	2,289,563	631,887	2,691,840	636,618	60+
9,647	6,050	60,356	43,274	17,056	10,171	A.N.S.

C-2 AGE, SEX AND COMPLETED

Age group	Educational: Middle		Matriculation/ Secondary		Higher secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-university	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
All Ages	**29,000,610**	**13,383,829**	**20,423,094**	**7,558,869**	**7,430,753**	**2,390,716**
0—4	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—9	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—14	4,142,783	2,668,015	234,721	175,402	10,678	9,659
15—19	7,493,620	3,810,955	4,192,009	2,277,398	1,377,905	820,014
20—24	4,420,898	2,292,655	3,953,669	1,828,254	2,234,943	746,316
25—29	3,447,042	1,639,157	3,221,705	1,296,413	1,332,820	380,540
30—34	2,456,253	996,866	2,516,630	777,336	888,614	195,755
35—59	5,941,686	1,793,462	5,542,232	1,128,095	1,445,476	226,531
60+	1,089,169	178,871	754,667	72,714	137,804	11,085
A.N.S.	9,159	3,847	7,460	3,257	2,513	814

LEVEL OF EDUCATION—ALL AREAS

Level						
Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate and above		Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
145,771	**78,178**	**911,734**	**228,802**	**7,134,126**	**2,360,050**	**All Ages**
...	...	...	...	...	...	0—4
...	...	...	...	...	...	5—9
1,873	472	709	528	...	...	10—14
12,274	7,373	43,821	14,502	124,854	110,914	15—19
20,063	15,773	173,765	42,470	1,383,280	807,241	20—24
21,750	13,963	158,744	41,638	1,714,028	660,700	25—29
20,740	11,906	158,699	43,618	1,312,098	358,762	30—34
59,004	26,728	342,420	79,668	2,356,137	404,876	35—59
9,899	1,944	32,902	6,164	239,183	16,720	60+
167	19	675	213	4,545	837	A.N.S.

C-2 PART A—AGE, SEX AND COMPLETED

Age group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)*			
						Non-formal		Formal	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Ages	**157,680,167**	**83,876,401**	**73,803,766**	**28,657,048**	**38,508,136**	**653,073**	**434,904**	**10,940,389**	**8,711,425**
0—4	18,216,156	9,260,841	8,955,315	9,260,841	8,955,315	...	...	...	...
5—9	20,021,924	10,292,159	9,729,765	4,801,189	5,024,550	103,647	81,663	4,858,768	4,142,007
10—14	19,365,889	10,153,636	9,212,254	1,792,114	2,451,320	54,382	47,032	2,408,295	1,844,100
15—19	16,764,823	8,957,278	7,807,545	1,599,064	2,279,522	49,772	43,573	505,132	397,174
20—24	16,149,588	8,676,508	7,473,080	1,481,444	2,603,411	58,469	38,395	415,604	357,801
25—29	13,829,827	7,343,796	6,486,031	1,380,012	2,603,516	53,708	41,653	350,121	328,436
30—34	10,981,392	6,016,022	4,965,370	1,261,939	2,322,894	49,461	29,831	317,225	285,675
35—59	33,787,999	18,863,152	14,924,847	5,368,847	8,965,110	210,955	111,824	1,595,282	1,056,721
60+	8,447,368	4,250,125	4,197,242	1,700,241	3,290,080	69,072	38,132	457,998	272,319
A.N.S.	115,200	62,883	52,317	11,356	12,417	3,608	2,801	31,964	27,193

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : *Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.*

LEVEL OF EDUCATION—URBAN

Educational level										
Primary		Middle		Matriculation/ Secondary		Higher secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-university		Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
13,572,330	**10,443,415**	**10,376,991**	**6,698,728**	**9,993,619**	**4,980,385**	**4,176,071**	**1,833,729**	**46,212**	**42,940**	**All Ages**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—4
528,554	481,545	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5—9
4,207,755	3,414,894	1,571,561	1,330,990	113,192	116,118	5,594	7,213	448	278	10—14
1,592,013	1,296,901	2,430,807	1,697,050	1,853,108	1,362,785	810,929	624,135	3,513	3,329	15—19
1,297,895	1,088,494	1,513,828	1,018,154	1,695,161	1,110,372	1,193,329	542,562	6,491	7,744	20—24
1,060,619	977,189	1,157,960	795,149	1,454,876	860,139	676,742	289,734	6,330	6,707	25—29
871,938	740,072	862,258	534,824	1,199,686	554,813	474,954	159,061	6,314	5,987	30—34
3,268,712	2,070,047	2,398,214	1,186,497	3,154,790	911,198	910,375	200,475	18,906	17,477	35—59
739,448	369,518	438,989	133,906	519,170	63,436	102,885	9,858	4,166	1,418	60+
5,396	4,753	3,373	2,158	3,634	1,523	1,263	690	44	...	A.N.S.

Age group	Educational									
							Technical degree or diploma			
	Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate degree other than technical degree		Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Engineering and technology		Medicine	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
All Ages	**517,129**	**118,867**	**3,305,227**	**1,354,640**	**843,663**	**374,836**	**343,738**	**9,133**	**181,676**	**52,768**
0—4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—14	293	309	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	26,901	8,599	73,278	83,400	3,657	6,217	5,647	514	2,107	1,213
20—24	102,349	22,122	725,765	516,514	108,827	114,818	38,558	2,961	20,218	9,945
25—29	89,970	23,150	788,130	366,168	188,755	112,073	57,145	2,558	41,222	13,951
30—34	92,848	22,205	564,776	185,296	153,732	62,542	79,318	1,422	32,156	10,403
35—59	186,827	39,183	1,026,124	195,010	353,523	75,924	151,448	1,566	71,144	15,923
60+	17,611	3,136	125,835	7,835	34,796	3,115	11,566	112	14,784	1,331
A.N.S.	330	162	1,319	417	370	147	55	...	45	...

LEVEL OF EDUCATION—URBAN

level

equal to degree or post graduate degree

Agriculture and Dairying		Veterinary		Teaching		Others		Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	1
25,696	**1,566**	**7,252**	**362**	**232,220**	**236,526**	**4,069**	**1,405**	**All Ages**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5—9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14
374	73	37	...	657	2,795	282	264	15—19
6,461	561	799	186	10,775	38,737	536	300	20—24
3,934	433	1,280	91	32,145	64,811	847	270	25—29
4,329	221	1,260	22	43,335	49,974	492	129	30—34
9,907	278	3,659	63	132,826	77,128	1,614	422	35—59
691	...	218	...	12,355	3,025	299	20	60+
...	...	...	...	127	56	...	...	A.N.S.

C-3 PART A—ATTENDING SCHOOL/COLLEGE BY COMPLETED

Age group	Total population			Total persons attending school/college			Illiterate	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All Ages	**157,680,167**	**83,876,401**	**73,803,766**	**36,100,916**	**21,025,329**	**15,075,587**	**1,207,679**	**1,011,949**
0—4	18,216,156	9,260,841	8,955,315	302,250	163,129	139,121	163,129	139,121
5—9	20,021,924	10,292,159	9,729,765	11,750,495	6,345,222	5,405,273	930,645	778,218
10—14	19,365,889	10,153,636	9,212,254	13,861,664	7,818,271	6,043,393	90,990	67,969
15—19	16,764,823	8,957,278	7,807,545	7,191,366	4,500,419	2,690,948	8,408	5,906
20—24	16,149,588	8,676,508	7,473,080	2,166,606	1,606,962	559,644	3,136	2,870
25—29	13,829,827	7,343,796	6,486,031	378,512	285,700	92,812	1,562	2,443
30—34	10,981,392	6,016,022	4,965,370	116,088	80,726	35,362	1,137	1,944
35+	42,235,367	23,113,277	19,122,090	265,946	188,806	77,140	7,710	12,604
A.N.S.	115,200	62,883	52,317	67,990	36,095	31,895	962	874

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

LEVEL OF EDUCATION, AGE AND SEX—URBAN

Literate(without educational level)*				Educational level						
Non-formal		Formal		Primary		Middle		Matriculation/ Secondary		Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
173,714	**122,286**	**7,095,685**	**5,734,491**	**5,039,015**	**3,833,667**	**3,307,493**	**2,212,316**	**1,972,242**	**1,109,838**	**All Ages**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—4
96,905	74,767	4,799,267	4,080,737	518,404	471,552	...	...	...	...	5—9
41,406	29,730	2,149,581	1,564,659	3,912,266	3,037,502	1,511,666	1,233,190	106,489	103,619	10—14
19,111	11,386	83,339	40,955	522,576	274,931	1,621,781	911,980	1,421,913	862,445	15—19
9,413	1,805	9,703	5,164	31,573	13,938	120,488	40,336	339,759	108,193	20—24
1,440	854	4,598	3,473	10,612	8,442	16,864	9,343	46,394	18,345	25—29
548	388	2,723	2,355	7,447	6,007	8,294	4,682	15,426	6,955	30—34
3,183	1,897	17,569	12,070	33,628	18,402	27,580	11,920	41,795	9,938	35+
1,708	1,459	28,904	25,078	2,509	2,895	822	865	466	344	A.N.S.

C-3 PART A—ATTENDING SCHOOL/COLLEGE BY COMPLETED

Age group	Educational: Higher secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-university		Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate degree other than technical degree		Post-graduate degree other than technical degree	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
All Ages	**1,535,696**	**749,476**	**6,220**	**3,408**	**56,473**	**10,527**	**470,106**	**214,735**	**87,147**	**48,864**
0—4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—9	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—14	5,186	6,285	431	193	255	247	...	...	...	...
15—19	732,428	513,514	2,770	1,715	19,034	4,978	58,068	55,641	3,197	4,172
20—24	691,989	205,821	2,233	917	26,102	3,502	292,628	133,363	45,323	32,321
25—29	77,434	16,623	267	226	5,491	827	81,228	18,258	23,578	8,727
30—34	13,307	3,579	143	109	1,943	594	16,720	4,457	6,645	2,194
35+	14,980	3,389	352	248	3,591	378	21,277	2,939	8,362	1,433
A.N.S.	373	265	24	...	58	...	185	78	42	17

LEVEL OF EDUCATION, AGE AND SEX—URBAN

Level												
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree												
Engineering and technology		Medicine		Agriculture and dairying		Veterinary		Teaching		Others		Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	1
28,475	**1,602**	**25,562**	**7,681**	**6,554**	**380**	**784**	**61**	**11,762**	**13,984**	**720**	**322**	**All Ages**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5—9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14
4,660	414	1,960	1,108	374	73	37	...	506	1,513	255	216	15—19
13,497	855	12,058	4,248	4,749	228	375	61	3,647	5,937	289	86	20—24
3,474	232	8,589	1,842	869	80	170	...	3,004	3,097	127	...	25—29
2,901	41	1,585	263	284	...	85	...	1,511	1,775	28	20	30—34
3,923	59	1,369	220	279	...	117	...	3,070	1,642	21	...	35+
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	20	...	...	A.N.S.

C-3 PART B—ATTENDING SCHOOL/COLLEGE BY COMPLETED

Age group	Total population			Total persons attending school/college		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Ages	**507,607,665**	**260,054,013**	**247,553,652**	**66,373,038**	**45,485,634**	**20,887,404**
0—4	65,534,660	33,141,601	32,393,059	217,288	124,635	92,653
5—9	73,617,016	37,962,339	35,654,677	24,256,370	15,045,310	9,211,060
10—14	66,308,845	35,030,707	31,278,138	29,357,684	20,229,304	9,128,381
15—19	47,272,610	24,930,162	22,342,448	9,692,495	7,708,599	1,983,897
20—24	41,158,202	20,285,869	20,872,334	1,933,280	1,657,842	275,438
25—29	36,917,258	18,404,971	18,512,287	385,021	324,289	60,732
30—34	31,460,531	15,582,955	15,877,576	132,030	100,984	31,046
35+	145,175,345	74,620,855	70,554,490	350,331	263,735	86,596
A.N.S.	163,198	94,554	68,644	48,539	30,937	17,601

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

LEVEL OF EDUCATION, AGE AND SEX—RURAL

Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)*				Age group
		Non-formal		Formal		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
4,766,667	**2,911,395**	**545,678**	**239,370**	**18,349,919**	**9,817,789**	**All Ages**
124,635	92,653	...	...	...	...	0—4
3,850,992	2,397,028	297,009	161,829	10,046,718	6,146,629	5—9
701,230	328,109	184,083	64,349	7,826,478	3,532,212	10—14
38,656	19,862	40,868	7,180	344,656	88,646	15—19
9,771	10,533	8,638	1,390	30,224	11,942	20—24
5,311	9,640	3,005	825	13,864	6,458	25—29
4,782	8,400	1,990	662	9,654	4,205	30—34
30,320	44,481	8,635	2,260	57,674	15,464	35+
971	689	1,450	874	20,651	12,231	A.N.S.

C-3 PART B—ATTENDING SCHOOL/COLLEGE BY COMPLETED

Age group	Educational					
	Primary		Middle		Matriculation/ Secondary	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
All Ages	**11,696,819**	**4,964,304**	**6,231,458**	**2,072,363**	**2,422,308**	**598,727**
0—4	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—9	850,591	505,574	...	...	...	...
10—14	8,971,685	4,032,706	2,428,693	1,124,097	110,993	44,983
15—19	1,660,373	359,665	3,424,655	890,666	1,685,683	465,990
20—24	88,864	25,380	282,597	40,006	505,235	74,111
25—29	29,918	13,278	42,143	8,378	72,025	9,192
30—34	19,389	8,640	15,200	3,851	17,840	2,441
35+	71,373	16,294	36,269	4,570	29,768	1,855
A.N.S.	4,626	2,768	1,902	795	764	155

LEVEL OF EDUCATION, AGE AND SEX—RURAL

level								
Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Pre-university		Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate and above		Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
1,112,839	**224,184**	**13,814**	**3,065**	**29,735**	**5,683**	**316,398**	**50,525**	**All Ages**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5—9
4,419	1,730	1,384	60	339	136	...	...	10—14
468,765	138,882	6,659	1,599	8,902	1,879	29,382	9,527	15—19
531,000	76,422	3,885	913	13,134	2,322	184,494	32,418	20—24
82,091	6,057	1,020	236	3,510	505	71,403	6,162	25—29
14,487	705	305	146	1,198	397	16,139	1,600	30—34
11,765	389	541	90	2,632	413	14,757	779	35+
313	...	19	19	20	31	222	39	A.N.S.

C-4 CHILDREN (AGES 5—14) BY SINGLE YEAR OF

Total Rural Urban	Age	Total population		Attending school					
				Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total	**5—14**	**93,438,841**	**85,874,833**	**43,598**	**8,686**	**228,561**	**77,188**	**49,165,947**	**29,702,234**
	5	10,701,326	9,849,725	108	19	199	172	1,480,033	1,079,111
	6	10,396,609	9,803,677	163	76	1,344	732	3,761,239	2,659,984
	7	8,381,577	8,098,614	332	105	3,660	2,226	4,553,760	3,247,412
	8	11,734,235	10,894,415	1,060	262	10,374	5,246	6,682,268	4,294,535
	9	7,040,751	6,738,012	817	385	11,817	6,149	4,883,356	3,319,918
	10	12,598,009	11,351,656	4,499	988	30,915	11,641	7,771,010	4,484,685
	11	6,178,466	5,734,970	3,140	813	26,688	10,226	4,437,290	2,734,851
	12	12,389,982	10,577,118	11,692	2,172	55,227	16,466	7,302,157	3,636,912
	13	6,478,979	6,026,002	8,476	1,696	39,030	12,007	4,097,481	2,226,637
	14	7,538,906	6,800,645	13,310	2,170	49,307	12,323	4,197,353	2,018,187
Rural	**5—14**	**72,993,046**	**66,932,814**	**38,749**	**7,717**	**223,826**	**75,885**	**35,012,038**	**18,255,839**
	5	8,443,795	7,772,090	60	19	199	172	836,889	544,474
	6	8,247,080	7,754,293	163	76	1,324	732	2,578,668	1,642,541
	7	6,511,298	6,295,175	286	73	3,660	2,192	3,197,299	2,067,553
	8	9,350,529	8,666,813	999	262	10,221	5,160	4,882,804	2,806,593
	9	5,409,637	5,166,305	769	347	11,632	6,074	3,520,335	2,134,792
	10	9,976,238	8,974,446	4,144	895	30,627	11,453	5,722,245	2,864,347
	11	4,631,180	4,283,174	2,874	683	26,283	10,116	3,134,768	1,658,448
	12	9,809,764	8,361,181	10,446	2,034	54,072	16,182	5,362,894	2,221,375
	13	4,882,537	4,518,259	7,561	1,462	37,806	11,778	2,864,825	1,249,105
	14	5,730,989	5,141,078	11,448	1,865	48,002	12,027	2,911,310	1,066,611
Urban	**5—14**	**20,445,794**	**18,942,019**	**4,848**	**969**	**4,735**	**1,303**	**14,153,909**	**11,446,394**
	5	2,257,531	2,077,634	47	...	...	...	643,144	534,637
	6	2,149,529	2,049,384	...	...	21	...	1,182,571	1,017,444
	7	1,870,279	1,803,439	47	32	...	35	1,356,462	1,179,860
	8	2,383,706	2,227,601	61	...	152	86	1,799,464	1,487,942
	9	1,631,114	1,571,707	48	38	184	75	1,363,021	1,185,125
	10	2,621,771	2,377,210	355	93	288	189	2,048,765	1,620,338
	11	1,547,287	1,451,796	266	130	405	110	1,302,521	1,076,403
	12	2,580,218	2,215,937	1,246	138	1,155	284	1,939,263	1,415,537
	13	1,596,442	1,507,743	916	234	1,224	229	1,232,656	977,533
	14	1,807,917	1,659,567	1,862	305	1,305	295	1,286,043	951,576

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

AGE, SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Not attending school							
Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers			Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Age	
11	12	13	14	15	16	1	2
7,368,419	**3,746,739**	**454,963**	**1,662,730**	**36,177,353**	**50,677,257**	**5—14**	**Total**
16,153	4,444	873	2,138	9,203,960	8,763,841	5	
17,250	8,572	2,962	5,551	6,613,650	7,128,761	6	
38,227	21,094	6,352	15,527	3,779,245	4,812,250	7	
139,028	74,295	19,173	48,212	4,882,332	6,471,864	8	
148,886	98,265	18,765	56,978	1,977,111	3,256,316	9	
771,212	430,355	67,674	202,410	3,952,700	6,221,576	10	
507,564	323,440	39,728	150,134	1,164,057	2,515,506	11	
2,247,519	1,098,186	135,664	464,108	2,637,723	5,359,275	12	
1,298,458	705,567	69,499	303,396	966,035	2,776,701	13	
2,184,121	982,521	94,274	414,275	1,000,541	3,371,168	14	
6,641,722	**3,501,384**	**434,306**	**1,628,659**	**30,642,404**	**43,463,330**	**5—14**	**Rural**
13,771	4,132	844	2,064	7,592,031	7,221,230	5	
15,761	7,992	2,896	5,478	5,648,267	6,097,474	6	
34,478	19,725	6,217	15,328	3,269,359	4,190,305	7	
127,372	69,184	18,704	47,741	4,310,428	5,737,873	8	
135,213	91,677	18,321	56,080	1,723,366	2,877,334	9	
702,642	403,310	65,294	198,745	3,451,286	5,495,696	10	
459,359	301,941	37,752	147,508	970,144	2,164,478	11	
2,054,978	1,031,956	130,514	455,826	2,196,859	4,633,808	12	
1,157,963	654,350	65,712	295,731	748,670	2,305,833	13	
1,940,185	917,118	88,051	404,157	731,993	2,739,299	14	
726,697	**245,354**	**20,656**	**34,071**	**5,534,949**	**7,213,928**	**5—14**	**Urban**
2,383	312	29	74	1,611,929	1,542,611	5	
1,490	580	65	73	965,382	1,031,287	6	
3,749	1,369	134	199	509,887	621,945	7	
11,656	5,111	469	472	571,904	733,991	8	
13,672	6,588	444	898	253,745	378,982	9	
68,569	27,045	2,380	3,665	501,414	725,880	10	
48,205	21,499	1,976	2,626	193,913	351,028	11	
192,541	66,230	5,150	8,282	440,864	725,467	12	
140,495	51,216	3,786	7,664	217,366	470,867	13	
243,936	65,403	6,223	10,117	268,547	631,869	14	

C-5 SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

Age	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Ages	**343,930,414**	**321,357,418**	**260,054,014**	**247,553,652**	**83,876,401**	**73,803,766**
0	8,466,943	8,155,238	6,682,527	6,429,251	1,784,416	1,725,987
1	5,972,451	5,776,698	4,564,800	4,443,397	1,407,650	1,333,301
2	9,130,240	8,972,259	7,142,677	7,041,123	1,987,564	1,931,137
3	9,393,408	9,447,715	7,355,153	7,404,319	2,038,254	2,043,396
4	9,439,400	8,996,464	7,396,444	7,074,970	2,042,956	1,921,494
5	10,701,326	9,849,725	8,443,795	7,772,090	2,257,531	2,077,634
6	10,396,609	9,803,677	8,247,080	7,754,293	2,149,529	2,049,384
7	8,381,577	8,098,614	6,511,298	6,295,175	1,870,279	1,803,439
8	11,734,235	10,894,415	9,350,529	8,666,813	2,383,706	2,227,601
9	7,040,751	6,738,012	5,409,637	5,166,305	1,631,114	1,571,707
10	12,598,009	11,351,656	9,976,238	8,974,446	2,621,771	2,377,210
11	6,178,466	5,734,970	4,631,180	4,283,174	1,547,287	1,451,796
12	12,389,982	10,577,118	9,809,764	8,361,181	2,580,218	2,215,937
13	6,478,979	6,026,002	4,882,537	4,518,259	1,596,442	1,507,743
14	7,538,906	6,800,645	5,730,989	5,141,078	1,807,917	1,659,567
15	8,679,861	7,130,944	6,752,839	5,452,105	1,927,022	1,678,840
16	7,543,945	6,949,643	5,681,517	5,195,644	1,862,428	1,753,999
17	4,349,798	4,024,166	2,992,707	2,821,618	1,357,091	1,202,548
18	*9,649,082*	*8,784,360*	*7,136,422*	*6,669,193*	*2,512,659*	*2,115,167*
19	3,664,754	3,260,881	2,366,677	2,203,889	1,298,077	1,056,992
20	10,412,554	11,473,054	7,751,387	8,810,315	2,661,167	2,662,738
21	3,539,193	2,804,683	2,294,918	1,923,077	1,244,274	881,605
22	7,516,810	7,008,170	5,316,896	5,158,597	2,199,914	1,849,573
23	3,614,623	3,330,544	2,376,620	2,324,465	1,238,003	1,006,079
24	3,879,197	3,728,963	2,546,047	2,655,880	1,333,150	1,073,084
25	11,950,160	11,846,158	9,087,622	9,031,915	2,862,538	2,814,243
26	3,963,352	3,412,593	2,660,663	2,389,437	1,302,688	1,023,155
27	2,894,504	2,449,864	1,913,795	1,671,339	980,710	778,525
28	5,568,785	6,099,525	3,915,548	4,628,486	1,653,237	1,471,039
29	1,371,966	1,190,179	827,343	791,110	544,623	399,069
30	13,000,374	12,991,136	9,777,966	10,062,466	3,222,408	2,928,669
31	1,145,236	849,405	696,367	568,909	448,869	280,496
32	4,448,779	4,207,477	3,146,617	3,212,329	1,302,162	995,148
33	1,604,817	1,425,065	1,047,323	1,031,058	557,494	394,006
34	1,399,770	1,369,864	914,682	1,002,813	485,088	367,051
35	12,351,076	11,272,806	9,282,138	8,695,886	3,068,938	2,576,920
36	2,293,369	2,097,133	1,640 753	1,574,097	652,616	523,036
37	1,358,826	1,192,439	936,494	864,102	422,332	328,337
38	3,083,439	3,611,064	2,187,635	2,832,577	895,804	778,487
39	*638,359*	*796,437*	*551,024*	*584,113*	*287,336*	*212,324*
40	12,815,704	11,591,940	9,758,022	9,170,648	3,057,683	2,421,292
41	766,085	539,558	505,772	399,082	260,313	140,476
42	2,772,906	2,434,604	1,982,381	1,899,338	790,526	535,266
43	932,506	882,272	627,621	664,877	304,884	217,395

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

C-5 SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

Age	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
44	754,918	721,470	509,846	541,422	245,072	180,048
45	10,601,232	9,362,228	8,174,922	7,389,343	2,426,310	1,972,885
46	1,170,677	1,002,214	848,550	759,526	322,127	242,687
47	892,262	727,604	624,136	537,831	268,126	189,773
48	2,178,566	2,283,645	1,604,754	1,812,708	573,813	470,937
49	560,441	470,846	381,896	352,632	178,545	118,215
50	10,468,726	9,073,413	8,310,600	7,240,519	2,158,126	1,832,894
51	556,587	363,003	383,631	277,693	172,956	85,310
52	1,618,663	1,235,361	1,183,372	960,319	435,291	275,043
53	584,452	446,414	391,077	331,894	193,375	114,520
54	602,576	491,185	408,320	370,753	194,257	120,432
55	5,852,302	5,624,576	4,661,204	4,525,900	1,191,097	1,098,675
56	858,048	678,385	631,652	529,550	226,396	148,835
57	479,066	343,741	323,798	257,889	155,268	85,852
58	1,033,290	1,062,095	748,913	857,143	284,377	204,952
59	295,185	214,775	197,599	164,518	97,586	50,256
60	7,668,488	7,357,472	6,291,099	5,950,345	1,377,390	1,407,127
61	304,871	221,862	221,930	179,811	82,941	42,051
62	850,299	740,830	653,458	596,335	196,840	144,496
63	300,520	253,474	210,108	194,358	90,412	59,116
64	252,720	203,253	173,526	152,126	79,194	51,128
65	3,775,596	3,774,555	3,099,317	3,050,069	676,279	724,486
66	258 503	212,271	192,052	160,907	66,451	51,364
67	224,943	179,856	161,429	134,542	63,514	45,315
68	399,450	441,509	302,817	351,406	96,633	90,103
69	124,265	107,882	86,620	83,763	37,645	24,119
70	3,528,155	3,495,083	2,927,403	2,829,102	600,751	665,982
71	111,037	79,363	80,680	61,852	30,357	17,511
72	336,866	286,977	255,034	223,375	81,832	63,601
73	111,855	84,619	75,771	61,105	36,085	23,514
74	96,701	68,823	63,519	49,674	33,183	19,149
75	1,244,081	1,263,619	1,030,942	1,019,886	213,139	243,732
76	124,930	98,956	90,024	74,094	34,906	24,862
77	64,362	41,356	45,355	29,795	19,007	11,562
78	130,749	129,089	96,944	99,304	33,805	29,785
79	40,155	29,314	27,666	22,223	12,489	7,090
80	1,177,465	1,214,538	975,451	971,127	202,013	243,411
81	53,650	32,031	37,404	23,503	16,245	8,529
82	80,335	66,805	60,018	49,950	20,317	16,855
83	25,589	19,361	17,396	13,023	8,193	6,338
84	25,635	18,858	17,048	12,656	8,587	6,203
85	280,917	288,195	230,027	222,762	50,890	65,433
86	25,848	18,099	18,823	12,994	7,024	5,106
87	17,755	12,096	12,972	8,368	4,783	3,728
88	19,627	19,205	14,407	14,351	5,220	4,854
89	7,652	8,040	5,670	6,254	1,982	1,786
90	198,431	224,969	166,070	176,764	32,361	48,205

C-5 SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

Age	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
91	5,056	3,770	3,339	2,770	1,717	1,000
92	11,594	10,614	8,452	7,815	3,141	2,798
93	4,371	2,952	3,109	1,991	1,261	961
94	2,808	2,505	1,992	1,626	816	880
95	46,777	51,944	38,790	39,953	7,987	11,991
96	5,434	4,938	4,167	3,537	1,267	1,401
97	3,000	2,893	2,294	1,885	706	1,008
98	7,347	8,994	5,738	6,868	1,609	2,125
99	5,714	4,699	4,270	3,393	1,444	1,306
100+	61,317	71,704	51,613	54,474	9,709	17,230
A.N.S.	157,438	120,961	94,554	68,644	62,883	52,317

C-6 POPULATION BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP AND SEX

Age group	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Ages	**343,930,414**	**321,357,418**	**260,054,014**	**247,553,652**	**83,876,401**	**73,803,766**
0—4	42,402,442	41,348,374	33,141,601	32,393,059	9,260,841	8,955,315
5—9	48,254,498	45,384,442	37,962,339	35,654,677	10,292,159	9,729,765
10—14	45,184,343	40,490,391	35,030,707	31,278,138	10,153,636	9,212,254
15—19	33,887,440	30,149,993	24,930,162	22,342,448	8,957,278	7,807,545
20—24	28,962,377	28,345,413	20,285,869	20,872,334	8,676,508	7,473,080
25—29	25,748,767	24,998,317	18,404,971	18,512,287	7,343,796	6,486,031
30—34	21,598,977	20,842,946	15,582,955	15,877,576	6,016,022	4,965,370
35—39	19,925,069	18,969,879	14,598,043	14,550,775	5,327,026	4,419,105
40—44	18,042,119	16,169,843	13,383,641	12,675,367	4,658,478	3,494,477
45—49	15,403,178	13,846,536	11,634,258	10,852,040	3,768,920	2,994,496
50—54	13,831,004	11,609,376	10,677,000	9,181,178	3,154,004	2,428,199
55—59	8,517,891	7,923,572	6,563,167	6,335,001	1,954,724	1,588,571
60—64	9,376,898	8,776,891	7,550,122	7,072,974	1,826,777	1,703,917
65—69	4,782,757	4,716,073	3,842,235	3,780,687	940,521	935,386
70—74	4,184,615	4,014,866	3,402,407	3,225,108	782,208	789,758
75—79	1,604,276	1,562,334	1,290,930	1,245,302	313,346	317,032
80—84	1,362,674	1,351,594	1,107,318	1,070,258	255,356	281,335
85—89	351,799	345,635	281,898	264,728	69,900	80,906
90—94	222,259	244,811	182,963	190,967	39,297	53,844
95—99	68,272	73,468	55,259	55,636	13,014	17,832
100+	61,320	71,701	51,614	54,469	9,706	17,232
A.N.S.	157,438	120,961	94,554	68,644	62,883	52,317

Note : Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

D-1 POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH

Birth Place	Rural or urban status of birth place	Place of enumeration								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total population		**665,287,832**	**343,930,414**	**321,357,418**	**507,607,665**	**260,054,014**	**247,553,652**	**157,680,167**	**83,876,401**	**73,803,766**
A. Born in India	Total	657,345,322	339,738,816	317,606,506	503,730,404	258,053,934	245,676,470	153,614,918	81,684,883	71,930,035
	Rural	525,973,722	271,077,097	254,896,625	491,770,317	253,984,290	237,786,027	34,203,405	17,092,807	17,110,598
	Urban	130,900,017	68,474,239	62,425,778	11,718,780	4,006,551	7,712,229	119,181,237	64,467,688	54,713,549
I Within the state of enumeration	Total	633,354,900	328,262,377	305,092,523	494,942,591	254,967,126	239,975,464	138,412,309	73,295,250	65,117,059
	Rural	510,834,683	263,887,456	246,947,227	484,695,466	251,611,258	233,084,209	26,139,217	12,276,198	13,863,018
	Urban	122,214,794	64,286,194	57,928,600	10,049,462	3,315,792	6,733,670	112,165,332	60,970,402	51,194,930
1 Born in place of enumeration	Total	461,042,874	281,863,145	179,179,729	363,687,609	227,335,428	136,352,181	97,355,265	54,527,717	42,827,548
	Rural	363,687,609	227,335,428	136,352,181	363,687,609	227,335,428	136,352,181	...	...	...
	Urban	97,355,265	54,527,717	42,827,548	...	...	...	97,355,265	54,527,717	42,827,548
2 Born elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	121,165,680	28,552,095	92,613,585	102,255,512	20,423,595	81,831,916	18,910,168	8,128,499	10,781,669
	Rural	110,056,238	24,548,116	85,508,122	96,056,242	18,464,975	77,591,267	13,999,996	6,083,141	7,916,855
	Urban	10,934,424	3,969,036	6,965,388	6,060,956	1,937,724	4,123,232	4,873,467	2,031,312	2,842,155
3 Born in other districts of the state	Total	51,146,346	17,847,137	33,299,209	28,999,470	7,208,103	21,791,367	22,146,876	10,639,034	11,507,842
	Rural	37,090,835	12,003,912	25,086,923	24,951,615	5,810,855	19,140,760	12,139,220	6,193,057	5,946,163
	Urban	13,925,106	5,789,441	8,135,665	3,988,506	1,378,068	2,610,438	9,936,600	4,411,373	5,525,227
II States in India beyond the state of enumeration	Total	23,990,422	11,476,440	12,513,983	8,787,813	3,086,807	5,701,006	15,202,609	8,389,632	6,812,977
	Rural	15,139,039	7,189,641	7,949,398	7,074,851	2,373,032	4,701,819	8,064,188	4,816,609	3,247,580
	Urban	8,685,223	4,188,045	4,497,177	1,669,318	690,759	978,559	7,015,905	3,497,286	3,518,618
States										
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	1,322,340	596,114	726,226	499,148	179,205	319,943	823,192	416,909	406,283
	Rural	845,986	375,422	470,563	407,284	141,816	265,468	438,701	233,606	205,095
	Urban	474,027	219,427	254,600	91,551	37,290	54,261	382,476	182,137	200,339

Note : 1. In item 'A' and its subparts, place of birth unclassifiable as rural or urban is included in 'total'.

2. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

D-1 POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH

Birth Place	Rural or urban status of birth place	Place of enumeration								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2 Assam	Total	283,803	151,214	132,589	165,845	88,544	77,301	117,959	62,671	55,288
	Rural	166,709	90,178	76,531	119,707	64,359	55,349	47,002	25,819	21,182
	Urban	106,227	55,476	50,751	40,111	21,079	19,031	66,116	34,396	31,720
3 Bihar	Total	2,536,882	1,437,240	1,099,643	1,060,741	434,472	626,269	1,476,141	1,002,768	473,373
	Rural	1,946,396	1,090,919	855,477	924,878	370,165	554,714	1,021,518	720,755	300,763
	Urban	548,002	316,807	231,195	126,207	58,296	67,910	421,795	258,511	163,285
4 Gujarat	Total	1,031,774	495,024	536,750	188,268	61,215	127,053	843,506	433,808	409,698
	Rural	588,306	280,421	307,885	141,994	40,642	101,352	446,312	239,779	206,533
	Urban	439,811	212,830	226,981	45,863	20,501	25,362	393,948	192,329	201,619
5 Haryana	Total	1,155,623	421,475	734,147	525,339	116,939	408,400	630,284	304,536	325,749
	Rural	809,455	275,576	533,879	462,379	97,781	364,598	347,077	177,795	169,282
	Urban	338,364	142,966	195,398	59,990	18,506	41,483	278,375	124,459	153,916
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	391,811	161,250	230,562	111,930	36,653	75,276	279,882	124,596	155,285
	Rural	268,441	112,739	155,702	93,385	29,766	63,619	175,056	82,973	92,083
	Urban	119,614	46,497	73,117	18,149	6,743	11,406	101,464	39,754	61,711
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	96,038	48,513	47,524	34,748	16,455	18,293	61,289	32,058	29,231
	Rural	41,414	21,901	19,513	22,841	10,746	12,095	18,573	11,156	7,418
	Urban	53,237	26,106	27,131	11,601	5,525	6,076	41,636	20,582	21,055
8 Karnataka	Total	1,491,360	658,848	832,512	576,461	195,945	380,516	914,899	462,903	451,996
	Rural	889,849	379,382	510,467	453,219	147,867	305,352	436,630	231,515	205,115
	Urban	599,870	278,559	321,311	122,672	47,761	74,911	477,198	230,798	246,400
9 Kerala	Total	1,111,726	631,659	480,066	236,920	124,277	112,643	874,806	507,382	367,424
	Rural	581,837	334,973	246,864	160,189	84,280	75,909	421,648	250,692	170,956
	Urban	523,912	293,075	230,838	76,041	39,595	36,445	447,871	253,479	194,392
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	1,507,769	521,203	986,566	882,708	250,437	632,271	625,061	270,766	354,295
	Rural	1,066,141	353,194	712,947	759,312	209,713	549,599	306,829	143,482	163,348
	Urban	436,808	165,707	271,101	121,717	40,071	81,645	315,091	125,636	189,455

D-1 POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH

Birth Place	Rural or urban status of birth place	Place of enumeration								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11 Maharashtra	Total	1,489,732	609,221	880,511	611,006	204,745	406,261	878,726	404,477	474,250
	Rural	777,889	301,774	476,115	436,696	133,384	303,311	341,193	168,390	172,803
	Urban	709,892	306,229	403,663	173,722	71,069	102,653	536,170	235,160	301,010
12 Manipur	Total	22,142	13,298	8,844	10,544	5,916	4,628	11,598	7,382	4,216
	Rural	12,257	7,031	5,226	7,905	4,164	3,741	4,352	2,867	1,485
	Urban	8,935	5,638	3,297	2,334	1,528	806	6,601	4,110	2,491
13 Meghalaya	Total	14,232	6,735	7,497	4,701	1,812	2,890	9,531	4,923	4,608
	Rural	3,611	1,399	2,212	2,542	784	1,758	1,069	615	454
	Urban	9,556	4,758	4,797	1,920	982	937	7,636	3,776	3,860
14 Nagaland	Total	8,932	4,634	4,298	3,819	1,615	2,203	5,113	3,019	2,094
	Rural	5,016	2,498	2,518	2,777	1,074	1,703	2,239	1,424	815
	Urban	3,412	1,861	1,550	911	469	442	2,500	1,392	1,108
15 Orissa	Total	528,344	254,284	274,060	252,259	83,419	168,840	276,085	170,865	105,220
	Rural	409,928	189,863	220,065	225,588	72,539	153,049	184,340	117,324	67,016
	Urban	112,583	60,219	52,364	25,401	9,959	15,442	87,182	50,260	36,922
16 Punjab	Total	1,296,167	627,049	669,118	536,662	240,557	296,106	759,505	386,492	373,012
	Rural	751,619	365,504	386,115	455,054	204,029	251,025	296,565	161,475	135,090
	Urban	534,201	256,145	278,055	78,377	35,053	43,324	455,824	221,092	234,731
17 Rajasthan	Total	1,682,753	720,915	961,838	681,500	183,720	497,780	1,001,253	537,195	464,058
	Rural	1,195,921	492,918	703,004	595,266	152,373	442,893	600,655	340,544	260,111
	Urban	477,336	222,857	254,479	84,059	30,177	53,882	393,277	192,679	200,598
18 Sikkim	Total	13,385	5,651	7,734	9,185	3,693	5,492	4,200	1,958	2,242
	Rural	9,310	3,860	5,451	7,376	2,943	4,433	1,934	917	1,017
	Urban	3,211	1,539	1,671	1,308	624	684	1,903	916	987
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	1,409,240	710,957	698,283	509,157	237,193	271,964	900,083	473,764	426,319
	Rural	680,779	340,226	340,553	332,822	149,370	183,452	347,956	190,856	157,100
	Urban	726,181	369,589	356,593	175,401	87,367	88,034	550,780	282,222	268,559

D-1 POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH

Birth Place	Rural or urban status of birth place	Place of enumeration								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20 Tripura	Total	33,007	17,289	15,718	17,341	9,220	8,122	15,666	8,069	7,597
	Rural	14,303	7,829	6,474	7,421	4,061	3,360	6,882	3,768	3,114
	Urban	14,079	7,108	6,970	6,067	3,209	2,859	8,011	3,899	4,112
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	4,856,060	2,725,582	2,130,478	1,173,650	413,369	760,281	3,682,410	2,312,213	1,370,197
	Rural	3,376,292	1,922,172	1,454,120	1,002,761	336,132	666,628	2,373,531	1,586,039	787,492
	Urban	1,442,660	778,989	663,671	165,248	73,277	91,971	1,277,412	705,712	571,699
22 West Bengal	Total	981,366	399,675	581,691	453,703	137,726	315,977	527,663	261,949	265,714
	Rural	491,429	181.825	309,604	327,626	91,820	235,805	163,803	90,004	73,799
	Urban	487,030	216,446	270,584	124,899	45,387	79,512	362,131	171,059	191,072
Union Territories										
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	7,765	2,964	4,801	4,514	1,365	3,149	3,252	1,599	1,652
	Rural	4,742	1,595	3,147	3,511	1,057	2,455	1,231	538	693
	Urban	2,939	1,347	1,592	1,003	309	694	1,936	1,039	898
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	3,215	1,505	1,711	1,915	915	999	1,301	590	711
	Rural	2,303	1,077	1,226	1,496	678	818	807	399	408
	Urban	875	428	447	400	237	163	475	191	284
3 Chandigarh	Total	51,990	23,946	28,044	18,181	7,859	10,322	33,809	16,087	17,722
	Rural	12,938	5,683	7,256	8,779	3,851	4,927	4,160	1,831	2,328
	Urban	38,584	17,890	20,693	9,380	3,985	5,395	29,204	13,905	15,299
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	5,905	1,859	4,046	4,297	916	3,381	1,607	943	664
	Rural	4,096	1,129	2,966	3,386	648	2,739	709	482	228
	Urban	1,752	730	1,022	853	268	585	898	462	437
5 Delhi	Total	410,761	131,310	279,451	128,183	23,610	104,573	282,578	107,699	174,879
	Rural	81,778	13,006	68,773	59,186	4,772	54,414	22,593	8,234	14,359
	Urban	326,667	117,545	209,122	68,677	18,773	49,904	257,989	98,772	159,217

D-1 POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH

Birth Place	Rural or urban status of birth place	Place of enumeration								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	117,034	51,813	65,222	20,175	7,282	12,892	96,860	44,530	52,329
	Rural	46,103	20,008	26,094	13,021	4,105	8,917	33,081	15,904	17,177
	Urban	70,719	31,725	38,994	7,075	3,138	3,937	63,644	28,587	35,057
7 Lakshadweep	Total	1,120	397	723	840	257	583	280	140	140
	Rural	735	292	443	573	213	360	161	79	83
	Urban	344	85	258	225	24	201	119	61	58
8 Mizoram	Total	7,334	3,767	3,567	2,295	1,208	1,087	5,040	2,559	2,480
	Rural	4,748	2,567	2,180	1,644	976	669	3,104	1,592	1,512
	Urban	2,400	1,121	1,279	628	212	416	1,771	908	863
9 Pondicherry	Total	120,809	41,047	79,762	61,780	16,268	45,512	59,030	24,779	34,250
	Rural	48,708	12,680	36,029	34,231	6,924	27,307	14,477	5,755	8,722
	Urban	71,999	28,347	43,653	27,529	9,344	18,185	44,471	19,003	25,467
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)		7,875,339	4,161,289	3,714,049	3,862,552	1,993,510	1,869,042	4,012,787	2,167,779	1,845,008
Afghanistan		4,821	2,879	1,942	281	183	98	4,540	2,696	1,844
Bangladesh		4,170,524	2,212,423	1,958,100	2,368,507	1,237,123	1,131,385	1,802,016	975,301	826,716
Bhutan		6,530	3,016	3,514	4,951	2,225	2,726	1,579	790	789
Burma		134,783	66,396	68,387	31,993	15,167	16,826	102,790	51,229	51,560
China		27,498	15,443	12,055	10,871	5,575	5,296	16,628	9,868	6,760
Indonesia		2,115	968	1,147	432	273	159	1,683	695	988
Iran		5,562	3,261	2,301	266	162	104	5,296	3,098	2,197
Iraq		763	385	377	...		...	763	385	377
Japan		951	469	482	114	58	56	837	411	426
Kuwait		3,961	1,931	2,030	2,814	1,299	1,515	1,148	632	516
Malaysia		23,563	11,878	11,685	11,956	5,455	6,502	11,607	6,423	5,184
Maldives		180	81	99	21	...	21	160	81	79
Nepal		501,292	230,769	270,523	352,734	130,307	222,427	148,558	100,462	48,096
Pakistan		2,736,038	1,481,291	1,254,746	914,658	513,592	401,065	1,821,380	967,699	853,681

D-1 POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH

Birth Place	Rural or urban status of birth place	Place of enumeration								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Saudi Arabia		5,237	2,432	2,805	1,366	604	762	3,871	1,828	2,043
Singapore		12,276	5,414	6,863	5,889	2,535	3,353	6,388	2,878	3,509
Sri Lanka		211,514	105,375	106,139	137,959	67,553	70,407	73,555	37,822	35,733
Turkey		605	352	253	282	199	83	322	153	170
United Arab Emirates		2,944	1,596	1,348	945	523	422	1,999	1,074	925
Union of Soviet Socialist Republic		676	447	230	148	145	3	529	301	227
Vietnam		2,047	821	1,226	194	100	94	1,853	721	1,132
Elsewhere		21,457	13,661	7,796	16,171	10,431	5,739	5,287	3,230	2,057
C. Countries in Europe(excluding Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)		13,046	5,586	7,461	3,369	1,393	1,976	9,677	4,193	5,485
France		1,548	641	906	164	42	122	1,384	599	785
German Democratic Republic		1,067	614	453	736	497	239	331	117	214
Federal Republic of Germany		827	303	524	223	...	223	604	303	301
Portugal		243	165	77	21	21	...	221	144	77
United Kingdom		6,642	2,749	3,893	1,364	473	892	5,278	2,276	3,002
Elsewhere		2,720	1,114	1,606	860	360	500	1,859	754	1,106
D. Countries in Africa		42,726	19,021	23,705	9,186	4,169	5,017	33,540	14,853	18,687
Kenya		5,575	2,658	2,917	1,666	731	935	3,909	1,927	1,982
Mauritius		1,138	962	177	198	178	20	940	783	157
Nigeria		973	774	199	38	20	18	934	754	180
Uganda		3,249	1,332	1,917	595	256	339	2,654	1,076	1,578
Zambia		573	260	313	176	97	78	398	162	235
Elsewhere		31,218	13,035	18,183	6,513	2,885	3,628	24,705	10,150	14,555
E. Countries in the Americas		6,442	2,987	3,455	918	406	512	5,524	2,581	2,943
Canada		1,486	530	957	250	85	164	1,237	444	792
United States of America		4,437	2,201	2,236	589	300	289	3,848	1,901	1,947
Elsewhere		519	256	263	80	21	59	439	236	204
F. Countries in Oceania		851	415	437	119	19	100	733	396	337
Australia		412	212	201	58	19	39	354	192	162
Fiji		241	64	177	41	...	41	201	64	137
Elsewhere		198	139	59	20	...	20	178	139	39
G. Unclassifiable		4,105	2,300	1,805	1,118	583	535	2,987	1,717	1,270

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total		**207,882,393**	**63,212,590**	**144,669,803**	**5,213,184**	**5,307,937**	**15,802,518**	**24,356,259**
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	201,706,467	59,921,334	141,785,133	5,127,231	5,262,366	15,540,785	24,109,453
	Rural	164,888,912	43,911,479	120,977,433	3,684,368	4,025,574	10,916,598	18,989,640
	Urban	36,183,067	15,759,242	20,423,825	1,385,486	1,179,280	4,581,964	5,046,848
I Within the state of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration	Total	178,282,443	48,746,089	129,536,354	4,158,524	4,507,930	12,860,264	21,542,624
	Rural	150,733,153	37,374,650	113,358,502	3,110,695	3,576,633	9,398,396	17,538,374
	Urban	27,153,898	11,251,892	15,902,006	1,020,587	902,685	3,443,687	3,954,888
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	127,816,762	31,116,794	96,699,968	2,544,770	2,989,386	8,032,182	15,201,480
	Rural	115,279,258	26,286,210	88,993,049	2,074,988	2,550,694	6,559,114	13,381,773
	Urban	12,303,969	4,781,653	7,522,316	461,300	422,507	1,464,567	1,784,020
2 In other districts of State of enumeration	Total	50,465,680	17,629,295	32,836,386	1,613,754	1,518,544	4,828,083	6,341,145
	Rural	35,453,894	11,088,441	24,365,454	1,035,707	1,025,939	2,839,281	4,156,601
	Urban	14,849,929	6,470,239	8,379,690	559,288	480,178	1,979,120	2,170,868
II States in India beyond the state of enumeration	Total	23,424,024	11,175,245	12,248,779	968,707	754,436	2,680,521	2,566,829
	Rural	14,155,759	6,536,828	7,618,931	573,673	448,941	1,518,203	1,451,266
	Urban	9,029,169	4,507,350	4,521,819	364,899	276,595	1,138,277	1,091,960
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	1,232,242	559,764	672,478	35,394	31,788	139,103	142,535
	Rural	765,459	332,998	432,460	19,502	18,005	77,114	87,340
	Urban	464,213	225,221	238,991	15,871	13,783	61,713	55,032
2 Assam	Total	302,732	162,692	140,040	19,209	11,470	50,443	43,122
	Rural	166,623	88,271	78,353	10,450	5,517	26,175	23,066
	Urban	122,998	67,759	55,238	8,158	5,428	22,862	18,375
3 Bihar	Total	2,456,927	1,379,486	1,077,441	109,798	53,358	304,901	200,142
	Rural	1,845,344	1,017,000	828,344	84,946	37,492	222,966	144,604
	Urban	566,507	331,317	235,190	23,384	15,226	76,267	52,530
4 Gujarat	Total	1,029,250	497,554	531,696	27,149	25,253	83,321	91,720
	Rural	561,160	265,622	295,538	10,958	11,912	41,894	47,946
	Urban	463,014	229,448	233,565	16,131	13,264	41,090	43,374
5 Haryana	Total	1,193,929	434,797	759,132	33,321	41,301	101,961	142,062
	Rural	794,423	258,369	536,054	21,175	28,597	60,790	90,463
	Urban	390,292	173,076	217,216	11,833	12,066	40,545	50,742

Note : 1. In item 'A' and its subparts, place of last residence unclassifiable as rural or urban is included in 'total'.
2. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—TOTAL

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
10,241,518	**21,279,485**	**13,256,315**	**34,277,200**	**14,456,311**	**54,546,575**	**4,242,744**	**4,902,347**	**Total**
9,976,741	21,005,535	12,525,709	33,575,793	12,622,624	53,035,708	4,128,244	4,796,278	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
7,151,070	17,302,144	9,167,645	28,780,977	9,765,316	47,993,484	3,226,480	3,885,614	
2,794,281	3,657,948	3,313,758	4,722,455	2,805,710	4,937,712	878,042	879,581	
8,117,811	18,974,546	9,901,911	30,572,330	10,038,469	49,561,392	3,669,110	4,377,532	I Within the state of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration
6,070,814	16,101,384	7,618,683	26,908,208	8,214,583	45,579,289	2,961,479	3,654,615	
2,033,675	2,840,878	2,263,735	3,610,040	1,797,813	3,896,563	692,395	696,952	
5,057,313	13,779,139	6,113,193	22,833,303	6,552,942	38,520,256	2,816,393	3,376,404	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
4,175,030	12,450,518	5,202,041	21,132,174	5,844,029	36,475,149	2,431,007	3,002,741	
875,728	1,306,922	901,980	1,664,257	699,926	1,987,079	378,152	357,530	
3,060,497	5,195,407	3,788,717	7,739,027	3,485,527	11,041,136	852,717	1,001,128	2 In other districts of state of enumeration
1,895,784	3,650,867	2,416,642	5,776,033	2,370,555	9,104,140	530,472	651,873	
1,157,948	1,533,955	1,361,754	1,945,783	1,097,886	1,909,484	314,243	339,421	
1,858,930	2,030,989	2,623,798	3,003,463	2,584,154	3,474,317	459,134	418,747	II States in India beyond the state of enumeration
1,080,256	1,200,760	1,548,962	1,872,769	1,550,733	2,414,195	265,001	230,999	
760,605	817,070	1,050,023	1,112,415	1,007,898	1,041,150	185,648	182,630	
								States
91,366	114,173	137,476	171,944	133,889	188,128	22,536	23,910	1 Andhra Pradesh
53,899	70,685	88,238	111,980	81,101	129,800	13,145	14,651	
37,150	43,393	49,038	59,666	52,302	57,959	9,147	9,159	
29,101	26,236	34,480	33,488	24,198	20,614	5,261	5,111	2 Assam
15,096	15,022	19,702	19,409	14,281	12,740	2,566	2,598	
12,671	9,885	13,079	12,420	8,539	6,983	2,450	2,147	
225,062	171,525	353,545	284,610	315,288	322,979	70,892	44,826	3 Bihar
163,612	128,212	256,449	219,217	236,634	266,273	52,393	32,546	
56,915	41,422	88,446	61,743	70,798	53,070	15,506	11,200	
61,600	78,865	109,449	126,922	187,134	181,292	28,902	27,645	4 Gujarat
32,776	42,922	60,349	71,011	104,445	107,875	15,200	13,873	
28,551	35,533	48,434	55,251	81,800	72,715	13,442	13,428	
74,518	129,841	107,401	190,193	104,390	240,064	13,205	15,670	5 Haryana
44,654	87,288	61,281	133,730	62,743	186,727	7,725	9,249	
29,439	41,735	45,192	54,639	40,889	51,844	5,179	6,190	

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	393,653	160,587	233,066	13,022	30,513	38,368	47,716
	Rural	276,145	101,080	175,065	8,031	26,765	22,181	34,622
	Urban	113,456	57,226	56,230	4,686	3,553	15,708	12,692
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	103,872	54,779	49,093	11,469	5,312	16,686	13,065
	Rural	39,908	20,964	18,943	6,162	2,131	5,381	3,716
	Urban	62,519	33,212	29,306	5,181	3,071	11,225	9,196
8 Karnataka	Total	1,446,593	635,352	811,241	64,114	60,917	150,044	173,288
	Rural	842,356	350,540	491,817	43,676	40,367	80,992	98,151
	Urban	598,004	283,923	314,081	20,353	18,506	68,703	72,464
9 Kerala	Total	959,579	543,784	415,795	44,126	28,414	147,898	110,827
	Rural	482,436	274,450	207,985	18,763	11,014	78,212	57,102
	Urban	452,004	253,314	198,690	12,497	10,266	68,491	52,966
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	1,532,091	533,172	998,919	81,354	85,535	137,603	201,900
	Rural	1,053,960	344,488	709,472	62,579	60,204	87,769	134,206
	Urban	*460,156*	*185,520*	*274,636*	*18,480*	*17,409*	*48,635*	*63,479*
11 Maharashtra	Total	1,480,749	625,267	855,482	74,809	63,421	148,747	186,746
	Rural	693,529	256,271	437,259	31,049	30,608	53,054	80,579
	Urban	784,263	367,874	416,389	43,719	32,222	95,200	105,532
12 Manipur	Total	21,725	12,669	9,056	1,323	577	4,438	2,216
	Rural	10,412	5,696	4,715	638	277	1,682	1,002
	Urban	10,552	6,511	4,041	646	300	2,701	1,172
13 Meghalaya	Total	18,212	9,115	9,097	972	656	2,717	2,491
	Rural	4,381	1,782	2,598	350	115	434	571
	Urban	12,964	6,882	6,082	609	408	2,283	1,882
14 Nagaland	Total	11,089	6,069	5,020	867	412	2,521	1,507
	Rural	5,292	2,704	2,589	280	197	1,094	602
	Urban	5,101	2,940	2,160	587	173	1,145	760
15 Orissa	Total	528,703	254,178	274,525	20,537	13,485	56,573	58,099
	Rural	399,544	182,737	216,807	14,856	9,792	36,838	41,895
	Urban	122,863	66,869	55,993	5,578	3,651	18,561	15,688
16 Punjab	Total	1,317,040	639,313	677,727	36,241	32,306	109,864	125,273
	Rural	722,910	346,127	376,783	17,726	17,240	55,468	63,784
	Urban	583,297	287,640	295,657	18,387	14,807	53,767	60,396
17 Rajasthan	Total	1,572,081	655,322	916,759	64,735	55,366	138,678	158,739
	Rural	1,085,898	425,650	660,247	49,360	41,812	89,144	106,188
	Urban	476,630	224,754	251,876	14,875	13,189	48,627	51,749

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—TOTAL

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
30,194	27,867	30,898	73,595	45,065	50,400	3,039	2,974	6 Himachal Pradesh
20,800	19,091	19,181	56,639	29,124	36,478	1,763	1,469	
9,092	8,587	11,180	16,606	15,304	13,354	1,257	1,438	
6,614	7,018	8,430	9,448	9,474	12,438	2,107	1,812	7 Jammu & Kashmir
2,047	2,328	3,062	3,901	3,881	6,439	431	429	
4,419	4,583	5,268	5,400	5,486	5,759	1,634	1,297	
98,942	130,915	141,608	193,050	143,147	218,531	37,497	34,540	8 Karnataka
53,720	75,683	74,587	114,152	75,456	144,042	22,109	19,421	
45,138	55,064	66,871	78,643	67,551	74,348	15,306	15,056	
94,263	78,209	123,350	102,343	117,734	84,235	16,412	11,767	9 Kerala
47,150	38,510	61,025	52,636	60,825	42,346	8,476	6,378	
46,462	39,341	61,621	49,296	56,348	41,599	7,895	5,222	
89,891	155,275	102,216	212,263	94,111	303,783	27,997	40,163	10 Madhya Pradesh
56,696	105,775	61,700	148,361	56,850	234,760	18,893	26,167	
32,740	48,816	39,985	63,146	36,806	68,115	8,874	13,671	
107,676	147,641	136,720	200,987	124,635	218,350	32,680	38,336	11 Maharashtra
42,918	67,787	55,254	100,646	58,728	138,142	15,268	19,497	
64,698	79,778	81,220	100,119	65,750	79,963	17,288	18,776	
1,804	1,604	1,948	1,945	2,575	2,298	582	417	12 Manipur
806	796	1,026	1,115	1,354	1,344	191	181	
933	788	890	789	950	778	392	215	
2,238	1,841	1,711	2,199	1,132	1,479	346	431	13 Meghalaya
354	306	353	721	194	804	97	81	
1,843	1,516	1,262	1,390	636	558	249	330	
910	1,084	862	755	511	961	397	302	14 Nagaland
465	538	348	410	304	670	212	172	
381	526	493	345	188	227	145	130	
42,063	44,518	63,357	67,385	61,121	83,124	10,527	7,914	15 Orissa
30,158	34,462	46,121	53,547	47,216	70,881	7,549	6,231	
11,259	9,729	16,152	13,488	12,895	11,857	2,425	1,581	
89,864	110,115	169,343	189,342	212,573	203,331	21,428	17,360	16 Punjab
46,820	59,653	92,212	102,845	122,273	126,370	11,628	6,891	
41,768	49,515	75,873	85,618	88,430	75,237	9,415	10,085	
109,141	146,635	148,124	213,886	169,125	315,456	25,520	26,678	17 Rajasthan
69,135	100,493	95,191	153,270	106,154	241,115	16,667	17,369	
39,257	45,228	51,968	59,592	61,469	72,992	8,557	9,125	

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 Sikkim	Total	12,151	5,237	6,914	715	609	1,135	1,343
	Rural	7,265	2,756	4,509	250	323	413	672
	Urban	3,844	2,116	1,728	465	211	579	459
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	1,318,058	665,364	652,694	57,381	39,566	178,055	161,857
	Rural	614,735	300,060	314,675	19,354	14,466	79,850	71,934
	Urban	684,915	353,373	331,542	26,901	19,626	97,889	89,583
20 Tripura	Total	29,676	15,961	13,715	1,184	611	3,193	2,010
	Rural	11,402	6,274	5,128	761	266	1,492	787
	Urban	14,297	7,554	6,743	358	233	1,507	1,039
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	4,587,734	2,547,236	2,040,498	191,838	116,944	666,209	450,927
	Rural	3,085,606	1,718,988	1,366,618	135,778	79,165	451,685	288,787
	Urban	1,456,911	800,741	656,170	54,594	36,154	207,244	158,474
22 West Bengal	Total	1,030,015	443,044	586,971	41,065	22,632	98,473	118,101
	Rural	475,784	173,020	302,764	11,229	6,240	30,423	48,351
	Urban	550,874	268,409	282,465	29,659	16,328	67,504	69,301
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	10,960	4,516	6,444	558	469	1,471	1,678
	Rural	6,302	1,971	4,330	309	262	611	914
	Urban	4,486	2,461	2,026	250	207	818	742
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	6,023	3,264	2,759	608	373	1,226	1,061
	Rural	3,683	1,918	1,765	394	189	627	593
	Urban	2,255	1,284	971	193	161	599	468
3 Chandigarh	Total	84,130	42,253	41,876	7,518	5,602	18,362	17,793
	Rural	16,147	7,206	8,940	835	732	1,869	2,070
	Urban	67,538	34,731	32,807	6,497	4,853	16,494	15,701
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	6,494	2,190	4,304	204	155	654	1,055
	Rural	4,124	1,144	2,980	146	98	261	781
	Urban	2,349	1,025	1,324	58	57	393	274
5 Delhi	Total	497,239	186,444	310,795	22,444	20,462	59,142	82,109
	Rural	86,128	15,559	70,569	2,045	3,043	4,268	10,752
	Urban	408,120	169,656	238,464	20,354	17,264	54,552	70,876
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	117,512	52,807	64,705	3,332	2,993	6,658	9,389
	Rural	43,882	19,033	24,849	959	899	1,906	3,015
	Urban	73,436	33,716	39,720	2,353	2,051	4,732	6,335

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—TOTAL

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
773	1,081	1,119	1,293	1,267	2,173	228	416	18 Sikkim
346	710	621	839	978	1,694	148	271	
382	310	459	362	196	298	36	88	
105,600	108,021	142,212	152,598	158,671	168,635	23,445	22,016	19 Tamil Nadu
46,999	51,654	65,702	75,492	79,153	92,897	9,003	8,233	
58,481	56,196	76,384	76,896	79,318	75,480	14,399	13,761	
3,017	3,350	3,663	3,049	4,138	3,720	767	975	20 Tripura
616	780	1,568	1,377	1,597	1,623	241	295	
2,057	2,256	1,477	1,164	1,785	1,629	369	422	
465,057	351,466	626,507	497,546	508,229	553,527	89,395	70,088	21 Uttar Pradesh
316,699	226,495	423,933	330,381	336,665	402,747	54,226	39,042	
142,773	121,433	197,141	163,402	166,107	146,612	32,882	30,094	
75,117	105,628	116,143	161,802	98,383	168,116	13,863	10,692	22 West Bengal
26,417	49,994	49,038	86,231	51,192	109,402	4,721	2,545	
48,492	55,365	66,775	75,055	46,837	58,394	9,142	8,023	
								Union Territories
866	951	630	1,097	502	1,413	488	833	1 Andaman & Nicobar
300	581	277	695	214	1,210	261	669	Islands
523	349	353	376	289	206	227	145	
344	342	436	361	276	365	374	258	2 Arunachal Pradesh
221	266	262	220	144	277	270	220	
123	76	153	141	132	87	83	38	
6,761	6,724	5,694	6,412	2,946	4,389	973	957	3 Chandigarh
1,126	1,467	1,703	1,662	1,556	2,871	118	139	
5,586	5,185	3,910	4,731	1,390	1,519	854	818	
443	640	373	769	434	1,527	82	158	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
260	493	213	410	199	1,078	64	121	
183	148	159	359	214	449	17	37	
33,818	60,070	38,446	71,810	25,663	67,489	6,931	8,855	5 Delhi
2,579	10,900	3,305	17,312	2,706	27,350	656	1,212	
30,985	48,854	34,845	53,986	22,727	39,921	6,194	7,564	
5,138	6,413	8,118	13,113	27,069	29,894	2,491	2,903	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
1,514	2,279	3,210	5,316	10,650	12,527	793	813	
3,624	4,135	4,908	7,776	16,401	17,332	1,698	2,091	

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 Lakshadweep	Total	1,065	445	619	59	19	206	141
	Rural	687	317	370	59	19	99	121
	Urban	336	128	208	...	...	107	...
8 Mizoram	Total	6,805	3,671	3,135	283	115	1,689	1,251
	Rural	3,751	1,992	1,760	193	110	705	514
	Urban	3,027	1,678	1,349	89	5	983	713
9 Pondicherry	Total	115,696	38,914	76,781	3,077	3,801	10,179	16,665
	Rural	46,485	11,841	34,645	863	1,083	2,806	6,138
	Urban	67,950	26,991	40,959	2,153	2,122	7,353	9,965
B. Countries in Asia beyond India (including Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)		6,101,745	3,254,942	2,846,803	81,863	42,172	252,352	238,387
Afghanistan		4,896	3,099	1,797	337	85	1,172	853
Bangladesh		3,222,299	1,728,052	1,494,247	22,782	19,077	119,556	125,173
Bhutan		5,656	2,661	2,994	404	222	723	752
Burma		120,090	61,821	58,269	586	578	2,545	4,373
China		24,385	13,985	10,400	63	90	2,142	367
Indonesia		2,075	931	1,144	83	20	304	214
Iran		5,722	3,232	2,490	184	139	1,425	1,011
Iraq		980	588	392	129	...	296	122
Japan		1,053	551	502	116	61	250	254
Kuwait		4,001	2,168	1,833	500	368	764	913
Malaysia		23,888	12,750	11,138	652	275	1,909	1,149
Maldives		143	83	60	...	...	21	21
Nepal		444,427	189,388	255,039	32,023	8,155	51,486	41,460
Pakistan		1,991,935	1,101,655	890,280	14,267	8,867	28,489	23,727
Saudi Arabia		6,447	3,967	2,480	1,055	62	1,123	356
Singapore		12,466	6,476	5,990	589	138	957	764
Sri Lanka		199,777	102,845	96,932	3,030	3,215	35,649	35,234
Turkey		514	276	239	...	...	109	56
United Arab Emirates		6,100	4,764	1,335	2,620	225	1,211	450
Union of Soviet Socialist Republic		620	324	295	80	41	166	147
Vietnam		2,115	921	1,195	15	14	249	351
Elsewhere		22,154	14,404	7,751	2,351	539	1,806	641
C. Countries in Europe (excluding Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)		17,197	8,565	8,632	1,431	1,203	2,938	2,864
France		2,124	1,048	1,076	60	14	210	255
German Democratic Republic		1,264	864	399	169	74	448	264
Federal Republic of Germany		1,036	430	606	42	...	164	183
Portugal		550	328	223	...	...	122	104

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—TOTAL

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
22	37	78	104	81	204	...	113	7 Lakshadweep
22	...	57	67	81	122	...	41	
...	37	21	37	...	61	...	72	
389	589	853	876	341	243	116	60	8 Mizoram
198	251	595	644	232	206	68	35	
191	338	258	233	109	36	47	24	
6,343	12,310	8,609	18,280	10,052	25,155	654	569	9 Pondicherry
1,852	5,339	2,399	8,534	3,802	13,386	118	165	
4,490	6,951	6,210	9,746	6,250	11,770	536	404	
								B. Countries In Asia beyond India (including Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)
259,280	267,883	720,604	690,242	1,828,251	1,504,283	112,591	103,836	
247	248	370	162	776	231	198	216	Afghanistan
143,713	148,959	531,040	471,293	845,794	671,621	65,167	58,124	Bangladesh
417	467	405	720	602	688	111	145	Bhutan
6,659	8,249	37,810	31,543	13,013	11,988	1,209	1,538	Burma
1,289	599	2,231	2,599	7,964	6,640	298	105	China
88	98	248	179	208	613	...	20	Indonesia
281	102	227	310	799	806	316	122	Iran
...	38	...	66	103	123	61	41	Iraq
62	59	...	58	123	74	...	...	Japan
163	*60*	*547*	*412*	*95*	*19*	*100*	*62*	*Kuwait*
1,378	1,670	5,198	5,241	3,512	2,646	102	157	Malaysia
...	...	...	20	61	19	...	...	Maldives
24,841	35,598	35,684	64,675	38,127	100,454	7,227	4,697	Nepal
33,423	29,515	85,292	94,087	903,643	696,234	36,541	37,850	Pakistan
215	232	565	573	770	1,213	238	44	Saudi Arabia
1,139	1,069	1,354	1,668	2,376	2,312	62	40	Singapore
41,451	38,350	13,441	12,378	8,858	7,267	417	489	Sri Lanka
21	19	20	56	125	107	...	...	Turkey
180	151	184	224	184	244	384	41	United Arab Emirates
79	23	...	41	...	1	...	43	Union of Soviet Socialist Republic
306	332	30	126	300	372	20	...	Vietnam
3,328	2,045	5,958	3,815	819	610	142	100	Elsewhere
								C. Countries in Europe (excluding Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)
1,232	1,285	1,544	1,591	888	1,193	532	495	
187	332	357	257	173	138	61	81	France
107	...	21	20	37	...	81	41	German Democratic Republic
99	122	81	60	...	222	45	20	Federal Republic of Germany
84	37	81	41	41	41	...	...	Portugal

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United Kingdom		9,399	4,562	4,836	956	949	1,373	1,435
Elsewhere		2,823	1,333	1,491	204	166	622	624
D. Countries in Africa		42,248	20,074	22,174	1,401	1,057	4,292	3,662
Kenya		5,425	2,749	2,676	219	82	643	326
Mauritius		1,258	1,004	254	60	...	788	156
Nigeria		1,261	856	405	296	139	519	228
Uganda		3,095	1,323	1,772	19	63	161	223
Zambia		1,104	484	621	80	74	309	220
Elsewhere		30,105	13,658	16,447	726	699	1,872	2,509
E. Countries in the Americas		9,930	5,051	4,879	681	873	1,639	1,534
Canada		1,549	536	1,014	66	274	137	317
United States of America		7,672	4,139	3,534	595	539	1,401	1,140
Elsewhere		708	377	331	21	60	101	78
F. Countries in Oceania		999	498	501	120	107	135	81
Australia		377	161	216	21	40	60	39
Fiji		163	64	99	...	20	20	20
Elsewhere		459	273	186	99	47	56	22
G. Unclassifiable		3,807	2,125	1,682	457	158	376	277

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—TOTAL

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
626	695	888	989	416	457	304	311	United Kingdom
129	98	116	224	221	335	41	43	Elsewhere
2,908	3,609	6,988	8,106	3,697	4,504	788	1,236	**D. Countries in Africa**
358	356	1,018	1,286	409	408	102	219	Kenya
40	...	...	40	116	38	...	19	Mauritius
20	20	20	...	...	...	...	18	Nigeria
378	433	516	706	230	228	19	119	Uganda
39	193	55	54	...	40	...	40	Zambia
2,072	2,607	5,379	6,020	2,942	3,790	667	822	Elsewhere
1,125	912	1,024	982	290	193	292	385	**E. Countries in the Americas**
102	144	168	159	43	21	19	100	Canada
882	594	778	805	210	172	273	285	United States of America
141	174	77	19	37	...	...	...	Elsewhere
...	20	60	119	144	137	39	36	**F. Countries in Oceania**
...	...	...	21	81	99	...	18	Australia
...	...	...	38	24	20	20	...	Fiji
...	20	60	60	38	19	20	18	Elsewhere
231	242	386	367	418	557	258	80	**G. Unclassifiable**

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total		**146,970,423**	**33,618,728**	**113,351,695**	**3,464,359**	**3,836,452**	**8,169,104**	**17,100,139**
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	143,967,414	32,050,960	111,916,453	3,415,980	3,814,091	8,044,988	16,966,282
	Rural	131,403,822	27,468,143	103,935,678	2,736,075	3,263,723	6,611,263	15,146,714
	Urban	12,209,003	4,481,001	7,728,002	638,158	506,885	1,418,170	1,771,781
I Within the state of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration	Total	135,232,690	28,989,545	106,243,145	2,872,628	3,402,910	7,261 291	15,948,175
	Rural	124,556,735	25,263,352	99,293,383	2,376,322	2,971,618	6,077,864	14,377,288
	Urban	10,414,452	3,667,647	6,746,804	475,775	409,168	1,175,181	1,534,257
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	106,640,560	21,904,207	84,736,354	1,900,762	2,437,881	5,360,512	12,452,260
	Rural	100,151,231	19,737,690	80,413,541	1,642,231	2,192,271	4,684,018	11,507,760
	Urban	6,307,350	2,138,133	4,169,218	252,495	232,495	671,553	914,673
2 In other districts of state of enumeration	Total	28,592,129	7,085,338	21,506,791	971,867	965,029	1,900,779	3,495,916
	Rural	24,405,505	5,525,662	18,879,842	734,091	779,347	1,393,846	2,869,528
	Urban	4,107,101	1,529,515	2,577,587	223,281	176,673	503,628	619,584
II States in India beyond the state of enumeration	Total	8,734,724	3,061,415	5,673,309	543,352	411,181	783,697	1,018,107
	Rural	6,847,087	2,204,791	4,642,295	359,753	292,105	533,399	769,426
	Urban	1,794,551	813,354	981,198	162,382	+ 97,716	242,989	+ 237,524
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	475,229	174,349	300,880	17,873	15,613	57,387	61,493
	Rural	377,128	127,245	249,882	11,938	11,284	36,120	49,060
	Urban	97,820	46,985	50,835	5,935	4,329	21,203	12,414
2 Assam	Total	176,349	94,046	82,303	12,802	6,556	29,523	25,801
	Rural	122,544	64,183	58,361	8,573	4,127	19,960	17,897
	Urban	46,150	26,074	20,076	3,792	2,033	8,731	6,740
3 Bihar	Total	1,023,152	405,840	617,312	70,475	35,538	101,873	98,748
	Rural	885,170	339,812	545,359	56,717	26,621	84,535	83,646
	Urban	128,555	60,477	68,077	13,123	8,694	15,949	14,186
4 Gujarat	Total	198,258	69,117	129,141	13,692	11,323	17,945	26,012
	Rural	138,848	38,774	100,074	4,930	6,091	9,197	18,232
	Urban	57,482	29,468	28,014	8,702	5,155	8,662	7,600
5 Haryana	Total	543,116	121,631	421,485	16,401	25,402	30,190	65,279
	Rural	474,569	98,967	375,602	12,697	21,857	24,092	55,937
	Urban	64,848	21,794	43,053	3,557	3,139	5,937	8,933

Note : 1. In item 'A' and its subparts, place of last residence unclassifiable as rural or urban is included in 'total'.

2. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—RURAL

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
5,167,339	**15,797,986**	**6,580,335**	**26,832,463**	**7,508,891**	**46,378,425**	**2,728,700**	**3,406,230**	**Total**
5,026,850	15,640,296	6,150,544	26,421,042	6,715,955	45,695,201	2,696,643	3,379,540	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
4,241,079	14,334,486	5,352,242	24,677,329	6,134,172	43,439,816	2,393,312	3,073,611	
775,777	1,279,776	785,713	1,699,463	568,316	2,183,274	294,867	286,823	
4,577,900	14,802,083	5,576,210	25,120,717	6,137,792	43,724,727	2,563,723	3,244,531	I Within the state of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration
3,925,233	13,669,100	4,921,424	23,594,578	5,657,643	41,712,814	2,294,865	2,967,984	
647,185	1,111,489	646,754	1,486,983	461,009	1,946,341	261,743	258,565	
3,444,460	11,726,252	4,231,952	20,115,648	4,805,278	35,288,025	2,161,243	2,716,287	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
3,054,573	11,027,162	3,840,857	19,162,954	4,529,889	33,989,201	1,986,123	2,534,193	
386,647	682,522	385,770	921,653	270,298	1,248,259	171,370	169,616	
1,133,440	3,075,831	1,344,258	5,005,069	1,332,514	8,436,702	402,480	528,244	2 In other districts of state of enumeration
870,661	2,641,938	1,080,567	4,431,625	1,137,755	7,723,613	308,742	433,791	
260,538	428,968	260,984	565,331	190,711	698,083	90,373	88,949	
448,951	838,213	574,333	1,300,325	578,163	1,970,474	132,921	135,009	II States in India beyond the state of enumeration
315,845	665,386	430,818	1,082,751	466,529	1,727,001	98,447	105,626	
128,593	168,287	138,959	212,480	107,307	236,933	33,123	28,258	
								States
27,893	45,749	38,385	70,964	25,243	96,735	7,568	10,326	1 Andhra Pradesh
22,062	37,356	31,210	59,655	20,047	84,040	5,869	8,487	
5,793	8,352	7,158	11,266	5,197	12,656	1,699	1,818	
16,569	16,193	18,555	19,164	13,472	12,006	3,126	2,583	2 Assam
10,360	10,936	13,438	14,310	9,870	9,296	1,982	1,795	
5,320	4,399	4,256	4,042	2,957	2,225	1,019	637	
52,934	87,696	79,440	151,849	81,363	226,521	19,755	16,960	3 Bihar
43,580	76,467	66,363	135,821	71,967	208,133	16,649	14,670	
8,548	10,593	11,819	15,255	8,294	17,244	2,744	2,106	
8,820	19,527	12,087	27,222	11,438	40,000	5,135	5,057	4 Gujarat
5,121	14,748	7,769	22,263	8,069	35,026	3,686	3,713	
3,571	4,591	4,137	4,664	2,967	4,696	1,429	1,308	
18,304	63,394	26,949	103,511	25,335	158,386	4,451	5,513	5 Haryana
14,866	55,833	22,260	93,108	21,441	144,225	3,611	4,641	
3,398	7,263	4,337	9,627	3,810	13,261	755	830	

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	115,197	38,150	77,047	5,075	6,857	8,094	11,814
	Rural	93,723	29,052	64,671	3,523	6,275	5,214	9,311
	Urban	21,011	8,894	12,117	1,534	523	2,786	2,502
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	37,734	18,904	18,831	6,313	2,177	5,666	4,711
	Rural	22,070	9,989	12,081	3,416	1,322	2,733	2,206
	Urban	15,225	8,620	6,606	2,771	835	2,873	2,484
8 Karnataka	Total	573,164	193,884	379,280	43,411	41,099	52,048	76,283
	Rural	439,704	138,627	301,077	33,563	31,971	33,902	56,000
	Urban	128,562	54,787	73,774	9,763	7,125	17,935	18,065
9 Kerala	Total	201,265	104,624	96,641	21,043	10,320	28,501	25,665
	Rural	129,625	64,741	64,884	7,754	3,520	18,401	17,224
	Urban	56,718	29,799	26,919	3,435	2,071	10,018	8,400
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	902,428	255,134	647,294	59,565	64,172	63,097	116,648
	Rural	765,684	209,668	556,016	49,262	48,486	50,604	97,228
	Urban	123,992	44,104	79,888	10,199	8,735	11,818	16,334
11 Maharashtra	Total	624,255	222,134	402,121	48,834	38,833	51,652	75,756
	Rural	407,291	118,558	288,733	23,557	24,086	23,357	47,196
	Urban	215,525	103,342	112,183	25,276	14,205	28,176	28,095
12 Manipur	Total	9,517	5,149	4,368	837	314	1,358	838
	Rural	6,523	3,300	3,224	552	206	613	476
	Urban	2,745	1,682	1,062	246	108	689	320
13 Meghalaya	Total	6,447	2,833	3,614	533	416	926	782
	Rural	2,954	889	2,065	209	73	214	407
	Urban	3,287	1,911	1,376	310	210	712	374
14 Nagaland	Total	4,768	2,406	2,362	413	156	837	454
	Rural	3,164	1,322	1,842	140	155	422	290
	Urban	1,504	1,004	500	273	1	395	163
15 Orissa	Total	254,110	84,387	169,723	14,033	9,103	21,105	33,053
	Rural	224,525	71,626	152,899	10,954	7,253	16,684	28,475
	Urban	28,266	11,825	16,441	3,078	1,850	3,967	4,499
16 Punjab	Total	565,436	258,312	307,124	20,235	15,432	44,239	53,094
	Rural	468,610	210,330	258,280	12,019	11,691	33,424	42,541
	Urban	93,214	46,322	46,892	8,122	3,642	10,670	10,177
17 Rajasthan	Total	650,085	163,855	486,230	43,653	38,820	39,314	71,420
	Rural	565,250	132,098	433,153	37,192	33,734	31,392	61,025
	Urban	82,851	30,897	51,954	6,233	4,839	7,633	10,063

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—RURAL

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
7,349	11,194	5,991	17,396	11,096	29,202	546	585	6 Himachal Pradesh
5,225	8,462	4,821	14,569	9,763	25,611	507	442	
2,088	2,712	1,114	2,768	1,333	3,509	40	103	
1,871	2,184	1,498	3,278	2,885	6,121	671	359	7 Jammu & Kashmir
697	1,267	840	2,225	2,109	4,920	194	141	
1,109	917	658	1,015	753	1,137	456	218	
24,669	52,426	31,754	80,460	25,775	116,116	16,228	12,896	8 Karnataka
16,837	39,679	21,435	63,419	19,801	99,569	13,089	10,439	
7,789	12,662	10,299	17,001	5,882	16,464	3,119	2,457	
14,974	15,192	18,163	20,749	19,133	22,654	2,810	2,062	9 Kerala
10,110	10,715	12,543	15,406	13,941	16,577	1,992	1,442	
4,820	4,429	5,556	5,323	5,173	6,076	797	620	
42,449	92,766	38,505	128,511	36,099	223,609	15,418	21,588	10 Madhya Pradesh
34,850	79,310	31,033	113,296	30,748	199,874	13,172	17,822	
7,351	13,152	7,372	14,840	5,199	23,203	2,165	3,623	
34,601	60,741	36,254	85,440	36,927	124,661	13,867	16,691	11 Maharashtra
17,692	39,824	19,392	61,949	26,504	103,879	8,056	11,798	
16,889	20,900	16,824	23,391	10,407	20,700	5,771	4,892	
759	840	986	1,182	1,020	1,101	190	92	12 Manipur
463	600	633	874	944	975	94	92	
272	221	321	287	59	126	96	...	
488	351	566	1,117	283	787	38	161	13 Meghalaya
196	202	164	624	105	677	...	81	
292	130	382	474	178	109	38	79	
356	502	257	446	346	716	197	89	14 Nagaland
234	387	129	326	226	597	171	87	
80	115	128	120	102	99	26	2	
12,232	24,447	16,937	38,438	16,637	61,394	3,443	3,288	15 Orissa
10,797	21,905	15,001	34,955	15,131	57,418	3,059	2,891	
1,344	2,475	1,795	3,406	1,300	3,835	342	376	
36,335	49,684	63,448	81,057	88,209	103,641	5,847	4,215	16 Punjab
29,309	41,074	54,413	68,613	76,419	91,022	4,746	3,339	
6,358	8,047	8,835	12,283	11,387	11,989	950	755	
22,063	66,899	23,661	106,752	27,523	193,183	7,641	9,155	17 Rajasthan
14,879	58,022	19,500	96,386	22,846	175,998	6,290	7,987	
7,053	8,682	4,049	10,213	4,619	16,988	1,309	1,168	

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 Sikkim	Total	7,440	3,027	4,414	414	372	391	625
	Rural	5,696	2,076	3,620	209	238	204	459
	Urban	1,255	775	480	205	80	166	87
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	491,498	230,305	261,192	33,079	20,544	66,923	65,211
	Rural	307,890	133,909	173,982	12,382	9,007	37,690	39,282
	Urban	170,462	87,475	82,987	11,917	7,568	29,146	25,769
20 Tripura	Total	14,164	7,375	6,789	245	272	1,196	779
	Rural	5,305	2,689	2,616	65	120	648	434
	Urban	5,844	3,006	2,838	159	120	470	299
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	1,115,686	370,137	745,549	75,631	44,268	110,579	111,351
	Rural	943,979	290,167	653,812	60,362	36,015	85,281	91,367
	Urban	163,658	75,947	87,711	14,868	7,371	23,160	19,104
22 West Bengal	Total	476,728	158,479	318,249	22,453	10,453	29,485	53,637
	Rural	327,585	92,136	235,448	6,317	3,680	13,317	34,660
	Urban	147,543	65,626	81,917	16,028	6,710	15,978	18,827
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	6,557	2,226	4,331	383	323	702	1,089
	Rural	4,871	1,343	3,528	221	183	393	742
	Urban	1,664	884	780	162	140	308	325
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	2,736	1,508	1,228	346	147	369	278
	Rural	2,013	1,044	969	193	47	270	241
	Urban	703	444	259	132	100	99	37
3 Chandigarh	Total	22,384	10,318	12,066	2,271	1,566	2,803	3,244
	Rural	10,311	4,426	5,885	325	365	1,006	1,130
	Urban	12,045	5,892	6,153	1,946	1,201	1,797	2,114
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	4,310	869	3,441	137	119	191	822
	Rural	3,369	606	2,763	98	98	133	706
	Urban	941	263	678	39	21	57	115
5 Delhi	Total	148,954	37,259	111,695	9,695	7,152	10,452	20,734
	Rural	62,046	5,795	56,251	1,383	2,374	975	7,186
	Urban	86,571	31,379	55,192	8,288	4,737	9,437	13,548
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	20,973	8,215	12,758	2,121	1,545	1,739	2,470
	Rural	11,966	3,843	8,124	637	429	599	1,222
	Urban	8,907	4,335	4,572	1,465	1,074	1,140	1,248

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—RURAL

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
425	678	592	813	1,013	1,745	192	181	18 Sikkim
285	624	442	675	789	1,443	148	181	
95	43	132	126	176	144	...	...	
34,216	41,563	45,018	58,743	44,860	70,034	6,210	5,097	19 Tamil Nadu
20,495	28,053	28,771	41,494	31,123	52,785	3,447	3,361	
13,682	13,489	16,247	17,249	13,721	17,176	2,763	1,736	
2,037	2,093	1,858	1,503	1,626	1,656	413	487	20 Tripura
313	434	992	785	553	723	119	121	
1,400	1,414	356	250	483	605	137	151	
55,922	102,916	63,565	171,085	53,833	304,437	10,607	11,492	21 Uttar Pradesh
43,251	88,668	49,790	151,092	43,895	277,631	7,587	9,040	
11,963	13,625	13,384	19,418	9,692	25,819	2,880	2,373	
21,576	50,947	36,578	86,905	42,750	113,579	5,637	2,727	22 West Bengal
10,738	35,911	24,663	66,128	34,194	93,720	2,906	1,349	
10,775	14,908	11,730	20,520	8,384	19,643	2,731	1,309	
								Union Territories
353	556	199	531	245	1,211	345	621	1 Andaman & Nicobar
200	477	141	491	165	1,073	223	563	Islands
153	79	57	40	80	138	122	58	
117	179	294	240	140	232	242	152	2 Arunachal Pradesh
61	179	219	179	60	191	241	132	
57	...	75	61	80	41	1	20	
1,688	1,810	1,984	2,459	1,394	2,859	178	127	3 Chandigarh
571	941	1,228	1,191	1,239	2,220	56	38	
1,117	841	756	1,269	155	640	122	89	
274	522	111	544	137	1,294	20	141	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
179	445	79	377	97	1,016	20	121	
95	78	32	166	40	278	...	20	
5,997	18,262	5,991	26,859	3,573	36,803	1,551	1,885	5 Delhi
958	7,749	1,182	14,015	918	24,279	379	647	
5,019	10,387	4,809	12,819	2,654	12,463	1,172	1,238	
814	1,382	1,119	2,719	2,048	4,457	373	185	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
329	861	730	2,077	1,430	3,468	118	66	
485	521	389	642	600	969	255	119	

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 Lakshadweep	Total	720	259	460	59	19	101	59
	Rural	504	216	288	59	19	58	39
	Urban	174	43	131	...	...	43	...
8 Mizoram	Total	2,061	1,160	900	177	50	417	391
	Rural	1,266	765	501	155	50	299	211
	Urban	792	395	397	22	...	118	180
9 Pondicherry	Total	60,003	15,522	44,481	1,154	2,221	4,596	9,567
	Rural	32,903	6,597	26,306	352	728	1,659	4,595
	Urban	26,237	8,905	17,333	802	1,101	2,917	4,522
B. Countries in Asia beyond India (Including Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)		2,984,600	1,558,892	1,425,708	46,616	21,155	122,160	131,976
Afghanistan		364	304	61	177	21	20	...
Bangladesh		1,824,858	971,440	853,419	11,652	10,982	67,106	72,693
Bhutan		3,889	1,815	2,074	312	133	483	533
Burma		29,021	15,482	13,539	167	181	697	1,278
China		8,248	4,327	3,920	31	28	155	69
Indonesia		411	233	178	...	...	20	...
Iran		434	246	188	84	20	81	100
Iraq		158	122	36	83	...	39	36
Japan		134	99	35	37	...	...	35
Kuwait		2,341	1,219	1,122	371	249	486	606
Malaysia		13,390	7,033	6,357	410	62	515	478
Maldives		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nepal		311,320	100,211	211,109	23,982	6,051	23,770	30,201
Pakistan		626,899	369,008	257,890	3,372	1,231	5,161	3,899
Saudi Arabia		2,277	1,478	799	627	21	489	175
Singapore		5,841	3,206	2,634	123	58	317	237
Sri Lanka		134,473	68,348	66,125	1,917	1,885	20,988	21,032
Turkey		190	133	57	...	...	47	17
United Arab Emirates		3,469	3,001	468	1,767	126	829	282
Union of Soviet Socialist Republic		119	118	1	19	...	41	...
Vietnam		253	158	95	...	...	120	54
Elsewhere		16,513	10,910	5,603	1,485	109	796	250
C. Countries in Europe (Excluding Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)		4,868	2,430	2,438	807	611	1,087	856
France		122	61	61	...	...	...	...
German Democratic Republic		821	576	245	145	41	392	183
Federal Republic of Germany		265	42	223	42	...	...	...

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—RURAL

place of enumeration

5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
22	18	20	67	58	184	...	113	7 Lakshadweep
22	...	20	67	58	122	...	41	
...	18	...	...	...	40	...	72	
119	106	297	243	125	90	24	21	8 Mizoram
34	40	214	111	62	70	1	19	
85	65	83	132	63	20	23	...	
2,725	7,396	3,274	10,080	3,576	15,058	198	159	9 Pondicherry
1,133	4,215	1,402	6,268	2,014	10,420	37	80	
1,592	3,181	1,872	3,812	1,561	4,638	161	79	
								B. Countries in Asia beyond India (Including Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)
139,481	156,700	426,988	408,345	791,833	681,442	31,814	26,092	
22	...	22	18	63	...	...	21	Afghanistan
82,382	86,720	345,119	297,462	443,459	366,280	21,721	19,282	Bangladesh
359	361	245	400	369	578	47	68	Bhutan
2,943	3,099	7,084	5,627	4,410	3,134	181	220	Burma
82	140	1,838	1,902	2,121	1,759	99	22	China
67	37	124	57	21	83	...	...	Indonesia
...	...	20	45	41	23	19	...	Iran
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Iraq
...	...	...	...	62	...	...	...	Japan
140	21	118	205	24	...	79	42	Kuwait
675	825	3,137	3,107	2,277	1,749	19	137	Malaysia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Maldives
10,612	27,381	16,790	53,331	21,433	91,180	3,624	2,965	Nepal
10,022	7,988	35,918	32,333	309,212	209,572	5,324	2,868	Pakistan
1	83	155	118	101	383	105	20	Saudi Arabia
463	352	736	836	1,567	1,132	...	20	Singapore
28,551	27,800	10,269	9,611	6,331	5,408	292	388	Sri Lanka
...	...	...	20	86	20	...	...	Turkey
62	40	20	...	60	20	263	...	United Arab Emirates
								Union of Soviet Socialist
58	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	Republic
20	...	...	...	18	41	...	...	Vietnam
3,021	1,853	5,390	3,273	178	79	41	39	Elsewhere
								C. Countries in Europe (Excluding Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)
217	250	201	322	99	299	19	100	
...	20	61	41	...	...	...	...	France
20	...	...	...	20	...	...	21	German Democratic Republic
...	22	...	...	...	181	...	20	Federal Republic of Germany

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Portugal		162	101	61	...	...	59	41
United Kingdom		2,419	1,136	1,283	501	468	283	363
Elsewhere		1,078	513	566	119	103	352	269
D. Countries in Africa		10,670	5,086	5,584	434	257	661	738
Kenya		1,847	815	1,031	78	19	103	116
Mauritius		219	200	19	40	...	84	...
Nigeria		56	20	36	...	...	20	17
Uganda		844	396	448	19	...	39	22
Zambia		408	195	213	80	20	58	42
Elsewhere		7,297	3,460	3,836	217	218	358	541
E. Countries in Americas		1,468	677	791	222	260	172	192
Canada		432	85	347	22	123	...	41
United States of America		918	532	386	200	98	172	151
Elsewhere		119	60	59	...	39	...	...
F. Countries in Oceania		251	112	139	17	...	17	41
Australia		19	...	19	...	...	...	19
Fiji		20	...	20	...	...	...	...
Elsewhere		213	112	101	17	...	17	22
G. Unclassifiable		1,152	570	582	283	78	20	54

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—RURAL

place of enumeration

5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
...	...	21	20	21	...	...	...	Portugal
176	170	119	205	38	17	19	60	United Kingdom
21	38	...	56	20	101	...	...	Elsewhere
624	558	2,338	2,514	858	1,156	171	359	**D. Countries in Africa**
84	147	407	548	124	140	21	61	Kenya
...	...	...	...	76	...	...	19	Mauritius
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	Nigeria
160	97	156	266	22	42	...	21	Uganda
21	57	36	54	..	...	...	40	Zambia
360	257	1,738	1,647	637	974	150	200	Elsewhere
122	100	141	78	21	41	...	121	**E. Countries in Americas**
21	41	42	40	...	21	...	82	Canada
82	39	79	39	...	20	...	39	United States of America
19	20	20	...	21	...	...	...	Elsewhere
...	...	40	80	19	...	20	18	**F. Countries in Oceania**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Australia
...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	Fiji
...	...	40	60	19	...	20	18	Elsewhere
44	82	84	81	106	286	32	...	**G. Unclassifiable**

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total		**60,911,969**	**29,593,862**	**31,318,108**	**1,748,824**	**1,471,485**	**7,633,414**	**7,256,121**
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	57,739,053	27,870,373	29,868,680	1,711,251	1,448,275	7,495,798	7,143,171
	Rural	33,485,090	16,443,335	17,041,754	948,294	761,852	4,305,335	3,842,926
	Urban	23,974,064	11,278,241	12,695,823	747,329	672,395	3,163,794	3,275,067
I Within the state of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration	Total	43,049,753	19,756,544	23,293,209	1,285,896	1,105,020	5,598,973	5,594,449
	Rural	26,176,417	12,111,298	14,065,119	734,374	605,015	3,320,531	3,161,086
	Urban	16,739,446	7,584,244	9,155,202	544,812	493,517	2,268,506	2,420,632
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	21,176,202	9,212,587	11,963,615	644,009	551,505	2,671,670	2,749,220
	Rural	15,128,028	6,548,520	8,579,507	432,758	358,423	1,875,096	1,874,013
	Urban	5,996,618	2,643,520	3,353,098	208,805	190,012	793,013	869,347
2 In other districts of state of enumeration	Total	21,873,551	10,543,956	11,329,595	641,887	553,514	2,927,304	2,845,229
	Rural	11,048,390	5,562,778	5,485,612	301,616	246,592	1,445,435	1,287,073
	Urban	10,742,828	4,940,724	5,802,104	336,007	303,505	1,475,493	1,551,285
II States in India beyond the state of enumeration	Total	14,689,300	8,113,829	6,575,471	425,355	343,255	1,896,824	1,548,722
	Rural	7,308,673	4,332,037	2,976,636	213,920	156,837	984,804	681,840
	Urban	7,234,618	3,693,997	3,540,621	202,517	178,878	895,288	854,435
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	757,014	385,415	371,599	17,521	16,175	81,716	81,042
	Rural	388,331	205,753	182,578	7,564	6,721	40,994	38,280
	Urban	366,392	178,236	188,156	9,936	9,454	40,509	42,618
2 Assam	Total	126,383	68,646	57,738	6,408	4,914	20,921	17,321
	Rural	44,079	24,088	19,991	1,877	1,390	6,215	5,169
	Urban	76,848	41,685	35,163	4,366	3,395	14,131	11,635
3 Bihar	Total	1,433,776	973,646	460,129	39,323	17,820	203,028	101,394
	Rural	960,173	677,188	282,985	28,229	10,872	138,431	60,958
	Urban	437,953	270,840	167,113	10,261	6,532	60,318	38,344
4 Gujarat	Total	830,992	428,437	402,555	13,457	13,930	65,376	65,708
	Rural	422,312	226,848	195,464	6,028	5,821	32,697	29,714
	Urban	405,532	199,981	205,551	7,430	8,109	32,428	35,774
5 Haryana	Total	650,813	313,166	337,647	16,920	15,900	71,771	76,782
	Rural	319,854	159,402	160,452	8,479	6,740	36,698	34,526
	Urban	325,445	151,282	174,163	8,276	8,927	34,608	41,809

Note : 1. In item 'A' and its subparts, place of last residence unclassifiable as rural or urban is included in 'total'.
2. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—URBAN

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
5,074,179	**5,481,499**	**6,675,980**	**7,444,737**	**6,947,420**	**8,168,150**	**1,514,044**	**1,496,117**	**Total**
4,949,891	5,365,239	6,375,165	7,154,750	5,906,669	7,340,507	1,431,601	1,416,738	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
2,909,991	2,967,658	3,815,403	4,103,648	3,631,144	4,553,668	833,168	812,003	
2,018,503	2,378,172	2,528,045	3,022,992	2,237,394	2,754,438	583,176	592,759	
3,539,911	4,172,463	4,325,700	5,451,612	3,900,677	5,836,664	1,105,387	1,133,000	I Within the state of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration
2,145,580	2,432,284	2,697,259	3,313,629	2,546,940	3,866,474	666,614	686,630	
1,386,491	1,729,388	1,616,981	2,123,057	1,336,803	1,950,221	430,651	438,387	
1,612,854	2,052,887	1,881,241	2,717,655	1,747,664	3,232,231	655,150	660,117	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
1,120,458	1,423,356	1,361,184	1,969,220	1,314,140	2,485,948	444,885	468,548	
489,081	624,400	516,211	742,604	429,628	738,820	206,782	187,914	
1,927,057	2,119,576	2,444,459	2,733,957	2,153,013	2,604,434	450,237	472,884	2 In other districts of state of enumeration
1,025,123	1,008,929	1,336,075	1,344,409	1,232,800	1,380,526	221,730	218,082	
897,410	1,104,988	1,100,770	1,380,452	907,175	1,211,401	223,869	250,473	
1,409,980	1,192,776	2,049,465	1,703,138	2,005,992	1,503,843	326,214	283,737	II States in India beyond the state of enumeration
764,411	535,373	1,118,145	790,019	1,084,204	687,194	166,554	125,373	
632,013	648,784	911,064	899,935	900,591	804,217	152,525	154,372	
								States
63,473	68,424	99,092	100,980	108,645	91,393	14,967	13,584	1 Andhra Pradesh
31,837	33,328	57,028	52,325	61,054	45,760	7,276	6,164	
31,358	35,041	41,880	48,399	47,106	45,303	7,448	7,341	
12,532	10,043	15,925	14,324	10,726	8,607	2,135	2,528	2 Assam
4,737	4,086	6,264	5,099	4,411	3,444	584	803	
7,351	5,486	8,823	8,378	5,582	4,758	1,431	1,510	
172,128	83,830	274,104	132,761	233,925	96,458	51,138	27,866	3 Bihar
120,032	51,744	190,086	83,396	164,667	58,140	35,744	17,876	
48,367	30,829	76,627	46,488	62,505	35,826	12,762	9,095	
52,779	59,338	97,362	99,700	175,696	141,291	23,766	22,588	4 Gujarat
27,655	28,173	52,580	48,748	96,375	72,848	11,514	10,160	
24,980	30,942	44,297	50,586	78,833	68,019	12,013	12,120	
56,214	66,448	80,452	86,682	79,056	81,678	8,753	10,157	5 Haryana
29,788	31,455	39,020	40,622	41,302	42,501	4,114	4,608	
26,041	34,472	40,855	45,012	37,079	38,583	4,423	5,360	

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	278,456	122,437	156,019	7,948	23,656	30,275	35,903
	Rural	182,422	72,028	110,394	4,508	20,490	16,967	25,311
	Urban	92,445	48,332	44,112	3,152	3,030	12,922	10,190
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	66,138	35,876	30,262	5,155	3,135	11,020	8,354
	Rural	17,838	10,975	6,862	2,746	809	2,648	1,510
	Urban	47,294	24,593	22,701	2,410	2,237	8,353	6,712
8 Karnataka	Total	873,429	441,467	431,962	20,703	19,819	97,996	97,005
	Rural	402,652	211,913	190,739	10,112	8,396	47,090	42,151
	Urban	469,442	229,135	240,307	10,590	11,381	50,768	54,399
9 Kerala	Total	758,314	439,160	319,154	23,083	18,093	119,397	85,162
	Rural	352,810	209,709	143,102	11,009	7,494	59,811	39,878
	Urban	395,286	223,515	171,771	9,061	8,195	58,473	44,566
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	629,663	278,039	351,624	21,789	21,364	74,506	85,252
	Rural	288,276	134,820	153,456	13,318	11,718	37,165	36,978
	Urban	336,164	141,416	194,748	8,281	8,674	36,817	47,145
11 Maharashtra	Total	856,494	403,133	453,361	25,975	24,589	97,095	110,991
	Rural	286,238	137,713	148,526	7,491	6,521	29,697	33,383
	Urban	568,738	264,532	304,206	18,442	18,017	67,024	77,437
12 Manipur	Total	12,208	7,520	4,688	485	263	3,080	1,378
	Rural	3,888	2,396	1,492	85	71	1,068	526
	Urban	7,807	4,829	2,979	400	192	2,012	852
13 Meghalaya	Total	11,765	6,282	5,483	439	240	1,791	1,709
	Rural	1,427	893	534	141	42	220	164
	Urban	9,677	4,971	4,706	299	198	1,571	1,508
14 Nagaland	Total	6,321	3,663	2,658	454	256	1,684	1,053
	Rural	2,128	1,381	747	140	42	672	312
	Urban	3,597	1,937	1,660	314	172	750	597
15 Orissa	Total	274,594	169,791	104,802	6,504	4,383	35,468	25,046
	Rural	175,019	111,111	63,908	3,901	2,539	20,154	13,420
	Urban	94,597	55,044	39,552	2,500	1,801	14,593	11,189
16 Punjab	Total	751,604	381,001	370,602	16,006	16,873	65,625	72,179
	Rural	254,301	135,798	118,503	5,707	5,549	22,044	21,243
	Urban	490,083	241,318	248,765	10,264	11,165	43,097	50,219
17 Rajasthan	Total	921,996	491,466	430,529	21,082	16,545	99,364	87,318
	Rural	520,647	293,553	227,095	12,168	8,078	57,752	45,163
	Urban	393,779	193,857	199,922	8,643	8,350	40,994	41,686

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—URBAN

place of enumeration								
5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
22,845	16,674	24,907	56,200	33,969	21,198	2,493	2,389	6 Himachal Pradesh
15,575	10,628	14,360	42,070	19,361	10,867	1,257	1,027	
7,004	5,874	10,066	13,838	13,971	9,845	1,217	1,335	
4,743	4,834	6,932	6,169	6,589	6,317	1,436	1,453	7 Jammu & Kashmir
1,351	1,061	2,222	1,676	1,772	1,519	237	288	
3,310	3,666	4,610	4,386	4,733	4,622	1,179	1,079	
74,273	78,489	109,855	112,590	117,372	102,416	21,269	21,644	8 Karnataka
36,883	36,003	53,152	50,733	55,656	44,473	9,020	8,982	
37,349	42,402	56,572	61,642	61,669	57,884	12,187	12,598	
79,290	63,017	105,187	81,594	98,601	61,582	13,603	9,705	9 Kerala
37,040	27,796	48,481	37,230	46,884	25,769	6,484	4,934	
41,641	34,912	56,066	43,973	51,176	35,522	7,098	4,603	
47,442	62,509	63,710	83,751	58,012	80,174	12,579	18,575	10 Madhya Pradesh
21,846	26,465	30,667	35,065	26,103	34,886	5,721	8,345	
25,389	35,664	32,613	48,305	31,607	44,912	6,709	10,048	
73,075	86,900	100,467	115,547	87,708	93,689	18,813	21,645	11 Maharashtra
25,226	27,963	35,862	38,697	32,224	34,263	7,212	7,699	
47,809	58,879	64,396	76,728	55,343	59,263	11,517	13,883	
1,045	763	962	763	1,555	1,197	392	325	12 Manipur
343	196	393	241	410	369	97	89	
661	567	569	502	891	651	295	215	
1,750	1,490	1,145	1,082	849	692	308	270	13 Meghalaya
158	104	188	97	89	126	97	...	
1,551	1,386	880	916	459	448	211	250	
554	583	605	309	165	245	200	213	14 Nagaland
231	152	218	83	79	73	42	85	
302	410	366	225	87	128	119	128	
29,831	20,070	46,419	28,947	44,484	21,731	7,085	4,626	15 Orissa
19,361	12,557	31,119	18,591	32,085	13,463	4,490	3,339	
9,915	7,254	14,357	10,082	11,595	8,022	2,084	1,205	
53,529	60,431	105,895	108,285	124,364	99,689	15,582	13,145	16 Punjab
17,512	18,579	37,799	34,231	45,854	35,348	6,882	3,552	
35,410	41,468	67,038	73,335	77,043	63,248	8,465	9,330	
87,078	79,736	124,463	107,134	141,602	122,273	17,879	17,522	17 Rajasthan
54,256	42,471	75,691	56,884	83,308	65,116	10,378	9,382	
32,204	36,546	47,919	49,379	56,850	56,004	7,248	7,957	

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 Sikkim	Total	4,711	2,210	2,501	301	237	744	717
	Rural	1,569	680	889	41	85	209	212
	Urban	2,589	1,342	1,248	260	132	413	372
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	826,560	435,059	391,501	24,302	19,022	111,132	96,646
	Rural	306,845	166,152	140,693	6,972	5,459	42,160	32,651
	Urban	514,453	265,898	248,555	14,984	12,058	68,743	63,814
20 Tripura	Total	15,512	8,586	6,926	939	339	1,997	1,232
	Rural	6,096	3,585	2,511	696	146	843	354
	Urban	8,453	4,548	3,905	198	112	1,038	740
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	3,472,048	2,177,099	1,294,949	116,207	72,677	555,631	339,576
	Rural	2,141,627	1,428,821	712,806	75,416	43,150	366,404	197,420
	Urban	1,293,253	724,794	568,459	39,726	28,783	184,085	139,370
22 West Bengal	Total	553,287	284,565	268,722	18,612	12,178	68,988	64,464
	Rural	148,199	80,884	67,315	4,912	2,561	17,105	13,691
	Urban	403,331	202,784	200,548	13,631	9,618	51,526	50,474
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	4,403	2,290	2,114	175	146	769	589
	Rural	1,431	629	802	88	79	218	172
	Urban	2,823	1,577	1,246	87	68	510	417
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	3,287	1,756	1,531	262	226	858	783
	Rural	1,670	875	796	201	142	357	352
	Urban	1,552	840	712	61	61	500	431
3 Chandigarh	Total	61,745	31,935	29,810	5,248	4,035	15,559	14,549
	Rural	5,836	2,780	3,055	509	367	862	940
	Urban	55,492	28,839	26,653	4,552	3,651	14,696	13,586
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	2,184	1,321	863	68	36	463	233
	Rural	755	538	217	48	...	128	74
	Urban	1,408	762	646	19	36	335	159
5 Delhi	Total	348,284	149,185	199,100	12,749	13,310	48,690	61,374
	Rural	24,082	9,764	14,319	662	669	3,294	3,566
	Urban	321,549	138,277	183,272	12,066	12,527	45,115	57,328
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	96,539	44,592	51,947	1,211	1,448	4,919	6,919
	Rural	31,916	15,190	16,726	323	471	1,306	1,793
	Urban	64,529	29,381	35,148	888	978	3,593	5,088

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—URBAN

place of enumeration

5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
348	403	527	480	254	427	36	235	18 Sikkim
61	86	179	164	129	251	...	90	
287	267	327	236	20	154	36	88	
71,383	66,458	97,195	93,855	113,812	98,601	17,235	16,919	19 Tamil Nadu
26,503	23,602	36,931	33,998	48,030	40,111	5,556	4,872	
44,800	42,707	60,137	59,647	65,597	58,304	11,636	12,025	
979	1,257	1,806	1,546	2,511	2,064	354	487	20 Tripura
303	346	576	592	1,045	900	122	174	
656	842	1,122	915	1,302	1,024	232	271	
409,135	248,550	562,942	326,461	454,396	249,090	78,788	58,595	21 Uttar Pradesh
273,448	137,827	374,143	179,289	292,770	125,117	46,640	30,003	
130,810	107,808	183,756	143,984	156,415	120,793	30,003	27,721	
53,541	54,681	79,564	74,896	55,633	54,537	8,226	7,965	22 West Bengal
15,679	14,083	24,375	20,104	16,998	15,682	1,815	1,195	
37,717	40,456	55,045	54,536	38,453	38,751	6,412	6,713	
								Union Territories
513	395	432	566	257	205	143	212	1 Andaman & Nicobar
100	104	136	204	49	138	38	106	Islands
371	271	296	336	208	67	105	87	
226	163	142	121	136	132	131	106	2 Arunachal Pradesh
160	87	43	41	84	86	29	88	
66	76	78	80	53	46	82	17	
5,072	4,914	3,710	3,953	1,552	1,530	795	829	3 Chandigarh
554	526	475	471	317	651	63	100	
4,469	4,345	3,155	3,463	1,235	879	732	729	
169	118	262	225	297	233	62	17	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
81	48	134	33	101	62	45	...	
88	70	127	192	174	171	17	17	
27,821	41,808	32,455	44,951	22,090	30,687	5,379	6,969	5 Delhi
1,621	3,151	2,123	3,297	1,787	3,071	277	565	
25,966	38,467	30,036	41,167	20,072	27,457	5,021	6,326	
4,324	5,031	6,999	10,394	25,021	25,437	2,118	2,718	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
1,185	1,417	2,481	3,239	9,220	9,059	675	746	
3,139	3,614	4,519	7,134	15,800	16,362	1,443	1,972	

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in			
					Less than 1 Year		1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 Lakshadweep	Total	345	186	159	...	...	104	82
	Rural	183	101	82	...	...	41	82
	Urban	162	85	77	...	...	64	...
8 Mizoram	Total	4,745	2,510	2,234	106	65	1,272	861
	Rural	2,485	1,227	1,258	39	60	406	303
	Urban	2,235	1,282	953	67	5	865	534
8 Pondicherry	Total	55,693	23,392	32,300	1,924	1,580	5,583	7,098
	Rural	13,582	5,244	8,339	511	355	1,147	1,543
	Urban	41,713	18,086	23,626	1,351	1,021	4,436	5,444
B. Countries in Asia beyond India (Including Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)		3,117,145	1,696,050	1,421,094	35,247	21,018	130,192	106,412
Afghanistan		4,531	2,795	1,736	160	65	1,152	853
Bangladesh		1,397,441	756,612	640,829	11,129	8,095	52,450	52,480
Bhutan		1,767	846	921	92	89	241	218
Burma		91,069	46,339	44,730	419	397	1,847	3,094
China		16,137	9,658	6,480	31	62	1,987	297
Indonesia		1,665	698	967	83	20	284	214
Iran		5,289	2,986	2,303	100	120	1,344	911
Iraq		822	466	356	46	...	257	87
Japan		919	452	467	79	61	250	219
Kuwait		1,660	949	711	129	119	278	307
Malaysia		10,498	5,717	4,781	241	213	1,394	671
Maldives		143	83	60	...	...	21	21
Nepal		133,108	89,177	43,930	8,041	2,105	27,716	11,258
Pakistan		1,365,036	732,647	632,389	10,895	7,637	23,328	19,828
Saudi Arabia		4,170	2,488	1,682	428	42	634	182
Singapore		6,626	3,270	3,356	466	80	640	527
Sri Lanka		65,304	34,497	30,807	1,113	1,330	14,661	14,202
Turkey		325	143	181	...	...	62	40
United Arab Emirates		2,631	1,763	867	853	99	383	168
Union of Soviet Socialist Republic		500	206	294	61	41	124	147
Vietnam		1,862	763	1,100	15	14	129	297
Elsewhere		5,641	3,493	2,147	866	430	1,010	391
C. Countries in Europe (Excluding Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)		12,329	6,135	6,194	624	592	1,851	2,009
France		2,002	987	1,015	60	14	210	255
German Democratic Republic		443	288	155	25	34	56	81
Federal Republic of Germany		771	388	383	...	...	164	183

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—URBAN

place of enumeration

5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
...	20	58	37	23	20	...	...	7 Lakshadweep
...	...	37	...	23	...	...	...	
...	20	21	37	...	20	...	...	
270	483	556	634	216	152	91	40	8 Mizoram
164	210	381	533	170	136	67	16	
106	273	175	101	46	16	24	24	
3,617	4,914	5,335	8,201	6,476	10,098	457	410	9 Pondicherry
719	1,123	997	2,266	1,788	2,966	81	85	
2,898	3,770	4,338	5,934	4,688	7,132	375	325	
								B. Countries in Asia beyond India (Including Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)
119,799	111,182	293,616	281,897	1,036,419	822,841	80,777	77,744	
225	248	348	144	712	231	198	195	Afghanistan
61,331	62,239	185,921	173,831	402,335	305,342	43,446	38,842	Bangladesh
58	106	159	320	234	110	64	77	Bhutan
3,716	5,150	30,726	25,916	8,603	8,854	1,028	1,319	Burma
1,206	458	392	697	5,843	4,881	198	84	China
21	61	124	122	187	530	...	20	Indonesia
281	102	206	266	758	782	297	122	Iran
...	38	...	66	103	123	61	41	Iraq
62	59	...	53	62	74	...	...	Japan
23	39	429	207	71	19	20	20	Kuwait
702	845	2,062	2,134	1,236	897	83	20	Malaysia
...	...	...	20	61	19	...	...	Maldives
14,229	8,217	18,894	11,344	16,694	9,275	3,603	1,731	Nepal
23,401	21,527	49,374	61,754	594,431	486,662	31,217	34,981	Pakistan
214	149	410	455	669	830	133	24	Saudi Arabia
676	717	618	832	809	1,180	62	20	Singapore
12,900	10,550	3,172	2,766	2,527	1,859	125	101	Sri Lanka
21	19	20	36	40	87	...	...	Turkey
118	111	164	224	125	224	121	41	United Arab Emirates
21	23	...	41	...	...	...	43	Union of Soviet Socialist Republic
287	332	30	126	282	332	20	...	Vietnam
308	191	568	543	641	531	101	62	Elsewhere
								C. Countries in Europe (Excluding Union of Soviet Socialist Republic)
1,015	1,035	1,343	1,270	789	894	513	395	
187	312	296	216	173	138	61	81	France
87	...	21	20	18	...	81	20	German Democratic Republic
99	100	81	60	...	40	45	...	Federal Republic of Germany

D-2 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND

Last residence	Rural or urban status of place of last residence	Total migrants			Duration of residence in: Less than 1 Year		Duration of residence in: 1—4 Years	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Portugal		388	226	162	...	...	62	63
United Kingdom		6,980	3,426	3,554	455	482	1,091	1,072
Elsewhere		1,745	820	925	85	63	269	356
D. Countries in Africa		31,578	14,988	16,591	967	800	3,631	2,924
Kenya		3,579	1,934	1,645	142	63	540	210
Mauritius		1,039	804	235	20	...	704	156
Nigeria		1,205	836	369	296	139	499	210
Uganda		2,251	928	1,323	...	63	122	200
Zambia		696	289	408	...	53	251	179
Elsewhere		22,808	10,198	12,611	508	482	1,514	1,969
E. Countries in the Americas		8,462	4,374	4,087	459	613	1,468	1,343
Canada		1,118	451	667	44	151	137	276
United States of America		6,755	3,606	3,148	395	441	1,230	989
Elsewhere		590	317	272	21	21	101	78
F. Countries in Oceania		748	386	362	103	107	118	40
Australia		359	161	197	21	40	60	20
Fiji		143	64	79	...	20	20	20
Elsewhere		246	160	85	82	47	39	...
G. Unclassifiable		2,655	1,555	1,100	174	80	355	222

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—URBAN

place of enumeration

5—9 Years		10—19 Years		20+ Years		Period not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
84	37	60	21	19	41	...	...	Portugal
450	525	769	784	377	439	285	252	United Kingdom
108	61	116	168	201	235	41	43	Elsewhere
2,284	3,050	4,651	5,591	2,838	3,348	617	877	**D. *Countries in Africa***
274	209	611	737	285	268	81	158	Kenya
40	...	...	40	40	38	...	...	Mauritius
20	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	Nigeria
219	336	360	441	208	186	19	98	Uganda
19	136	19	...	...	40	...	...	Zambia
1,712	2,350	3,641	4,373	2,305	2,816	517	621	Elsewhere
1,003	812	883	904	269	152	292	264	**E. Countries in Americas**
82	103	126	119	43	...	19	18	Canada
800	554	700	766	210	152	273	246	United States of America
121	155	57	19	17	...	...	...	Elsewhere
...	20	20	39	125	137	20	18	**F. Countries in Oceania**
...	...	...	21	81	99	...	18	Australia
...	...	...	18	24	20	20	...	*Fiji*
...	20	20	...	20	19	...	...	Elsewhere
187	160	302	286	311	271	226	80	**G. Unclassifiable**

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total		**207,882,393**	**63,212,590**	**144,669,803**	**19,465,938**	**2,770,725**	**3,256,052**	**1,268,768**
								(I) All durations
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	201,706,467	59,921,334	141,785,133	19,086,164	2,725,279	3,211,264	1,248,977
	Rural	164,888,912	43,911,479	120,977,433	13,162,889	1,890,270	2,476,257	886,437
	Urban	36,183,067	15,759,242	20,423,825	5,847,248	823,735	727,515	358,421
I Within state of enumeration	Total	178,282,443	48,746,089	129,536,354	13,469,317	2,173,346	2,800,612	1,060,766
	Rural	150,733,153	37,374,650	113,358,502	9,680,711	1,570,781	2,258,101	801,872
	Urban	27,153,898	11,251,892	15,902,006	3,763,743	596,757	538,795	256,014
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	127,816,762	31,116,794	96,699,968	6,734,856	1,244,360	1,793,630	679,808
	Rural	115,279,258	26,286,210	88,993,049	5,426,759	998,720	1,598,160	577,073
	Urban	12,303,969	4,781,653	7,522,316	1,299,575	242,689	194,280	101,022
2 In other districts of state	Total	50,465,680	17,629,295	32,836,386	6,734,461	928,986	1,006,982	380,958
	Rural	35,453,894	11,088,441	24,365,454	4,253,952	572,060	659,941	224,799
	Urban	14,849,929	6,470,239	8,379,690	2,464,168	354,068	344,515	154,993
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	23,424,024	11,175,245	12,248,779	5,616,847	551,934	410,652	188,210
	Rural	14,155,759	6,536,828	7,618,931	3,482,178	319,490	218,156	84,565
	Urban	9,029,169	4,507,350	4,521,819	2,083,505	226,978	188,720	102,406
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	1,232,242	559,764	672,478	250,185	30,236	23,248	11,085
	Rural	765,459	332,998	432,460	143,730	17,295	11,246	5,510
	Urban	464,213	225,221	238,991	105,671	12,941	11,944	5,575
2 Assam	Total	302,732	162,692	140,040	50,901	4,863	7,403	3,747
	Rural	166,623	88,271	78,353	26,012	1,784	3,195	1,702
	Urban	122,998	67,759	55,238	23,456	2,935	3,870	1,930
3 Bihar	Total	2,456,927	1,379,486	1,077,441	818,325	57,789	46,574	11,221
	Rural	1,845,344	1,017,000	828,344	618,978	42,453	29,843	5,839
	Urban	566,507	331,317	235,190	182,415	14,409	15,215	5,321
4 Gujarat	Total	1,029,250	497,554	531,696	205,905	15,140	30,013	11,099
	Rural	561,160	265,622	295,538	118,809	6,738	15,917	5,287
	Urban	463,014	229,448	233,565	85,625	7,663	14,067	5,754
5 Haryana	Total	1,193,929	434,797	759,132	194,117	18,388	18,031	8,671
	Rural	794,423	258,369	536,054	116,509	10,531	12,068	4,348
	Urban	390,292	173,076	217,216	76,462	7,681	5,844	4,278

Note : 1. 'All durations of residence' includes unspecified durations.
2. 'Total' in col. 2 includes unspecified status of last residence.
3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		*Marriage*		*Others*		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
19,325,462	**21,300,083**	**1,926,093**	**104,658,494**	**19,239,045**	**14,671,734**	**Total**
of residence						
18,173,678	20,226,499	1,908,302	104,035,096	17,541,725	13,549,282	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
13,137,424	13,971,195	1,692,726	93,727,528	13,442,182	10,502,003	
4,983,392	6,197,267	211,570	10,114,629	3,989,518	2,929,772	
15,390,305	16,745,923	1,786,869	97,448,845	15,298,985	12,107,474	I Within state of enumeration
11,618,474	12,152,794	1,608,988	89,114,580	12,208,376	9,718,477	
3,743,135	4,561,319	174,854	8,171,907	3,031,365	2,316,009	
10,002,497	10,248,414	1,417,846	75,601,166	11,167,964	8,926,220	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
8,365,541	8,361,147	1,316,839	71,373,483	9,578,911	7,682,626	
1,623,730	1,872,155	99,240	4,106,849	1,564,829	1,199,602	
5,387,808	6,497,509	369,023	21,847,679	4,131,021	3,181,254	2 In other districts of state
3,252,933	3,791,646	292,149	17,741,097	2,629,466	2,035,851	
2,119,405	2,689,164	75,614	4,065,058	1,466,536	1,116,407	
2,783,573	3,480,576	121,433	6,586,250	2,242,740	1,441,808	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
1,518,951	1,818,401	83,737	4,612,948	1,233,806	783,527	
1,240,257	1,635,948	36,716	1,942,722	958,152	613,763	
						States
157,433	209,638	8,101	336,508	120,796	85,012	1 Andhra Pradesh
97,914	122,101	6,068	237,821	74,041	49,733	
59,234	87,129	2,014	98,260	46,358	35,087	
56,907	66,219	2,258	43,033	45,222	22,179	2 Assam
32,071	35,674	1,841	26,809	25,151	12,383	
22,095	28,115	356	14,277	17,982	7,981	
247,537	270,626	13,594	625,776	253,457	112,030	3 Bihar
173,875	184,111	11,211	516,780	183,092	79,161	
68,749	82,237	2,139	103,901	62,799	29,322	
124,793	161,875	3,820	255,289	133,023	88,293	4 Gujarat
63,301	81,610	2,430	158,288	65,165	43,615	
61,116	79,780	1,390	96,118	67,250	44,251	
139,997	163,915	5,215	501,455	77,437	66,702	5 Haryana
78,389	89,164	3,679	387,792	47,723	44,219	
60,432	73,526	1,514	110,259	28,824	21,471	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	393,653	160,587	233,066	93,286	4,801	6,530	4,318
	Rural	276,145	101,080	175,065	62,909	2,802	3,829	2,109
	Urban	113,456	57,226	56,230	29,225	1,959	2,642	2,208
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	103,872	54,779	49,093	24,584	2,288	2,950	1,658
	Rural	39,908	20,964	18,943	11,627	1,149	748	435
	Urban	62,519	33,212	29,306	12,673	1,096	2,202	1,204
8 Karnataka	Total	1,446,593	635,352	811,241	258,092	39,428	26,665	11,650
	Rural	842,356	350,540	491,817	136,926	22,912	12,687	5,510
	Urban	598,004	283,923	314,081	120,752	16,476	13,977	6,141
9 Kerala	Total	959,579	543,784	415,795	316,158	43,949	18,932	15,902
	Rural	482,436	274,450	207,985	162,095	20,925	9,505	8,726
	Urban	452,004	253,314	198,690	151,886	22,586	9,293	7,176
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	1,532,091	533,172	998,919	174,705	39,308	14,206	6,891
	Rural	1,053,960	344,488	709,472	106,030	28,852	7,297	2,776
	Urban	460,156	185,520	274,636	67,660	10,090	6,796	3,873
11 Maharashtra	Total	1,480,749	625,267	855,482	245,598	42,021	22,614	11,543
	Rural	693,529	256,271	437,259	107,591	21,101	6,591	3,020
	Urban	784,263	367,874	416,389	137,619	20,750	15,925	8,462
12 Manipur	Total	21,725	12,669	9,056	3,437	139	2,583	410
	Rural	10,412	5,696	4,715	1,649	54	765	147
	Urban	10,552	6,511	4,041	1,700	84	1,753	263
13 Meghalaya	Total	18,212	9,115	9,097	3,479	536	566	322
	Rural	4,381	1,782	2,598	650	142	51	40
	Urban	12,964	6,882	6,082	2,682	394	494	282
14 Nagaland	Total	11,089	6,069	5,020	1,858	228	725	97
	Rural	5,292	2,704	2,589	766	89	372	76
	Urban	5,101	2,940	2,160	969	118	314	21
15 Orissa	Total	528,703	254,178	274,525	142,778	13,308	7,773	3,919
	Rural	399,544	182,737	216,807	108,481	10,432	4,377	2,102
	Urban	122,863	66,869	55,993	31,559	2,723	3,239	1,757
16 Punjab	Total	1,317,040	639,313	677,727	268,591	31,462	14,764	11,661
	Rural	722,910	346,127	376,783	144,223	17,138	6,130	4,184
	Urban	583,297	287,640	295,657	122,161	14,030	8,581	7,438
17 Rajasthan	Total	1,572,081	655,322	916,759	328,913	39,795	25,195	8,562
	Rural	1,085,898	425,650	660,247	226,295	28,943	13,743	5,037
	Urban	476,630	224,754	251,876	100,258	10,505	11,359	3,464

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
38,782	62,160	1,188	140,608	20,801	21,181	6 Himachal Pradesh
22,652	39,754	817	116,455	10,873	13,945	
15,695	21,719	351	23,413	9,313	6,931	
13,620	18,820	480	19,327	13,145	6,999	7 Jammu & Kashmir
3,269	4,683	241	10,142	5,080	2,535	
10,164	13,818	239	8,937	7,934	4,251	
158,595	207,368	7,997	404,587	184,003	148,208	8 Karnataka
86,244	108,341	5,392	272,103	109,291	82,951	
72,132	98,895	2,605	132,098	74,456	60,471	
103,055	137,022	4,016	155,660	101,622	63,261	9 Kerala
53,772	66,981	2,107	83,916	46,972	27,438	
48,786	69,349	1,890	71,206	41,460	28,373	
168,891	200,725	8,119	618,551	167,250	133,444	10 Madhya Pradesh
106,501	120,049	6,692	470,263	117,969	87,533	
61,130	78,893	1,427	145,755	48,508	36,025	
193,850	254,597	8,587	434,321	154,618	113,000	11 Maharashtra
78,159	95,094	5,756	271,240	58,173	46,804	
115,386	159,201	2,809	162,680	96,134	65,296	
3,625	3,903	242	3,360	2,781	1,245	12 Manipur
1,949	1,851	187	2,091	1,146	572	
1,574	1,962	56	1,101	1,428	631	
3,352	4,524	30	2,598	1,688	1,117	13 Meghalaya
736	600	19	1,527	326	290	
2,439	3,744	11	899	1,255	763	
1,307	1,977	130	1,949	2,048	769	14 Nagaland
372	530	109	1,420	1,084	474	
837	1,281	21	464	799	275	
54,639	72,356	4,266	159,433	44,722	25,510	15 Orissa
38,183	50,183	3,786	135,480	27,910	18,609	
15,913	21,613	442	23,388	15,716	6,513	
229,342	252,605	4,326	309,250	122,290	72,748	16 Punjab
127,623	123,487	2,192	194,703	65,959	37,271	
99,719	126,931	2,101	112,567	55,077	34,691	
170,850	200,476	6,898	586,865	123,467	81,061	17 Rajasthan
103,180	119,139	5,099	454,683	77,334	52,446	
66,440	79,927	1,760	130,329	44,933	27,651	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 Sikkim	Total	12,151	5,237	6,914	1,715	340	281	163
	Rural	7,265	2,756	4,509	798	217	98	100
	Urban	3,844	2,116	1,728	810	100	163	62
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	1,318,058	665,364	652,694	324,401	49,840	18,417	13,831
	Rural	614,735	300,060	314,675	154,220	26,339	7,869	5,462
	Urban	684,915	353,373	331,542	169,719	23,396	10,549	8,368
20 Tripura	Total	29,676	15,961	13,715	3,650	432	1,184	249
	Rural	11,402	6,274	5,128	1,442	176	660	19
	Urban	14,297	7,554	6,743	1,999	220	503	230
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	4,587,734	2,547,236	2,040,498	1,595,085	80,969	90,249	32,120
	Rural	3,085,606	1,718,988	1,366,618	1,145,071	48,651	61,680	17,637
	Urban	1,456,911	800,741	656,170	435,491	31,179	27,916	14,297
22 West Bengal	Total	1,030,015	443,044	586,971	185,161	19,110	14,213	7,514
	Rural	475,784	173,020	302,764	64,867	7,296	5,028	2,087
	Urban	550,874	268,409	282,465	119,715	11,681	9,055	5,366
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	10,960	4,516	6,444	901	452	273	385
	Rural	6,302	1,971	4,330	343	434	136	324
	Urban	4,486	2,461	2,026	558	18	137	61
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	6,023	3,264	2,759	1,092	126	106	38
	Rural	3,683	1,918	1,765	660	64	28	38
	Urban	2,255	1,284	971	411	62	77	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	84,130	42,253	41,876	12,060	1,832	1,870	1,365
	Rural	16,147	7,206	8,940	2,166	270	475	502
	Urban	67,538	34,731	32,807	9,873	1,563	1,376	863
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	6,494	2,190	4,304	853	126	78	22
	Rural	4,124	1,144	2,980	485	106	20	...
	Urban	2,349	1,025	1,324	368	20	57	22
5 Delhi	Total	497,239	186,444	310,795	72,746	9,211	8,259	6,723
	Rural	86,128	15,559	70,569	5,523	879	1,111	521
	Urban	408,120	169,656	238,464	66,901	8,297	7,110	6,183
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	117,512	52,807	64,705	26,375	4,118	4,411	1,772
	Rural	43,882	19,033	24,849	9,660	1,305	1,775	552
	Urban	73,436	33,716	39,720	16,695	2,812	2,636	1,220

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
2,171	2,040	44	3,384	1,025	987	18 Sikkim
1,330	1,003	44	2,532	486	656	
647	751	...	585	496	231	
177,115	233,496	13,976	267,489	131,455	88,039	19 Tamil Nadu
82,658	102,291	8,422	148,467	46,891	32,116	
94,314	130,752	5,554	118,744	73,237	50,282	
6,687	6,684	156	3,356	4,284	2,994	20 Tripura
2,552	2,508	32	1,277	1,588	1,148	
3,472	3,690	...	1,675	1,581	928	
491,090	651,697	17,702	1,082,766	353,109	192,947	21 Uttar Pradesh
292,385	396,834	12,070	787,520	207,781	115,976	
193,002	248,690	5,377	288,634	138,955	73,371	
129,064	153,006	6,235	356,797	108,371	50,543	22 West Bengal
54,653	50,638	3,774	222,505	44,698	20,238	
74,078	101,726	2,459	133,602	63,103	30,089	
						Union Territories
1,680	1,842	18	2,531	1,643	1,233	1 Andaman & Nicobar
812	859	...	2,173	680	540	Islands
847	961	18	339	901	647	
998	1,327	36	795	1,032	473	2 Arunachal Pradesh
476	702	36	589	718	371	
502	625	...	205	293	78	
17,576	18,965	166	11,736	10,581	7,978	3 Chandigarh
2,905	2,244	81	4,841	1,578	1,084	
14,532	16,654	85	6,877	8,865	6,850	
541	585	199	3,182	519	390	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
184	207	159	2,434	296	233	
336	378	41	747	223	157	
65,763	86,669	2,021	178,172	37,655	30,019	5 Delhi
4,328	6,032	698	58,812	3,899	4,325	
60,914	80,035	1,243	118,531	33,488	25,418	
10,933	19,598	189	28,391	10,899	10,827	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
3,808	6,605	126	12,847	3,667	3,540	
7,108	12,993	63	15,488	7,213	7,206	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 Lakshadweep	Total	1,065	445	619	124	...	136	83
	Rural	687	317	370	57	...	117	63
	Urban	336	128	208	67	...	18	...
8 Mizoram	Total	6,805	3,671	3,135	906	149	573	255
	Rural	3,751	1,992	1,760	336	126	288	60
	Urban	3,027	1,678	1,349	569	23	285	195
9 Pondicherry	Total	115,696	38,914	76,781	10,864	1,549	1,829	937
	Rural	46,485	11,841	34,645	3,270	285	507	354
	Urban	67,950	26,991	40,959	7,554	1,167	1,322	392
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		6,101,745	3,254,942	2,846,803	372,743	43,170	40,299	17,089
C. Other countries		74,181	36,314	37,867	7,031	2,275	4,488	2,703

(II) Duration of residence

A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	10,389,597	5,127,231	5,262,366	1,560,559	355,173	283,941	102,982
	Rural	7,709,943	3,684,368	4,025,574	1,101,504	273,246	227,138	70,701
	Urban	2,564,766	1,385,486	1,179,280	454,758	80,070	56,411	31,178
I Within state of enumeration	Total	8,666,454	4,158,524	4,507,930	1,140,240	274,659	260,903	86,801
	Rural	6,687,329	3,110,695	3,576,633	819,172	216,021	215,392	65,446
	Urban	1,923,273	1,020,587	902,685	319,222	57,563	45,280	20,742
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	5,534,157	2,544,770	2,989,386	584,020	139,867	178,148	57,776
	Rural	4,625,682	2,074,988	2,550,694	455,979	113,846	158,987	48,873
	Urban	883,807	461,300	422,507	127,255	25,288	19,062	8,431
2 In other districts of state	Total	3,132,297	1,613,754	1,518,544	556,220	134,793	82,755	29,025
	Rural	2,061,646	1,035,707	1,025,939	363,193	102,175	56,404	16,573
	Urban	1,039,466	559,288	480,178	191,967	32,275	26,218	12,310
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	1,723,142	968,707	754,436	420,319	80,514	23,038	16,181
	Rural	1,022,614	573,673	448,941	282,332	57,226	11,746	5,255
	Urban	641,493	364,899	276,595	135,536	22,507	11,131	10,437
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	67,182	35,394	31,788	11,574	2,097	1,000	523
	Rural	37,507	19,502	18,005	6,236	1,241	465	94
	Urban	29,654	15,871	13,783	5,338	857	534	429

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
66	80	...	283	119	174	7 Lakshadweep
66	60	...	168	77	80	
...	20	...	116	43	72	
1,353	1,733	82	499	756	498	8 Mizoram
776	1,044	81	266	511	263	
577	689	1	233	245	210	
11,958	14,049	1,339	48,299	12,923	11,948	9 Pondicherry
3,829	4,024	589	27,003	3,646	2,978	
8,087	9,862	750	21,295	9,277	8,242	
1,138,871	1,056,780	17,443	616,514	1,685,586	1,113,250	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
12,713	16,804	348	6,884	11,734	9,202	**C. Other countries**
less than 1 year						
1,391,043	1,766,541	38,067	1,130,996	1,853,620	1,906,674	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
988,706	1,238,988	30,926	936,735	1,336,095	1,505,904	
399,538	523,875	7,020	189,601	467,760	354,556	
1,170,715	1,465,779	34,593	1,017,193	1,552,072	1,663,498	I Within state of enumeration
860,131	1,059,851	28,972	870,655	1,187,029	1,364,661	
309,014	404,154	5,554	143,784	341,548	276,442	
731,404	893,963	25,121	745,114	1,026,078	1,152,667	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
586,675	709,521	22,493	678,662	850,853	999,791	
143,856	183,269	2,609	64,713	168,518	140,805	
439,312	571,816	9,472	272,079	525,995	510,830	2 In other districts of state
273,455	350,329	6,479	191,993	336,175	364,870	
165,157	220,885	2,915	79,071	173,030	135,637	
220,328	300,761	3,474	113,803	301,547	243,176	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
128,575	179,137	1,954	66,080	149,066	141,243	
90,524	119,720	1,496	45,817	126,212	78,114	
						States
9,876	12,784	124	5,613	12,821	10,771	1 Andhra Pradesh
5,495	6,533	85	3,462	7,221	6,676	
4,380	6,252	39	2,151	5,579	4,095	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 Assam	Total	30,679	19,209	11,470	6,455	789	694	399
	Rural	15,967	10,450	5,517	4,111	300	322	201
	Urban	13,586	8,158	5,428	2,291	487	355	198
3 Bihar	Total	163,156	109,798	53,358	68,922	13,402	1,979	1,045
	Rural	122,438	84,946	37,492	55,385	8,783	1,205	305
	Urban	38,610	23,384	15,226	12,780	4,558	753	749
4 Gujarat	Total	52,402	27,149	25,253	8,267	1,925	853	316
	Rural	22,870	10,958	11,912	3,717	893	571	121
	Urban	29,396	16,131	13,264	4,549	1,031	282	195
5 Haryana	Total	74,623	33,321	41,301	11,550	1,971	1,149	1,109
	Rural	49,773	21,175	28,597	6,933	1,285	727	458
	Urban	23,899	11,833	12,066	4,511	602	422	651
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	43,536	13,022	30,513	6,009	540	1,046	1,398
	Rural	34,796	8,031	26,765	3,760	430	695	605
	Urban	8,239	4,686	3,553	2,194	110	351	793
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	16,780	11,469	5,312	6,422	453	618	194
	Rural	8,293	6,162	2,131	4,453	365	329	17
	Urban	8,252	5,181	3,071	1,919	66	288	177
8 Karnataka	Total	125,032	64,114	60,917	20,725	8,357	1,402	552
	Rural	84,043	43,676	40,367	14,619	6,757	560	337
	Urban	38,859	20,353	18,506	6,085	1,601	842	215
9 Kerala	Total	72,539	44,126	28,414	16,301	2,909	1,172	847
	Rural	29,777	18,763	11,014	10,026	1,416	621	540
	Urban	22,763	12,497	10,266	6,274	1,428	551	306
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	166,890	81,354	85,535	25,346	11,173	1,088	656
	Rural	122,783	62,579	60,204	18,424	9,202	567	101
	Urban	35,889	18,480	17,409	6,794	1,854	521	375
11 Maharashtra	Total	138,230	74,809	63,421	25,798	7,891	1,372	784
	Rural	61,656	31,049	30,608	13,639	5,820	542	18
	Urban	75,940	43,719	32,222	12,138	1,997	830	705
12 Manipur	Total	1,900	1,323	577	316	1	121	58
	Rural	915	638	277	213	1	22	38
	Urban	946	646	300	104	...	99	20
13 Meghalaya	Total	1,628	972	656	384	20	83	62
	Rural	465	350	115	270	20	...	18
	Urban	1,017	609	408	114	...	83	45

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
4,996	6,549	24	1,112	7,040	2,620	2 Assam
2,391	2,807	20	713	3,607	1,495	
2,304	3,493	4	359	3,203	891	
19,093	18,931	282	7,631	19,521	12,349	3 Bihar
13,853	13,024	226	5,944	14,276	9,436	
4,988	5,692	57	1,585	4,806	2,651	
6,859	9,526	62	4,193	11,108	9,294	4 Gujarat
3,271	4,545	...	1,846	3,398	4,506	
3,588	4,961	62	2,327	7,651	4,750	
9,017	12,077	244	8,268	11,362	17,877	5 Haryana
5,453	6,939	164	5,331	7,898	14,584	
3,503	5,076	80	2,683	3,318	3,054	
2,742	18,783	62	6,540	3,164	3,252	6 Himachal Pradesh
1,705	17,413	42	6,070	1,829	2,248	
1,012	1,302	20	470	1,109	878	
1,740	2,580	24	696	2,665	1,389	7 Jammu & Kashmir
691	834	24	338	664	579	
1,024	1,703	...	338	1,950	787	
17,334	23,190	341	6,346	24,313	22,472	8 Karnataka
12,339	16,023	151	3,178	16,006	14,073	
4,994	7,167	190	3,148	8,242	6,375	
5,938	8,377	62	4,322	20,653	11,958	9 Kerala
3,218	4,237	21	2,271	4,876	2,549	
2,595	4,078	40	2,051	3,036	2,402	
21,875	29,046	176	8,613	32,869	36,046	10 Madhya Pradesh
17,348	22,194	117	5,154	26,123	23,553	
4,484	6,619	60	2,671	6,620	5,890	
21,012	27,328	496	8,315	26,131	19,104	11 Maharashtra
10,654	13,549	234	3,904	5,979	7,317	
10,338	13,762	261	4,376	20,152	11,382	
281	221	12	75	593	223	12 Manipur
43	43	12	55	348	140	
217	177	...	19	226	83	
210	337	...	135	295	103	13 Meghalaya
40	24	...	1	40	53	
157	313	...	20	255	31	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14 Nagaland	Total	1,279	867	412	235	41	128	1
	Rural	477	280	197	32	41	102	...
	Urban	760	587	173	203	...	26	1
15 Orissa	Total	34,022	20,537	13,485	10,827	911	337	268
	Rural	24,647	14,856	9,792	8,308	722	158	97
	Urban	9,229	5,578	3,651	2,496	169	180	171
16 Punjab	Total	68,547	36,241	32,306	12,594	1,601	727	2,365
	Rural	34,966	17,726	17,240	6,668	911	169	638
	Urban	33,193	18,387	14,807	5,867	691	558	1,710
17 Rajasthan	Total	120,100	64,735	55,366	33,689	10,067	1,703	425
	Rural	91,172	49,360	41,812	27,313	8,567	769	161
	Urban	28,065	14,875	13,189	6,063	1,410	934	265
18 Sikkim	Total	1,324	715	609	231	85	...	...
	Rural	574	250	323	128	85	...	...
	Urban	676	465	211	103	...	...	...
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	96,947	57,381	39,566	20,784	3,143	888	488
	Rural	33,819	19,354	14,466	9,717	1,555	415	227
	Urban	46,527	26,901	19,626	11,027	1,544	473	261
20 Tripura	Total	1,795	1,184	611	365	32	469	25
	Rural	1,026	761	266	186	32	431	...
	Urban	590	358	233	158	...	17	25
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	308,783	191,838	116,944	108,657	10,810	4,023	2,793
	Rural	214,944	135,778	79,165	82,672	8,285	2,746	1,175
	Urban	90,749	54,594	36,154	25,290	2,378	1,240	1,555
22 West Bengal	Total	63,696	41,065	22,632	12,763	951	773	449
	Rural	17,469	11,229	6,240	3,841	308	193	67
	Urban	45,987	29,659	16,328	8,879	643	534	363
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	1,027	558	469	84	...	20	1
	Rural	570	309	262	29	...	...	...
	Urban	457	250	207	55	...	20	1
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	981	608	373	223	38	19	...
	Rural	582	394	189	201	...	...	...
	Urban	354	193	161	21	38	19	...

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
125	354	...	...	380	16	14 Nagaland
22	156	...	...	124	..	
103	156	...	...	256	16	
4,138	5,809	57	2,177	5,177	4,320	15 Orissa
2,330	3,924	36	1,788	4,024	3,261	
1,768	1,863	21	390	1,113	1,059	
9,627	11,105	203	6,685	13,091	10,549	16 Punjab
4,820	5,428	45	3,431	6,024	6,834	
4,787	5,553	158	3,174	7,018	3,679	
15,554	20,071	165	8,245	13,624	16,557	17 Rajasthan
11,423	14,288	125	5,654	9,731	13,142	
4,047	5,625	40	2,495	3,791	3,394	
251	222	...	141	234	159	18 Sikkim
40	31	...	102	82	105	
210	191	...	20	151	...	
11,555	16,222	221	5,930	23,933	13,783	19 Tamil Nadu
4,903	6,805	113	2,884	4,205	2,995	
6,652	9,417	108	3,046	8,641	5,357	
158	369	...	39	192	147	20 Tripura
56	171	...	21	87	42	
78	169	...	18	105	21	
38,984	52,645	615	17,809	39,559	32,888	21 Uttar Pradesh
25,101	35,605	433	10,770	24,826	23,330	
13,799	16,582	159	6,810	14,107	8,829	
8,004	10,391	238	4,619	19,286	6,222	22 West Bengal
1,790	2,523	106	1,713	5,299	1,630	
6,212	7,868	131	2,884	13,902	4,569	
						Union Territories
144	201	...	...	309	268	1 Andaman & Nicobar
125	118	...	...	154	144	Islands
19	83	...	...	155	123	
173	242	...	21	193	71	2 Arunachal Pradesh
133	140	...	21	60	27	
41	102	...	...	112	20	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3 Chandigarh	Total	13,120	7,518	5,602	1,601	51	164	116
	Rural	1,567	835	732	147	...	...	19
	Urban	11,350	6,497	4,853	1,454	51	145	98
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	359	204	155	65	...	...	...
	Rural	243	146	98	65	...	...	...
	Urban	116	58	57	...	...	...	..
5 Delhi	Total	42,906	22,444	20,462	7,791	640	1,030	987
	Rural	5,088	2,045	3,043	489	111	39	19
	Urban	37,618	20,354	17,264	7,257	529	991	968
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	6,325	3,332	2,993	1,521	455	40	132
	Rural	1,859	959	899	416	77	20	...
	Urban	4,404	2,353	2,051	1,105	377	21	132
7 Lakshadweep	Total	78	59	19	...	...	59	...
	Rural	78	59	19	...	...	59	...
	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	398	283	115	104	18	19	...
	Rural	303	193	110	40	18	...	...
	Urban	94	89	5	64	...	19	...
9 Pondicherry	Total	6,878	3,077	3,801	716	142	61	187
	Rural	1,946	863	1,083	294	...	18	...
	Urban	4,275	2,153	2,122	403	86	43	38
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		124,035	81,863	42,172	30,745	2,496	1,141	564
C. Other countries		7,488	4,090	3,399	597	155	539	396

(III) Duration of

A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	39,650,238	15,540,785	24,109,453	5,264,277	903,361	1,750,601	615,708
	Rural	29,906,238	10,916,598	18,989,640	3,507,387	605,528	1,404,948	460,572
	Urban	9,628,812	4,581,964	5,046,848	1,738,265	294,198	342,500	153,395
I Within state of enumeration	Total	34,402,889	12,860,264	21,542,624	3,938,395	749,326	1,581,671	541,318
	Rural	26,936,769	9,398,396	17,538,374	2,710,190	523,154	1,316,816	426,352
	Urban	7,398,575	3,443,687	3,954,888	1,222,030	224,026	263,237	113,668
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	23,233,661	8,032,182	15,201,480	2,076,912	441,759	1,073,261	365,057
	Rural	19,940,887	6,559,114	13,381,773	1,621,681	346,505	978,198	318,628
	Urban	3,248,587	1,464,567	1,784,020	452,434	94,067	94,451	45,559

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
3,315	3,055	...	529	2,439	1,850	3 Chandigarh
382	421	...	59	306	233	
2,883	2,617	...	471	2,017	1,617	
39	97	...	37	100	21	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
39	78	...	20	42	...	
...	19	...	17	58	21	
5,469	7,737	43	4,670	8,110	6,427	5 Delhi
404	572	...	691	1,113	1,650	
5,065	7,140	43	3,914	6,997	4,714	
820	1,242	...	221	951	944	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
206	339	...	102	318	381	
614	903	...	119	613	521	
...	...	...	19	...	...	7 Lakshadweep
...	...	...	19	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
54	15	1	24	105	57	8 Mizoram
49	10	...	24	105	57	
5	5	1	...	...	...	
949	1,257	20	776	1,330	1,440	9 Pondicherry
250	364	...	515	301	205	
657	833	20	261	1,029	904	
11,756	12,892	175	5,032	38,046	21,188	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
783	1,053	42	223	2,128	1,571	**C. Other countries**
residence 1—4 years						
4,969,801	6,297,215	305,892	13,423,800	3,250,214	2,869,368	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
3,357,421	4,127,781	260,107	11,620,171	2,386,735	2,175,589	
1,600,818	2,154,645	45,095	1,777,033	855,286	667,578	
4,254,683	5,311,329	283,957	12,384,888	2,801,558	2,555,763	I Within state of enumeration
2,981,181	3,623,854	246,163	10,959,386	2,144,045	2,005,629	
1,267,676	1,679,940	37,331	1,404,465	653,413	532,790	
2,703,673	3,240,737	217,636	9,318,691	1,960,699	1,835,236	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
2,133,095	2,516,739	197,184	8,650,808	1,628,955	1,549,092	
567,859	720,222	20,211	652,503	329,612	271,669	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 In other districts of state	Total	11,169,227	4,828,083	6,341,145	1,861,484	307,567	508,409	176,261
	Rural	6,995,883	2,839,281	4,156,601	1,088,509	176,648	338,618	107,724
	Urban	4,149,989	1,979,120	2,170,868	769,596	129,958	168,786	68,109
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	5,247,349	2,680,521	2,566,829	1,325,882	154,035	168,930	74,390
	Rural	2,969,469	1,518,203	1,451,266	797,197	82,374	88,131	34,220
	Urban	2,230,237	1,138,277	1,091,960	516,235	70,172	79,263	39,728
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	281,638	139,103	142,535	59,503	8,565	11,690	4,135
	Rural	164,454	77,114	87,340	28,787	5,195	5,247	1,928
	Urban	116,744	61,713	55,032	30,634	3,369	6,384	2,207
2 Assam	Total	93,566	50,443	43,122	16,591	1,986	3,553	1,738
	Rural	49,242	26,175	23,066	8,771	738	1,402	627
	Urban	41,237	22,862	18,375	7,477	1,160	1,991	1,091
3 Bihar	Total	505,044	304,901	200,142	177,852	15,442	16,768	4,032
	Rural	367,570	222,966	144,604	134,661	11,533	10,962	2,123
	Urban	128,797	76,267	52,530	39,927	3,644	5,337	1,891
4 Gujarat	Total	175,041	83,321	91,720	35,082	3,548	5,728	2,504
	Rural	89,840	41,894	47,946	18,621	1,535	2,920	1,081
	Urban	84,465	41,090	43,374	16,252	1,914	2,809	1,365
5 Haryana	Total	244,023	101,961	142,062	45,139	5,045	8,377	3,076
	Rural	151,253	60,790	90,463	27,746	2,803	5,712	1,591
	Urban	91,287	40,545	50,742	17,107	2,206	2,608	1,465
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	86,085	38,368	47,716	20,258	1,659	3,460	1,912
	Rural	56,803	22,181	34,622	12,053	1,037	1,997	870
	Urban	28,400	15,708	12,692	7,944	622	1,424	1,042
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	29,750	16,686	13,065	6,970	779	1,696	903
	Rural	9,097	5,381	3,716	3,101	310	263	323
	Urban	20,421	11,225	9,196	3,848	469	1,433	579
8 Karnataka	Total	323,332	150,044	173,288	62,790	11,248	9,496	4,033
	Rural	179,143	80,992	98,151	32,159	5,792	4,874	1,904
	Urban	141,167	68,703	72,464	30,383	5,436	4,622	2,129
9 Kerala	Total	258,725	147,898	110,827	88,219	17,096	9,703	9,023
	Rural	135,314	78,212	57,102	46,824	7,656	5,343	5,635
	Urban	121,458	68,491	52,966	40,669	9,224	4,285	3,387

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1,551,011	2,070,593	66,321	3,066,197	840,859	720,527	2 In other districts of state
848,086	1,107,115	48,979	2,308,577	515,089	456,536	
699,818	959,719	17,119	751,962	323,801	261,121	
715,118	985,885	21,936	1,038,912	448,656	313,605	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
376,239	503,927	13,944	660,785	242,691	169,960	
333,142	474,704	7,765	372,567	201,873	134,788	
						States
42,291	60,657	1,375	51,588	24,245	17,590	1 Andhra Pradesh
26,289	35,707	913	33,458	15,877	11,051	
15,973	24,868	461	18,049	8,261	6,539	
17,312	23,282	389	10,141	12,599	5,974	2 Assam
8,669	12,252	271	6,337	7,063	3,111	
8,078	10,458	118	3,258	5,197	2,407	
61,048	75,522	1,879	82,917	47,354	22,229	3 Bihar
41,770	50,348	1,593	64,811	33,980	15,790	
18,330	24,027	285	17,357	12,388	5,611	
24,408	34,121	662	38,483	17,440	13,063	4 Gujarat
11,823	16,896	430	22,061	8,100	6,372	
12,478	17,162	232	16,284	9,319	6,650	
33,005	43,253	904	77,411	14,536	13,277	5 Haryana
17,752	24,219	584	53,289	8,996	8,561	
15,075	18,819	320	23,639	5,436	4,613	
9,737	12,957	224	27,963	4,690	3,226	6 Himachal Pradesh
5,331	6,678	155	23,985	2,644	2,053	
4,301	5,999	69	3,876	1,970	1,153	
4,545	6,626	78	3,236	3,397	1,520	7 Jammu & Kashmir
429	1,210	37	1,434	1,552	439	
4,076	5,351	41	1,735	1,827	1,061	
40,047	58,704	1,531	65,849	36,180	33,454	8 Karnataka
21,752	30,193	826	42,392	21,381	17,870	
18,274	28,511	705	23,399	14,718	12,989	
28,254	37,950	769	31,757	20,953	15,001	9 Kerala
14,732	19,383	378	17,392	10,935	7,035	
13,269	18,361	391	14,167	9,876	7,828	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	339,503	137,603	201,900	46,194	10,740	6,321	2,507
	Rural	221,975	87,769	134,206	27,590	7,469	3,096	1,189
	Urban	112,115	48,635	63,479	18,359	3,188	3,167	1,255
11 Maharashtra	Total	335,493	148,747	186,746	56,673	10,006	11,686	5,110
	Rural	133,633	53,054	80,579	22,457	3,882	2,784	1,159
	Urban	200,732	95,200	105,532	34,091	6,086	8,804	3,951
12 Manipur	Total	6,653	4,438	2,216	1,084	97	2,003	273
	Rural	2,684	1,682	1,002	537	20	607	87
	Urban	3,872	2,701	1,172	514	77	1,372	186
13 Meghalaya	Total	5,208	2,717	2,491	987	189	281	105
	Rural	1,006	434	571	95	42	40	22
	Urban	4,165	2,283	1,882	891	146	241	83
14 Nagaland	Total	4,027	2,521	1,507	801	47	491	57
	Rural	1,696	1,094	602	426	24	226	38
	Urban	1,905	1,145	760	270	2	226	19
15 Orissa	Total	114,672	56,573	58,099	26,782	3,187	3,346	1,837
	Rural	78,733	36,838	41,895	19,082	2,330	1,567	984
	Urban	34,248	18,561	15,688	7,013	819	1,681	813
16 Punjab	Total	235,137	109,864	125,273	43,619	6,325	4,989	4,475
	Rural	119,252	55,468	63,784	21,350	3,123	2,016	1,639
	Urban	114,163	53,767	60,396	21,917	3,182	2,939	2,837
17 Rajasthan	Total	297,417	138,678	158,739	71,345	9,837	9,359	2,670
	Rural	195,332	89,144	106,188	49,922	7,324	4,588	1,731
	Urban	100,377	48,627	51,749	20,998	2,441	4,736	900
18 Sikkim	Total	2,478	1,135	1,343	408	84	217	19
	Rural	1,085	413	672	161	28	78	19
	Urban	1,038	579	459	204	56	119	...
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	339,912	178,055	161,857	85,865	15,304	8,232	6,422
	Rural	151,784	79,850	71,934	39,264	6,809	3,633	2,517
	Urban	187,472	97,889	89,583	46,429	8,475	4,599	3,905
20 Tripura	Total	5,203	3,193	2,010	771	19	495	81
	Rural	2,279	1,492	787	400	19	132	...
	Urban	2,547	1,507	1,039	349	.	363	81
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	1,117,136	666,209	450,927	398,086	21,215	38,488	12,473
	Rural	740,472	451,685	288,787	285,791	12,088	26,883	7,227
	Urban	365,718	207,244	158,474	107,753	8,774	11,353	5,167

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration

Family moved		Marriage		Others		Last residence	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	1	
46,623	61,340	1,348	94,368	37,116	32,945	10	Madhya Pradesh
28,326	36,439	1,038	66,447	27,719	22,662		
17,613	24,112	310	27,368	9,186	7,556		
49,890	71,545	1,306	75,612	29,191	24,474	11	Maharashtra
17,738	25,126	728	41,155	9,347	9,258		
31,983	46,295	579	34,315	19,744	14,885		
692	908	60	646	599	291	12	Manipur
237	384	20	392	280	120		
456	525	39	233	319	151		
934	1,458	11	349	504	391	13	Meghalaya
238	275	...	154	61	78		
696	1,163	11	176	444	313		
580	847	24	323	626	233	14	Nagaland
107	125	24	269	311	146		
396	619	...	53	254	66		
15,077	22,766	753	24,306	10,615	6,004	15	Orissa
9,947	14,562	710	19,794	5,532	4,224		
4,939	7,917	43	4,419	4,885	1,720		
40,743	51,939	853	48,390	19,660	14,143	16	Punjab
21,309	25,223	266	26,312	10,527	7,487		
19,288	26,249	573	21,592	9,051	6,536		
35,653	49,174	1,131	80,528	21,190	16,529	17	Rajasthan
20,788	28,351	764	57,919	13,082	10,863		
14,560	20,563	366	22,289	7,966	5,557		
317	473	...	587	193	179	18	Sikkim
154	168	...	376	20	80		
83	179	...	153	173	70		
50,526	70,474	3,406	48,868	30,026	20,789	19	Tamil Nadu
22,549	29,186	2,178	25,047	12,226	8,375		
27,919	41,088	1,228	23,761	17,714	12,354		
1,167	1,098	59	495	702	317	20	Tripura
607	506	...	149	353	113		
467	494	...	281	328	184		
147,687	207,495	3,433	166,106	78,516	43,639	21	Uttar Pradesh
93,464	131,428	2,240	109,937	43,307	28,107		
52,811	74,521	1,101	55,147	34,227	14,864		

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
22 West Bengal	Total	216,574	98,473	118,101	44,917	5,614	4,998	2,321
	Rural	78,774	30,423	48,351	13,370	1,740	1,825	600
	Urban	136,805	67,504	69,301	31,388	3,813	3,172	1,679
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	3,149	1,471	1,678	301	20	176	197
	Rural	1,525	611	914	130	20	60	177
	Urban	1,560	818	742	171	...	117	20
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	2,288	1,226	1,061	358	...	56	38
	Rural	1,220	627	593	212	...	18	38
	Urban	1,068	599	468	146	...	38	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	36,155	18,362	17,793	4,789	834	1,032	731
	Rural	3,939	1,869	2,070	568	127	162	179
	Urban	32,194	16,494	15,701	4,222	707	870	552
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	1,709	654	1,055	270	42	19	...
	Rural	1,042	261	781	123	42	...	...
	Urban	667	393	274	147	...	19	...
5 Delhi	Total	141,251	59,142	82,109	24,444	3,419	3,891	2,679
	Rural	15,020	4,268	10,752	1,499	218	778	225
	Urban	125,427	54,552	70,876	22,882	3,184	3,094	2,454
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	16,047	6,658	9,389	2,914	954	713	476
	Rural	4,921	1,906	3,015	653	301	279	98
	Urban	11,068	4,732	6,335	2,241	653	434	378
7 Lakshadweep	Total	347	206	141	46	...	77	83
	Rural	220	99	121	..	...	58	63
	Urban	107	107	...	46	...	18	...
8 Mizoram	Total	2,941	1,689	1,251	394	108	500	203
	Rural	1,220	705	514	126	108	234	30
	Urban	1,696	983	713	266	...	266	173
9 Pondicherry	Total	26,845	10,179	16,665	2,432	625	1,091	277
	Rural	8,944	2,806	6,138	718	61	348	118
	Urban	17,318	7,353	9,965	1,694	523	743	117
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		490,739	252,352	238,387	59,793	8,890	11,238	3,095
C. Other countries		17,800	9,381	8,419	1,968	789	2,521	895

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
27,594	40,712	953	57,798	20,012	11,657	22 West Bengal
8,080	10,146	480	32,212	6,668	3,653	
19,378	30,349	472	25,486	13,093	7,974	
						Union Territories
426	624	18	439	550	399	1 Andaman & Nicobar
220	238	...	383	202	96	Islands
185	364	18	56	328	303	
552	814	...	65	261	144	2 Arunachal Pradesh
259	389	...	41	138	126	
293	425	...	24	123	19	
8,468	9,955	22	2,890	4,050	3,384	3 Chandigarh
812	670	...	755	326	340	
7,656	9,262	22	2,135	3,724	3,044	
265	236	19	659	81	118	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
77	40	...	601	61	98	
188	196	19	58	20	20	
22,247	32,241	393	36,621	8,167	7,148	5 Delhi
1,231	1,589	78	8,086	682	635	
20,897	30,388	254	28,336	7,424	6,513	
1,521	3,769	39	2,790	1,472	1,399	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
468	845	39	1,327	467	445	
1,052	2,924	...	1,464	1,005	916	
21	19	...	20	62	19	7 Lakshadweep
21	19	...	20	20	19	
...	...	...	...	43	...	
520	645	28	74	248	221	8 Mizoram
213	252	28	54	104	71	
307	394	...	20	144	127	
2,968	4,284	268	7,635	3,420	3,845	9 Pondicherry
846	1,080	163	4,198	730	682	
2,122	3,122	105	3,438	2,690	2,766	
84,590	97,246	1,801	56,240	94,930	72,916	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
2,879	4,031	60	905	1,952	1,798	**C. Other countries**

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							(IV)	Duration of
Last residence elsewhere	Total	30,982,276	9,976,741	21,005,535	3,286,034	484,445	499,466	231,920
in India	*Rural*	24,453,214	7,151,070	17,302,144	2,262,647	329,723	375,868	161,480
	Urban	6,452,229	2,794,281	3,657,948	1,011,579	153,159	122,317	70,007
Within state of enumeration	Total	27,092,357	8,117,811	18,974,546	2,356,668	396,251	422,111	195,204
	Rural	22,172,198	6,070,814	16,101,384	1,685,291	280,439	331,564	143,514
	Urban	4,874,553	2,033,675	2,840,878	668,118	115,030	90,000	51,420
I Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	18,836,453	5,057,313	13,779,139	1,168,531	233,100	248,121	118,361
	Rural	16,625,548	4,175,030	12,450,518	936,410	184,207	216,066	98,787
	Urban	2,182,650	875,728	1,306,922	230,964	48,506	31,897	19,401
II In other districts of state	Total	8,255,904	3,060,497	5,195,407	1,188,138	163,151	173,990	76,843
	Rural	5,546,650	1,895,784	3,650,867	748,882	96,232	115,498	44,727
	Urban	2,691,903	1,157,948	1,533,955	437,154	66,524	58,103	32,019
III States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	3,889,919	1,858,930	2,030,989	929,365	88,194	77,355	36,716
	Rural	2,281,016	1,080,256	1,200,760	577,356	49,283	44,304	17,966
	Urban	1,577,676	760,605	817,070	343,461	38,129	32,317	18,587
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	205,539	91,366	114,173	36,891	5,094	4,928	2,487
	Rural	124,584	53,899	70,685	21,074	3,039	2,727	1,383
	Urban	80,543	37,150	43,393	15,596	2,055	2,201	1,104
2 Assam	Total	55,337	29,101	26,236	10,314	787	1,093	568
	Rural	30,118	15,096	15,022	5,185	360	397	351
	Urban	22,556	12,671	9,885	4,849	394	655	201
3 Bihar	Total	396,587	225,062	171,525	128,936	7,201	11,928	2,671
	Rural	291,824	163,612	128,212	97,451	5,406	7,701	1,613
	Urban	98,337	56,915	41,422	29,049	1,714	3,888	1,036
4 Gujarat	Total	140,465	61,600	78,865	24,856	1,882	4,151	1,916
	Rural	75,698	32,776	42,922	14,193	883	2,423	1,150
	Urban	64,084	28,551	35,533	10,536	868	1,708	766
5 Haryana	Total	204,359	74,518	129,841	31,394	2,970	2,883	1,790
	Rural	131,943	44,654	87,288	18,940	1,623	1,940	968
	Urban	71,174	29,439	41,735	12,345	1,347	943	822

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
residence 5—9 years						
3,492,731	4,163,298	289,691	14,116,335	2,408,819	2,009,537	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
2,467,283	2,854,564	253,768	12,439,314	1,791,503	1,517,063	
1,015,266	1,297,811	35,080	1,650,849	610,040	486,122	
2,973,568	3,477,292	270,206	13,105,678	2,095,258	1,800,121	I Within state of enumeration
2,190,243	2,497,272	241,004	11,775,556	1,622,712	1,404,602	
778,608	974,605	28,532	1,308,539	468,418	391,284	
1,930,111	2,139,876	213,397	9,963,112	1,497,154	1,324,690	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
1,574,137	1,725,033	197,691	9,332,055	1,250,726	1,110,436	
353,659	412,443	15,296	614,983	243,913	211,589	
1,043,457	1,337,416	56,809	3,142,566	598,104	475,431	2 In other districts of state
616,106	772,239	43,312	2,443,501	371,986	294,166	
424,949	562,162	13,236	693,555	224,505	179,695	
519,163	686,006	19,486	1,010,656	313,561	209,416	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
277,041	357,292	12,764	663,758	168,791	112,461	
236,658	323,206	6,547	342,310	141,622	94,838	
						States
29,198	41,944	1,348	51,359	19,000	13,289	1 Andhra Pradesh
17,860	25,047	1,003	34,021	11,235	7,194	
11,279	16,847	346	17,337	7,728	6,050	
10,098	12,751	545	8,894	7,051	3,235	2 Assam
5,360	7,140	446	5,550	3,708	1,621	
4,072	5,018	56	2,935	3,040	1,338	
44,969	54,868	1,848	91,683	37,382	15,102	3 Bihar
31,045	37,084	1,401	73,809	26,014	10,300	
13,024	17,078	401	17,100	10,553	4,493	
18,365	26,346	474	37,770	13,753	10,951	4 Gujarat
8,751	12,466	303	23,110	7,107	5,313	
9,527	13,818	171	14,520	6,609	5,560	
26,286	33,524	900	80,591	13,055	10,965	5 Haryana
14,763	17,881	485	59,678	8,526	7,138	
11,347	15,442	416	20,408	4,388	3,716	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	58,061	30,194	27,867	20,213	606	893	292
	Rural	39,891	20,800	19,091	15,513	275	498	141
	Urban	17,679	9,092	8,587	4,470	331	395	151
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	13,632	6,614	7,018	2,813	296	326	309
	Rural	4,376	2,047	2,328	999	228	59	21
	Urban	9,002	4,419	4,583	1,747	68	268	268
Karnataka	Total	229,857	98,942	130,915	39,566	6,121	4,107	2,436
	Rural	129,403	53,720	75,683	21,789	2,985	2,076	1,350
	Urban	100,201	45,138	55,064	17,713	3,136	2,031	1,085
Kerala	Total	172,472	94,263	78,209	56,414	8,477	3,067	2,433
	Rural	85,660	47,150	38,510	28,949	3,840	1,298	1,089
	Urban	85,802	46,462	39,341	26,990	4,598	1,729	1,344
1 Madhya Pradesh	Total	245,165	89,891	155,275	28,034	4,699	3,053	1,746
	Rural	162,471	56,696	105,775	17,019	3,261	1,586	795
	Urban	81,556	32,740	48,816	10,955	1,417	1,450	951
11 Maharashtra	Total	255,317	107,676	147,641	42,488	7,014	4,179	2,467
	Rural	110,704	42,918	67,787	17,863	3,400	1,364	820
	Urban	144,476	64,698	79,778	24,604	3,614	2,815	1,647
12 Manipur	Total	3,408	1,804	1,604	624	7	243	...
	Rural	1,603	806	796	313	...	1	...
	Urban	1,721	933	788	311	7	200	...
13 Meghalaya	Total	4,079	2,238	1,841	1,066	145	74	70
	Rural	661	354	306	143	...	...	...
	Urban	3,358	1,843	1,516	902	145	74	70
14 Nagaland	Total	1,994	910	1,084	342	52	64	19
	Rural	1,004	465	538	154	...	45	19
	Urban	907	381	526	188	52	19	...
15 Orissa	Tota	86,581	42,063	44,518	23,273	2,460	1,576	816
	Rural	64,620	30,158	34,462	18,058	1,854	1,030	383
	Urban	20,988	11,259	9,729	4,769	586	527	414
16 Punjab	Total	199,979	89,864	110,115	36,244	4,990	2,055	1,246
	Rural	106,474	46,820	59,653	18,305	2,856	1,002	461
	Urban	91,283	41,768	49,515	17,526	2,134	1,033	764
17 Rajasthan	Total	255,776	109,141	146,635	53,766	5,921	4,310	2,255
	Rural	169,628	69,135	100,493	35,660	4,123	2,749	1,386
	Urban	84,485	39,257	45,228	17,717	1,692	1,541	845

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
5,485	7,841	206	10,623	3,396	8,506	6 Himachal Pradesh
3,307	4,625	187	7,576	1,295	6,473	
2,127	3,096	20	2,976	2,061	2,033	
1,985	2,676	89	3,033	1,401	704	7 Jammu & Kashmir
540	502	19	1,407	430	170	
1,383	2,088	69	1,626	951	534	
28,876	38,193	1,151	61,002	25,242	23,163	8 Karnataka
14,671	19,741	640	38,589	14,543	13,017	
14,184	18,452	511	22,329	10,698	10,062	
19,765	27,570	855	30,304	14,163	9,424	9 Kerala
9,331	12,941	415	16,274	7,156	4,367	
10,373	14,503	439	13,918	6,930	4,977	
35,058	43,191	1,243	90,142	22,502	15,497	10 Madhya Pradesh
21,750	25,954	1,043	65,730	15,299	10,036	
12,994	16,848	200	24,315	7,141	5,284	
37,418	53,557	1,204	67,784	22,386	16,819	11 Maharashtra
14,747	19,576	766	37,076	8,177	6,915	
22,632	33,963	438	30,709	14,209	9,845	
502	1,026	53	456	382	115	12 Manipur
292	482	53	250	147	64	
210	524	...	205	212	51	
957	1,168	...	305	140	154	13 Meghalaya
211	155	...	113	...	38	
726	993	...	191	140	116	
249	470	22	415	233	128	14 Nagaland
95	148	22	244	150	127	
133	301	...	171	41	1	
9,750	13,752	652	23,662	6,812	3,827	15 Orissa
6,983	9,763	574	19,520	3,514	2,942	
2,642	3,897	78	3,968	3,242	855	
36,594	42,886	694	51,583	14,277	9,410	16 Punjab
19,803	21,881	389	30,016	7,321	4,439	
16,160	20,338	304	21,369	6,744	4,910	
33,643	42,675	1,175	84,263	16,247	11,521	17 Rajasthan
19,904	24,635	829	63,354	9,992	6,994	
13,620	17,728	325	20,563	6,054	4,400	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 Sikkim	Total	1,854	773	1,081	402	39	...	...
	Rural	1,056	346	710	160	39	...	...
	Urban	692	382	310	217	...	...	...
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	213,620	105,600	108,021	52,490	8,767	2,962	2,521
	Rural	98,653	46,999	51,654	24,345	4,933	1,285	1,021
	Urban	114,677	58,481	56,196	28,105	3,793	1,677	1,501
20 Tripura	Total	6,366	3,017	3,350	445	161	80	101
	Rural	1,396	616	780	139	47	38	19
	Urban	4,312	2,057	2,256	240	96	41	83
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	816,523	465,057	351,466	286,939	13,689	20,007	6,994
	Rural	543,194	316,699	226,495	207,008	8,026	14,276	4,056
	Urban	264,206	142,773	121,433	77,040	5,413	5,594	2,917
22 West Bengal	Total	180,745	75,117	105,628	32,424	3,668	2,986	1,850
	Rural	76,411	26,417	49,994	11,308	1,539	1,209	528
	Urban	103,857	48,492	55,365	21,032	2,087	1,756	1,323
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	1,817	866	951	225	...	19	45
	Rural	881	300	581	42	...	19	25
	Urban	873	523	349	183	...	...	20
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	686	344	342	234	...	...	...
	Rural	487	221	266	130	...	...	...
	Urban	199	123	76	104	...	...	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	13,484	6,761	6,724	2,447	537	310	279
	Rural	2,593	1,126	1,467	597	61	132	122
	Urban	10,771	5,586	5,185	1,850	475	178	157
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	1,083	443	640	135	45	...	...
	Rural	753	260	493	74	45	...	...
	Urban	331	183	148	62	...	...	...
5 Delhi	Total	93,888	33,818	60,070	13,090	1,877	1,362	1,055
	Rural	13,479	2,579	10,900	965	216	178	111
	Urban	79,839	30,985	48,854	12,041	1,662	1,165	925
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	11,552	5,138	6,413	2,012	422	349	82
	Rural	3,793	1,514	2,279	587	143	144	...
	Urban	7,759	3,624	4,135	1,425	279	205	82

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
230	356	24	473	116	213	18 Sikkim
99	182	24	338	63	152	
111	146	...	102	53	62	
30,363	42,755	2,793	41,741	16,992	12,236	19 Tamil Nadu
13,500	18,371	1,715	22,620	6,154	4,710	
16,824	24,343	1,078	19,096	10,797	7,463	
1,990	2,094	45	499	457	495	20 Tripura
334	424	...	132	105	157	
1,636	1,606	...	298	139	173	
104,258	138,849	2,366	164,748	51,486	27,187	21 Uttar Pradesh
63,096	84,782	1,477	113,827	30,842	15,804	
39,337	52,325	869	49,700	19,932	11,078	
22,826	31,074	944	61,959	15,936	7,076	22 West Bengal
7,951	9,932	569	35,216	5,381	2,779	
14,619	*21,081*	*375*	*26,577*	10,511	4,296	
						Union Territories
326	285	...	457	295	164	1 Andaman & Nicobar
142	100	...	377	97	80	Islands
185	185	...	80	156	64	
39	109	16	193	54	39	2 Arunachal Pradesh
21	91	16	155	54	20	
18	18	...	39	...	19	
2,158	2,572	16	2,060	1,829	1,277	3 Chandigarh
178	365	...	773	219	146	
1,931	2,180	16	1,268	1,610	1,106	
108	90	60	448	139	58	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
68	48	60	360	58	40	
40	42	...	89	81	17	
13,494	18,522	444	34,021	5,427	4,594	5 Delhi
929	1,510	119	8,584	388	480	
12,465	16,969	325	25,293	4,989	4,004	
1,779	2,235	42	2,811	956	864	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
519	661	22	1,157	242	317	
1,260	1,573	20	1,654	714	547	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 Lakshadweep	Total	59	22	37	...	...	...	...
	Rural	22	22	...	...	...	...	...
	Urban	37	...	37	...	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	978	389	589	15	23	26	22
	Rural	448	198	251	13	...	26	...
	Urban	530	191	338	2	23	...	22
9 Pondicherry	Total	18,653	6,343	12,310	1,270	244	323	245
	Rural	7,191	1,852	5,339	379	101	99	155
	Urban	11,441	4,490	6,951	891	143	224	90
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		527,163	259,280	267,883	40,194	5,117	4,420	1,995
C. Other countries		11,564	5,496	6,068	1,133	293	514	557

(V) Duration of residence

A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	111,759,834	25,148,333	86,611,501	8,677,058	910,579	611,589	264,878
	Rural	95,707,423	18,932,962	76,774,461	6,073,633	629,869	420,702	171,427
	Urban	15,779,636	6,119,468	9,660,167	2,564,664	276,940	188,826	92,751
I Within state of enumeration	Total	100,074,102	19,940,380	80,133,721	5,821,469	698,423	478,627	209,301
	Rural	88,320,762	15,833,266	72,487,496	4,305,067	509,839	350,993	146,636
	Urban	11,568,150	4,061,547	7,506,603	1,504,121	187,103	126,680	62,109
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	74,019,695	12,666,136	61,353,559	2,784,200	395,418	255,082	120,348
	Rural	68,653,393	11,046,070	57,607,323	2,310,541	326,134	211,469	96,119
	Urban	5,253,243	1,601,907	3,651,336	470,225	68,732	43,430	24,110
2 In other districts of state	Total	26,054,407	7,274,244	18,780,162	3,037,269	303,005	223,545	88,953
	Rural	19,667,370	4,787,196	14,880,173	1,994,526	183,705	139,524	50,517
	Urban	6,314,908	2,459,641	3,855,267	1,033,896	118,371	83,249	37,999
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	11,685,732	5,207,953	6,477,780	2,855,588	212,156	132,962	55,577
	Rural	7,386,660	3,099,695	4,286,965	1,768,565	120,029	69,710	24,791
	Urban	4,211,485	2,057,921	2,153,564	1,060,543	89,837	62,146	30,642
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	631,437	271,365	360,072	139,132	13,654	5,241	3,683
	Rural	411,118	169,339	241,780	85,811	7,450	2,625	1,985
	Urban	218,965	101,340	117,625	52,902	6,205	2,616	1,697

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration

Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
...	20	...	18	22	...	7 Lakshadweep
...	...	...	...	22	...	
...	20	...	18	...	...	
225	245	26	231	97	68	8 Mizoram
99	138	26	65	33	48	
125	107	...	166	64	20	
2,168	2,364	248	7,125	2,333	2,333	9 Pondicherry
694	668	161	3,835	520	580	
1,474	1,676	88	3,289	1,813	1,754	
100,213	109,968	1,443	67,235	113,010	83,569	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
2,203	2,827	38	1,099	1,609	1,291	**C. Other countries**
10 years and above						
7,848,914	7,529,667	1,207,799	73,935,783	6,802,973	3,970,594	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
5,980,285	5,415,063	1,089,403	67,480,472	5,368,939	3,077,630	
1,842,763	2,088,347	116,283	6,327,684	1,406,933	874,446	
6,587,519	6,096,684	1,135,652	69,610,110	5,917,113	3,519,204	I Within state of enumeration
5,280,230	4,676,584	1,037,166	64,317,697	4,859,811	2,836,740	
1,292,580	1,404,822	96,908	5,182,332	1,041,259	670,236	
4,361,563	3,713,558	911,630	54,539,858	4,353,660	2,584,377	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
3,841,242	3,194,132	853,409	51,744,846	3,829,408	2,246,092	
514,187	512,861	57,221	2,712,683	516,843	332,949	
2,225,957	2,383,126	224,022	15,070,251	1,563,453	934,827	2 In other districts of state
1,438,987	1,482,452	183,757	12,572,851	1,030,403	590,648	
778,392	891,961	39,686	2,469,649	524,416	337,287	
1,261,395	1,432,983	72,148	4,325,673	885,860	451,390	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
700,055	738,479	52,237	3,162,775	509,128	240,890	
550,183	683,524	19,375	1,145,351	365,674	204,210	
						States
72,915	90,548	5,179	223,113	48,897	29,075	1 Andhra Pradesh
46,298	52,386	4,011	163,358	30,594	16,601	
26,502	37,906	1,149	59,409	18,171	12,408	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 Assam	Total	112,779	58,677	54,102	16,634	1,128	1,807	910
	Rural	66,133	33,983	32,149	7,533	347	946	468
	Urban	41,021	21,618	19,403	8,366	761	743	363
3 Bihar	Total	1,276,422	668,833	607,589	423,373	19,690	14,123	2,915
	Rural	978,573	493,083	485,490	316,247	15,044	8,939	1,445
	Urban	274,056	159,244	114,812	97,123	4,145	4,697	1,450
Gujarat	Total	604,796	296,583	308,214	134,361	7,346	18,800	6,103
	Rural	343,680	164,793	178,886	80,078	3,253	9,844	2,836
	Urban	258,199	130,234	127,966	53,190	3,603	8,948	3,267
Haryana	Total	642,049	211,792	430,257	102,800	7,537	5,526	2,503
	Rural	444,480	124,024	320,457	60,479	4,237	3,592	1,194
	Urban	192,564	86,081	106,483	41,759	3,242	1,872	1,286
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	199,959	75,963	123,995	46,260	1,922	1,091	637
	Rural	141,422	48,305	93,118	31,285	986	619	452
	Urban	56,444	26,484	29,960	14,388	896	453	185
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	39,790	17,904	21,886	8,127	759	258	211
	Rural	17,283	6,943	10,340	2,965	247	97	74
	Urban	21,913	10,753	11,159	5,037	493	161	138
8 Karnataka	Total	696,336	284,755	411,581	130,733	12,003	11,143	4,351
	Rural	408,238	150,043	258,194	65,586	6,146	4,955	1,838
	Urban	287,414	134,422	152,991	65,064	5,838	6,187	2,513
9 Kerala	Total	427,662	241,085	186,578	152,739	14,753	4,693	3,111
	Rural	216,833	121,850	94,983	75,245	7,658	2,160	1,185
	Urban	208,864	117,970	90,895	76,539	6,978	2,513	1,925
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	712,373	196,327	516,046	71,952	10,933	3,441	1,674
	Rural	501,672	118,551	383,121	40,615	7,428	1,907	631
	Urban	208,051	76,791	131,260	30,781	3,403	1,514	1,044
11 Maharashtra	Total	680,692	261,355	419,337	117,946	15,934	4,929	2,864
	Rural	352,771	113,983	238,788	52,413	7,417	1,739	946
	Urban	327,051	146,970	180,082	65,354	8,480	3,190	1,918
12 Manipur	Total	8,764	4,522	4,242	1,335	33	144	78
	Rural	4,839	2,380	2,459	586	33	62	22
	Urban	3,407	1,840	1,567	694	...	82	56
13 Meghalaya	Total	6,520	2,842	3,678	1,020	142	127	84
	Rural	2,072	547	1,524	142	80	11	...
	Urban	3,845	1,898	1,947	753	62	95	84

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
23,554	22,867	1,194	22,125	15,488	7,072	2 Assam
15,155	13,046	998	13,782	9,352	4,506	
7,209	8,806	178	7,483	5,122	1,991	
113,655	113,330	8,773	431,593	108,908	40,062	3 Bihar
80,528	78,042	7,345	363,307	80,023	27,652	
30,619	33,159	1,230	64,997	25,575	11,061	
72,276	88,760	2,464	170,239	68,681	35,766	4 Gujarat
37,888	46,154	1,599	108,665	35,384	17,978	
34,224	42,322	865	61,023	33,007	17,751	
68,780	71,615	2,956	329,868	31,729	18,734	5 Haryana
38,688	37,838	2,332	266,272	18,933	10,915	
29,398	33,073	604	61,477	12,448	7,406	
20,341	21,631	676	95,050	7,596	4,756	6 Himachal Pradesh
12,055	10,589	413	78,604	3,933	2,487	
8,031	10,824	243	15,897	3,370	2,158	
4,730	6,560	288	12,005	4,500	2,351	7 Jammu & Kashmir
1,507	2,097	160	6,843	2,214	1,079	
3,160	4,338	128	5,002	2,267	1,189	
67,867	82,691	4,813	267,095	70,199	45,441	8 Karnataka
34,861	39,750	3,654	185,289	40,987	25,172	
32,827	42,810	1,159	81,582	29,184	20,247	
46,961	60,816	2,279	88,109	34,412	19,789	9 Kerala
25,656	29,374	1,292	47,321	17,497	9,445	
21,245	31,165	968	40,580	16,704	10,246	
60,847	62,232	5,045	411,106	55,042	30,101	10 Madhya Pradesh
36,240	32,577	4,232	323,224	35,557	19,260	
24,389	29,304	812	86,845	19,296	10,665	
79,894	96,192	5,100	272,501	53,485	31,845	11 Maharashtra
33,144	34,831	3,795	182,710	22,891	12,884	
46,675	61,218	1,284	89,609	30,468	18,857	
2,048	1,678	100	2,062	895	391	12 Manipur
1,337	891	84	1,354	311	158	
630	716	16	581	419	213	
1,116	1,492	...	1,748	578	211	13 Meghalaya
191	146	...	1,219	204	80	
783	1,205	...	490	267	106	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14 Nagaland	Total	3,089	1,374	1,716	459	67	43	20
	Rural	1,731	652	1,079	154	24	...	19
	Urban	1,253	681	572	286	43	43	1
15 Orissa	Total	274,987	124,478	150,509	78,732	6,192	2,321	823
	Rural	217,764	93,336	124,428	60,290	5,012	1,477	535
	Urban	54,392	29,047	25,345	16,904	1,107	803	288
16 Punjab	Total	774,589	381,917	392,673	172,125	17,535	6,566	3,409
	Rural	443,700	214,486	229,215	95,593	9,567	2,718	1,344
	Urban	325,157	164,303	160,854	75,206	7,695	3,848	2,066
17 Rajasthan	Total	846,590	317,248	529,342	164,572	12,894	9,362	2,924
	Rural	595,729	201,345	394,385	109,160	8,092	5,373	1,530
	Urban	246,022	113,438	132,584	54,216	4,724	3,950	1,395
18 Sikkim	Total	5,852	2,386	3,465	674	131	65	143
	Rural	4,132	1,599	2,533	349	65	21	81
	Urban	1,315	655	660	285	44	44	62
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	622,117	300,884	321,234	161,218	21,953	6,064	4,114
	Rural	313,243	144,855	168,389	78,770	12,745	2,387	1,571
	Urban	308,079	155,702	152,376	82,259	9,208	3,677	2,543
20 Tripura	Total	14,570	7,801	6,769	2,025	220	140	42
	Rural	6,165	3,165	3,000	672	77	59	...
	Urban	6,056	3,263	2,793	1,252	123	81	42
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	2,185,809	1,134,736	1,051,073	779,584	32,671	26,057	8,924
	Rural	1,493,727	760,599	733,128	555,239	19,045	16,801	4,870
	Urban	673,262	363,248	310,015	218,194	13,257	9,049	4,031
22 West Bengal	Total	544,443	214,526	329,918	92,724	8,279	5,256	2,724
	Rural	295,864	100,230	195,634	35,640	3,621	1,681	874
	Urban	247,061	113,612	133,449	56,792	4,627	3,513	1,850
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	3,646	1,133	2,513	270	170	17	39
	Rural	2,396	491	1,905	122	170	17	19
	Urban	1,224	642	582	148	...	...	20
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	1,438	712	726	237	45	...	...
	Rural	903	406	497	98	21	...	...
	Urban	514	285	229	118	24	...	...

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
333	307	84	1,152	454	169	14 Nagaland
148	101	63	848	287	87	
186	206	21	240	146	82	
24,370	28,485	2,714	107,545	16,342	7,465	15 Orissa
17,909	20,670	2,399	92,872	11,261	5,339	
6,293	7,655	277	14,375	4,770	1,921	
138,377	142,862	2,359	198,789	62,490	30,077	16 Punjab
79,858	69,529	1,313	133,345	35,003	15,430	
57,358	72,446	1,027	64,370	26,864	14,278	
81,377	83,239	4,196	404,675	57,740	25,609	17 Rajasthan
48,038	48,345	3,249	321,313	35,525	15,105	
32,635	34,235	948	82,311	21,690	9,921	
1,278	799	19	2,176	351	216	18 Sikkim
966	535	19	1,717	244	135	
243	170	...	304	83	81	
81,480	99,184	7,312	168,215	44,810	27,768	19 Tamil Nadu
40,645	46,163	4,273	96,830	18,779	11,080	
40,790	52,809	3,038	71,192	25,939	16,624	
3,119	2,810	34	2,129	2,483	1,567	20 Tripura
1,500	1,307	14	955	919	661	
1,111	1,248	...	1,012	820	368	
187,611	237,213	10,537	719,027	130,947	53,238	21 Uttar Pradesh
102,832	136,067	7,455	544,133	78,272	29,013	
82,545	98,840	2,961	170,895	50,499	22,993	
68,240	68,490	3,754	229,807	44,551	20,618	22 West Bengal
36,141	27,496	2,478	152,628	24,290	11,016	
31,960	40,687	1,277	76,777	20,071	9,508	
						Union Territories
639	464	...	1,537	207	304	1 Andaman & Nicobar
224	219	...	1,333	128	163	Islands
414	245	...	203	79	114	
214	124	20	515	241	41	2 Arunachal Pradesh
63	62	20	373	225	41	
150	62	...	143	17	...	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Chandigarh	Total	19,441	8,639	10,801	3,081	349	304	239
	Rural	7,792	3,259	4,532	832	41	162	183
	Urban	11,550	5,300	6,250	2,227	308	142	56
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	3,103	807	2,296	383	20	41	22
	Rural	1,900	412	1,488	223	...	20	...
	Urban	1,181	374	807	159	20	21	22
5 Delhi	Total	203,409	64,109	139,300	26,550	3,028	1,814	1,750
	Rural	50,673	6,011	44,662	2,505	315	116	166
	Urban	151,478	57,572	93,907	23,937	2,695	1,698	1,584
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	78,194	35,187	43,007	19,649	2,228	3,249	1,042
	Rural	31,704	13,861	17,844	7,864	784	1,332	433
	Urban	46,416	21,309	25,108	11,785	1,443	1,917	609
7 Lakshadweep	Total	467	159	308	79	...	...	...
	Rural	326	137	189	57	...	...	...
	Urban	119	21	98	21	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	2,313	1,194	1,119	370	...	8	30
	Rural	1,677	827	850	133	...	8	30
	Urban	636	367	269	237	...	...	...
9 Pondicherry	Total	62,096	18,661	43,436	6,446	539	332	207
	Rural	28,121	6,201	21,920	1,879	124	41	60
	Urban	33,975	12,459	21,516	4,567	415	291	147
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		4,743,380	2,548,855	2,194,524	235,337	25,771	22,841	11,244
C. Other countries		33,187	15,438	17,749	3,014	855	811	775

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—TOTAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
3,458	2,965	128	6,096	1,669	1,151	3 Chandigarh
1,534	769	81	3,214	650	326	
1,886	2,196	47	2,883	997	807	
129	163	120	1,993	134	99	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
...	41	98	1,410	70	38	
107	122	22	583	64	61	
23,024	26,511	1,083	100,230	11,639	7,780	5 Delhi
1,622	2,179	501	41,026	1,268	976	
21,101	24,081	563	58,805	10,273	6,742	
6,564	12,105	108	22,109	5,617	5,523	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
2,572	4,700	65	10,140	2,027	1,786	
3,974	7,405	43	11,913	3,590	3,738	
45	40	...	226	35	41	7 Lakshadweep
45	40	...	128	35	20	
...	...	...	98	...	...	
530	828	28	154	259	107	8 Mizoram
413	644	28	107	245	68	
117	184	...	46	13	39	
5,620	5,982	781	32,684	5,482	4,024	9 Pondicherry
1,998	1,891	265	18,455	2,018	1,389	
3,621	4,091	517	14,228	3,464	2,635	
923,638	816,100	13,197	479,142	1,353,841	862,267	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
6,444	8,498	187	4,344	4,982	3,278	**C. Other countries**

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total		**146,970,423**	**33,618,728**	**113,351,695**	**6,699,269**	**1,454,463**	**1,300,915**	**529,382**
								(I) All durations
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	143,967,414	32,050,960	111,916,453	6,582,145	1,437,481	1,291,944	525,533
	Rural	131,403,822	27,468,143	103,935,678	5,353,595	1,174,276	1,149,176	446,003
	Urban	12,209,003	4,481,001	7,728,002	1,210,010	258,236	141,682	77,126
I Within state of enumeration	Total	135,232,690	28,989,545	106,243,145	5,467,946	1,222,537	1,222,649	489,032
	Rural	124,556,735	25,263,352	99,293,383	4,533,605	1,012,639	1,101,554	423,210
	Urban	10,414,452	3,667,647	6,746,804	925,721	207,253	120,439	64,054
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	106,640,560	21,904,207	84,736,354	3,571,479	803,698	963,689	367,912
	Rural	100,151,231	19,737,690	80,413,541	3,095,902	690,748	895,513	331,942
	Urban	6,307,350	2,138,133	4,169,218	471,321	111,171	67,743	34,680
2 In other districts of state	Total	28,592,129	7,085,338	21,506,791	1,896,468	418,839	258,959	121,119
	Rural	24,405,505	5,525,662	18,879,842	1,437,704	321,891	206,041	91,267
	Urban	4,107,101	1,529,515	2,577,587	454,400	96,082	52,696	29,375
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	8,734,724	3,061,415	5,673,309	1,114,199	214,944	69,295	36,501
	Rural	6,847,087	2,204,791	4,642,295	819,989	161,637	47,623	22,793
	Urban	1,794,551	813,354	981,198	284,289	50,982	21,243	13,072
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	475,229	174,349	300,880	54,589	11,385	3,971	2,132
	Rural	377,128	127,245	249,882	30,835	7,601	3,149	1,527
	Urban	97,820	46,985	50,835	23,695	3,784	822	605
2 Assam	Total	176,349	94,046	82,303	24,312	2,314	1,976	1,120
	Rural	122,544	64,183	58,361	15,808	1,046	1,317	773
	Urban	46,150	26,074	20,076	7,889	1,185	582	330
3 Bihar	Total	1,023,152	405,840	617,312	201,895	33,283	8,977	3,537
	Rural	885,170	339,812	545,359	170,680	26,415	6,974	2,037
	Urban	128,555	60,477	68,077	28,264	6,502	1,942	1,481
4 Gujarat	Total	198,258	69,117	129,141	16,935	3,885	2,361	1,251
	Rural	138,848	31,774	100,074	8,953	1,584	1,588	906
	Urban	57,482	29,468	28,014	7,273	1,622	773	325
5 Haryana	Total	543,116	121,631	421,485	40,706	7,213	4,990	2,098
	Rural	474,569	98,967	375,602	31,954	5,736	4,426	1,711
	Urban	64,848	21,794	43,053	8,459	1,406	546	386

Note : 1. 'All durations of residence' includes unspecified durations.
2. 'Total' in col. 2 includes unspecified status of last residence.
3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
11,241,872	**11,117,742**	**1,613,034**	**90,061,964**	**12,763,638**	**10,188,145**	**Total**
of residence						
10,715,265	10,644,812	1,603,142	89,677,199	11,858,465	9,631,429	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
9,267,125	8,983,426	1,500,897	84,945,660	10,197,351	8,386,314	
1,428,823	1,640,562	99,537	4,584,621	1,600,949	1,167,457	
9,755,824	9,652,014	1,530,453	85,821,759	11,012,673	9,057,803	I Within state of enumeration
8,550,287	8,272,565	1,439,211	81,603,387	9,638,695	7,981,583	
1,193,304	1,365,768	88,872	4,083,972	1,339,312	1,025,756	
7,274,992	7,002,265	1,261,480	69,272,903	8,832,566	7,289,575	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
6,575,243	6,224,194	1,202,539	66,582,681	7,968,493	6,583,977	
691,884	769,196	57,421	2,582,995	849,764	671,176	
2,480,833	2,649,748	268,973	16,548,856	2,180,106	1,768,228	2 In other districts of state
1,975,044	2,048,371	236,672	15,020,706	1,670,202	1,397,606	
501,420	596,573	31,451	1,500,977	489,548	354,581	
959,441	992,798	72,689	3,855,439	845,792	573,626	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
716,838	710,861	61,686	3,342,273	558,655	404,731	
235,519	274,794	10,665	500,649	261,637	141,701	
						States
61,361	68,105	5,333	184,552	49,095	34,706	1 Andhra Pradesh
50,587	53,140	4,828	160,145	37,846	27,470	
10,774	14,925	505	24,347	11,189	7,173	
36,060	38,248	1,860	27,427	29,839	13,194	2 Assam
25,192	26,970	1,692	20,461	20,174	9,111	
9,132	9,939	149	5,797	8,322	2,825	
103,300	94,831	9,523	443,628	82,144	42,032	3 Bihar
86,518	77,063	8,507	404,905	67,132	34,939	
15,686	16,817	891	36,940	13,694	6,337	
20,164	22,607	1,652	84,108	28,004	17,291	4 Gujarat
12,585	13,097	1,439	73,684	14,209	10,803	
7,558	9,468	213	10,190	13,650	6,409	
42,054	42,604	2,824	336,077	31,057	33,493	5 Haryana
34,918	34,736	2,619	304,813	25,051	28,605	
6,740	7,510	204	29,155	5,845	4,595	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	115,197	38,150	77,047	15,470	1,454	742	616
	Rural	93,723	29,052	64,671	11,260	980	593	333
	Urban	21,011	8,894	12,117	4,120	454	130	283
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	37,734	18,904	18,831	7,304	991	267	254
	Rural	22,070	9,989	12,081	4,596	805	82	41
	Urban	15,225	8,620	6,606	2,549	186	186	213
8 Karnataka	Total	573,164	193,884	379,280	43,746	14,621	4,012	1,832
	Rural	439,704	138,627	301,077	28,708	11,925	2,428	1,267
	Urban	128,562	54,787	73,774	14,766	2,676	1,584	565
9 Kerala	Total	201,265	104,624	96,641	38,118	9,205	1,785	2,992
	Rural	129,625	64,741	64,884	24,448	5,330	1,122	2,387
	Urban	56,718	29,799	26,919	13,498	3,832	663	605
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	902,428	255,134	647,294	56,869	20,942	3,250	2,280
	Rural	765,684	209,668	556,016	45,353	17,818	2,481	1,349
	Urban	123,992	44,104	79,888	11,319	2,914	752	708
11 Maharashtra	Total	624,255	222,134	402,121	57,945	14,370	6,512	3,060
	Rural	407,291	118,558	288,733	32,266	9,679	2,320	727
	Urban	215,525	103,342	112,183	25,624	4,617	4,192	2,272
12 Manipur	Total	9,517	5,149	4,368	1,098	40	535	37
	Rural	6,523	3,300	3,224	614	15	158	1
	Urban	2,745	1,682	1,062	420	24	330	36
13 Meghalaya	Total	6,447	2,833	3,614	1,124	117	90	72
	Rural	2,954	889	2,065	307	59	1	40
	Urban	3,287	1,911	1,376	798	58	89	32
14 Nagaland	Total	4,768	2,406	2,362	549	65	38	40
	Rural	3,164	1,322	1,842	236	64	19	38
	Urban	1,504	1,004	500	294	1	19	2
Orissa	Total	254,110	84,387	169,723	34,958	5,604	2,027	1,371
	Rural	224,525	71,626	152,899	29,835	5,141	1,639	1,086
	Urban	28,266	11,825	16,441	4,477	463	388	285
16 Punjab	Total	565,436	258,312	307,124	90,522	15,166	3,090	1,563
	Rural	468,610	210,330	258,280	73,667	12,298	2,241	1,049
	Urban	93,214	46,322	46,892	16,490	2,769	849	514
17 Rajasthan	Total	650,085	163,855	486,230	73,514	19,014	3,642	1,330
	Rural	565,250	132,098	433,153	61,114	16,708	2,956	1,117
	Urban	82,851	30,897	51,954	11,973	2,082	686	213

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration

Family moved		Marriage		Others		Last residence
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
13,951	14,085	700	53,956	7,287	6,937	6 Himachal Pradesh
11,684	11,514	615	47,263	4,901	4,581	
2,209	2,531	85	6,552	2,349	2,297	
4,646	5,696	265	9,042	6,421	2,847	7 Jammu & Kashmir
1,556	2,388	217	7,176	3,539	1,672	
3,026	3,288	49	1,785	2,810	1,133	
59,159	65,627	5,150	233,985	81,818	63,214	8 Karnataka
43,297	46,838	4,038	195,898	60,155	45,149	
15,772	18,789	1,111	37,924	21,555	13,821	
29,649	29,552	1,952	38,892	33,121	15,999	9 Kerala
21,715	20,453	1,427	29,025	16,029	7,690	
7,915	9,015	505	9,867	7,219	3,599	
87,475	88,177	6,421	448,869	101,118	87,028	10 Madhya Pradesh
71,888	71,127	5,869	399,209	84,077	66,513	
14,751	15,972	552	47,956	16,731	12,337	
75,608	82,718	5,821	249,041	76,249	52,933	11 Maharashtra
45,071	44,968	4,808	205,637	34,093	27,721	
30,438	37,640	1,014	43,166	42,074	24,489	
1,992	1,839	225	1,859	1,300	593	12 Manipur
1,619	1,366	169	1,460	739	382	
352	453	56	358	525	190	
991	1,256	...	1,748	628	421	13 Meghalaya
424	302	...	1,392	157	272	
554	935	...	223	471	129	
414	489	130	1,443	1,274	325	14 Nagaland
116	233	109	1,247	842	260	
279	256	21	176	390	65	
25,659	29,922	3,405	118,671	18,337	14,155	15 Orissa
21,709	24,303	3,189	110,449	15,254	11,920	
3,890	5,512	178	8,045	2,892	2,136	
105,588	91,009	1,918	168,173	57,194	31,213	16 Punjab
90,263	74,541	1,592	145,967	42,567	24,425	
14,545	15,667	326	21,336	14,112	6,606	
48,243	54,981	3,823	378,622	34,633	32,283	17 Rajasthan
37,395	42,226	3,543	345,467	27,090	27,635	
10,617	12,370	280	32,729	7,340	4,561	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 Sikkim	Total	7,440	3,027	4,414	711	147	62	22
	Rural	5,696	2,076	3,620	449	124	21	...
	Urban	1,255	775	480	218	...	41	22
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	491,498	230,305	261,192	94,225	26,097	3,583	2,711
	Rural	307,890	133,909	173,982	58,807	17,459	2,024	1,502
	Urban	170,462	87,475	82,987	35,337	8,573	1,560	1,209
20 Tripura	Total	14,164	7,375	6,789	656	179	83	...
	Rural	5,305	2,689	2,616	290	67	62	...
	Urban	5,844	3,006	2,838	298	95	21	...
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	1,115,686	370,137	745,549	201,000	19,537	11,233	4,268
	Rural	943,979	290,167	653,812	163,865	16,030	8,979	3,255
	Urban	163,658	75,947	87,711	34,719	3,317	2,169	910
22 West Bengal	Total	476,728	158,479	318,249	37,788	5,613	3,200	1,346
	Rural	327,585	92,136	235,448	20,708	3,419	1,934	595
	Urban	147,543	65,626	81,917	16,947	2,135	1,163	732
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	6,557	2,226	4,331	192	412	40	261
	Rural	4,871	1,343	3,528	110	394	40	261
	Urban	1,664	884	780	82	18	...	...
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	2,736	1,508	1,228	379	61	...	...
	Rural	2,013	1,044	969	279	43	...	...
	Urban	703	444	259	100	18	...	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	22,384	10,318	12,066	2,688	318	700	699
	Rural	10,311	4,426	5,885	985	41	311	382
	Urban	12,045	5,892	6,153	1,703	277	389	316
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	4,310	869	3,441	178	126	39	...
	Rural	3,369	606	2,763	111	106	20	...
	Urban	941	263	678	67	20	19	...
5 Delhi	Total	148,954	37,259	111,695	11,262	1,755	1,275	930
	Rural	62,046	5,795	56,251	1,138	362	335	190
	Urban	86,571	31,379	55,192	10,079	1,392	940	721
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	20,973	8,215	12,758	3,135	613	258	195
	Rural	11,966	3,843	8,124	1,449	268	151	39
	Urban	8,907	4,335	4,572	1,686	345	107	155

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1,454	1,029	44	2,574	755	642	18 Sikkim
1,134	809	44	2,139	428	548	
231	188	...	211	285	60	
73,954	79,630	8,188	122,663	50,355	30,091	19 Tamil Nadu
46,946	49,232	5,819	91,151	20,312	14,637	
26,988	30,298	2,369	31,420	21,221	11,487	
4,733	3,889	156	1,373	1,747	1,348	20 Tripura
1,876	1,529	32	578	428	442	
2,310	2,084	...	492	376	168	
81,048	100,194	7,776	574,175	69,079	47,376	21 Uttar Pradesh
62,864	77,262	6 853	519,378	47,606	37,887	
17,498	21,943	911	52,909	20,649	8,632	
56,687	48,661	3,904	239,552	56,901	23,076	22 West Bengal
38,672	28,178	3,097	188,583	27,725	14,673	
17,827	20,265	805	50,454	28,885	8,331	
						Union Territories
954	865	18	2,050	1,021	743	1 Andaman & Nicobar
672	560	...	1,892	520	421	Islands
282	282	18	158	501	322	
402	344	36	563	692	261	2 Arunachal Pradesh
208	225	36	481	520	220	
193	119	...	82	150	40	
3,546	2,659	59	6,059	3,326	2,331	3 Chandigarh
2,019	1,115	59	3,841	1,052	505	
1,526	1,516	...	2,217	2,274	1,826	
175	174	199	2,685	277	255	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
156	119	159	2,343	159	195	
19	56	41	342	117	61	
11,664	14,285	654	84,265	12,405	10,481	5 Delhi
1,707	2,445	538	50,110	2,073	3,144	
9,957	11,794	116	34,027	10,287	7,258	
2,186	2,821	62	7,615	2,573	1,515	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
1,104	1,437	19	5,672	1,120	707	
1,064	1,384	43	1,923	1,434	765	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 Lakshadweep	Total	720	259	460	44	...	98	20
	Rural	504	216	288	20	...	98	...
	Urban	174	43	131	24	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	2,061	1,160	900	229	...	80	133
	Rural	1,266	765	501	109	...	38	23
	Urban	792	395	397	120	...	42	110
9 Pondicherry	Total	60,003	15,522	44,481	2,057	419	377	332
	Rural	32,903	6,597	26,306	1,035	120	119	156
	Urban	26,237	8,905	17,333	1,002	219	258	49
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		2,984,600	1,558,892	1,425,708	115,563	16,554	8,366	3,365
C. Other countries		18,409	8,876	9,533	1,561	428	605	484
								(II) Duration of residence
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	7,230,071	3,415,980	3,814,091	942,348	261,084	139,390	47,365
	Rural	5,999,798	2,736,075	3,263,723	749,051	219,199	120,467	37,665
	Urban	1,145,042	638,158	506,885	191,136	40,801	18,825	8,836
I Within state of enumeration	Total	6,275,539	2,872,628	3,402,910	711,399	203,207	132,784	43,655
	Rural	5,347,940	2,376,322	2,971,618	576,177	173,966	116,841	36,062
	Urban	884,944	475,775	409,168	134,222	28,503	15,903	7,125
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	4,338,643	1,900,762	2,437,881	400,261	105,428	100,097	31,758
	Rural	3,834,502	1,642,231	2,192,271	334,163	90,349	91,744	28,115
	Urban	484,990	252,495	232,495	65,706	14,478	8,314	3,275
2 In other districts of state	Total	1,936,896	971,867	965,029	311,138	97,779	32,687	11,897
	Rural	1,513,438	734,091	779,347	242,014	83,617	25,098	7,947
	Urban	399,954	223,281	176,673	68,516	14,025	7,589	3,850
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	954,532	543,352	411,181	230,949	57,876	6,607	3,710
	Rural	651,857	359,753	292,105	172,874	45,232	3,626	1,603
	Urban	260,099	182,382	97,716	56,914	12,298	2,922	1,712
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	33,486	17,873	15,613	5,342	971	342	199
	Rural	23,222	11,938	11,284	3,577	737	227	73
	Urban	10,264	5,935	4,329	1,765	234	115	126
2 Assam	Total	19,358	12,802	6,556	4,366	395	217	66
	Rural	12,701	8,573	4,127	3,395	153	169	58
	Urban	5,825	3,792	2,033	939	242	30	8

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
22	60	...	226	96	155	7 Lakshadweep
22	60	...	168	77	60	
...	...	...	58	19	72	
536	472	28	128	288	168	8 Mizoram
380	283	28	114	210	82	
156	189	...	14	77	84	
5,766	5,991	564	31,220	6,758	6,519	9 Pondicherry
2,538	2,340	341	21,629	2,564	2,061	
3,228	3,590	223	9,592	4,194	3,891	
523,180	468,490	9,793	383,373	901,990	553,926	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
3,427	4,440	99	1,392	3,183	2,790	**C. Other countries**
less than 1 year						
918,212	1,108,758	29,995	861,208	1,386,035	1,535,676	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
753,437	906,294	26,182	787,935	1,086,937	1,312,629	
163,511	200,404	3,734	70,062	260,952	186,782	
802,651	967,030	27,726	811,859	1,198,068	1,377,159	I Within state of enumeration
671,635	805,357	24,748	750,357	986,921	1,205,876	
130,190	160,625	2,901	59,706	192,560	153,210	
547,601	652,723	21,062	644,130	831,740	1,003,843	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
473,719	561,876	19,690	607,214	722,916	904,717	
73,376	90,035	1,353	35,536	103,745	89,172	
255,051	314,308	6,664	167,728	366,328	373,317	2 In other districts of state
197,916	243,481	5,058	143,143	264,005	301,159	
56,814	70,590	1,547	24,170	88,814	64,039	
115,561	141,728	2,268	49,350	187,967	158,516	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
81,802	100,938	1,434	37,578	100,017	106,753	
33,321	39,779	833	10,356	68,392	33,571	
						States
4,733	5,499	81	2,474	7,374	6,469	1 Andhra Pradesh
3,369	3,718	42	1,880	4,722	4,876	
1,364	1,781	39	595	2,652	1,593	
3,095	3,762	20	702	5,103	1,631	2 Assam
1,998	2,276	20	564	2,991	1,076	
859	1,304	...	117	1,965	362	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3 Bihar	Total	106,013	70,475	35,538	49,901	11,700	629	524
	Rural	83,337	56,717	26,621	41,289	7,886	404	191
	Urban	21,817	13,123	8,694	8,246	3,814	225	333
4 Gujarat	Total	25,015	13,692	11,323	3,513	1,407	89	92
	Rural	11,021	4,930	6,091	1,389	600	11	34
	Urban	13,857	8,702	5,155	2,124	807	78	58
5 Haryana	Total	41,803	16,401	25,402	5,452	1,131	417	196
	Rural	34,554	12,697	21,857	4,083	879	340	177
	Urban	6,696	3,557	3,139	1,263	218	76	19
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	11,932	5,075	6,857	2,506	318	130	82
	Rural	9,797	3,523	6,275	1,504	228	58	61
	Urban	2,057	1,534	523	1,002	91	72	21
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	8,491	6,313	2,177	3,673	303	1	74
	Rural	4,738	3,416	1,322	2,383	303	...	...
	Urban	3,606	2,771	835	1,239	...	1	74
8 Karnataka	Total	84,510	43,411	41,099	12,677	6,735	674	227
	Rural	65,534	33,563	31,971	10,438	5,905	266	209
	Urban	16,888	9,763	7,125	2,218	830	409	19
9 Kerala	Total	31,363	21,043	10,320	5,687	756	184	276
	Rural	11,274	7,754	3,520	3,921	465	62	207
	Urban	5,506	3,435	2,071	1,766	268	122	69
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	123,737	59,565	64,172	16,261	8,470	350	356
	Rural	97,747	49,262	48,486	12,645	7,085	179	20
	Urban	18,934	10,199	8,735	3,574	1,363	171	156
11 Maharashtra	Total	87,666	48,834	38,833	16,319	5,876	492	403
	Rural	47,644	23,557	24,086	9,891	4,758	189	...
	Urban	39,481	25,276	14,205	6,428	1,044	304	342
12 Manipur	Total	1,152	837	314	186	1	42	1
	Rural	758	552	206	147	1	21	1
	Urban	354	246	108	39	...	21	...
13 Meghalaya	Total	949	533	416	218	...	34	35
	Rural	282	209	73	169	...	...	18
	Urban	520	310	210	49	...	34	18
14 Nagaland	Total	569	413	156	111	41	...	1
	Rural	295	140	155	32	41	...	...
	Urban	274	273	1	79	...	...	1

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
9,427	10,781	167	5,141	10,350	7,391	3 Bihar
6,822	7,794	128	4,563	8,073	6,187	
2,566	2,926	39	557	2,047	1,064	
3,680	4,331	41	1,297	6,369	4,197	4 Gujarat
1,954	2,173	...	839	1,576	2,446	
1,726	2,138	41	439	4,733	1,713	
3,653	5,013	133	4,528	6,747	14,535	5 Haryana
2,850	3,982	133	3,713	5,291	13,107	
803	1,012	...	580	1,415	1,309	
831	3,840	62	1,052	1,546	1,565	6 Himachal Pradesh
785	3,710	42	1,010	1,134	1,266	
46	109	20	42	394	261	
1,055	1,014	...	197	1,584	589	7 Jammu & Kashmir
566	565	...	137	467	317	
465	429	...	60	1,066	273	
12,596	14,843	250	2,871	17,215	16 422	8 Karnataka
10,412	12,476	101	1,933	12,346	11,449	
2,184	2,367	149	938	4,803	2,971	
1,477	2,284	19	1,342	13,676	5,663	9 Kerala
960	1,302	...	868	2,811	679	
497	937	19	474	1,031	323	
15,434	19,198	156	5,409	27,364	30,739	10 Madhya Pradesh
12,949	15,854	117	3,953	23,372	21,574	
2,463	3,131	39	814	3,952	3,271	
13,953	16,620	337	3,566	17,732	12,367	11 Maharashtra
9,182	11,090	181	2,518	4,114	5,721	
4,771	5,513	156	1,014	13,618	6,292	
130	68	12	34	468	210	12 Manipur
25	42	12	34	348	128	
84	26	...	...	101	82	
55	144	...	135	225	102	13 Meghalaya
...	2	...	1	40	53	
42	142	...	20	185	30	
4	114	...	...	298	...	14 Nagaland
4	114	...	...	104	...	
...	...	...	...	194	...	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15 Orissa	Total	23,135	14,033	9,103	8,091	662	179	20
	Rural	18,207	10,954	7,253	6,598	602	97	20
	Urban	4,927	3,078	1,850	1,491	60	82	...
16 Punjab	Total	35,667	20,235	15,432	7,000	1,011	201	117
	Rural	23,710	12,019	11,691	4,201	675	39	58
	Urban	11,764	8,122	3,642	2,760	335	162	59
17 Rajasthan	Total	82,473	43,653	38,820	23,322	8,846	490	125
	Rural	70,926	37,192	33,734	20,531	7,752	368	105
	Urban	11,072	6,233	4,839	2,622	1,024	122	20
18 Sikkim	Total	785	414	372	128	20	...	...
	Rural	447	209	238	87	20	...	...
	Urban	285	205	80	41	...	...	...
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	53,623	33,079	20,544	10,381	1,802	164	40
	Rural	21,389	12,382	9,007	5,906	1,080	106	21
	Urban	19,485	11,917	7,568	4,435	677	58	19
20 Tripura	Total	517	245	272	86	...	22	...
	Rural	185	65	120	...	...	22	...
	Urban	280	159	120	66	...	...	...
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	119,899	75,631	44,268	45,664	6,411	1,084	445
	Rural	96,377	60,362	36,015	38,099	5,810	848	306
	Urban	22,240	14,868	7,371	7,358	559	236	97
22 West Bengal	Total	32,907	22,453	10,453	5,106	334	423	77
	Rural	9,996	6,317	3,680	1,653	95	120	8
	Urban	22,738	16,028	6,710	3,409	239	263	50
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	706	383	323	...	...	...	...
	Rural	404	221	183	...	...	...	...
	Urban	302	162	140	...	...	...	...
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	493	346	147	115	18	...	...
	Rural	240	193	47	114	...	...	...
	Urban	232	132	100	1	18	...	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	3,837	2,271	1,566	652	20	36	66
	Rural	691	325	365	61	...	...	19
	Urban	3,147	1,946	1,201	591	20	36	47

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
2,309	3,699	57	1,401	3,397	3,321	15 Orissa
1,491	2,703	36	1,277	2,732	2,651	
818	997	21	124	665	670	
4,565	4,705	64	2,722	8,405	6,878	16 Punjab
3,403	3,417	26	2,161	4,349	5,379	
1,142	1,270	38	500	4,020	1,478	
11,199	13,061	84	4,152	8,558	12,636	17 Rajasthan
9 281	10,895	44	3,695	6,967	11,287	
1,879	2,028	40	419	1,571	1,350	
121	91	...	121	165	139	18 Sikkim
40	31	...	82	82	105	
81	60	...	20	83	...	
6,835	7,918	135	2,674	15,564	8,110	19 Tamil Nadu
3,643	4,190	94	1,743	2,633	1,973	
3,193	3,729	41	932	4,191	2,211	
80	200	...	...	57	72	20 Tripura
23	78	...	...	20	42	
57	99	...	...	37	21	
13,121	15,951	454	5,568	15,308	15,892	21 Uttar Pradesh
10,350	12,223	352	4,494	10,714	13,182	
2,771	3,513	102	907	4,402	2,294	
3,665	4,563	178	2,061	13,081	3,419	22 West Bengal
919	1,245	106	1,207	3,518	1,126	
2,744	3,318	71	832	9,541	2,272	
						Union Territories
125	98	...	...	258	224	1 Andaman & Nicobar
106	59	...	...	115	124	Islands
19	39	...	...	143	100	
81	81	...	...	151	48	2 Arunachal Pradesh
40	20	...	...	39	27	
41	62	...	...	91	20	
590	458	...	143	993	879	3 Chandigarh
140	109	...	40	125	198	
450	349	...	103	868	682	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	255	137	119	39	...	...	...
	Rural	195	98	98	39	...	...	...
	Urban	60	39	21	...	...	...	...
5 Delhi	Total	16,847	9,695	7,152	2,983	237	307	115
	Rural	3,757	1,383	2,374	296	80	20	19
	Urban	13,025	8,288	4,737	2,663	156	287	96
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	3,666	2,121	1,545	938	356	40	79
	Rural	1,065	637	429	276	77	20	...
	Urban	2,539	1,465	1,074	662	279	21	79
7 Lakshadweep	Total	78	59	19	...	...	59	...
	Rural	78	59	19	...	...	59	...
	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	227	177	50	62	...	...	...
	Rural	205	155	50	40	...	...	...
	Urban	22	22	...	22	...	...	...
9 Pondicherry	Total	3,375	1,154	2,221	171	58	...	93
	Rural	1,080	352	728	110	...	...	...
	Urban	1,903	802	1,101	61	20	...	...
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		67,771	46,616	21,155	21,860	1,732	302	145
C. Other countries		2,969	1,763	1,206	326	38	140	39
								(III) Duration of
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	25,011,270	8,044,988	16,966,282	2,119,873	478,851	765,222	280,614
	Rural	21,757,977	6,611,263	15,146,714	1,649,733	374,403	690,311	239,902
	Urban	3,189,951	1,418,170	1,771,781	463,199	102,774	74,450	39,483
I Within state of enumeration	Total	23,209,466	7,261,291	15,948,175	1,797,905	422,754	732,889	263,896
	Rural	20,455,152	6,077,864	14,377,288	1,429,850	335,818	668,093	229,296
	Urban	2,709,438	1,175,181	1,534,257	365,050	85,871	64,476	33,535
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	17,812,772	5,360,512	12,452,260	1,191,435	288,205	587,485	199,909
	Rural	16,191,778	4,684,018	11,507,760	1,002,426	241,287	550,688	180,143
	Urban	1,586,226	671,553	914,673	187,215	46,167	36,598	19,000
2 In other districts of state	Total	5,396,695	1,900,779	3,495,916	606,470	134,550	145,404	63,988
	Rural	4,263,374	1,393,846	2,869,528	427,424	94,531	117,404	49,152
	Urban	1,123,211	503,628	619,584	177,835	39,704	27,878	14,535

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
39	78	...	20	59	21	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
39	78	...	20	20	...	
...	...	...	...	39	21	
1,752	2,102	19	1,159	4,634	3,539	5 Delhi
240	352	...	397	827	1,525	
1,512	1,750	19	741	3,807	1,994	
558	650	...	40	584	419	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
103	193	...	40	238	118	
456	457	...	...	326	259	
...	...	...	19	...	...	7 Lakshadweep
...	...	...	19	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
48	9	...	...	67	41	8 Mizoram
48	9	...	...	67	41	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
349	553	...	522	634	996	9 Pondicherry
60	238	...	391	182	99	
289	295	...	131	451	656	
6,512	7,333	91	2,800	17,851	9,144	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
196	389	...	41	1,101	699	**C. Other countries**
residence 1—4 years						
2,762,151	3,245,818	242,674	10,908,433	2,155,067	2,052,566	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
2,266,035	2,617,281	221,297	10,176,105	1,783,888	1,739,023	
491,611	622,457	20,998	714,006	367,912	293,062	
2,526,503	2,954,711	230,507	10,389,203	1,973,486	1,917,610	1 Within state of enumeration
2,103,972	2,420,936	211,664	9,745,415	1,664,286	1,645,824	
419,959	529,906	18,524	627,575	307,172	257,369	
1,866,806	2,139,636	186,884	8,314,603	1,527,903	1,509,908	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
1,622,063	1,835,664	174,736	7,919,434	1,334,105	1,331,232	
243,140	301,646	11,950	382,211	192,650	165,650	
659,698	815,076	43,624	2,074,601	445,583	407,702	2 In other districts of state
481,910	585,272	36,927	1,825,981	330,181	314,592	
176,819	228,261	6,574	245,364	114,521	91,720	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	1,801,803	783,697	1,018,107	321,968	56,097	32,333	16,717
	Rural	1,302,825	533,399	769,426	219,883	38,585	22,218	10,606
	Urban	480,514	242,989	237,524	98,149	16,903	9,975	5,947
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	118,880	57,387	61,493	24,208	3,553	1,897	713
	Rural	85,180	36,120	49,060	9,900	2,812	1,584	569
	Urban	33,617	21,203	12,414	14,288	741	313	144
2 Assam	Total	55,323	29,523	25,801	9,346	937	842	472
	Rural	37,857	19,960	17,897	6,205	445	522	285
	Urban	15,471	8,731	6,740	2,977	442	300	186
3 Bihar	Total	200,621	101,873	98,748	55,897	8,576	3,864	1,229
	Rural	168,182	84,535	83,646	46,854	7,209	3,204	699
	Urban	30,135	15,949	14,186	8,006	1,181	640	530
4 Gujarat	Total	43,957	17,945	26,012	5,394	929	986	485
	Rural	27,429	9,197	18,232	2,777	451	599	324
	Urban	16,262	8,662	7,600	2,531	400	387	141
5 Haryana	Total	95,469	30,190	65,279	12,306	2,233	1,845	912
	Rural	80,029	24,092	55,937	9,487	1,703	1,589	684
	Urban	14,869	5,937	8,933	2,717	513	238	228
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	19,907	8,094	11,814	4,068	496	398	288
	Rural	14,525	5,214	9,311	2,400	320	320	99
	Urdan	5,288	2,786	2,502	1,632	176	59	189
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	10,377	5,666	4,711	1,847	308	142	121
	Rural	4,939	2,733	2,206	1,200	207	41	20
	Urban	5,357	2,873	2,484	627	101	101	100
8 Karnataka	Total	128,331	52,048	76,283	15,402	3,242	2,094	1,002
	Rural	89,902	33,902	56,000	8,051	2,220	1,398	715
	Urban	36,001	17,935	18,065	7,164	1,002	696	288
9 Kerala	Total	54,166	28,501	25,665	13,667	4,135	924	2,184
	Rural	35,624	18,401	17,224	8,718	1,901	623	1,906
	Urban	18,418	10,018	8,400	4,885	2,214	301	278
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	179,745	63,097	116,648	14 020	3,608	1,470	877
	Rural	147,832	50,604	97,228	10,479	3,092	1,120	612
	Urban	28,152	11,818	16,334	3,477	473	350	222

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
235,648	291,107	12,166	519,230	181,581	134,956	II States in India beyond
162,062	196,346	9,633	430,689	119,602	93,199	state of enumeration
71,652	92,551	2,473	86,431	60,740	35,693	
						States
18,676	24,260	755	24,758	11,851	8,209	1 Andhra Pradesh
14,898	18,106	631	20,731	9,108	6,843	
3,779	6,154	124	4,008	2,699	1,367	
11,110	14,163	312	6,563	7,913	3,666	2 Assam
7,393	9,964	271	4,637	5,570	2,366	
3,297	3,798	41	1,406	2,116	907	
22,751	25,258	1,418	54,280	17,942	9,404	3 Bihar
18,427	19,777	1,320	48,107	14,730	7,854	
4,164	5,230	98	5,862	3,041	1,383	
5,446	7,545	239	13,308	5,881	3,746	4 Gujarat
3,143	4,523	160	10,942	2,519	1,991	
2,303	3,021	79	2,326	3,362	1,712	
9,561	12,213	421	43,590	6,056	6,332	5 Haryana
7,658	9,522	379	38,618	4,979	5,410	
1,883	2,607	42	4,700	1,057	885	
2,169	2,908	137	7,118	1,320	1,005	6 Himachal Pradesh
1,402	1,831	114	6,294	978	767	
747	1,077	24	823	324	238	
1,787	2,325	37	1,302	1,853	655	7 Jammu & Kashmir
193	661	37	936	1,262	381	
1,554	1,663	...	345	591	274	
16,596	20,577	941	35,765	17,015	15,696	8 Karnataka
11,873	14,432	620	28,404	11,961	10,230	
4,723	6,145	321	7,342	5,031	3,288	
8,037	8,798	421	7,953	5,452	2,595	9 Kerala
5,349	6,012	254	5,831	3,456	1,574	
2,688	2,786	167	2,122	1,977	1,001	
21,728	25,811	922	62,303	24,956	24 050	10 Madhya Pradesh
17,250	20,218	839	54,552	20,915	18,753	
3,970	5,031	83	7,412	3,937	3,196	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11 Maharashtra	Total	127,407	51,652	75,756	13,740	3,157	3,227	1,550
	Rural	70,553	23,357	47,196	7,005	1,677	941	312
	Urban	56,271	28,176	28,095	6,735	1,481	2,286	1,238
12 Manipur	Total	2,196	1,358	838	393	24	375	...
	Rural	1,090	613	476	216	...	82	...
	Urban	1,009	689	320	145	24	270	...
13 Meghalaya	Total	1,708	926	782	419	51	23	23
	Rural	622	214	407	38	...	1	22
	Urban	1,086	712	374	381	51	22	1
14 Nagaland	Total	1,290	837	454	223	1	...	1
	Rural	713	422	290	122	...	...	...
	Urban	559	395	163	102	1	...	1
15 Orissa	Total	54,158	21,105	33,053	7,700	1,820	1,012	724
	Rural	45,159	16,684	28,475	6,098	1,672	837	533
	Urban	8,466	3,967	4,499	1,284	148	174	191
16 Punjab	Total	97,334	44,239	53,094	14,992	2,895	972	345
	Rural	75,965	33,424	42,541	10,820	2,142	709	314
	Urban	20,847	10,670	10,177	4,133	753	263	31
17 Rajasthan	Total	110,734	39,314	71,420	19,697	4,472	1,651	439
	Rural	92,417	31,392	61,025	16,515	4,002	1,451	388
	Urban	17,696	7,633	10,063	3,069	419	200	51
18 Sikkim	Total	1,016	391	625	117	...	41	...
	Rural	664	204	459	100	...	21	...
	Urban	253	166	87	17	...	20	...
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	132,134	66,923	65,211	27,958	8,117	1,935	1,622
	Rural	76,973	37,690	39,282	15,702	4,335	1,093	823
	Urban	54,915	29,146	25,769	12,235	3,782	842	799
20 Tripura	Total	1,974	1,196	779	189	...	20	...
	Rural	1,082	648	434	86	...	20	...
	Urban	769	470	299	103	...	...	...
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	221,930	110,579	111,351	64,931	4,929	6,033	2,122
	Rural	176,648	85,281	91,367	51,900	3,491	4,888	1,683
	Urban	42,264	23,160	19,104	11,420	1,358	1,106	400
22 West Bengal	Total	83,122	29,485	53,637	8,845	1,407	1,229	359
	Rural	47,977	13,317	34,660	4,070	739	729	131
	Urban	34,805	15,978	18,827	4,774	648	500	228

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
19,170	23,644	832	35,603	14,683	11,801	11 Maharashtra
9,175	11,799	573	27,740	5,663	5,668	
9,937	11,793	259	7,761	8,959	5,822	
262	354	60	343	268	116	12 Manipur
155	178	20	243	140	56	
107	176	39	79	128	40	
318	436	...	173	165	98	13 Meghalaya
156	155	...	153	20	78	
162	281	...	20	146	21	
266	156	24	209	323	86	14 Nagaland
45	39	24	188	232	63	
202	117	...	21	91	23	
7,254	10,099	699	16,898	4,440	3,513	15 Orissa
5,605	7,743	655	15,551	3,489	2,976	
1,628	2,336	43	1,326	838	497	
17,871	20,111	289	22,595	10,116	7,150	16 Punjab
14,166	15,742	209	18,935	7,520	5,408	
3,621	4,250	80	3,482	2,573	1,662	
10,614	13,006	409	46,172	6,944	7,331	17 Rajasthan
7,997	9,583	389	40,896	5,039	6,156	
2,480	3,268	19	5,197	1,864	1,129	
83	167	...	338	149	120	18 Sikkim
63	126	...	253	20	80	
...	20	...	27	129	40	
22,099	26,445	2,182	21,218	12,749	7,808	19 Tamil Nadu
13,008	15,148	1,563	14,697	6,323	4,280	
9,091	11,198	619	6,502	6,359	3,489	
747	540	59	199	181	40	20 Tripura
443	328	...	66	99	40	
285	212	...	87	82	...	
22,233	31,261	1,192	62,838	16,190	10,201	21 Uttar Pradesh
16,579	23,072	1,045	54,904	10,870	8,217	
5,315	7,851	147	7,771	5,171	1,724	
9,597	11,723	501	35,196	9,313	4,953	22 West Bengal
4,909	5,029	350	26,257	3,260	2,504	
4,618	6,647	150	8,858	5,936	2,447	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	1,791	702	1,089	93	20	...	157
	Rural	1,135	393	742	50	20	...	157
	Urban	633	308	325	43	...	...	...
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	647	369	278	85	...	...	...
	Rural	511	270	241	63	...	...	...
	Urban	136	99	37	21	...	...	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	6,048	2,803	3,244	674	179	286	323
	Rural	2,136	1,006	1,130	196	...	60	122
	Urban	3,912	1,797	2,114	478	179	226	201
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	1,012	191	822	17	42	19	...
	Rural	840	133	706	17	42	...	...
	Urban	173	57	115	...	...	19	...
5 Delhi	Total	31,186	10,452	20,734	4,235	740	495	384
	Rural	8,161	975	7,186	206	70	113	71
	Urban	22,985	9,437	13,548	4,030	670	381	313
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	4,209	1,739	2,470	714	66	136	97
	Rural	1,821	599	1,222	206	...	97	39
	Urban	2,387	1,140	1,248	508	66	39	57
7 Lakshadweep	Total	161	101	59	24	...	38	20
	Rural	98	58	39	...	...	38	...
	Urban	63	63	...	24	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	808	417	391	103	...	80	133
	Rural	510	299	211	49	...	38	23
	Urban	297	118	180	55	...	42	110
9 Pondicherry	Total	14,163	4,596	9,567	661	161	298	137
	Rural	6,254	1,659	4,595	355	40	100	74
	Urban	7,438	2,917	4,522	286	80	199	20
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		254,135	122,160	131,976	22,715	4,349	2,585	641
C. Other countries		3,838	1,957	1,881	600	115	202	122

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
						Union Territories
285	288	18	385	305	239	1 Andaman & Nicobar
182	141	...	365	161	58	Islands
103	124	18	20	144	181	
167	154	...	41	117	83	2 Arunachal Pradash
148	117	...	41	58	83	
19	37	...	...	59	...	
1,099	1,016	...	973	745	753	3 Chandigarh
571	323	...	563	180	121	
528	693	...	410	565	632	
77	58	19	622	59	99	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
77	21	...	564	39	79	
...	37	19	58	20	20	
3,491	4,648	96	12,439	2,135	2,522	5 Delhi
282	481	37	6,099	337	466	
3,209	4,168	59	6,340	1,757	2,057	
363	894	19	1,100	507	313	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
136	355	19	668	141	160	
228	539	...	432	366	153	
..	19	...	20	39	...	7 Lakshadweep
...	19	...	20	20	...	
...	...	...	...	19	...	
161	177	28	34	46	47	8 Mizoram
140	132	28	34	46	23	
21	45	...	...	...	25	
1,631	2,054	139	4,893	1,867	2,323	9 Pondicherry
642	767	98	3,199	465	515	
989	1,245	41	1,694	1,402	1,482	
43,710	48,872	1,169	37,982	51,981	40,131	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
561	932	40	161	554	551	**C. Other countries**

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
								(IV) Duration of
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	20,667,146	5,026,850	15,640,296	1,060,044	240,294	181,506	90,547
	Rural	18,575,565	4,241,079	14,334,486	859,204	195,486	158,256	76,638
	Urban	2,055,554	775,777	1,279,776	198,315	44,221	23,113	13,739
I Within state of enumeration	Total	19,379,983	4,577,900	14,802,083	903,788	212,246	167,906	83,429
	Rural	17,594,333	3,925,233	13,669,100	745,451	174,286	148,487	72,059
	Urban	1,758,674	647,185	1,111,489	157,369	37,764	19,322	11,256
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	15,170,712	3,444,460	11,726,252	599,071	147,991	127,677	61,902
	Rural	14,081,735	3,054,573	11,027,162	516,409	126,303	116,563	55,663
	Urban	1,069,169	386,647	682,522	82,141	21,548	11,076	6,163
2 In other districts of state	Total	4,209,271	1,133,440	3,075,831	304,718	64,255	40,230	21,527
	Rural	3,512,599	870,661	2,641,938	229,042	47,982	31,924	16,396
	Urban	689,506	260,538	428,968	75,228	16,216	8,246	5,094
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	1,287,163	448,951	838,213	156,256	28,047	13,600	7,119
	Rural	981,232	315,845	665,386	113,752	21,200	9,769	4,579
	Urban	296,879	128,593	168,287	40,946	6,457	3,791	2,482
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	73,642	27,893	45,749	6,896	1,946	859	336
	Rural	59,418	22,062	37,356	4,880	1,399	698	278
	Urban	14,145	5,793	8,352	1,977	548	162	58
2 Assam	Total	32,762	16,569	16,193	4,489	427	327	287
	Rural	21,295	10,360	10,936	2,691	229	163	210
	Urban	9,719	5,320	4,399	1,581	164	164	60
3 Bihar	Total	140,630	52,934	87,696	23,643	3,281	2,081	804
	Rural	120,047	43,580	76,467	19,821	2,812	1,781	540
	Urban	19,141	8,548	10,593	3,466	449	300	264
4 Gujarat	Total	28,347	8,820	19,527	2,123	387	382	179
	Rural	19,870	5,121	14,748	1,199	192	326	122
	Urban	8,162	3,571	4,591	822	64	56	57
5 Haryana	Total	81,698	18,304	63,394	5,555	1,157	854	445
	Rural	70,699	14,866	55,833	4,332	897	776	425
	Urban	10,662	3,398	7,263	1,223	259	78	20

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration

Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
residence 5—9 years						
1,960,598	2,127,385	238,649	11,784,586	1,586,052	1,397,485	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
1,673,995	1,787,855	221,844	11,082,053	1,327,780	1,192,454	
282,766	335,841	16,198	683,404	255,386	202,572	
1,800,082	1,938,125	227,870	11,242,705	1,478,254	1,325,577	I Within state of enumeration
1,559,967	1,656,098	212,827	10,622,708	1,258,500	1,143,950	
238,029	280,046	14,527	602,627	217,938	179,796	
1,349,502	1,423,545	188,377	9,015,453	1,179,834	1,077,361	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
1,208,225	1,262,926	178,889	8,630,374	1,034,486	951,897	
140,026	159,452	9,172	371,327	144,231	124,032	
450,580	514,581	39,493	2,227,252	298,420	248,216	2 In other districts of state
351,742	393,172	33,939	1,992,334	224,014	192,053	
98,002	120,594	5,355	231,300	73,707	55,764	
160,516	189,259	10,780	541,881	107,799	71,907	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
114,027	131,757	9,017	459,345	69,280	48,505	
44,737	55,795	1,671	80,777	37,448	22,776	
						States
11,158	14,106	873	24,326	8,106	5,034	1 Andhra Pradesh
9,245	11,289	768	20,575	6,471	3,816	
1,913	2,797	106	3,750	1,635	1,199	
6,718	7,993	421	5,504	4,614	1,982	2 Assam
4,131	5,193	406	4,110	2,969	1,193	
2,124	2,457	15	1,109	1,436	609	
16,303	17,836	1,153	60,922	9,754	4,852	3 Bihar
13,643	14,444	947	54,847	7,389	3,825	
2,468	3,238	160	5,675	2,155	967	
3,046	3,854	238	12,943	3,026	2,164	4 Gujarat
1,733	1,897	220	11,243	1,644	1,295	
1,292	1,957	18	1,643	1,382	870	
6,875	7,823	473	50,245	4,547	3,724	5 Haryana
5,684	6,499	415	45,052	3,659	2,961	
1,170	1,266	58	4,966	869	753	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	18,542	7,349	11,194	3,407	134	110	95
	Rural	13,686	5,225	8,462	2,936	83	110	58
	Urban	4,800	2,083	2,712	435	51	...	37
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	4,055	1,871	2,184	568	140	61	39
	Rural	1,964	697	1,267	262	140	19	...
	Urban	2,026	1,109	917	260	...	42	39
8 Karnataka	Total	77,095	24,669	52,426	4,849	953	649	356
	Rural	56,517	16,837	39,679	2,965	633	366	256
	Urban	20,450	7,789	12,662	1,842	321	284	100
9 Kerala	Total	30,166	14,974	15,192	6,335	1,150	365	317
	Rural	20,824	10,110	10,715	4,082	645	241	196
	Urban	9,249	4,820	4,429	2,209	505	125	121
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	135,214	42,449	92,766	8,621	2,041	816	704
	Rural	114,160	34,850	79,310	7,351	1,701	629	416
	Urban	20,503	7,351	13,152	1,271	320	170	239
11 Maharashtra	Total	95,342	34,601	60,741	8,842	1,971	1,475	553
	Rural	57,515	17,692	39,824	4,565	1,283	491	211
	Urban	37,789	16,889	20,900	4,276	688	984	342
12 Manipur	Total	1,599	759	840	255	...	45	...
	Rural	1,064	463	600	118	...	...	...
	Urban	493	272	221	137	...	21	...
13 Meghalaya	Total	839	488	351	259	6	15	13
	Rural	398	196	202	78	...	...	...
	Urban	422	292	130	181	6	15	13
14 Nagaland	Total	858	356	502	101	...	38	19
	Rural	621	234	387	61	...	19	19
	Urban	195	80	115	40	...	19	...
15 Orissa	Total	36,680	12,232	24,447	4,940	886	406	272
	Rural	32,702	10,797	21,905	4,415	791	329	178
	Urban	3,818	1,344	2,475	433	95	77	94
16 Punjab	Total	86,019	36,335	49,684	11,662	2,565	617	356
	Rural	70,382	29,309	41,074	9,530	2,117	492	199
	Urban	14,406	6,358	8,047	2,112	447	125	157
17 Rajasthan	Total	88,962	22,063	66,899	8,916	1,933	617	282
	Rural	72,901	14,879	58,022	5,964	1,635	434	265
	Urban	15,736	7,053	8,682	2,862	212	184	17

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration

Family moved		Marriage		Others			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15		1
2,009	2,468	102	5,905	1,720	2,592	6	Himachal Pradesh
1,558	1,941	102	5,205	519	1,175		
451	507	...	701	1,201	1,417		
407	558	68	1,099	767	348	7	Jammu & Kashmir
147	158	19	885	249	84		
260	400	49	214	499	264		
8,772	11,283	624	31,473	9,774	8,361	8	Karnataka
5,783	7,313	444	25,489	7,279	5,988		
2,988	3,970	179	5,963	2,495	2,308		
4,958	5,689	355	6,540	2,960	1,496	9	Kerala
3,546	4,025	295	4,778	1,946	1,070		
1,412	1,643	60	1,761	1,014	399		
19,010	20,046	990	61,327	13,011	8,648	10	Madhya Pradesh
15,379	16,066	847	54,085	10,643	7,043		
3,400	3,760	142	7,201	2,368	1,583		
13,671	17,045	829	33,789	9,784	7,384	11	Maharashtra
7,407	8,086	665	26,534	4,563	3,710		
6,244	8,959	164	7,255	5,221	3,656		
267	528	53	269	139	43	12	Manipur
226	388	53	169	67	42		
42	120	...	100	72	1		
162	186	...	125	52	20	13	Meghalaya
118	88	...	94	...	20		
44	79	...	31	52	...		
23	117	22	257	173	108	14	Nagaland
2	39	22	221	131	107		
21	78	...	36	...	1		
4,155	5,118	527	16,083	2,204	2,089	15	Orissa
3,634	4,249	491	14,837	1,927	1,850		
521	843	37	1,205	276	238		
16,593	16,320	328	26,258	7,134	4,186	16	Punjab
14,069	13,499	309	22,292	4,909	2,966		
2,011	2,378	19	3,844	2,091	1,220		
7,985	10,252	592	50,934	3,952	3,498	17	Rajasthan
4,953	6,657	550	46,540	2,979	2,924		
3,033	3,560	42	4,320	933	573		

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 Sikkim	Total	1,103	425	678	160	39	...	...
	Rural	908	285	624	117	39	...	...
	Urban	138	95	43	18	...	...	...
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	75,779	34,216	41,563	14,544	4,535	848	478
	Rural	48,548	20,495	28,053	9,210	3,419	427	283
	Urban	27,171	13,682	13,489	5,314	1,095	420	195
20 Tripura	Total	4,130	2,037	2,093	133	100	...	...
	Rural	746	313	434	37	27	...	...
	Urban	2,814	1,400	1,414	49	56	...	...
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	158,838	55,922	102,916	31,264	2,880	1,825	698
	Rural	131,919	43,251	88,668	25,225	2,320	1,624	537
	Urban	25,588	11,963	13,625	5,682	520	202	140
22 West Bengal	Total	72,523	21,576	50,947	6,045	1,110	696	458
	Rural	46,649	10,738	35,911	3,288	695	535	185
	Urban	25,683	10,775	14,908	2,757	395	161	273
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	908	353	556	39	...	19	...
	Rural	677	200	477	...	...	19	...
	Urban	232	153	79	39	...	...	...
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	296	117	179	82	...	...	...
	Rural	240	61	179	43	...	...	...
	Urban	57	57	...	38	...	...	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	3,498	1,688	1,810	500	39	200	171
	Rural	1,513	571	941	239	...	114	122
	Urban	1,957	1,117	841	261	39	86	49
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	796	274	522	37	45	...	...
	Rural	624	179	445	20	45	...	...
	Urban	172	95	78	17	...	...	...
5 Delhi	Total	24,259	5,997	18,262	1,543	262	254	215
	Rural	8,707	958	7,749	180	59	158	38
	Urban	15,405	5,019	10,387	1,342	203	97	157
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	2,197	814	1,382	172	...	19	...
	Rural	1,190	329	861	40	...	...	...
	Urban	1,006	485	521	132	...	19	...

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
148	225	24	263	92	152	18 Sikkim
80	182	24	252	63	152	
48	43	...	...	29	...	
11,722	13,965	1,666	18,969	5,437	3,615	19 Tamil Nadu
7,285	8,736	1,163	13,842	2,410	1,772	
4,417	5,229	504	5,127	3,027	1,843	
1,619	1,610	45	162	240	220	20 Tripura
248	288	...	40	27	79	
1,351	1,281	...	76	...	...	
13,234	18,958	589	75,124	9,010	5,256	21 Uttar Pradesh
9,755	14,808	533	67,193	6,115	3,811	
3,267	3,911	56	7,651	2,757	1,404	
7,269	8,029	530	38,611	7,036	2,738	22 West Bengal
4,138	4,350	487	29,033	2,291	1,649	
3,113	3,678	43	9,473	4,700	1,089	
						Union Territories
141	98	...	357	153	100	1 Andaman & Nicobar
121	79	...	318	59	80	Islands
20	19	...	40	94	20	
18	49	16	130	1	...	2 Arunachal Pradesh
...	49	16	130	1	...	
18	...	...	..	...	...	
440	447	...	844	548	308	3 Chandigarh
80	256	...	502	139	61	
360	163	...	342	409	247	
59	18	60	419	117	40	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
40	...	60	360	58	40	
19	18	...	59	59	...	
2,408	3,127	79	13,291	1,713	1,367	5 Delhi
339	577	79	6,899	203	176	
2,069	2,531	...	6,346	1,511	1,150	
348	282	20	925	255	176	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
191	146	...	598	98	117	
157	136	20	327	157	58	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 Lakshadweep	Total	40	22	18	...	...	...	...
	Rural	22	22	...	...	...	...	...
	Urban	18	...	18	...	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	225	119	106	3	...	...	...
	Rural	74	34	40	2	...	...	...
	Urban	151	85	65	1	...	...	...
9 Pondicherry	Total	10,122	2,725	7,396	268	59	19	41
	Rural	5,348	1,133	4,215	101	39	19	41
	Urban	4,773	1,592	3,181	167	20	...	
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		296,181	139,481	156,700	11,664	1,991	942	465
C. Other countries		1,997	1,007	990	98	56	20	39

						(V) Duration of residence		
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	84,982,743	12,866,499	72,116,244	2,331,913	417,708	173,540	91,557
	Rural	79,603,559	11,486,414	68,117,145	1,986,485	351,073	152,191	79,729
	Urban	5,236,767	1,354,029	3,882,738	339,350	65,232	21,081	11,769
I Within state of enumeration	Total	80,559,448	11,714,003	68,845,445	1,948,997	351,869	158,934	83,808
	Rural	75,896,460	10,589,068	65,307,393	1,690,858	300,444	141,704	74,395
	Urban	4,541,088	1,107,764	3,433,325	255,157	50,939	17,152	9,374
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	64,440,904	9,037,230	55,403,673	1,308,314	239,259	124,331	64,098
	Rural	61,522,901	8,370,746	53,152,155	1,177,066	212,386	114,170	58,909
	Urban	2,825,980	656,068	2,169,912	129,929	26,622	10,104	5,170
2 In other districts of state	Total	16,118,544	2,676,772	13,441,771	640,683	112,610	34,603	19,710
	Rural	14,373,560	2,218,322	12,155,238	513,792	88,058	27,534	15,486
	Urban	1,715,108	451,695	1,263,413	125,228	24,316	7,048	4,204
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	4,423,295	1,152,496	3,270,799	382,915	65,838	14,606	7,749
	Rural	3,707,099	897,347	2,809,752	295,627	50,629	10,487	5,334
	Urban	695,679	246,266	449,413	84,193	14,294	3,930	2,395
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	231,327	63,628	167,699	17,270	4,588	683	724
	Rural	194,952	51,257	143,695	11,987	2,502	537	548
	Urban	36,277	12,354	23,922	5,284	2,087	146	176
2 Assam	Total	63,197	32,027	31,170	5,690	453	468	226
	Rural	46,915	23,309	23,606	3,227	182	356	187
	Urban	13,480	7,213	6,267	2,284	271	73	38

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration

Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
...	...	...	18	22	...	7 Lakshadweep
...	...	...	...	22	...	
...	...	...	18	...	...	
44	44	...	41	72	20	8 Mizoram
24	...	...	40	8	...	
20	44	...	1	64	20	
954	1,184	101	4,729	1,383	1,384	9 Pondicherry
469	454	101	3,185	442	497	
485	730	...	1,544	940	887	
59,471	62,662	1,029	44,003	66,375	47,580	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
507	423	19	219	363	254	**C. Other countries**
10 years and above						
4,793,294	3,902,528	1,038,246	65,010,313	4,529,506	2,694,138	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
4,329,018	3,449,125	981,052	61,844,740	4,037,668	2,392,478	
455,712	445,335	55,690	3,065,500	482,196	294,901	
4,366,857	3,552,473	992,649	62,305,124	4,246,565	2,552,170	I Within state of enumeration
3,985,436	3,182,409	941,041	59,464,151	3,830,028	2,285,994	
375,626	364,155	50,291	2,747,774	409,537	261,083	
3,308,047	2,603,078	821,816	50,409,444	3,474,722	2,087,794	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
3,087,117	2,399,497	787,709	48,570,880	3,204,684	1,910,482	
217,199	199,659	33,217	1,764,334	265,619	174,127	
1,058,810	949,395	170,833	11,895,680	771,843	464,376	2 In other districts of state
898,319	782,912	153,332	10,893,271	625,344	375,511	
158,427	164,496	17,073	983,441	143,919	86,956	
426,437	350,055	45,597	2,705,189	282,941	141,968	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
343,582	266,716	40,011	2,380,589	207,640	106,485	
80,086	*81,180*	*5,399*	*317,726*	*72,659*	*33,818*	
						States
25,672	22,693	3,585	130,438	16,418	9,255	1 Andhra Pradesh
22,015	18,642	3,348	114,633	13,370	7,370	
3,657	4,031	237	15,766	3,031	1,863	
14,453	11,968	1,024	14,214	10,393	4,310	2 Assam
11,221	9,271	912	10,592	7,593	3,374	
2,619	2,284	94	3,116	2,144	558	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3 Bihar	Total	539,174	160,804	378,370	66,781	8,620	1,955	666
	Rural	482,285	138,330	343,954	57,699	7,472	1,299	393
	Urban	52,612	20,113	32,499	7,912	989	614	254
4 Gujarat	Total	90,747	23,525	67,223	5,573	993	847	437
	Rural	73,128	15,838	57,290	3,397	291	615	386
	Urban	16,465	7,104	9,361	1,678	251	233	51
5 Haryana	Total	314,181	52,284	261,897	15,948	2,303	1,817	469
	Rural	281,035	43,701	237,334	12,769	1,909	1,663	350
	Urban	31,035	8,147	22,888	3,115	374	154	119
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	63,685	17,087	46,598	5,451	487	84	151
	Rural	54,764	14,584	40,181	4,382	330	84	115
	Urban	8,724	2,447	6,277	1,051	137	...	36
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	13,782	4,383	9,399	1,174	239	63	20
	Rural	10,094	2,949	7,145	730	155	21	20
	Urban	3,562	1,411	2,152	422	85	42	...
8 Karnataka	Total	254,104	57,528	196,576	9,181	2,646	554	226
	Rural	204,223	41,235	162,988	5,762	2,163	359	88
	Urban	49,646	16,181	33,465	3,397	483	195	139
9 Kerala	Total	80,699	37,297	43,402	12,116	2,982	287	215
	Rural	58,468	26,485	31,983	7,639	2,215	193	78
	Urban	22,128	10,728	11,399	4,413	768	94	137
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	426,725	74,604	352,120	16,462	5,523	475	321
	Rural	374,951	61,781	313,170	13,438	4,765	433	280
	Urban	50,615	12,571	38,043	2,932	678	42	41
11 Maharashtra	Total	283,281	73,181	210,101	17,895	3,179	1,103	456
	Rural	211,725	45,896	165,829	10,150	1,794	601	204
	Urban	71,322	27,230	44,091	7,711	1,384	502	252
12 Manipur	Total	4,288	2,005	2,283	265	14	18	36
	Rural	3,426	1,577	1,849	134	14	...	...
	Urban	793	380	413	99	...	18	36
13 Meghalaya	Total	2,752	849	1,904	205	59	17	...
	Rural	1,571	270	1,301	23	59	...	...
	Urban	1,142	559	583	163	...	17	...
14 Nagaland	Total	1,765	603	1,162	113	23	...	19
	Rural	1,278	355	923	22	23	...	19
	Urban	448	229	219	73	...	...	...
15 Orissa	Total	133,406	33,575	99,832	13,217	2,116	390	335
	Rural	122,506	30,132	92,374	11,796	1,955	335	335
	Urban	10,337	3,095	7,242	1,187	161	55	...

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
51,624	38,144	6,263	316,855	34,181	14,086	3 Bihar
44,889	32,702	5,736	291,587	28,707	11,800	
6,133	4,957	448	24,277	5,005	2,023	
7,528	6,415	1,076	55,778	8,500	3,600	4 Gujarat
5,469	4,196	1,021	50,017	5,337	2,400	
2,059	2,197	55	5,661	3,079	1,201	
20,906	16,479	1,702	235,212	11,912	7,434	5 Haryana
17,849	13,780	1,597	215,316	9,823	5,979	
2,725	2,503	105	18,522	2,048	1,371	
8,862	4,737	379	39,726	2,311	1,497	6 Himachal Pradesh
7,880	3,921	337	34,638	1,900	1,177	
944	817	41	4,967	411	320	
1,046	1,642	160	6,405	1,939	1,092	7 Jammu & Kashmir
610	983	160	5,179	1,428	808	
435	659	...	1,166	512	242	
19,435	17,373	3,270	162,568	25,088	13,761	8 Karnataka
13,823	11,346	2,808	139,027	18,482	10,365	
5,522	6,028	462	23,419	6,605	3,397	
14,802	12,537	1,156	22,856	8,935	4,811	9 Kerala
11,607	8,994	878	17,424	6,167	3,272	
3,195	3,524	259	5,432	2,768	1,538	
29,352	21,129	4,125	312,453	24,190	12,694	10 Madhya Pradesh
24,746	17,470	3,859	280,228	19,305	10,427	
4,531	3,597	266	31,542	4,800	2,185	
26,887	23,755	3,616	170,505	23,679	12,205	11 Maharashtra
18,355	13,204	3,240	143,872	13,551	6,754	
8,513	10,510	375	26,533	10,129	5,412	
1,312	846	100	1,213	310	173	12 Manipur
1,214	715	84	1,013	145	107	
98	131	16	179	148	67	
441	489	...	1,276	184	80	13 Meghalaya
150	57	...	1,105	97	80	
292	432	...	151	87	...	
121	102	84	938	284	80	14 Nagaland
65	41	63	799	204	41	
56	61	21	119	80	39	
11,254	10,137	2,102	83,211	6,612	4,033	15 Orissa
10,353	8,862	1,986	77,781	5,662	3,441	
862	1,215	77	5,314	914	552	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16 Punjab	Total	336,355	151,657	184,698	55,174	8,117	1,133	705
	Rural	290,468	130,832	159,636	47,610	6,784	902	458
	Urban	44,493	20,222	24,271	7,319	1,233	231	247
17 Rajasthan	Total	351,119	51,184	299,935	19,116	3,181	784	443
	Rural	314,730	42,346	272,384	15,862	2,775	603	317
	Urban	35,870	8,669	27,201	3,219	389	181	126
18 Sikkim	Total	4,164	1,606	2,558	306	88	21	22
	Rural	3,349	1,231	2,118	145	65	...	...
	Urban	579	308	271	142	...	21	22
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	218,655	89,877	128,777	40,355	11,328	580	529
	Rural	154,173	59,894	94,279	27,376	8,426	378	353
	Urban	64,393	29,967	34,426	12,979	2,902	202	176
20 Tripura	Total	6,643	3,484	3,159	203	79	41	...
	Rural	3,052	1,544	1,508	122	40	20	...
	Urban	1,694	839	854	81	39	21	...
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	592,920	117,398	475,522	57,263	5,115	1,995	860
	Rural	522,408	93,685	428,723	47,272	4,290	1,383	709
	Urban	68,314	23,076	45,237	9,751	797	565	151
22 West Bengal	Total	279,813	79,328	200,484	17,483	2,608	769	452
	Rural	218,706	58,858	159,848	11,574	1,824	488	271
	Urban	60,277	20,114	40,162	5,820	765	218	181
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	2,186	444	1,742	39	170	...	...
	Rural	1,870	306	1,564	39	170	...	...
	Urban	316	138	178	...	...	...	...
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	906	434	473	97	...	...	...
	Rural	649	279	370	58	...	...	...
	Urban	257	155	102	39	...	...	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	8,696	3,378	5,318	823	80	158	139
	Rural	5,878	2,467	3,410	490	41	117	120
	Urban	2,819	911	1,908	333	39	41	19
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	2,086	248	1,837	84	20	20	...
	Rural	1,570	176	1,393	34	...	20	...
	Urban	516	72	444	50	20	...	...

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
65,208	48,819	1,195	115,611	28,947	11,447	16 Punjab
57,575	41,135	1,007	101,805	23,738	9,454	
7,470	7,462	188	13,418	5,013	1,911	
16,757	16,553	2,639	273,626	11,889	6,132	17 Rajasthan
13,734	13,309	2,480	250,903	9,667	5,081	
2,969	3,187	158	22,488	2,141	1,012	
1,006	481	19	1,852	253	115	18 Sikkim
880	405	19	1,553	186	95	
102	65	...	164	43	20	
32,238	30,081	4,124	79,130	12,580	7,709	19 Tamil Nadu
22,543	20,447	2,918	60,399	6,679	4,654	
9,696	9,634	1,206	18,659	5,886	3,055	
2,158	1,358	34	839	1,048	883	20 Tripura
1,108	735	14	453	281	279	
562	427	...	282	175	107	
30,494	32,024	5,381	426,560	22,264	10,962	21 Uttar Pradesh
24,805	25,863	4,762	389,294	15,463	8,568	
5,576	5,964	607	35,988	6,577	2,337	
35,348	23,815	2,576	162,919	23,152	10,690	22 West Bengal
28,301	17,266	2,037	131,688	16,458	8,799	
6,950	6,398	539	30,927	6,587	1,891	
						Union Territories
281	222	...	1,228	123	122	1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands
163	162	...	1,129	104	102	
119	60	...	98	19	20	
136	39	20	392	181	41	2 Arunachal Pradesh
20	19	20	310	181	41	
115	20	...	82	...	...	
1,417	657	59	4,079	921	365	3 Chandigarh
1,229	408	59	2,716	572	125	
188	249	...	1,363	349	239	
...	20	120	1,780	23	18	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
...	20	98	1,355	23	18	
...	...	22	424	...	...	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5 Delhi	Total	73,225	9,564	63,662	2,281	496	219	215
	Rural	40,395	2,100	38,294	456	153	44	61
	Urban	32,745	7,463	25,282	1,825	342	175	155
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	10,344	3,167	7,176	1,311	191	63	19
	Rural	7,705	2,160	5,545	927	191	34	...
	Urban	2,601	990	1,611	385	...	29	19
7 Lakshadweep	Total	328	77	251	20	...	...	...
	Rural	266	77	189	20	...	...	...
	Urban	40	...	40	...	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	756	422	333	60	...	...	...
	Rural	457	276	181	18	...	...	...
	Urban	298	146	152	42	...		...
9 Pondicherry	Total	31,987	6,850	25,137	957	142	60	61
	Rural	20,104	3,417	16,687	469	42	...	41
	Urban	11,883	3,433	8,450	488	100	60	20
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		2,308,607	1,218,820	1,089,787	57,596	8,362	4,369	2,022
C. Other countries		8,765	3,907	4,858	486	177	244	284

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—RURAL

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
3,789	4,083	440	56,734	2,834	2,134	5 Delhi
747	957	422	36,406	432	718	
3,042	3,120	18	20,267	2,403	1,397	
877	995	23	5,510	894	462	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
675	743	...	4,346	524	265	
184	252	23	1,144	370	195	
22	40	...	169	35	41	7 Lakshadweep
22	40	...	128	35	20	
...	...	...	40	...	...	
260	241	...	53	102	39	8 Mizoram
169	142	...	40	89	...	
91	100	...	13	13	39	
2,751	2,180	325	21,058	2,758	1,697	9 Pondicherry
1,367	881	143	14,854	1,437	870	
1,384	1,299	182	6,204	1,321	827	
409,030	345,093	7,231	295,262	740,595	439,048	B. Countries in Asia beyond India
2,124	2,594	40	851	1,013	952	C. Other countries

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total		**60,911,969**	**29,593,862**	**31,318,108**	**12,766,669**	**1,316,262**	**1,955,137**	**739,386**
								(I) All durations
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	57,739,053	27,870,373	29,868,680	12,504,019	1,287,798	1,919,321	723,444
	Rural	33,485,090	16,443,335	17,041,754	7,809,295	715,994	1,327,081	440,434
	Urban	23,974,064	11,278,241	12,695,823	4,637,238	565,500	585,832	281,294
I Within state of enumeration	Total	43,049,753	19,756,544	23,293,209	8,001,371	950,809	1,577,964	571,735
	Rural	26,176,417	12,111,298	14,065,119	5,147,105	558,142	1,156,548	378,662
	Urban	16,739,446	7,584,244	9,155,202	2,838,022	389,504	418,355	191,960
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	21,176,202	9,212,587	11,963,615	3,163,378	440,662	829,941	311,896
	Rural	15,128,028	6,548,520	8,579,507	2,330,858	307,973	702,647	245,130
	Urban	5,996,618	2,643,520	3,353,098	828,254	131,517	126,537	66,342
2 In other districts of state	Total	21,873,551	10,543,956	11,329,595	4,837,993	510,147	748,023	259,839
	Rural	11,048,390	5,562,778	5,485,612	2,816,248	250,169	453,901	133,532
	Urban	10,742,828	4,940,724	5,802,104	2,009,768	257,987	291,819	125,618
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	14,689,300	8,113,829	6,575,471	4,502,648	336,990	341,357	151,709
	Rural	7,308,673	4,332,037	2,976,636	2,662,189	157,853	170,533	61,772
	Urban	7,234,618	3,693,997	3,540,621	1,799,216	175,996	167,477	89,334
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	757,014	385,415	371,599	195,596	18,851	19,278	8,953
	Rural	388,331	205,753	182,578	112,894	9,694	8,097	3,983
	Urban	366,392	178,236	188,156	81,976	9,157	11,122	4,969
2 Assam	Total	126,383	68,646	57,738	26,589	2,549	5,427	2,627
	Rural	44,079	24,088	19,991	10,204	738	1,878	929
	Urban	76,848	41,685	35,163	15,567	1,751	3,288	1,600
3 Bihar	Total	1,433,776	973,646	460,129	616,429	24,506	37,596	7,684
	Rural	960,173	677,188	282,985	448,298	16,038	22,870	3,802
	Urban	437,953	270,840	167,113	154,152	7,907	13,272	3,840
4 Gujarat	Total	830,992	428,437	402,555	188,970	11,255	27,652	9,848
	Rural	422,312	226,848	195,464	109,856	5,154	14,329	4,381
	Urban	405,532	199,981	205,551	78 352	6,041	13,294	5,429
5 Haryana	Total	650,813	313,166	337,647	153,411	11,176	13,041	6,573
	Rural	319,854	159,402	160,452	84,555	4,795	7,643	2,637
	Urban	325,445	151,282	174,163	68,002	6,276	5,298	3,892

Note : 1. 'All durations of residence' includes unspecified durations.

2. 'Total' in col. 2 includes unspecified status of last residence.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
8,083,590	**10,182,341**	**313,059**	**14,596,530**	**6,475,407**	**4,483,589**	**Total**
of residence						
7,458,613	9,581,687	305,160	14,357,897	5,683,260	3,917,853	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
3,870,300	4,987,769	191,829	8,781,867	3,244,831	2,115,689	
3,554,569	4,556,705	112,033	5,530,008	2,388,569	1,762,316	
5,634,481	7,093,909	256,416	11,627,086	4,286,312	3,049,671	I Within state of enumeration
3,068,187	3,880,229	169,777	7,511,193	2,569,681	1,736,894	
2,549,831	3,195,550	85,982	4,087,935	1,692,054	1,290,253	
2,727,505	3,246,148	156,366	6,328,263	2,335,398	1,636,645	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
1,790,298	2,136,953	114,300	4,790,802	1,610,418	1,098,649	
931,846	1,102,959	41,818	1,523,854	715,065	528,426	
2,906,975	3,847,761	100,051	5,298,823	1,950,915	1,413,026	2 In other districts of state
1,277,889	1,743,275	55,478	2,720,391	959,264	638,245	
1,617,986	2,092,591	44,163	2,564,081	976,988	761,827	
1,824,132	2,487,778	48,744	2,730,811	1,396,948	868,183	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
802,113	1,107,541	22,052	1,270,675	675,150	378,796	
1,004,738	1,361,155	26,051	1,442,073	696,515	472,063	
						States
96,072	141,533	2,768	151,956	71,701	50,306	1 Andhra Pradesh
47,327	68,961	1,239	77,676	36,195	22,263	
48,460	72,203	1,509	73,913	35,169	27,913	
20,847	27,971	398	15,606	15,384	8,985	2 Assam
6,879	8,703	149	6,348	4,977	3,272	
12,963	18,176	207	8,480	9,660	5,156	
144,237	175,795	4,071	182,147	171,313	69,998	3 Bihar
87,357	107,048	2,704	111,875	115,960	44,223	
53,063	65,420	1,247	66,960	49,105	22,985	
104,628	139,268	2,168	171,181	105,018	71,002	4 Gujarat
50,716	68,513	991	84,604	50,956	32,813	
53,557	70,311	1,177	85,928	53,600	37,842	
97,944	121,311	2,391	165,378	46,380	33,209	5 Haryana
43,472	54,428	1,060	82,979	22,672	15,613	
53,692	66,015	1,310	81,104	22,980	16,876	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	278,456	122,437	156,019	77,816	3,347	5,787	3,702
	Rural	182,422	72,028	110,394	51,649	1,822	3,236	1,776
	Urban	92,445	48,332	44,112	25,104	1,505	2,512	1,925
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	66,138	35,876	30,262	17,280	1,297	2,683	1,404
	Rural	17,838	10,975	6,862	7,031	344	666	394
	Urban	47,294	24,593	22,701	10,124	910	2,017	990
8 Karnataka	Total	873,429	441,467	431,962	214,346	24,807	22,653	9,818
	Rural	402,652	211,913	190,739	108,218	10,987	10,259	4,243
	Urban	469,442	229,135	240,307	105,986	13,801	12,394	5,576
9 Kerala	Total	758,314	439 160	319,154	278,041	34,744	17,147	12,910
	Rural	352,810	209,709	143,102	137,647	15,595	8,383	6,339
	Urban	395,286	223,515	171,771	138,388	18,754	8,630	6,571
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	629,663	278,039	351,624	117,836	18,367	10,957	4,611
	Rural	288,276	134,820	153,456	60,677	11,034	4,816	1,426
	Urban	336,164	141,416	194,748	56,341	7,175	6,044	3,165
11 Maharashtra	Total	856,494	403,133	453,361	187,653	27,651	16,102	8,483
	Rural	286,238	137,713	148,526	75,325	11,421	4,271	2,294
	Urban	568,738	264,532	304,206	111,995	16,134	11,733	6,190
12 Manipur	Total	12,208	7,520	4,688	2,339	99	2,048	372
	Rural	3,888	2,396	1,492	1,035	39	607	146
	Urban	7,807	4,829	2,979	1,281	60	1,423	226
13 Meghalaya	Total	11,765	6,282	5,483	2,355	420	476	250
	Rural	1,427	893	534	343	83	50	...
	Urban	9,677	4,971	4,706	1,885	337	405	250
14 Nagaland	Total	6,321	3,663	2,658	1,309	163	687	57
	Rural	2,128	1,381	747	529	25	353	38
	Urban	3,597	1,937	1,660	675	117	295	19
15 Orissa	Total	274,594	169,791	104,802	107,820	7,705	5,746	2,547
	Rural	175 ,019	111,111	63,908	78,646	5,292	2,737	1,016
	Urban	94,597	55,044	39,552	27,082	2,260	2 851	1,472
16 Punjab	Total	751,604	381,001	370,602	178,070	16,296	11,674	10,098
	Rural	254,301	135,798	118,503	70,556	4,840	3,889	3,135
	Urban	490,083	241,318	248,765	105,672	11,262	7,731	6,924
17 Rajasthan	Total	921,996	491,466	430,529	255,399	20,781	21,553	7,233
	Rural	520,647	293,553	227,095	165,182	12,235	10,787	3,920
	Urban	393,779	193,857	199,922	88,285	8,423	10,672	3,251

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
24,831	48,075	488	86,652	13,514	14,244	6 Himachal Pradesh
10,968	28,240	202	69,192	5,972	9,364	
13,486	19,189	266	16,860	6,964	4,633	
8,974	13,124	215	10,285	6,724	4,152	7 Jammu & Kashmir
1,712	2,295	24	2,967	1,541	863	
7,138	10,530	191	7,152	5,124	3,119	
99,437	141,740	2,848	170,603	102,184	84,994	8 Karnataka
42,947	61,503	1,354	76,205	49,136	37,801	
56,360	80,106	1,494	94,175	52,901	46,650	
73,406	107,469	2,065	116,768	68,501	47,262	9 Kerala
32,057	46,528	679	54,891	30,943	19,748	
40,871	60,334	1,385	61,338	34,240	24,774	
81,416	112,548	1,698	169,682	66,131	46,416	10 Madhya Pradesh
34,612	48,922	823	71,053	33,892	21,020	
46,379	62,921	875	97,799	31,777	23,688	
118,242	171,879	2,766	185,281	78,369	60,067	11 Maharashtra
33,088	50,125	948	65,603	24,080	19,083	
84,948	121,562	1,796	119,514	54,060	40,807	
1,634	2,065	18	1,501	1,482	652	12 Manipur
330	486	18	631	407	190	
1,222	1,509	...	743	903	441	
2,361	3,268	30	850	1,061	695	13 Meghalaya
312	298	19	135	169	18	
1,885	2,809	11	677	785	633	
893	1,489	...	506	774	444	14 Nagaland
256	297	...	173	242	214	
558	1,026	...	288	409	210	
28,980	42,434	861	40,763	26,385	11,354	15 Orissa
16,474	25,879	598	25,032	12,656	6,690	
12,023	16,101	264	15,342	12,824	4,377	
123,754	161,596	2,408	141,077	65,096	41,535	16 Punjab
37,360	48,946	600	48,736	23,393	12,846	
85,175	111,264	1,776	91,231	40,965	28,085	
122,607	145,495	3,074	208,242	88,833	48,778	17 Rajasthan
65,784	76,913	1,556	109,216	50,244	24,811	
55,822	67,558	1,480	97,600	37,598	23,090	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 Sikkim	Total	4,711	2,210	2,501	1,004	193	219	141
	Rural	1,569	680	889	349	93	77	100
	Urban	2,589	1,342	1,248	592	100	122	41
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	826,560	435,059	391,501	230,176	23,743	14,834	11,119
	Rural	306,845	166,152	140,693	95,412	8,880	5,845	3,960
	Urban	514,453	265,898	248,555	134,382	14,823	8,989	7,159
20 Tripura	Total	15,512	8,586	6,926	2,994	253	1,101	249
	Rural	6,096	3,585	2,511	1,151	108	598	19
	Urban	8,453	4,548	3,905	1,701	125	481	230
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	3,472,048	2,177,099	1,294,949	1,394,085	61,432	79,016	27,852
	Rural	2,141,627	1,428,821	712,806	981,207	32,621	52,701	14,381
	Urban	1,293,253	724,794	568,459	400,771	27,861	25,747	13,387
22 West Bengal	Total	553,287	284,565	268,722	147,373	13,497	11,013	6,168
	Rural	148,199	80,884	67,315	44,159	3,877	3,094	1,492
	Urban	403,331	202,784	200,548	102,768	9,547	7,893	4,633
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	4,403	2,290	2,114	709	40	233	124
	Rural	1,431	629	802	233	40	96	63
	Urban	2,823	1,577	1,246	476	...	137	61
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	3,287	1,756	1,531	713	66	106	38
	Rural	1,670	875	796	381	21	28	38
	Urban	1,552	840	712	312	44	77	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	61,745	31,935	29,810	9,372	1,514	1,170	666
	Rural	5,836	2,780	3,055	1,181	229	165	120
	Urban	55,492	28,839	26,653	8,170	1,285	987	547
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	2,184	1,321	863	675	...	38	22
	Rural	755	538	217	374	...	...	...
	Urban	1,408	762	646	301	...	38	22
5 Delhi	Total	348,284	149,185	199,100	61,484	7,457	6,984	5,793
	Rural	24,082	9,764	14,319	4,385	517	776	331
	Urban	321,549	138,277	183,272	56,822	6,905	6,170	5,462
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	96,539	44,592	51,947	23,240	3,505	4,153	1,577
	Rural	31,916	15,190	16,726	8,211	1,037	1,624	512
	Urban	64,529	29,381	35,148	15,009	2,467	2,529	1,065

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
717	1,011	...	810	270	345	18 Sikkim
196	194	...	394	58	107	
416	563	...	374	212	171	
103,161	153,866	5,788	144,826	81,100	57,948	19 Tamil Nadu
35,712	53,059	2,603	57,317	26,579	17,478	
67,325	100,454	3,185	87,323	52,017	38,795	
1,955	2,794	...	1,983	2,537	1,647	20 Tripura
675	979	...	699	1,160	706	
1,161	1,606	...	1,183	1,204	760	
410,042	551,503	9,926	508,591	284,030	145,571	21 Uttar Pradesh
229,521	319,572	5,217	268,143	160,175	78,089	
175,503	226,747	4,465	235,725	118,306	64,739	
72,378	104,345	2,332	117,245	51,470	27,467	22 West Bengal
15,980	22,460	677	33,922	16,973	5,564	
56,251	81,461	1,654	83,148	34,218	21,758	
						Union Territories
726	978	...	481	622	490	1 Andaman & Nicobar
140	298	...	281	159	119	Islands
565	679	...	181	400	325	
596	983	...	232	340	213	2 Arunachal Pradesh
268	477	...	109	198	151	
309	507	...	123	142	38	
14,030	16,306	108	5,677	7,255	5,646	3 Chandigarh
886	1,129	23	1,000	526	579	
13,006	15,138	85	4,659	6,591	5,024	
366	411	...	296	242	134	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
27	88	...	91	137	39	
317	323	...	206	105	96	
54,099	72,405	1,367	93,907	25,250	19,538	5 Delhi
2,621	3,587	160	8,703	1,822	1,181	
50,958	68,240	1,126	84,504	23,202	18,161	
8,746	16,777	127	20,776	8,326	9,312	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
2,702	5,168	107	7,175	2,547	2,833	
6,044	11,609	20	13,566	5,779	6,440	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 Lakshadweep	Total	345	186	159	80	...	38	63
	Rural	183	101	82	37	...	20	63
	Urban	162	85	77	43	...	18	...
8 Mizoram	Total	4,745	2,510	2,234	677	149	493	122
	Rural	2,485	1,227	1,258	227	126	250	37
	Urban	2,235	1,282	953	449	23	243	85
9 Pondicherry	Total	55,693	23,392	32,300	8,807	1,131	1,452	605
	Rural	*13,582*	*5,244*	*8,339*	*2,235*	*165*	*388*	*198*
	Urban	41,713	18,086	23,626	6,552	947	1,064	352
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		3,117,145	1,696,050	1,421,094	257,180	26,616	31,933	13,723
C. Other countries		55,772	27,438	28,334	5,470	1,848	3,883	2,218
						(II) Duration of residence		
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	3,159,525	1,711,251	1,448,275	618,211	94,089	144,551	55,617
	Rural	1,710,145	948,294	761,852	352,452	54,048	106,670	33,036
	Urban	1,419,724	747,329	672,395	263,622	39,269	37,585	22,342
Within state of enumeration	Total	2,390,915	1,285,896	1,105,020	428,841	71,452	128,119	43,146
	Rural	1,339,388	734,374	605,015	242,994	42,054	98,551	29,384
	Urban	1,038,329	544,812	493,517	185,000	29,061	29,377	13,617
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	1,195,514	644,009	551,505	183,759	34,439	78,051	26,018
	Rural	791,180	432,758	358,423	121,816	23,496	67,244	20,758
	Urban	398,817	208,805	190,012	61,550	10,811	10,748	5,157
2 In other districts of state	Total	1,195,401	641,887	553,514	245,083	37,013	50,069	17,128
	Rural	548,208	301,616	246,592	121,178	18,558	31,307	8,625
	Urban	639,512	336,007	303,505	123,451	18,250	18,629	8,461
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	768,610	425,355	343,255	189,370	22,637	16,432	12,471
	Rural	370,757	213,920	156,837	109,458	11,993	8,120	3,652
	Urban	381,395	202,517	178,878	78,622	10,209	8,209	8,725
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	33,696	17,521	16,175	6,232	1,126	657	324
	Rural	14,285	7,564	6,721	2,658	503	238	21
	Urban	19,390	9,936	9,454	3,573	623	419	303

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
44	20	...	57	23	19	7 Lakshadweep
44	...	...	...	...	19	
...	20	...	57	23	...	
817	1,262	55	371	468	331	8 Mizoram
395	761	54	153	300	181	
421	501	1	219	168	126	
6,193	8,058	775	17,078	6,166	5,428	9 Pondicherry
1,291	1,684	248	5,375	1,082	917	
4,859	6,272	527	11,703	5,083	4,351	
615,691	588,290	7,650	233,141	783,596	559,324	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
9,286	12,364	249	5,492	8,551	6,412	**C. Other countries**
less than 1 year						
472,831	657,782	8,073	269,788	467,585	370,998	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
235,269	332,693	4,744	148,800	249,157	193,275	
236,027	323,470	3,286	119,539	206,808	167,775	
368,064	498,749	6,867	205,334	354,005	286,338	I Within state of enumeration
188,496	254,494	4,224	120,298	200,108	158,785	
178,824	243,529	2,623	84,078	148,988	123,232	
183,803	241,241	4,059	100,983	194,337	148,825	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
112,957	147,645	2,804	71,448	127,937	95,075	
70,480	93,234	1,255	29,177	64,772	51,633	
184,261	257,509	2,808	104,351	159,667	137,514	2 In other districts of state
75,540	106,849	1,421	48,850	72,171	63,710	
108,344	150,295	1,368	54,901	84,216	71,599	
104,767	159,033	1,206	64,454	113,581	84,660	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
46,773	78,199	520	28,502	49,049	34,490	
57,204	79,941	663	35,461	57,820	44,543	
						States
5,142	7,285	43	3,138	5,446	4,302	1 Andhra Pradesh
2,126	2,814	43	1,582	2,499	1,800	
3,016	4,470	...	1,556	2,927	2,502	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 Assam	Total	11,321	6,408	4,914	2,089	394	478	333
	Rural	3,267	1,877	1,390	715	148	153	144
	Urban	7,761	4,366	3,395	1,352	245	325	190
3 Bihar	Total	57,143	39,323	17,820	19,021	1,702	1,350	521
	Rural	39,101	28,229	10,872	14,096	898	801	114
	Urban	16,793	10,261	6,532	4,534	744	529	407
4 Gujarat	Total	27,387	13,457	13,930	4,754	518	765	224
	Rural	11,848	6,028	5,821	2,328	294	561	87
	Urban	15,539	7,430	8,109	2,426	224	204	137
5 Haryana	Total	32,820	16,920	15,900	6,098	840	732	913
	Rural	15,219	8,479	6,740	2,850	407	387	281
	Urban	17,203	8,276	8,927	3,248	384	345	632
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	31,604	7,948	23,656	3,503	222	916	1,316
	Rural	24,999	4,508	20,490	2,256	202	636	544
	Urban	6,182	3,152	3,030	1,192	20	279	772
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	8,290	5,155	3,135	2,749	150	617	121
	Rural	3,555	2,746	809	2,070	61	329	17
	Urban	4,646	2,410	2,237	679	66	287	104
8 Karnataka	Total	40,522	20,703	19,819	8,048	1,622	727	324
	Rural	18,509	10,112	8,396	4,181	852	294	128
	Urban	21,972	10,590	11,381	3,867	771	433	197
9 Kerala	Total	41,176	23,083	18,093	10,614	2,153	988	571
	Rural	18,503	11,009	7,494	6,105	951	559	334
	Urban	17,256	9,061	8,195	4,508	1,160	430	237
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	43,153	21,789	21,364	9,084	2,704	738	301
	Rural	25,036	13,318	11,718	5,780	2,116	388	82
	Urban	16,955	8,281	8,674	3,220	491	351	219
11 Maharashtra	Total	50,564	25,975	24,589	9,479	2,015	880	380
	Rural	14,013	7,491	6,521	3,748	1,062	354	18
	Urban	36,459	18,442	18,017	5,710	953	526	363
12 Manipur	Total	749	485	263	131	...	79	57
	Rural	156	85	71	66	...	1	37
	Urban	592	400	192	65	...	78	20
13 Meghalaya	Total	680	439	240	166	20	49	27
	Rural	183	141	42	101	20	...	...
	Urban	497	299	198	65	...	49	27

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1,900	2,787	4	410	1,937	989	2 Assam
393	531	...	149	616	418	
1,446	2,189	4	242	1,238	529	
9,666	8,149	115	2,490	9,171	4,958	3 Bihar
7,032	5,230	97	1,381	6,204	3,249	
2,423	2,766	18	1,028	2,758	1,588	
3,179	5,195	21	2,896	4,739	5,097	4 Gujarat
1,317	2,372	...	1,007	1,822	2,061	
1,862	2,823	21	1,889	2,917	3,037	
5,364	7,064	111	3,741	4,615	3,342	5 Haryana
2,604	2,958	31	1,618	2,607	1,477	
2,699	4,064	80	2,102	1,903	1,744	
1,911	14,943	...	5,488	1,618	1,687	6 Himachal Pradesh
920	13,702	...	5,060	695	982	
966	1,193	...	428	715	617	
685	1,566	24	499	1,081	799	7 Jammu & Kashmir
125	269	24	200	197	262	
560	1,275	...	278	884	514	
4,738	8,347	92	3,476	7,098	6,049	8 Karnataka
1,927	3,548	51	1,245	3,659	2,624	
2,811	4,800	41	2,210	3,439	3,404	
4,461	6,094	43	2,981	6,977	6,295	9 Kerala
2,258	2,935	21	1,403	2,065	1,871	
2,098	3,140	21	1,577	2,005	2,079	
6,441	9,848	21	3,204	5,505	5,307	10 Madhya Pradesh
4,399	6,340	...	1,201	2,752	1,979	
2,021	3,488	21	1,857	2,668	2,619	
7,058	10,707	159	4,749	8,399	6,737	11 Maharashtra
1,472	2,459	54	1,386	1,865	1,596	
5,567	8,248	105	3,363	6,534	5,091	
151	153	...	40	125	14	12 Manipur
18	1	...	21	...	13	
133	152	...	19	125	1	
154	192	...	...	70	1	13 Meghalaya
40	22	...	...	...	...	
115	170	...	...	70	1	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14 Nagaland	Total	711	454	256	124	...	128	...
	Rural	182	140	42	...	...	102	...
	Urban	486	314	172	124	...	26	...
15 Orissa	Total	10,887	6,504	4,383	2,736	249	158	249
	Rural	6,440	3,901	2,539	1,710	119	60	78
	Urban	4,302	2,500	1,801	1,005	109	97	171
16 Punjab	Total	32,880	16,006	16,873	5,594	591	526	2,248
	Rural	11,256	5,707	5,549	2,467	235	130	580
	Urban	21,429	10,264	11,165	3,107	355	396	1,651
17 Rajasthan	Total	37,627	21,082	16,545	10,367	1,221	1,213	301
	Rural	20,246	12,168	8,078	6,782	815	400	55
	Urban	16,993	8,643	8,350	3,441	387	813	245
18 Sikkim	Total	538	301	237	103	65	...	...
	Rural	127	41	85	41	65	...	...
	Urban	391	260	132	62	...	...	...
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	43,324	24,302	19,022	10,403	1,341	724	449
	Rural	12,431	6,972	5,459	3,811	474	309	206
	Urban	27,042	14,984	12,058	6,592	867	415	242
20 Tripura	Total	1,278	939	339	278	32	447	25
	Rural	841	696	146	186	32	409	...
	Urban	311	198	112	92	...	17	25
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	188,884	116,207	72,677	62,992	4,399	2,940	2,347
	Rural	118,566	75,416	43,150	44,572	2,475	1,899	869
	Urban	68,509	39,726	28,783	17,932	1,819	1,004	1,458
22 West Bengal	Total	30,790	18,612	12,178	7,658	617	350	372
	Rural	7,473	4,912	2,561	2,188	213	73	59
	Urban	23,249	13,631	9,618	5,470	404	272	313
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	321	175	146	84	...	20	1
	Rural	166	88	79	29	...	...	...
	Urban	155	87	68	55	...	20	1
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	488	262	226	108	20	19	...
	Rural	343	201	142	87	...	...	...
	Urban	122	61	61	20	20	19	...

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
121	240	...	...	82	16	14 Nagaland
18	42	...	...	20	...	
103	156	...	...	62	16	
1,829	2,110	...	777	1,781	998	15 Orissa
839	1,222	...	511	1,292	609	
950	866	...	266	448	389	
5,062	6,400	138	3,963	4,686	3,672	16 Punjab
1,417	2,010	19	1,270	1,674	1,454	
3,645	4,284	120	2,674	2,997	2,201	
4,355	7,009	81	4,094	5,066	3,921	17 Rajasthan
2,141	3,393	81	1,959	2,764	1,856	
2,169	3,598	...	2,076	2,220	2,044	
129	132	...	20	69	20	18 Sikkim
...	...	...	20	...	...	
129	132	...	...	69	...	
4,719	8,303	86	3,256	8,369	5,672	19 Tamil Nadu
1,261	2,615	18	1,141	1,572	1,022	
3,459	5,689	68	2,115	4,451	3,146	
78	169	...	39	135	75	20 Tripura
34	92	...	21	67	...	
21	70	...	18	68	...	
25,863	36,694	162	12,241	24,250	16,995	21 Uttar Pradesh
14,752	23,382	81	6,276	14,112	10,148	
11,028	13,089	57	5,903	9,705	6,534	
4,339	5,828	60	2,558	6,204	2,803	22 West Bengal
871	1,278	...	506	1,781	505	
3,468	4,550	60	2,052	4,361	2,298	
						Union Territories
20	102	...	...	51	43	1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands
20	58	...	...	39	20	
...	44	...	...	12	23	
93	161	...	21	42	24	2 Arunachal Pradesh
93	121	...	21	21	...	
...	40	...	...	21	...	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3 Chandigarh	Total	9,283	5,248	4,035	949	30	128	50
	Rural	876	509	367	87	...	...	...
	Urban	8,203	4,552	3,651	862	30	109	50
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	104	68	36	26	...	...	...
	Rural	48	48	...	26	...	...	...
	Urban	55	19	36	...	...	...	...
5 Delhi	Total	26,059	12,749	13,310	4,808	403	723	872
	Rural	1,331	662	669	193	31	19	...
	Urban	24,593	12,066	12,527	4,595	373	704	872
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	2,659	1,211	1,448	582	98	...	52
	Rural	794	323	471	140	...	...	...
	Urban	1,866	888	978	443	98	...	52
7 Lakshadweep	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	170	106	65	42	18	19	...
	Rural	98	39	60	...	18	...	...
	Urban	72	67	5	42	...	19	...
9 Pondicherry	Total	3,504	1,924	1,580	546	84	61	94
	Rural	866	511	355	184	...	18	...
	Urban	2,371	1,351	1,021	342	66	43	38
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		56,265	35,247	21,018	8,885	764	839	419
C. Other countries		4,519	2,327	2,192	271	116	399	357
								(III) Duration of
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	14,638,968	7,495,798	7,143,171	3,144,404	424,510	985,379	335,095
	Rural	8,148,261	4,305,335	3,842,926	1,857,654	231,124	714,637	220,670
	Urban	6,438,861	3,163,794	3,275,067	1,275,066	191,424	268,049	113,913
I Within state of enumeration	Total	11,193,422	5,598,973	5,594,449	2,140,490	326,572	848,782	277,422
	Rural	6,481,617	3,320,531	3,161,086	1,280,340	187,336	648,724	197,056
	Urban	4,689,138	2,268,506	2,420,632	856,980	138,155	198,761	80,132
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	5,420,890	2,671,670	2,749,220	885,477	153,554	485,777	165,149
	Rural	3,749,109	1,875,096	1,874,013	619,255	105,219	427,510	133,485
	Urban	1,662,361	793,013	869,347	265,219	47,901	57,853	26,558

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
2,725	2,597	...	387	1,446	971	3 Chandigarh
242	312	...	19	181	36	
2,432	2,268	...	368	1,148	935	
...	19	...	17	41	...	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
...	...	...	...	22	...	
...	19	...	17	19	...	
3,717	5,635	24	3,511	3,477	2,889	5 Delhi
163	220	...	294	287	125	
3,553	5,390	24	3,173	3,190	2,719	
262	593	...	180	367	525	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
104	146	...	61	80	263	
158	447	...	119	287	262	
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 Lakshadweep
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	6	1	24	38	16	8 Mizoram
1	1	...	24	38	16	
5	5	1	...	...	...	
600	704	20	254	697	444	9 Pondicherry
190	126	...	124	119	106	
368	537	20	130	578	249	
5,244	5,559	84	2,233	20,196	12,044	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
587	664	42	184	1,028	871	**C. Other countries**
residence 1—4 years						
2,207,650	3,051,396	63,219	2,515,367	1,095,147	816,802	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
1,091,386	1,510,500	38,810	1,444,066	602,848	436,566	
1,109,208	1,532,188	24,098	1,063,027	487,374	374,516	
1,728,180	2,356,618	53,449	1,995,684	828,072	638,153	1 Within state of enumeration
877,209	1,202,919	34,500	1,213,970	479,759	359,805	
847,717	1,150,034	18,806	776,890	346,241	275,420	
836,867	1,101,101	30,752	1,004,088	432,796	325,328	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
511,033	681,075	22,448	731,374	294,851	217,861	
324,719	418,576	8,261	270,292	136,962	106,020	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 In other districts of state	Total	5,772,533	2,927,304	2,845,229	1,255,013	173,018	363,005	112,273
	Rural	2,732,508	1,445,435	1,287,073	661,085	82,117	221,214	58,571
	Urban	3,026,777	1,475,493	1,551,285	591,761	90,254	140,908	53,574
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	3,445,546	1,896,824	1,548,722	1,003,914	97,938	136,597	57,673
	Rural	1,666,644	984,804	681,840	577,314	43,789	65,913	23,614
	Urban	1,749,723	895,288	854,435	418,086	53,269	69,288	33,781
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	162,758	81,716	81,042	35,295	5,012	9,793	3,422
	Rural	79,274	40,994	38,280	18,888	2,384	3,664	1,358
	Urban	83,127	40,509	42,618	16,345	2,628	6,071	2,064
2 Assam	Total	38,242	20,921	17,321	7,245	1,050	2,711	1,267
	Rural	11,385	6,215	5,169	2,566	294	880	342
	Urban	25,766	14,131	11,635	4,500	718	1,691	905
3 Bihar	Total	304,423	203,028	101,394	121,955	6,865	12,904	2,803
	Rural	199,389	138,431	60,958	87,807	4,324	7,758	1,423
	Urban	98,662	60,318	38,344	31,921	2,464	4,696	1,360
4 Gujarat	Total	131,084	65,376	65,708	29,688	2,619	4,743	2,020
	Rural	62,411	32,697	29,714	15,843	1,084	2,321	757
	Urban	68,203	32,428	35,774	13,721	1,513	2,422	1,224
5 Haryana	Total	148,554	71,771	76,782	32,833	2,812	6,532	2,165
	Rural	71,224	36,698	34,526	18,259	1,100	4,123	907
	Urban	76,417	34,608	41,809	14,390	1,693	2,370	1,236
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	66,178	30,275	35,903	16,190	1,163	3,061	1,624
	Rural	42,278	16,967	25,311	9,653	717	1,677	771
	Urban	23,111	12,922	10,190	6,312	446	1,365	853
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	19,373	11,020	8,354	5,122	471	1,554	782
	Rural	4,158	2,648	1,510	1,901	103	222	303
	Urban	15,064	8,353	6,712	3,221	368	1,332	479
8 Karnataka	Total	195,001	97,996	97,005	47,388	8,006	7,402	3,030
	Rural	89,241	47,090	42,151	24,108	3,572	3,475	1,189
	Urban	105,166	50,768	54,399	23,219	4,434	3,926	1,841
9 Kerala	Total	204,559	119,397	85,162	74,552	12,961	8,779	6,838
	Rural	99,689	59,811	39,878	38,106	5,755	4,720	3,729
	Urban	103,039	58,473	44,566	35,784	7,010	3,984	3,109

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
891,313	1,255,517	22,697	991,596	395,276	312,825	2 In other districts of state
366,176	521,844	12,052	482,597	184,908	141,944	
522,998	731,458	10,546	506,598	209,280	169,401	
479,469	694,778	9,770	519,683	267,075	178,649	II States in India beyond
214,177	307,581	4,311	230,096	123,089	76,761	state of enumeration
261,490	382,153	5,291	286,137	141,133	99,096	
						States
23,615	36,397	620	26,830	12,394	9,381	1 Andhra Pradesh
11,391	17,602	282	12,728	6,769	4,208	
12,194	18,713	337	14,040	5,561	5,172	
6,202	9,119	77	3,578	4,686	2,308	2 Assam
1,276	2,288	...	1,500	1,493	745	
4,781	6,660	77	1,852	3,082	1,500	
38,297	50,264	461	28,637	29,412	12,825	3 Bihar
23,343	30,570	273	16,704	19,250	7,937	
14,166	18,797	187	11,495	9,347	4,228	
18,962	26,576	423	25,175	11,560	9,318	4 Gujarat
8,680	12,373	270	11,119	5,582	4,380	
10,176	14,141	153	13,958	5,957	4,937	
23,443	31,040	483	33,821	8,480	6,945	5 Haryana
10,093	14,697	205	14,670	4,017	3,151	
13,191	16,212	278	18,939	4,379	3,729	
7,568	10,049	87	20,845	3,370	2,221	6 Himachal Pradesh
3,929	4,847	42	17,690	1,666	1,286	
3,554	4,922	45	3,053	1,646	915	
2,758	4,301	41	1,934	1,544	865	7 Jammu & Kashmir
236	548	...	498	289	57	
2,522	3,688	41	1,389	1,236	787	
23,451	38,126	590	30,083	19,166	17,759	8 Karnataka
9,880	15,761	206	13,988	9,420	7,641	
13,551	22,365	384	16,057	9,687	9,701	
20,217	29,153	348	23,804	15,501	12,406	9 Kerala
9,383	13,371	124	11,561	7,479	5,461	
10,582	15,575	225	12,045	7,899	6,827	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	159,758	74,506	85,252	32,174	7,132	4,851	1,630
	Rural	74,143	37,165	36,978	17,110	4,377	1,976	577
	Urban	83,962	36,817	47,145	14,882	2,715	2,817	1,033
11 Maharashtra	Total	208,085	97,095	110,991	42,933	6,849	8,459	3,559
	Rural	63,080	29,697	33,383	15,452	2,205	1,843	846
	Urban	144,462	67,024	77,437	27,356	4,605	6,518	2,713
12 Manipur	Total	4,458	3,080	1,378	691	73	1,628	273
	Rural	1,594	1,068	526	321	20	526	87
	Urban	2,863	2,012	852	370	53	1,103	186
13 Meghalaya	Total	3,501	1,791	1,709	567	137	258	82
	Rural	384	220	164	58	42	39	...
	Urban	3,079	1,571	1,508	510	95	218	82
14 Nagaland	Total	2,737	1,684	1,053	577	46	491	56
	Rural	984	672	312	304	24	226	38
	Urban	1,347	750	597	169	1	226	18
15 Orissa	Total	60,514	35,468	25,046	19,081	1,368	2,334	1,113
	Rural	33,574	20,154	13,420	12,984	658	730	451
	Urban	25,782	14,593	11,189	5,729	671	1,506	622
16 Punjab	Total	137,803	65,625	72,179	28,628	3,430	4,017	4,131
	Rural	43,287	22,044	21,243	10,530	981	1,307	1,325
	Urban	93,316	43,097	50,219	17,784	2,429	2,676	2,806
17 Rajasthan	Total	186,682	99,364	87,318	51,648	5,366	7,708	2,232
	Rural	102,915	57,752	45,163	33,407	3,322	3,137	1,343
	Urban	82,681	40,994	41,686	17,929	2,022	4,537	850
18 Sikkim	Total	1,462	744	717	291	84	176	19
	Rural	421	209	212	61	28	57	19
	Urban	785	413	372	187	56	99	...
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	207,778	111,132	96,646	57,907	7,188	6,297	4,800
	Rural	74,811	42,160	32,651	23,562	2,475	2,539	1,694
	Urban	132,558	68,743	63,814	34,194	4,694	3,757	3,106
20 Tripura	Total	3,229	1,997	1,232	581	19	474	81
	Rural	1,197	843	354	314	19	111	...
	Urban	1,778	1,038	740	246	...	363	81
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	895,207	555,631	339,576	333,155	16,286	32,454	10,350
	Rural	563,824	366,404	197,420	233,891	8,597	21,995	5,544
	Urban	323,454	184,085	139,370	96,333	7,416	10,246	4,767

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
24,895	35,529	427	32,065	12,160	8,895	10 Madhya Pradesh
11,075	16,221	199	11,894	6,805	3,909	
13,642	19,081	228	19,956	5,249	4,360	
30,720	47,901	475	40,009	14,508	12,673	11 Maharashtra
8,563	13,327	155	13,415	3,684	3,590	
22,046	34,502	320	26,554	10,785	9,062	
430	554	...	302	331	175	12 Manipur
82	206	...	149	140	64	
348	348	...	154	191	111	
616	1,022	11	176	339	293	13 Meghalaya
82	121	...	1	41	...	
534	882	11	155	298	293	
314	691	...	113	302	147	14 Nagaland
63	86	...	81	79	83	
193	501	...	32	162	44	
7,823	12,667	55	7,408	6,174	2,491	15 Orissa
4,342	6,820	55	4,243	2,043	1,248	
3,311	5,581	...	3,093	4,047	1,222	
22,872	31,828	564	25,796	9,544	6,994	16 Punjab
7,143	9,481	57	7,377	3,007	2,079	
15,667	21,999	492	18,111	6,478	4,874	
25,039	36,168	722	34,356	14,247	9,198	17 Rajasthan
12,791	18,768	375	17,023	8,042	4,707	
12,080	17,295	347	17,092	6,102	4,428	
234	306	...	249	44	59	18 Sikkim
91	42	...	123	...	...	
83	160	...	125	44	31	
28,427	44,029	1,223	27,650	17,277	12,981	19 Tamil Nadu
9,541	14,038	615	10,350	5,903	4,095	
18,828	29,890	609	17,260	11,355	8,865	
420	558	...	296	521	277	20 Tripura
164	178	...	83	254	73	
182	282	...	193	246	184	
125,454	176,234	2,242	103,268	62,325	33,438	21 Uttar Pradesh
76,886	108,356	1,196	55,033	32,437	19,891	
47,495	66,670	954	47 376	29,055	13 140	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
22 West Bengal	Total	133,452	68,988	64,464	36,072	4,207	3,769	1,962
	Rural	30,796	17,105	13,691	9,300	1,002	1,097	469
	Urban	102,000	51,526	50,474	26,614	3,165	2,672	1,451
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	1,358	769	589	207	...	176	40
	Rural	390	218	172	80	...	60	20
	Urban	927	510	417	128	...	117	20
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	1,641	858	783	273	...	56	38
	Rural	709	357	352	148	...	18	38
	Urban	932	500	431	125	...	38	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	30,108	15,559	14,549	4,116	654	746	408
	Rural	1,803	862	940	372	127	103	57
	Urban	28,283	14,696	13,586	3,743	527	644	352
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	696	463	233	253	...	...	...
	Rural	202	128	74	106	...	...	...
	Urban	494	335	159	147	...	...	...
5 Delhi	Total	110,065	48,690	61,374	20,209	2,679	3,396	2,295
	Rural	6,859	3,294	3,566	1,294	148	665	154
	Urban	102,443	45,115	57,328	18,852	2,514	2,712	2,141
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	11,838	4,919	6,919	2,200	888	577	380
	Rural	3,099	1,306	1,793	446	301	181	59
	Urban	8,680	3,593	5,088	1,734	587	396	321
7 Lakshadweep	Total	186	104	82	22	...	38	63
	Rural	123	41	82	...	...	20	63
	Urban	64	64	...	22	...	18	...
8 Mizoram	Total	2,133	1,272	861	290	108	420	70
	Rural	709	406	303	78	108	196	7
	Urban	1,399	865	534	212	...	224	62
9 Pondicherry	Total	12,682	5,583	7,098	1,771	464	793	140
	Rural	2,690	1,147	1,543	364	21	249	43
	Urban	9,880	4,436	5,444	1,407	443	544	97
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		236,604	130,192	106,412	37,078	4,541	8,653	2,455
C. Other countries		13,962	7,424	6,538	1,368	675	2,319	772

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
17,997	28,989	452	22,602	10,698	6,704	22 West Bengal
3,171	5,117	131	5,955	3,407	1,148	
14,760	23,702	322	16,628	7,157	5,526	
						Union Territories
140	336	...	54	245	160	1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands
38	96	...	18	41	38	
81	240	...	36	184	122	
384	660	...	24	145	61	2 Arunachal Pradesh
111	272	...	...	80	43	
274	388	...	24	64	19	
7,370	8,938	22	1,917	3,305	2,631	3 Chandigarh
241	347	...	192	147	218	
7,128	8,569	22	1,725	3,159	2,413	
188	178	...	36	22	19	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
...	19	...	36	22	19	
188	159	...	...	...	...	
18,755	27,593	297	24,182	6,033	4,625	5 Delhi
949	1,108	41	1,987	346	169	
17,688	26,221	195	21,996	5,667	4,457	
1,157	2,875	20	1,690	965	1,087	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
333	490	20	659	326	285	
824	2,384	...	1,031	639	764	
21	...	..	...	23	19	7 Lakshadweep
21	...	...	...	...	19	
...	...	...	...	23	...	
359	468	...	40	202	174	8 Mizoram
74	119	...	20	58	48	
285	349	...	20	144	102	
1,337	2,230	130	2,742	1,553	1,522	9 Pondicherry
205	313	66	999	264	167	
1,132	1,876	64	1,744	1,288	1,283	
40,880	48,374	632	18,258	42,949	32,784	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
2,318	3,099	20	744	1,398	1,248	**C. Other countries**

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							(IV)	Duration of
A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	10,315,130	4,949,891	5,365,239	2,225,990	244,152	317,960	141,373
	Rural	5,877,649	2,909,991	2,967,658	1,403,444	134,237	217,612	84,842
	Urban	4,396,675	2,018,503	2,378,172	813,264	108,938	99,204	56,269
I Within state of enumeration	Total	7,712,374	3,539,911	4,172,463	1,452,880	184,005	254,204	111,775
	Rural	4,577,865	2,145,580	2,432,284	939,840	106,153	183,077	71,455
	Urban	3,115,879	1,386,491	1,729,388	510,749	77,265	70,678	40,164
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	3,665,741	1,612,854	2,052,887	569,460	85,109	120,444	56,459
	Rural	2,543,813	1,120,458	1,423,356	420,000	57,903	99,503	43,125
	Urban	1,113,481	489,081	624,400	148,823	26,958	20,821	13,238
2 In other districts of state	Total	4,046,633	1,927,057	2,119,576	883,420	98,896	133,760	55,316
	Rural	2,034,052	1,025,123	1,008,929	519,840	48,250	83,574	28,331
	Urban	2,002,398	897,410	1,104,988	361,926	50,307	49,857	26,926
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	2,602,756	1,409,980	1,192,776	773,110	60,147	63,755	29,598
	Rural	1,299,784	764,411	535,373	463,604	28,084	34,536	13,387
	Urban	1,280,796	632,013	648,784	302,515	31,672	28,526	16,105
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	131,897	63,473	68,424	29,995	3,148	4,068	2,151
	Rural	65,165	31,837	33,328	16,194	1,641	2,029	1,106
	Urban	66,398	31,358	35,041	13,619	1,507	2,039	1,046
2 Assam	Total	22,575	12,532	10,043	5,824	360	767	282
	Rural	8,823	4,737	4,086	2,494	131	234	141
	Urban	12,838	7,351	5,486	3,268	230	491	141
3 Bihar	Total	255,958	172,128	83,830	105,293	3,919	9,847	1,868
	Rural	171,776	120,032	51,744	77,630	2,594	5,921	1,073
	Urban	79,196	48,367	30,829	25,583	1,265	3,588	772
4 Gujarat	Total	112,118	52,779	59,338	22,728	1,495	3,768	1,737
	Rural	55,828	27,655	28,173	12,994	690	2,097	1,028
	Urban	55,922	24,980	30,942	9,714	804	1,651	709
5 Haryana	Total	122,661	56,214	66,448	25,839	1,814	2,029	1,345
	Rural	61,243	29,788	31,455	14,609	726	1,165	543
	Urban	60,512	26,041	34,472	11,122	1,088	864	802

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Last residence*
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
residence 5—9 years						
1,532,132	2,035,914	51,042	2,331,749	822,767	612,052	**A. Last residence elsewhere in India**
793,289	1,066,710	31,923	1,357,261	463,723	324,608	
732,500	961,971	18,881	967,444	354,654	283,551	
1,173,486	1,539,167	42,336	1,862,973	617,004	474,543	I Within state of enumeration
630,276	841,175	28,176	1,152,848	364,212	260,652	
540,579	694,559	14,005	705,912	250,480	211,488	
580,609	716,331	25,020	947,659	317,320	247,329	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
365,912	462,108	18,803	701,681	216,240	158,539	
213,632	252,992	6,123	243,656	99,682	87,557	
592,877	822,836	17,316	915,314	299,684	227,215	2 In other districts of state
264,364	379,067	9,374	451,167	147,972	102,114	
326,947	441,568	7,882	462,255	150,798	123,931	
358,647	496,747	8,706	468,776	205,762	137,509	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
163,013	225,535	3,747	204,412	99,511	63,956	
191,921	267,411	4,876	261,533	104,174	72,063	
						States
18,040	27,838	475	27,033	10,894	8,254	1 Andhra Pradesh
8,615	13,758	235	13,446	4,764	3,378	
9,366	14,050	240	13,586	6,093	4,851	
3,380	4,759	124	3,390	2,438	1,252	2 Assam
1,230	1,947	40	1,440	739	428	
1,947	2,561	41	1,826	1,604	729	
28,656	37,031	695	30,761	27,628	10,250	3 Bihar
17,403	22,640	453	18,962	18,625	6,474	
10,557	13,841	241	11,425	8,398	3,526	
15,319	22,492	236	24,828	10,728	8,786	4 Gujarat
7,018	10,569	83	11,867	5,463	4,018	
8,235	11,861	154	12,877	5,227	4,690	
19,411	25,701	427	30,347	8,508	7,241	5 Haryana
9,079	11,383	69	14,626	4,867	4,177	
10,177	14,176	358	15,443	3,519	2,964	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	39,519	22,845	16,674	16,807	472	783	196
	Rural	26,203	15,575	10,628	12,577	192	389	82
	Urban	12,879	7,004	5,874	4,035	280	395	114
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	9,577	4,743	4,834	2,246	156	265	270
	Rural	2,412	1,351	1,061	737	88	39	21
	Urban	6,976	3,310	3,666	1,487	68	226	229
8 Karnataka	Total	152,762	74,273	78,489	34,716	5,168	3,458	2,080
	Rural	72,886	36,883	36,003	18,825	2,353	1,710	1,095
	Urban	79,751	37,349	42,402	15,871	2,815	1,747	985
9 Kerala	Total	142,307	79,290	63,017	50,079	7,327	2,702	2,117
	Rural	64,836	37,040	27,796	24,867	3,195	1,058	893
	Urban	76,553	41,641	34,912	24,780	4,093	1,605	1,224
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	109,951	47,442	62,509	19,413	2,658	2,237	1,041
	Rural	48,311	21,846	26,465	9,668	1,560	957	379
	Urban	61,052	25,389	35,664	9,684	1,098	1,280	662
11 Maharashtra	Total	159,975	73,075	86,900	33,646	5,043	2,705	1,914
	Rural	53,189	25,226	27,963	13,298	2,116	874	609
	Urban	106,687	47,809	58,879	20,328	2,926	1,831	1,305
12 Manipur	Total	1,809	1,045	763	370	7	198	...
	Rural	539	343	196	196	...	1	...
	Urban	1,228	661	567	174	7	178	...
13 Meghalaya	Total	3,240	1,750	1,490	807	138	59	57
	Rural	262	158	104	65	...	...	...
	Urban	2,937	1,551	1,386	720	138	59	57
14 Nagaland	Total	1,137	554	583	241	52	26	...
	Rural	383	231	152	93	...	26	...
	Urban	712	302	410	148	52	...	...
15 Orissa	Total	49,902	29,831	20,070	18,332	1,575	1,170	544
	Rural	31,918	19,361	12,557	13,642	1,063	701	205
	Urban	17,169	9,915	7,254	4,336	491	451	320
16 Punjab	Total	113,959	53,529	60,431	24,582	2,426	1,438	890
	Rural	36,091	17,512	18,579	8,775	739	510	262
	Urban	76,878	35,410	41,468	15,414	1,687	908	607
17 Rajasthan	Total	166,814	87,078	79,736	44,850	3,988	3,693	1,973
	Rural	96,727	54,256	42,471	29,696	2,488	2,316	1,121
	Urban	68,749	32,204	36,546	14,855	1,480	1,357	829

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
3,475	5,373	104	4,718	1,676	5,914	6 Himachal Pradesh
1,749	2,684	84	2,372	776	5,298	
1,676	2,589	20	2,276	880	616	
1,578	2,118	21	1,934	633	357	7 Jammu & Kashmir
393	344	...	522	181	86	
1,123	1,688	21	1,412	453	270	
20,105	26,910	527	29,529	15,467	14,802	8 Karnataka
8,888	12,428	196	13,100	7,264	7,028	
11,196	14,482	332	16,366	8,203	7,754	
14,807	21,881	499	23,764	11,203	7,928	9 Kerala
5,785	8,915	120	11,496	5,210	3,297	
8,961	12,861	379	12,157	5,916	4,578	
16,048	23,145	253	28,816	9,491	6,849	10 Madhya Pradesh
6,370	9,888	196	11,644	4,655	2,993	
9,594	13,088	58	17,114	4,774	3,701	
23,747	36,512	375	33,996	12,601	9,435	11 Maharashtra
7,340	11,490	101	10,542	3,614	3,205	
16,388	25,004	274	23,454	8,988	6,189	
234	498	...	187	243	71	12 Manipur
66	94	...	81	80	22	
168	404	...	106	140	50	
795	981	...	180	89	134	13 Meghalaya
92	67	...	20	...	18	
682	914	...	160	89	116	
226	352	...	158	60	20	14 Nagaland
93	108	...	23	19	20	
112	224	...	135	41	...	
5,595	8,634	125	7,580	4,608	1,738	15 Orissa
3,349	5,514	83	4,683	1,586	1,092	
2,121	3,054	42	2,763	2,966	626	
20,001	26,566	366	25,325	7,142	5,224	16 Punjab
5,734	8,381	81	7,724	2,412	1,473	
14,150	17,960	286	17,525	4,652	3,690	
25,658	32,422	583	33,329	12,294	8,024	17 Rajasthan
14,951	17,978	279	16,814	7,013	4,069	
10,587	14,168	283	16,242	5,121	3,827	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 Sikkim	Total	752	348	403	243	...	...	...
	Rural	147	61	86	43	...	...	...
	Urban	554	287	267	200	...	...	...
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	137,841	71,383	66,458	37,946	4,232	2,114	2,043
	Rural	50,105	26,503	23,602	15,135	1,514	857	737
	Urban	87,506	44,800	42,707	22,791	2,698	1,257	1,306
20 Tripura	Total	2,236	979	1,257	312	60	80	101
	Rural	649	303	346	101	20	38	19
	Urban	1,498	656	842	191	40	41	83
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	657,685	409,135	248,550	255,676	10,809	18,182	6,296
	Rural	411,275	273,448	137,827	181,783	5,707	12,653	3,518
	Urban	238,618	130,810	107,808	71,358	4,893	5,392	2,777
22 West Bengal	Total	108,222	53,541	54,681	26,379	2,559	2,290	1,392
	Rural	29,762	15,679	14,083	8,020	845	675	343
	Urban	78,174	37,717	40,456	18,275	1,693	1,595	1,050
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	908	513	395	186	...	...	45
	Rural	204	100	104	42	...	...	25
	Urban	641	371	271	144	...	...	20
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	389	226	163	152	...	...	...
	Rural	247	160	87	86	...	...	...
	Urban	142	66	76	66	...	...	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	9,987	5,072	4,914	1,947	498	110	107
	Rural	1,080	554	526	358	61	18	...
	Urban	8,813	4,469	4,345	1,589	436	92	107
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	287	169	118	98	...	...	...
	Rural	129	81	48	53	...	...	...
	Urban	158	88	70	45	...	...	...
5 Delhi	Total	69,629	27,821	41,808	11,547	1,615	1,108	840
	Rural	4,772	1,621	3,151	785	156	20	72
	Urban	64,434	25,966	38,467	10,699	1,459	1,069	768
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	9,355	4,324	5,031	1,840	422	330	82
	Rural	2,603	1,185	1,417	547	143	144	...
	Urban	6,753	3,139	3,614	1,293	279	186	82

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
82	131	...	211	24	62	18 Sikkim
19	...	...	86	...	...	
63	103	...	102	24	62	
18,642	28,790	1,127	22,772	11,555	8,621	19 Tamil Nadu
6,214	9,635	552	8,778	3,744	2,938	
12,407	19,114	574	13,969	7,770	5,620	
371	484	...	337	217	275	20 Tripura
86	137	...	93	78	78	
285	325	...	222	139	173	
91,024	119,891	1,777	89,624	42,475	21,931	21 Uttar Pradesh
53,341	69,975	945	46,634	24,727	11,993	
36,070	48,414	813	42,050	17,176	9,675	
15,558	23,045	414	23,347	8,900	4,338	22 West Bengal
3,813	5,582	82	6,184	3,089	1,130	
11,705	17,402	332	17,104	5,810	3,208	
						Union Territories
185	187	...	100	141	64	1 Andaman & Nicobar
21	20	...	59	37	...	Islands
165	166	...	40	62	44	
21	60	...	64	53	39	2 Arunachal Pradesh
21	42	...	25	53	20	
...	18	...	39	...	19	
1,718	2,125	16	1,215	1,281	969	3 Chandigarh
98	109	...	271	80	85	
1,571	2,016	16	926	1,200	859	
49	71	...	29	22	17	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
27	48	...	...	...	...	
21	24	...	29	22	17	
11,087	15,395	366	20,731	3,713	3,227	5 Delhi
590	933	40	1,685	186	304	
10,396	14,438	325	18,948	3,478	2,854	
1,431	1,953	22	1,887	701	688	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
328	515	22	560	144	200	
1,103	1,438	...	1,327	557	489	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 Lakshadweep	Total	20	...	20	...	...	...	...
	Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Urban	20	...	20	...	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	753	270	483	12	23	26	22
	Rural	374	164	210	11	...	26	...
	Urban	379	106	273	1	23	...	22
9 Pondicherry	Total	8,531	3,617	4,914	1,002	185	304	204
	Rural	1,843	719	1,123	278	62	80	114
	Urban	6,668	2,898	3,770	724	123	224	90
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		230,982	119,799	111,182	28,530	3,126	3,478	1,530
C. Other countries		9,567	4,489	5,077	1,035	237	494	519

(V) Duration of residence

A. Last residence elsewhere in India	Total	26,777,091	12,281,834	14,495,257	6,345,145	492,871	438,049	173,321
	Rural	16,103,864	7,446,548	8,657,316	4,087,148	278,796	268,511	91,698
	Urban	10,542,869	4,765,439	5,777,430	2,225,313	211,708	167,745	80,982
I Within state of enumeration	Total	19,514,654	8,226,377	11,288,277	3,872,472	346,554	319,693	125,492
	Rural	12,424,302	5,244,199	7,180,103	2,614,209	209,395	209,289	72,241
	Urban	7,027,062	2,953,784	4,073,278	1,248,964	136,165	109,528	52,736
1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Total	9,578,791	3,628,905	5,949,886	1,475,886	156,159	130,751	56,250
	Rural	7,130,492	2,675,324	4,455,168	1,133,475	113,748	97,299	37,210
	Urban	2,427,263	945,839	1,481,425	340,295	42,110	33,326	18,941
2 In other districts of state	Total	9,935,863	4,597,472	5,338,391	2,396,586	190,395	188,942	69,242
	Rural	5,293,810	2,568,875	2,724,935	1,480,734	95,647	111,989	35,031
	Urban	4,599,799	2,007,946	2,591,854	908,668	94,055	76,202	33,795
II States in India beyond state of enumeration	Total	7,262,437	4,055,457	3,206,981	2,472,673	146,318	118,356	47,829
	Rural	3,679,561	2,202,349	1,477,213	1,472,939	69,401	59,223	19,457
	Urban	3,515,807	1,811,655	1,704,152	976,350	75,543	58,217	28,246
States								
1 Andhra Pradesh	Total	400,111	207,737	192,373	121,862	9,066	4,559	2,958
	Rural	216,167	118,082	98,085	73,824	4,948	2,089	1,437
	Urban	182,688	88,985	93,703	47,619	4,118	2,470	1,521

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
...	20	...	...	...	...	7 Lakshadweep
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	20	...	...	...	...	
181	201	26	190	25	48	8 Mizoram
76	138	26	24	25	48	
105	63	...	165	...	...	
1,214	1,180	148	2,396	950	949	9 Pondicherry
224	214	60	651	78	82	
989	946	88	1,745	873	867	
40,742	47,306	414	23,232	46,635	35,989	B. Countries in Asia beyond India
1,696	2,404	18	880	1,246	1,037	C. Other countries
10 years and above						
3,055,620	3,627,140	169,553	8,925,469	2,273,467	1,276,456	A. Last residence elsewhere in India
1,651,267	1,965,938	108,351	5,635,733	1,331,271	685,151	
1,387,051	1,643,012	60,593	3,262,184	924,737	579,545	
2,220,662	2,544,212	143,003	7,304,985	1,670,548	967,034	I Within state of enumeration
1,294,793	1,494,175	96,125	4,853,546	1,029,783	550,746	
916,954	1,040,668	46,617	2,434,558	631,722	409,153	
1,053,515	1,110,480	89,814	4,130,414	878,938	496,583	1 Elsewhere in district of enumeration
754,125	794,636	65,700	3,173,966	624,725	335,609	
296,988	313,202	24,004	948,349	251,224	158,822	
1,167,147	1 433,732	53,188	3,174,571	791,610	470,451	2 In other districts of state
540,668	699,540	30,425	1,679,580	405,059	215,137	
619,965	727,465	22,613	1,486,208	380,498	250,330	
834,958	1,082,928	26,551	1,620,484	602,919	309,422	II States in India beyond state of enumeration
356,474	471,763	12,226	782,186	301,488	134,405	
470,097	602,344	13,976	827,626	293,015	170,392	
						States
47,243	67,855	1,595	92,675	32,479	19,820	1 Andhra Pradesh
24,283	33,744	663	48,725	17,224	9,230	
22,844	33,875	912	43,643	15,140	10,545	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 Assam	Total	49,582	26,650	22,931	10,944	676	1,340	684
	Rural	19,218	10,675	8,544	4,306	166	590	281
	Urban	27,542	14,406	13,136	6,082	490	670	325
3 Bihar	Total	737,248	508,029	229,219	356,592	11,070	12,168	2,249
	Rural	496,288	354,752	141,536	258,548	7,572	7,640	1,053
	Urban	221,445	139,131	82,313	89,211	3,156	4,083	1,196
4 Gujarat	Total	514,049	273,058	240,991	128,788	6,353	17,953	5,666
	Rural	270,551	148,955	121,596	76,681	2,962	9,229	2,450
	Urban	241,735	123,130	118,605	51,511	3,352	8,715	3,216
5 Haryana	Total	327,868	159,508	168,360	86,852	5,234	3,709	2,034
	Rural	163,446	80,323	83,123	47,711	2,328	1,929	844
	Urban	161,529	77,934	83,595	38,644	2,868	1,718	1,166
6 Himachal Pradesh	Total	136,274	58,876	77,398	40,809	1,435	1,007	486
	Rural	86,658	33,721	52,937	26,902	656	534	337
	Urban	47,720	24,037	23,683	13,337	759	453	149
7 Jammu & Kashmir	Total	26,008	13,521	12,487	6,953	520	195	191
	Rural	7,188	3,994	3,195	2,235	92	76	53
	Urban	18,350	9,343	9,008	4,615	408	119	138
8 Karnataka	Total	442,232	227,227	215,006	121,552	9,357	10,588	4,125
	Rural	204,015	108,808	95,207	59,824	3,983	4,596	1,750
	Urban	237,768	118,241	119,526	61,667	5,355	5,992	2,375
9 Kerala	Total	346,964	203,788	143,176	140,623	11,771	4,405	2,895
	Rural	158,365	95,365	62,999	67,606	5,443	1,967	1,107
	Urban	186,737	107,241	79,495	72,126	6,210	2,419	1,788
10 Madhya Pradesh	Total	285,648	121,722	163,925	55,490	5,409	2,966	1,353
	Rural	126,721	56,770	69,951	27,177	2,663	1,474	350
	Urban	157,437	64,220	93,217	27,848	2,725	1,472	1,003
11 Maharashtra	Total	397,411	188,175	209,236	100,052	12,756	3,826	2,408
	Rural	141,045	68,086	72,959	42,263	5,622	1,138	741
	Urban	255,730	119,739	135,991	57,643	7,096	2,688	1,666
12 Manipur	Total	4,476	2,517	1,959	1,070	19	125	42
	Rural	1,413	803	610	453	19	62	22
	Urban	2,613	1,460	1,153	594	...	64	20

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration

Family moved		Marriage		Others		Last residence
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
9,102	10,899	170	7,911	5,095	2,762	2 Assam
3,934	3,775	86	3,191	1,758	1,131	
4,591	6,522	84	4,367	2,978	1,432	
62,031	75,186	2,510	114,739	74,728	25,975	3 Bihar
35,639	45,340	1,609	71,720	51,316	15,851	
24,487	28,202	782	40,720	20,569	9,039	
64,749	82,346	1,388	114,461	60,180	32,166	4 Gujarat
32,419	41,958	578	58,648	30,048	15,578	
32,165	40,125	810	55,362	29,929	16,550	
47,875	55,137	1,255	94,656	19,817	11,300	5 Haryana
20,838	24,058	735	50,956	9,110	4,936	
26,673	30,570	499	42,955	10,400	6,035	
11,478	16,894	298	55,324	5,285	3,259	6 Himachal Pradesh
4,175	6,668	76	43,966	2,034	1,310	
7,087	10,008	202	10,930	2,959	1,838	
3,684	4,918	128	5,599	2,561	1,259	7 Jammu & Kashmir
897	1,114	...	1,664	787	272	
2,725	3,679	128	3,835	1,755	947	
48,433	65,318	1,543	104,527	45,111	31,679	8 Karnataka
21,038	28,404	845	46,262	22,505	14,808	
27,306	36,782	698	58,164	22,579	16,851	
32,160	48,278	1,123	65,252	25,477	14,979	9 Kerala
14,049	20,380	414	29,896	11,330	6,172	
18,051	27,641	709	35,148	13,936	8,708	
31,495	41,103	919	98,653	30,852	17,407	10 Madhya Pradesh
11,494	15,108	373	42,996	16,252	8,833	
19,858	25,707	546	55,302	14,495	8,480	
53,007	72,436	1,484	101,996	29,806	19,640	11 Maharashtra
14,789	21,627	554	38,838	9,341	6,130	
38,162	50,708	908	63,076	20,339	13,444	
736	831	...	849	585	218	12 Manipur
124	176	...	341	166	51	
531	585	...	402	271	147	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason: Employment		Reason: Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13 Meghalaya	Total	3,767	1,994	1 774	815	83	110	84
	Rural	501	278	223	119	21	11	...
	Urban	2,703	1,339	1,364	590	62	78	84
14 Nagaland	Total	1,324	770	553	345	44	43	1
	Rural	453	297	156	132	1	...	...
	Urban	805	452	353	213	43	43	1
15 Orissa	Total	141,581	90,903	50,677	65,516	4,076	1,931	488
	Rural	95,258	63,204	32,054	48,494	3,057	1,142	200
	Urban	44,055	25,952	18,103	15,717	946	748	288
16 Punjab	Total	438,235	230,260	207,975	116,951	9,418	5,433	2,705
	Rural	153,232	83,653	69,579	47,984	2,783	1 816	886
	Urban	280,664	144,081	136,583	67,887	6,462	3,617	1,819
17 Rajasthan	Total	495,471	266,064	229,407	145,457	9,714	8,578	2,481
	Rural	280,999	158,999	122,000	93,298	5,317	4,769	1,213
	Urban	210,151	104,769	105,383	50,997	4,334	3,769	1,268
18 Sikkim	Total	1,688	781	907	368	44	43	121
	Rural	783	369	414	204	...	21	81
	Urban	736	347	389	144	44	23	41
19 Tamil Nadu	Total	403,462	211,006	192,456	120,862	10,624	5,485	3,585
	Rural	159,070	84,961	74,109	51,393	4,319	2,009	1,218
	Urban	243,686	125,735	117,951	69,280	6,306	3,475	2,367
20 Tripura	Total	7,927	4,317	3,610	1,822	141	99	42
	Rural	3,113	1,621	1,492	550	37	40	...
	Urban	4,362	2,424	1,939	1,171	85	60	42
21 Uttar Pradesh	Total	1,592,889	1,017,338	575,551	722,320	27,556	24,061	8,064
	Rural	971,319	666,914	304,405	507,968	14,755	15,417	4,162
	Urban	604,948	340,171	264,777	208,443	12,459	8,483	3,880
22 West Bengal	Total	264,631	135,197	129,433	75,241	5,671	4,487	2,272
	Rural	77,158	41,373	35,786	24,066	1,797	1,193	603
	Urban	186,784	93,497	93,287	50,972	3,861	3,294	1,669
Union Territories								
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	1,460	689	771	231	...	17	39
	Rural	527	185	341	83	...	17	19
	Urban	908	504	404	148	...	...	20

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
675	1,003	...	473	394	131	13 Meghalaya
41	88	...	114	107	...	
491	773	...	339	180	106	
212	205	...	214	170	89	14 Nagaland
82	60	...	48	83	46	
130	145	...	121	66	43	
13,115	18,348	612	24,334	9,730	3,432	15 Orissa
7,556	11,809	412	15,091	5,599	1,898	
5,431	6,440	200	9,061	3,856	1,369	
73,169	94,044	1,163	83,178	33,544	18,630	16 Punjab
22,283	28,393	306	31,540	11,265	5,976	
49,888	64,984	839	50,952	21,850	12,367	
64,620	66,687	1,558	131,049	45,852	19,477	17 Rajasthan
34,305	35,036	769	70,410	25,858	10,025	
29,666	31,048	789	59,823	19,548	8,909	
272	317	...	324	98	101	18 Sikkim
86	130	...	164	58	40	
141	104	...	140	40	61	
49,242	69,103	3,188	89,085	32,230	20,059	19 Tamil Nadu
18,102	25,716	1,355	36,431	12,101	6,426	
31,094	43,176	1,833	52,534	20,053	13,569	
960	1,453	...	1,290	1,435	684	20 Tripura
392	572	...	502	639	382	
548	821	...	730	645	262	
157,117	205,189	5,156	292,466	108,684	42,276	21 Uttar Pradesh
78,027	110,205	2,693	154,839	62,809	20,446	
76,969	92,875	2,354	134,907	43,922	20,656	
32,892	44,675	1,178	66,888	21,399	9,928	22 West Bengal
7,841	10,229	440	20,940	7,833	2,217	
25,010	34,289	738	45,850	13,484	7,617	
						Union Territories
358	242	...	309	84	181	1 Andaman & Nicobar
62	57	...	204	24	61	Islands
296	185	...	105	60	94	

D-3 MIGRANTS BY SEX, PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Last residence	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total migrants			Reason			
					Employment		Education	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 Arunachal Pradesh	Total	532	278	253	140	45	...	...
	Rural	254	127	127	40	21	...	...
	Urban	257	130	126	79	24	...	...
3 Chandigarh	Total	10,744	5,261	5,483	2,258	270	146	100
	Rural	1,914	792	1,122	342	...	44	63
	Urban	8,731	4,390	4,342	1,895	270	102	37
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	1,017	559	458	298	...	21	22
	Rural	331	236	95	189	...	...	...
	Urban	665	302	363	109	...	21	22
5 Delhi	Total	130,183	54,545	75,638	24,269	2,532	1,595	1,535
	Rural	10,278	3,910	6,368	2,049	162	72	105
	Urban	118,733	50,109	68,625	22,112	2,352	1,523	1,429
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	67,850	32,020	35,830	18,338	2,037	3,186	1,024
	Rural	23,999	11,701	12,298	6,938	594	1,298	433
	Urban	43,816	20,319	23,497	11,400	1,443	1,888	590
7 Lakshadweep	Total	139	81	57	58	...	...	...
	Rural	60	60	...	37	...	...	...
	Urban	79	21	57	21	...	...	...
8 Mizoram	Total	1,557	772	786	309	...	8	30
	Rural	1,220	551	668	115	...	8	30
	Urban	338	221	117	195	...	...	...
9 Pondicherry	Total	30,109	11,811	18,298	5,489	397	272	146
	Rural	8,017	2,785	5,232	1,410	83	41	19
	Urban	22,092	9,026	13,066	4,079	315	232	127
B. Countries in Asia beyond India		2,434,773	1,330,035	1,104,738	177,741	17,409	18,472	9,222
C. Other countries		24,422	11,531	12,892	2,527	678	568	491

DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND REASON FOR MIGRATION—URBAN

for migration						
Family moved		Marriage		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Last residence
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
78	85	...	123	60	...	2 Arunachal Pradesh
43	43	...	63	44	...	
35	42	...	60	17	...	
2,041	2,309	69	2,018	747	787	3 Chandigarh
305	361	23	498	78	200	
1,698	1,947	47	1,520	649	568	
129	143	...	213	111	81	4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
...	21	...	55	47	19	
107	122	...	159	64	61	
19,234	22,428	643	43,497	8,804	5,647	5 Delhi
874	1,222	79	4,620	836	258	
18,059	20,960	545	38,537	7,870	5,345	
5,688	11,110	85	16,599	4,723	5,062	6 Goa, Daman & Diu
1,897	3,957	65	5,794	1,503	1,521	
3,791	7,153	20	10,769	3,220	3,541	
23	...	...	57	...	...	7 Lakshadweep
23	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	57	...	...	
271	587	28	101	156	68	8 Mizoram
245	503	28	68	156	68	
26	84	...	33	...	...	
2,869	3,801	457	11,626	2,724	2,327	9 Pondicherry
631	1,009	122	3,602	581	519	
2,238	2,792	335	8,025	2,143	1,808	
514,609	471,008	5,966	183,880	613,247	423,219	**B. Countries in Asia beyond India**
4,320	5,904	147	3,493	3,968	2,326	**C. Other countries**

D-4 MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, NON-WORKERS, THOSE REPORTING "EMPLOYMENT" AS REASON FOR MIGRATION

Age group	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total							
		Literates		Illiterates		Main workers		Marginal workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Ages	Total	13,618,786	1,137,376	5,847,152	1,633,349	17,772,492	1,216,056	130,123	98,544
	Rural	8,485,796	607,192	4,677,093	1,283,078	12,044,821	845,506	92,675	84,588
	Urban	4,826,423	507,225	1,020,824	316,511	5,323,021	351,641	34,138	12,693
0—14	Total	231,056	140,945	348,471	270,907	193,949	65,626	5,053	7,129
	Rural	156,044	84,119	274,215	206,879	160,362	52,338	4,350	6,357
	Urban	72,544	56,153	69,954	61,214	29,438	12,488	607	730
15—19	Total	497,984	96,314	368,663	117,469	707,451	98,526	13,312	9,316
	Rural	356,757	56,606	298,030	96,583	544,118	77,197	9,826	8,243
	Urban	133,068	38,780	59,171	18,810	146,266	19,880	3,073	1,022
20—24	Total	1,419,217	165,055	513,574	150,759	1,776,058	156,751	21,982	11,159
	Rural	983,608	90,662	407,725	121,854	1,281,958	107,345	16,415	9,576
	Urban	417,263	72,555	90,199	25,672	462,887	47,344	5,018	1,448
25—29	Total	2,141,946	197,729	618,006	164,373	2,676,546	187,015	17,275	13,433
	Rural	1,405,602	105,905	494,726	131,527	1,842,327	121,733	12,610	11,339
	Urban	712,103	89,985	106,805	29,855	795,258	63,150	4,337	2,028
30+	Total	9,320,297	536,620	3,996,450	929,213	12,408,970	707,478	72,440	57,484
	Rural	5,578,284	269,626	3,200,859	725,721	8,209,448	486,594	49,455	49,050
	Urban	3,488,747	249,327	694,284	180,844	3,886,365	208,432	21,061	7,465
A.N.S.	Total	8,286	713	1,988	629	9,518	660	61	23
	Rural	5,502	273	1,538	514	6,607	298	19	23
	Urban	2,699	424	411	115	2,807	346	42	...

Note : 1. 'Total' includes unspecified durations of residence.

2. 'Total' in col. 2 includes unspecified status of last residence.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

SEEKING/AVAILABLE FOR WORK AND LITERACY AMONG MIGRANTS BY AGE, SEX AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE—TOTAL

Total				Duration of residence							
				Less than 1 year							
Non-workers		Seeking/available for work		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers		Rural or urban status of last residence	Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
1,563,323	1,456,124	340,834	71,678	1,443,418	209,136	29,558	21,364	118,926	127,324	Total	All Ages
1,025,393	960,177	239,799	46,590	991,974	164,835	21,686	19,051	87,844	89,361	Rural	
490,089	459,401	91,622	23,201	417,761	42,158	7,179	2,172	29,818	35,740	Urban	
380,525	339,097	10,303	5,076	47,353	20,760	2,207	2,911	61,121	59,806	Total	0—14
265,547	232,305	7,880	4,177	40,434	17,300	1,903	2,631	46,378	45,774	Rural	
112,453	104,149	2,243	829	5,878	3,255	246	280	14,430	13,575	Urban	
145,884	105,941	57,084	12,727	143,361	32,539	4,999	3,462	17,095	11,503	Total	15—19
100,844	67,749	42,743	8,425	112,951	27,190	3,749	3,149	13,274	8,268	Rural	
42,901	36,688	13,284	4,071	24,847	5,023	1,121	313	3,667	3,079	Urban	
134,751	147,903	96,482	16,223	279,002	43,502	8,871	3,828	18,071	15,679	Total	20—24
92,959	95,595	68,608	9,390	196,740	32,616	6,378	3,299	12,884	9,666	Rural	
39,557	49,435	26,046	6,421	75,331	10,494	2,295	474	5,038	5,609	Urban	
66,132	161,654	59,063	14,404	291,626	34,695	5,565	3,113	7,551	12,024	Total	25—29
45,391	104,359	41,658	8,783	193,794	25,774	3,780	2,682	5,285	7,337	Rural	
19,312	54,662	16,024	5,308	91,738	8,531	1,685	412	2,121	4,467	Urban	
835,337	700,871	117,792	23,234	681,278	77,543	7,916	8,048	15,088	28,230	Total	30+
520,239	459,703	78,853	15,802	447,549	61,914	5,876	7,290	10,023	18,258	Rural	
275,605	214,273	33,991	6,572	219,676	14,798	1,831	694	4,560	8,985	Urban	
694	659	111	13	797	96	...	...	...	82	Total	A.N.S.
413	466	58	13	505	41	...	...	...	58	Rural	
262	193	34	...	292	55	...	...	...	24	Urban	

D-4 MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, NON-WORKERS, THOSE REPORTING "EMPLOYMENT" AS REASON FOR MIGRATION

Age group	Rural or urban status of last residence	Duration of: Less than 1 year — Seeking/available for work		1—4 years — Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers		Seeking/available for work	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
All Ages	Total	53,343	11,139	4,897,976	402,645	31,401	26,151	396,661	484,245	113,653	24,987
	Rural	39,642	7,722	3,211,320	269,791	23,760	22,087	272,308	313,650	83,278	16,025
	Urban	12,836	3,231	1,612,256	127,303	6,641	3,725	119,367	163,170	28,173	8,248
0—14	Total	2,547	1,317	107,105	32,673	1,783	2,785	186,250	163,555	4,230	2,383
	Rural	1,962	1,075	88,232	24,967	1,528	2,456	128,327	108,997	3,257	2,005
	Urban	585	243	16,642	7,222	217	287	56,815	53,320	847	308
15—19	Total	13,018	2,392	365,331	42,725	5,415	3,520	63,525	45,334	25,702	5,092
	Rural	10,357	1,839	278,876	31,958	4,111	3,160	45,662	30,523	19,917	3,726
	Urban	2,453	513	78,462	9,968	1,126	338	17,181	14,382	5,428	1,291
20—24	Total	19,258	3,295	852,105	75,239	8,034	4,396	60,048	72,437	41,629	6,508
	Rural	14,069	1,994	608,422	48,372	6,308	3,726	43,537	47,133	31,202	3,776
	Urban	4,933	1,257	230,649	25,842	1,516	608	15,705	24,106	9,920	2,495
25—29	Total	9,834	2,082	1,060,708	80,755	5,498	4,425	24,672	64,660	21,828	5,766
	Rural	6,938	1,271	694,162	49,357	4,131	3,594	17,427	39,971	15,652	3,298
	Urban	2,719	758	353,363	30,751	1,197	787	6,904	23,667	5,751	2,351
30+	Total	8,685	2,052	2,509,040	171,067	10,671	11,026	61,840	137,859	20,245	5,239
	Rural	6,316	1,544	1,539,269	115,072	7,682	9,151	37,151	86,750	13,230	3,221
	Urban	2,146	460	931,853	53,401	2,586	1,705	22,640	47,571	6,227	1,802
A.N.S.	Total	...	...	3,686	185	...	...	326	399	19	...
	Rural	...	...	2,358	64	...	...	204	275	19	...
	Urban	...	...	1,288	120	...	...	122	124	...	...

SEEKING/AVAILABLE FOR WORK AND LITERACY AMONG MIGRANTS BY AGE, SEX AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE—TOTAL

residence

5 years and above									
Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers		Seeking/available for work		Rural or urban status of last residence	Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	2	1
11,178,611	584,528	67,718	48,901	996 441	793,631	166,335	33,890	Total	All Ages
7,660,306	395,672	45,997	41,629	629,977	522,290	110,930	21,665	Rural	
3,230,051	177,935	20,105	6,548	326,086	245,615	49,199	11,313	Urban	
33,108	10,448	928	1,052	104,886	89,948	3,209	1,121	Total	0—14
26,510	8,571	805	917	70,986	59,916	2,404	859	Rural	
5,950	1,806	123	135	32,978	29,267	777	261	Urban	
180,402	20,385	2,758	1,990	60,508	44,762	16,865	4,870	Total	15—19
138,094	15,661	1,866	1,638	38,891	26,173	11,374	2,546	Rural	
39,238	4,421	785	323	20,517	17,812	5,040	2,209	Urban	
610,670	34,474	4,804	2,523	52,050	55,163	32,997	6,094	Total	20—24
452,537	23,613	3,494	2,181	33,161	35,842	21,237	3,451	Rural	
147,886	10,265	1,168	342	17,735	18,170	10,718	2,531	Urban	
1,281,951	68,674	5,996	5,552	31,997	80,984	26,003	6,169	Total	25—29
924,323	44,532	4,529	4,801	21,358	54,271	17,974	3,972	Rural	
338,957	23,124	1,411	750	9,777	25,490	7,271	2,081	Urban	
9,067,728	450,167	53,171	37,761	746,693	522,629	87,168	15,636	Total	30+
6 115,320	303,103	35,283	32,069	465,433	345,987	57,901	10,837	Rural	
2,696,854	138,149	16,575	4,998	244,940	154,832	25,358	4,231	Urban	
4,752	379	61	23	307	145	93	...	Total	A.N.S.
3,522	193	19	23	148	101	39	...	Rural	
1,166	171	42	...	139	44	34	...	Urban	

D-4 MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, NON-WORKERS, THOSE REPORTING "EMPLOYMENT" AS REASON FOR MIGRATION

Age group	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total							
		Literates		Illiterates		Main workers		Marginal workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Ages	Total	3,807,025	443,344	2,892,244	1,011,119	6,125,277	691,657	70,365	83,653
	Rural	2,828,942	305,112	2,524,653	869,164	4,894,105	560,382	56,643	74,497
	Urban	919,521	133,953	290,489	124,283	1,108,310	122,903	11,447	8,165
0—14	Total	106,444	66,956	227,795	181,368	113,389	39,109	4,069	6,521
	Rural	83,809	48,453	197,139	151,487	103,369	33,825	3,600	5,897
	Urban	21,885	18,296	28,529	28,238	8,449	4,894	431	583
15—19	Total	145,028	36,679	203,309	78,863	300,166	61,594	7,333	8,038
	Rural	115,669	26,892	178,690	69,698	255,828	53,007	5,997	7,337
	Urban	27,191	9,514	18,541	7,935	36,941	7,733	1,042	650
20—24	Total	391,783	61,458	246,034	96,032	604,358	90,478	11,728	9,555
	Rural	294,936	40,442	211,896	82,851	481,109	71,099	9,496	8,566
	Urban	91,863	20,556	24,775	11,182	109,591	18,187	1,836	874
25—29	Total	622,619	78,757	292,146	104,094	894,925	104,455	9,110	11,142
	Rural	459,609	53,441	252,911	89,660	697,261	80,507	7,200	9,860
	Urban	156,501	24,824	30,237	12,769	182,687	22,779	1,661	1,215
30+	Total	2,537,507	199,263	1,921,852	550,395	4,207,927	395,702	38,107	48,375
	Rural	1,872,171	135,774	1,683,080	475,117	3,352,931	321,742	30,351	42,814
	Urban	621,206	60,657	188,277	64,142	769,798	69,210	6,460	4,842
A.N.S.	Total	3,646	231	1,108	369	4,512	318	18	23
	Rural	2,749	110	938	351	3,606	202	...	23
	Urban	875	106	131	17	845	101	18	...

Note : 1. 'Total' includes unspecified durations of residence.

2. 'Total' in col. 2 includes unspecified status of last residence.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

SEEKING/AVAILABLE FOR WORK AND LITERACY AMONG MIGRANTS BY AGE, SEX AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE—RURAL

Total				Duration of residence							
				Less than 1 year							
Non-workers		Seeking/available for work		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers		Rural or urban status of last residence	Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
503,627	679,153	84,206	31,144	884,365	162,110	18,037	18,352	62,133	82,392	Total	All Ages
402,846	539,397	65,334	24,956	684,155	136,193	14,149	16,956	50,748	66,050	Rural	
90,252	127,167	15,941	5,374	176,708	24,255	3,447	1,257	10,981	15,289	Urban	
216,781	202,694	5,247	3,352	33,371	15,365	1,588	2,573	45,161	45,068	Total	0—14
173,979	160,218	4,341	3,059	29,823	13,219	1,484	2,392	37,794	37,896	Rural	
41,534	41,057	791	241	3,028	1,982	104	181	7,171	6,871	Urban	
40,837	45,909	13,118	6,012	92,746	25,717	2,288	2,964	4,264	6,124	Total	15—19
32,534	36,246	10,618	4,913	77,189	22,514	1,901	2,737	3,438	4,942	Rural	
7,748	9,066	2,219	997	11,692	2,922	303	226	802	1,102	Urban	
21,732	57,457	18,453	5,143	164,272	32,640	5,554	2,972	3,808	7,776	Total	20—24
16,226	43,628	14,222	3,750	125,870	26,332	4,347	2,734	2,578	5,548	Rural	
5,212	12,677	3,779	1,204	33,044	6,009	1,066	182	1,189	2,003	Urban	
10,729	67,254	13,056	5,811	171,265	26,515	3,456	2,622	1,787	6,226	Total	25—29
8,058	52,734	9,946	4,393	128,954	21,270	2,539	2,386	1,294	4,631	Rural	
2,390	13,598	2,687	1,235	37,893	4,910	852	216	491	1,512	Urban	
213,325	305,581	34 314	10,813	422,232	61,823	5,151	7,221	7,113	17,158	Total	30+
171,969	246,335	26,206	8,829	321,947	52,842	3,878	6,706	5,644	12,995	Rural	
33,225	50,747	6,447	1,697	90,944	8,399	1,122	451	1,328	3,801	Urban	
224	258	18	13	478	49	...	...	...	39	Total	A.N.S.
81	236	...	13	371	15	...	...	...	39	Rural	
143	22	18	...	107	34	...	...	...	...	Urban	

D-4 MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, NON-WORKERS, THOSE REPORTING "EMPLOYMENT" AS REASON FOR MIGRATION

Age group	Rural or urban status of last residence	Duration of: Less than 1 year — Seeking/available for work		Duration of: 1—4 years — Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers		Seeking/available for work	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
All Ages	Total	18,361	5,805	1,972,725	223,162	19,896	22,915	150,567	237,238	26,888	11,411
	Rural	14,066	4,888	1,516,146	173,466	15,963	20,112	117,624	180,826	20,956	8,825
	Urban	3,861	814	428,594	47,020	3,137	2,526	31,468	53,228	4,978	2,257
0—14	Total	1,395	793	57,087	15,684	1,554	2,610	103,056	96,258	2,158	1,727
	Rural	1,195	750	52,865	13,269	1,305	2,316	81,234	73,193	1,834	1,507
	Urban	200	43	3,528	2,210	210	253	21,250	22,396	237	167
15—19	Total	3,341	1,288	128,840	22,210	3,324	3,084	16,790	19,294	5,496	2,439
	Rural	2,708	1,141	110,362	18,582	2,722	2,863	13,438	15,632	4,634	2,060
	Urban	548	106	15,864	3,170	440	199	3,121	3,522	731	357
20—24	Total	6,050	1,448	272,303	39,838	4,452	3,979	7,713	28,944	6,780	2,125
	Rural	4,526	1,078	213,586	29,931	3,679	3,468	5,879	21,874	5,399	1,593
	Urban	1,408	327	53,453	9,287	618	469	1,748	6,530	1,210	408
25—29	Total	3,573	1,059	399,041	43,870	3,330	3,836	3,593	28,330	4,661	2,479
	Rural	2,641	823	301,225	31,769	2,640	3,326	2,621	21,112	3,372	1,680
	Urban	866	216	92,470	11 803	539	466	885	6,872	1,081	712
30+	Total	4,003	1,218	1,113,347	101,474	7,237	9,407	19,295	64,266	7,793	2,641
	Rural	2,997	1,095	836,533	79,896	5,616	8,138	14,413	48,890	5,717	1,985
	Urban	839	122	262,768	20,483	1,331	1,138	4,383	13,886	1,720	612
A.N.S.	Total	...	...	2,106	85	...	...	120	147	...	...
	Rural	...	...	1,576	18	...	...	39	124	...	...
	Urban	...	...	511	67	...	...	81	22	...	...

SEEKING/AVAILABLE FOR WORK AND LITERACY AMONG MIGRANTS BY AGE, SEX AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE—RURAL

residence

5 years and above									
Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers		Seeking/available for work		Rural or urban status of last residence	Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	2	1
3,160,585	293,762	31,715	40,409	269,501	334,416	37,524	12,995	Total	All Ages
2,602,759	239,591	25,863	35,677	217,067	271,291	29,099	10,384	Rural	
488,780	50,218	4,815	4,219	44,070	55,016	6,881	2,253	Urban	
19,096	6,976	813	957	52,754	46,988	1,597	594	Total	0—14
17,086	6,321	696	837	41,971	37,341	1,236	563	Rural	
1,695	636	117	120	10,283	9,256	333	31	Urban	
69,806	11,782	1,653	1,676	18,520	18,524	4,038	1,996	Total	15—19
60,508	10,235	1,305	1,441	14,759	14,000	3,105	1,422	Rural	
8,469	1,432	298	206	3,561	4,166	869	534	Urban	
153,399	15,716	1,619	2,192	9,451	18,875	5,257	1,470	Total	20—24
129,958	12,740	1,386	1,993	7,202	14,756	3,981	1,032	Rural	
20,887	2,721	134	199	2,144	3,774	1,111	438	Urban	
307,103	32,303	2,249	4,372	4,884	31,027	4,598	2,129	Total	25—29
252,989	25,943	1,945	3,885	3,823	25,480	3,729	1,747	Rural	
49,424	5,863	271	484	912	5,077	720	306	Urban	
2,609,376	226,801	25,363	31,190	183,810	218,962	22,017	6,805	Total	30+
2,140,659	184,183	20,530	27,498	149,292	179,674	17,049	5,620	Rural	
408,102	39,566	3,978	3,209	27,108	32,743	3,830	943	Urban	
1,804	185	18	23	82	40	18	...	Total	A.N.S.
1,558	169	...	23	20	40	...	...	Rural	
204	...	18	...	62	...	18	...	Urban	

D-4 MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, NON-WORKERS, THOSE REPORTING "EMPLOYMENT" AS REASON FOR MIGRATION

Age group	Rural or urban status of last residence	Total							
		Literates		Illiterates		Main workers		Marginal workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Ages	Total	9,811,761	694,032	2,954,908	622,230	11,647,215	524,399	59,758	14,891
	Rural	5,656,855	302,080	2,152,440	413,914	7,150,716	285,124	36,032	10,091
	Urban	3,906,903	373,272	730,335	192,228	4,214,711	228,738	22,691	4,527
0—14	Total	124,612	73,989	120,676	89,539	80,560	26,516	984	609
	Rural	72,235	35,666	77,076	55,392	56,993	18,512	750	460
	Urban	50,659	37,857	41,425	32,977	20,989	7,594	176	147
15—19	Total	352,956	59,635	165,354	38,606	407,285	36,932	5,979	1,277
	Rural	241,089	29,714	119,340	26,885	288,290	24,191	3,829	906
	Urban	105,877	29,266	40,630	10,875	109,325	12,147	2,031	372
20—24	Total	1,027,434	103,597	267,539	54,727	1,171,701	66,273	10,254	1,605
	Rural	688,672	50,220	195,829	39,003	800,849	36,246	6,919	1,010
	Urban	325,400	51,999	65,424	14,491	353,296	29,158	3,182	573
25—29	Total	1,519,328	118,972	325,860	60,279	1,781,620	82,560	8,164	2,291
	Rural	945,993	52,464	241,815	41,867	1,145,066	41,226	5,410	1,479
	Urban	555,601	65,162	76,568	17,086	612,571	40,371	2,676	812
30+	Total	6,782,791	337,357	2,074,598	378,818	8,201,043	311,776	34,333	9,109
	Rural	3,706,113	133,852	1,517,779	250,604	4,856,517	164,852	19,105	6,236
	Urban	2,867,541	188,669	506,007	116,702	3,116,568	139,222	14,601	2,623
A.N.S.	Total	4,640	482	880	261	5,006	342	43	...
	Rural	2,753	164	600	163	3,001	96	19	...
	Urban	1,824	319	281	98	1,962	246	24	...

Note : 1. 'Total' includes unspecified durations of residence.

2. 'Total' in col. 2 includes unspecified status of last residence.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

SEEKING/AVAILABLE FOR WORK AND LITERACY AMONG MIGRANTS BY AGE, SEX AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE—URBAN

Total				Duration of residence							
				Less than 1 year							
Non-workers		Seeking/available for work		Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers		Rural or urban status of last residence	Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
1,059,697	776,972	256,628	40,535	559,053	47,026	11,521	3,012	56,793	44,932	Total	All Ages
622,547	420,780	174,465	21,634	307,819	28,643	7,538	2,095	37,096	23,310	Rural	
399,836	332,235	75,681	17,827	241,053	17,903	3,732	916	18,837	20,451	Urban	
163,744	136,403	5,056	1,724	13,982	5,395	619	338	15,960	14,737	Total	0—14
91,569	72,087	3,539	1,118	10,611	4,081	419	239	8,584	7,878	Rural	
70,919	63,093	1,452	588	2,850	1,274	142	98	7,259	6,704	Urban	
105,047	60,032	43,966	6,715	50,615	6,822	2,711	498	12,832	5,379	Total	15—19
68,310	31,503	32,125	3,513	35,761	4,676	1,848	412	9,836	3,326	Rural	
35,152	27,622	11,065	3,074	13,155	2,102	818	86	2,866	1,977	Urban	
113,019	90,446	78,028	11,081	114,730	10,862	3,316	856	14,263	7,903	Total	20—24
76,733	51,966	54,385	5,640	70,870	6,284	2,031	565	10,306	4,118	Rural	
34,345	36,759	22,267	5,217	42,287	4,485	1,229	292	3,849	3,606	Urban	
55,403	94,400	46,007	8,594	120,361	8,180	2,110	491	5,764	5,797	Total	25—29
37,332	51,625	31,712	4,391	64,841	4,504	1,241	296	3,991	2,706	Rural	
16,922	41,064	13,337	4,073	53,845	3,621	834	196	1,631	2,955	Urban	
622,013	395,290	83,477	12,421	259,046	15,720	2,765	827	7,974	11,072	Total	30+
348,271	213,368	52,646	6,973	125,601	9,072	1,998	584	4,379	5,263	Rural	
242,379	163,526	27,544	4,875	128,732	6,400	709	244	3,233	5,184	Urban	
471	401	93	...	319	48	...	...	...	43	Total	A.N.S.
332	230	58	...	134	26	...	...	...	19	Rural	
119	171	16	...	185	21	...	...	...	24	Urban	

D-4 MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, NON-WORKERS, THOSE REPORTING "EMPLOYMENT" AS REASON FOR MIGRATION

Age group	Rural or urban status of last residence	Duration of: Less than 1 year — Seeking/available for work		1—4 years — Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers		Seeking/available for work	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
All Ages	Total	34,983	5,334	2,925,251	179,483	11,505	3,236	246,094	247,007	86,765	13,577
	Rural	25,576	2,835	1,695,173	96,326	7,797	1,975	154,684	132,823	62,322	7,200
	Urban	8,975	2,417	1,183,662	80,283	3,505	1,199	87,899	109,942	23,194	5,992
0—14	Total	1,152	525	50,018	16,989	229	175	83,194	67,298	2,072	656
	Rural	767	325	35,368	11,698	222	140	47,093	35,804	1,423	497
	Urban	384	200	13,114	5,012	7	34	35,565	30,924	610	141
15—19	Total	9,678	1,105	236,492	20,515	2,091	437	46,736	26,040	20,206	2,654
	Rural	7,650	697	168,514	13,376	1,389	297	32,224	14,891	15,284	1,666
	Urban	1,905	407	62,599	6,797	686	139	14,060	10,860	4,697	934
20—24	Total	13,209	1,847	579,802	35,401	3,582	417	52,335	43,493	34,849	4,382
	Rural	9,544	916	394 836	18,441	2,629	257	37,659	25,259	25,803	2,183
	Urban	3,524	931	177,196	16,555	898	139	13,956	17,576	8,711	2,083
25—29	Total	6,262	1,023	661,667	36,884	2,169	588	21,079	36,329	17,168	3,287
	Rural	4,297	448	392,937	17,588	1,491	268	14,806	18,859	12,280	1,618
	Urban	1,853	541	260,893	18,948	658	321	6,020	16,795	4,671	1,639
30+	Total	4,683	834	1,395,693	69,594	3,434	1,619	42,546	73,594	12,452	2,597
	Rural	3,318	449	702,736	35,177	2,066	1,013	22,739	37,860	7,513	1,236
	Urban	1,308	338	669,085	32,917	1,255	567	18,257	33,685	4,506	1,190
A.N.S.	Total	...	...	1,579	100	...	...	205	253	19	...
	Rural	...	...	782	47	...	...	164	151	19	...
	Urban	...	...	776	54	...	...	41	102	...	...

SEEKING/AVAILABLE FOR WORK AND LITERACY AMONG MIGRANTS BY AGE, SEX AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE—URBAN

residence

5 years and above									
Main workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers		Seeking/available for work		Rural or urban status of last residence	Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	2	1
8,018,026	290,766	36,003	8,492	726,940	459,215	128,811	20,895	Total	All Ages
5,057,547	156,081	20,134	5,952	412,911	251,000	81,831	11,282	Rural	
2,741,272	127,717	15,289	2,329	282,016	190,599	42,318	9,061	Urban	
14,011	3,472	115	96	52,132	42,961	1,612	526	Total	0—14
9,425	2,250	109	81	29,015	22,575	1,168	296	Rural	
4,255	1,170	7	15	22,695	20,010	444	230	Urban	
110,596	8,603	1,105	314	41,988	26,238	12,827	2,873	Total	15—19
77,586	5,426	561	197	24,132	12,173	8,269	1,124	Rural	
30,769	2,989	488	117	16,956	13,646	4,172	1,674	Urban	
457,271	18,758	3,185	332	42,599	36,287	27,741	4,624	Total	20—24
322,578	10,873	2,108	188	25,959	21,087	17,256	2,419	Rural	
126,999	7,544	1,034	143	15,592	14,397	9,606	2,092	Urban	
974,848	36,371	3,747	1,181	27,112	49,957	21,405	4,040	Total	25—29
671,334	18,589	2,583	916	17,534	28,791	14,246	2,225	Rural	
289,533	17,261	1,139	265	8,864	20,413	6,551	1,775	Urban	
6,458,352	223,367	27,808	6,570	562,883	303,667	65,151	8,830	Total	30+
3,974,660	118,920	14,753	4,571	316,141	166,313	40,853	5,217	Rural	
2,288,753	98,583	12,597	1,789	217,831	122,089	21,528	3,289	Urban	
2,948	194	43	...	225	105	75	...	Total	A.N.S.
1,964	23	19	...	128	61	39	...	Rural	
962	171	24	...	78	44	16	...	Urban	

D-9 MIGRANTS REPORTING EMPLOYMENT AS REASON FOR MIGRATION, NOW SEEKING/

Age group	Total migrants for employment now seeking/available for work			Illiterate		Educational: Literate but below matric*	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							(I) All durations
All Ages	297,163	256,628	40,535	59,835	14,934	97,231	9,338
0—14	6,780	5,056	1,724	2,527	1,056	2,331	668
15—19	50,681	43,966	6,715	9,245	1,516	21,182	2,124
20—24	89,109	78,028	11,081	10,805	2,419	26,909	2,343
25—29	54,601	46,007	8,594	7,367	2,515	14,477	1,676
30+	95,899	83,477	12,421	29,876	7,427	32,314	2,526
A.N.S.	93	93	...	16	...	20	...
							(II) Duration of residence
All Ages	40,316	34,983	5,334	8,669	2,422	12,404	1,016
0—14	1,677	1,152	525	639	357	483	168
15—19	10,782	9,678	1,105	2,193	378	4,375	291
20—24	15,055	13,209	1,847	2,052	608	4,357	229
25—29	7,285	6,262	1,023	1,357	527	1,933	129
30+	5,517	4,683	834	2,428	552	1,257	198
A.N.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
							(III) Duration of
All Ages	100,341	86,765	13,577	14,462	4,128	31,769	3,044
0—14	2,728	2,072	656	1,031	461	1,001	195
15—19	22,859	20,206	2,654	3,488	741	10,347	775
20—24	39,231	34,849	4 382	3,994	804	11,425	1,120
25—29	20,455	17,168	3,287	1,792	727	4,834	599
30+	15,049	12,452	2,597	4,157	1,394	4,163	356
A.N.S.	19	19	...	...	...	...	...
							(IV) Duration of residence
All Ages	149,705	128,811	20,895	34,946	8,248	50,902	5,094
0—14	2,138	1,612	526	674	238	811	288
15—19	15,700	12,827	2 873	3,244	398	5,831	1,001
20—24	32,365	27,741	4,624	4,388	1,006	10,484	965
25—29	25,446	21,405	4,040	3,809	1,212	7,370	891
30+	73,981	65,151	8,830	22,815	5,394	26,386	1,948
A.N.S.	75	75	...	16	...	20	...

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

**Includes non-technical diplomas and certificates not equal to degree.

Note : 1. 'All durations of residence' includes unspecified durations.

2. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

AVAILABLE FOR WORK BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE—URBAN

level

Matric but below graduate**		Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate and above other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Age group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
of residence								
74,120	9,695	...	...	20,843	5,249	4,598	1,318	All Ages
198	...	...	...	...		...	...	0—14
12,949	2,812	...	...	309	217	281	45	15—19
29,673	3,586	...	...	8,624	2,380	2,017	352	20—24
15,769	2,094	...	...	7,410	1,670	984	639	25—29
15,493	1,203	...	...	4,479	983	1,316	282	30+
38	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	A.N.S.
less than 1 year								
10,236	1,082	...	...	2,746	594	928	220	All Ages
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—14
3,043	414	...	...	24	...	43	23	15—19
4,685	404	...	...	1,402	504	713	101	20—24
1,884	248	...	...	1,048	22	40	96	25—29
594	17	...	...	272	67	132	...	30+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	A.N.S.
residence 1—4 years								
30,020	3,954	...	...	8,848	2,077	1,666	374	All Ages
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—14
6,002	1,058	...	...	231	80	138	...	15—19
14,847	1,575	...	...	3,871	721	712	162	20—24
6,181	981	...	...	3,745	898	615	82	25—29
2,931	339	...	...	1,000	378	201	130	30+
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	A.N.S.
5 years and above								
32,300	4,405	...	...	8,784	2,425	1,879	724	All Ages
127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0—14
3,619	1,315	...	...	54	137	79	23	15—19
9,195	1,500	...	...	3,128	1,065	546	88	20—24
7,511	791	...	...	2,390	685	326	461	25—29
11,829	800	...	...	3,193	537	928	152	30+
19	...	...	...	20	..	...	...	A.N.S.

F-1 PART A EVER MARRIED AND CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN

Present age	Age at marriage	Religion							
		All religions		Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
		Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Ages	All Ages	37,818,637	32,075,718	29,259,524	24,799,764	5,869,875	4,973,083	1,072,500	890,907
	10—11	1,230,154	929,853	1,049,479	784,671	139,135	115,027	6,502	4,859
	12—13	2,801,685	2,238,622	2,309,798	1,830,770	383,873	326,338	24,662	18,567
	14—15	8,545,263	7,063,513	6,710,068	5,529,158	1,433,441	1,209,844	109,961	85,028
	16—17	7,702,557	6,763,853	5,928,636	5,213,671	1,277,925	1,121,453	170,865	139,944
	18—19	6,805,063	6,016,116	5,163,155	4,582,003	1,087,490	944,645	238,337	200,178
	20—21	4,887,074	4,145,418	3,656,146	3,120,646	745,429	603,971	214,065	176,889
	22—23	1,469,239	1,371,032	1,123,683	1,055,134	135,166	120,934	110,416	99,073
	24+	1,507,631	1,344,845	1,113,472	1,000,899	158,452	132,844	145,233	128,101
Less than 20	All Ages	2,424,507	2,397,629	1,876,371	1,856,325	458,926	453,393	27,396	26,913
	10—11	103,767	102,750	84,305	83,465	17,658	17,531	274	274
	12—13	270,583	267,219	215,698	213,056	48,838	48,220	1,545	1,479
	14—15	676,381	669,899	522,967	518,169	133,634	132,269	5,895	5,774
	16—17	708,439	703,038	539,544	535,643	137,542	136,341	9,075	8,931
	18—19	226,344	225,294	171,277	170,415	39,679	39,563	6,581	6,528
20—29	All Ages	11,613,652	11,418,581	8,995,425	8,850,729	1,817,315	1,778,501	302,544	296,606
	10—11	259,504	252,773	214,183	208,670	38,052	37,153	1,528	1,466
	12—13	714,877	697,950	572,566	559,393	119,530	116,488	6,273	6,110
	14—15	2,142,632	2,101,383	1,657,565	1,626,783	400,048	391,502	25,890	25,115
	16—17	2,529,500	2,488,944	1,948,375	1,918,211	439,384	431,241	44,852	43,911
	18—19	2,639,379	2,604,788	2,034,290	2,008,392	407,119	400,742	76,858	75,348
	20—21	1,581,733	1,565,674	1,226,139	1,214,579	193,542	190,423	64,782	63,874
	22—23	633,195	628,726	499,865	496,424	49,898	49,327	38,410	38,133
	24+	331,814	330,024	258,133	256,691	23,608	23,441	28,546	28,447
30—39	All Ages	9,201,306	8,772,384	7,124,613	6,793,769	1,405,500	1,334,120	277,622	263,548
	10—11	256,741	240,947	218,543	205,362	29,585	27,652	1,403	1,285
	12—13	614,749	577,163	502,599	471,884	90,199	84,687	5,360	5,085
	14—15	2,091,774	1,981,641	1,633,285	1,546,677	364,417	345,565	25,712	23,955
	16—17	1,899,956	1,814,508	1,466,367	1,400,721	311,757	297,388	43,395	40,515
	18—19	1,645,624	1,579,000	1,256,150	1,205,656	256,949	245,810	56,422	53,438
	20—21	1,206,440	1,160,467	910,694	876,514	175,599	167,832	51,431	49,085
	22—23	442,872	432,559	339,670	332,041	39,791	38,425	32,288	31,339
	24+	559,652	546,669	429,170	419,602	47,561	45,950	52,071	50,614
40+	All Ages	14,568,484	9,478,443	11,254,834	7,292,097	2,186,725	1,406,048	464,710	303,674
	10—11	609,765	333,136	532,132	286,967	53,778	32,650	3,296	1,834
	12—13	1,200,724	695,771	1,018,289	586,004	125,222	76,881	11,484	5,893
	14—15	3,632,592	2,309,215	2,894,698	1,836,359	535,155	340,403	52,443	30,185
	16—17	2,562,882	1,755,988	1,973,021	1,358,023	388,898	256,247	73,544	46,587
	18—19	2,292,225	1,605,674	1,700,303	1,196,513	383,538	258,348	98,410	64,798
	20—21	2,097,978	1,418,509	1,518,608	1,028,963	376,143	245,609	97,820	63,898
	22—23	392,799	309,432	283,937	226,458	45,416	33,141	39,659	29,580
	24+	615,793	467,799	425,845	324,300	87,284	63,453	64,568	48,991

Note : 1. 'All ages' under col. 1 includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'All ages' under col. 2 includes 'age at marriage not stated' and 'age at marriage less than 10 years'.

3. 'All religions' includes 'religion not stated'.

4. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

BY PRESENT AGE, AGE AT MARRIAGE AND RELIGION—URBAN

Religion									
Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others			
Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Age at marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
663,521	601,070	375,106	315,419	518,348	448,066	41,870	32,601	All Ages	All Ages
5,318	4,313	23,130	16,532	5,857	3,801	290	228	10—11	
19,497	16,029	37,548	28,927	23,916	16,124	1,070	840	12—13	
95,767	82,827	95,355	79,016	93,702	71,981	4,042	3,333	14—15	
124,035	112,201	83,875	73,886	109,360	96,077	4,019	3,349	16—17	
140,094	129,974	56,172	50,880	109,887	100,704	6,533	4,843	18—19	
144,697	130,859	28,265	24,818	89,283	81,269	7,033	5,161	20—21	
52,546	50,530	6,969	6,521	35,007	34,251	4,425	3,644	22—23	
43,653	41,467	7,505	6,686	25,618	24,051	12,380	9,799	24+	
18,024	17,948	28,857	28,278	12,347	12,205	1,489	1,468	All Ages	Less than 20
100	100	1,220	1,189	81	62	88	88	10—11	
754	754	2,726	2,708	566	545	215	215	12—13	
2,791	2,770	8,338	8,181	1,976	1,976	482	462	14—15	
6,842	6,824	10,283	10,143	4,462	4,462	416	416	16—17	
3,526	3,526	2,329	2,309	2,715	2,715	173	173	18—19	
203,230	201,821	125,961	123,103	155,670	154,729	8,137	7,935	All Ages	20—29
955	916	3,897	3,730	768	718	...	...	10—11	
4,327	4,135	8,713	8,403	2,849	2,828	301	298	12—13	
18,123	18,001	26,123	25,355	13,135	12,938	1,095	1,074	14—15	
33,665	33,377	31,608	30,947	28,976	28,765	1,271	1,193	16—17	
50,001	49,679	27,783	27,499	40,257	40,101	1,665	1,641	18—19	
48,578	48,408	11,029	10,855	35,479	35,375	1,689	1,665	20—21	
22,935	22,826	3,203	3,195	17,622	17,601	847	806	22—23	
11,231	11,191	1,130	1,108	8,243	8,223	806	806	24+	
168,001	164,175	88,358	83,042	125,026	122,100	8,090	7,697	All Ages	30—39
1,059	1,017	5,086	4,587	938	917	79	79	10—11	
3,675	3,542	9,106	8,413	3,430	3,220	163	163	12—13	
22,637	21,805	24,669	23,298	19,410	18,866	917	806	14—15	
30,811	30,069	19,504	18,429	26,268	25,607	962	909	16—17	
34,469	33,682	12,448	11,734	27,230	26,793	1,210	1,144	18—19	
36,046	35,350	7,355	6,999	23,457	22,906	1,290	1,211	20—21	
16,798	16,652	2,064	1,965	10,942	10,880	1,013	951	22—23	
16,190	15,967	2,545	2,499	9,425	9,405	2,240	2,218	24+	
274,011	216,893	131,662	80,769	225,080	158,862	24,155	15,501	All Ages	40+
3,203	2,280	12,927	7,025	4,069	2,104	123	61	10—11	
10,717	7,575	17,003	9,404	17,070	9,531	391	163	12—13	
52,216	40,251	36,143	22,099	59,143	38,183	1,548	991	14—15	
52,695	41,931	22,435	14,322	49,616	37,222	1,371	831	16—17	
52,077	43,066	13,590	9,316	39,643	31,053	3,485	1,885	18—19	
60,053	47,080	9,881	6,964	30,328	22,967	4,054	2,286	20—21	
12,792	11,032	1,702	1,361	6,421	5,748	2,565	1,887	22—23	
16,232	14,310	3,830	3,079	7,950	6,424	9,334	6,775	24+	

F-1 PART B EVER MARRIED AND CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN

Present age	Age at marriage	Religion: All religions – Ever married	All religions – Currently married	Hindus – Ever married	Hindus – Currently married	Muslims – Ever married	Muslims – Currently married	Christians – Ever married	Christians – Currently married
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Ages	All Ages	136,577,338	115,092,370	117,001,698	98,457,279	12,562,334	10,690,353	2,752,509	2,302,306
	10—11	8,283,566	6,841,412	7,530,436	6,210,034	618,553	527,031	27,184	20,148
	12—13	14,592,392	12,534,454	12,930,925	11,098,412	1,355,084	1,186,379	80,753	61,442
	14—15	39,968,055	33,696,639	34,741,975	29,254,421	4,023,305	3,447,173	342,044	275,972
	16—17	24,780,581	21,701,983	21,192,910	18,549,162	2,307,747	2,029,474	489,714	417,920
	18—19	18,484,423	15,950,029	15,379,262	13,243,240	1,665,639	1,442,298	664,537	573,726
	20—21	14,554,820	11,427,278	11,777,519	9,181,104	1,348,021	1,066,629	576,763	475,386
	22—23	2,191,889	1,910,180	1,619,195	1,400,160	165,853	143,720	211,299	187,460
	24+	2,674,284	2,150,035	1,967,240	1,559,153	241,670	194,491	227,363	191,655
Less than 20	All Ages	13,563,724	13,376,668	11,966,477	11,816,151	1,308,824	1,279,845	83,266	80,989
	10—11	1,231,166	1,218,026	1,124,349	1,113,020	96,411	94,865	2,190	2,107
	12—13	2,291,288	2,261,272	2,034,355	2,010,127	228,240	223,317	6,955	6,794
	14—15	3,850,484	3,804,102	3,348,602	3,311,778	427,282	419,471	21,151	20,714
	16—17	2,586,107	2,559,444	2,218,578	2,198,353	280,333	275,603	24,210	23,574
	18—19	557,487	553,405	466,509	463,291	56,358	55,790	15,257	15,070
20—29	All Ages	36,924,788	36,097,109	31,438,181	30,759,051	3,643,466	3,537,152	725,797	707,673
	10—11	1,899,889	1,861,964	1,713,802	1,680,646	161,465	157,381	5,363	5,182
	12—13	4,011,680	3,925,824	3,519,800	3,447,138	420,059	409,085	17,981	17,503
	14—15	9,699,705	9,498,974	8,369,245	8,201,888	1,073,380	1,046,854	71,546	69,534
	16—17	8,061,869	7,902,173	6,894,703	6,763,228	791,726	771,693	121,645	118,633
	18—19	6,566,516	6,442,898	5,473,322	5,374,249	618,604	603,542	202,470	197,605
	20—21	3,119,493	3,063,332	2,492,642	2,448,453	285,093	278,995	157,725	154,189
	22—23	736,197	725,217	545,974	537,338	54,995	53,822	72,740	71,907
	24+	326,550	321,861	233,242	229,904	25,020	24,454	38,552	38,088
30—39	All Ages	30,241,313	28,662,992	25,768,364	24,419,968	2,832,144	2,679,983	655,887	619,994
	10—11	1,637,227	1,556,592	1,480,971	1,408,934	130,133	122,764	5,255	4,954
	12—13	3,105,482	2,946,355	2,745,022	2,604,967	294,924	279,397	14,193	13,209
	14—15	9,427,948	8,959,585	8,173,165	7,767,229	969,922	922,280	77,086	72,564
	16—17	5,793,771	5,497,451	4,941,815	4,689,445	530,542	502,127	123,237	116,334
	18—19	4,283,718	4,072,430	3,545,525	3,369,156	386,129	366,965	165,862	156,919
	20—21	3,055,330	2,906,574	2,466,332	2,343,556	288,512	275,070	128,504	121,585
	22—23	578,351	554,432	428,193	409,565	44,516	42,509	53,557	51,462
	24+	722,031	695,267	530,146	509,397	63,687	61,303	64,750	62,702
40+	All Ages	55,822,821	36,936,063	47,807,438	31,445,269	4,776,007	3,191,867	1,287,129	893,309
	10—11	3,513,904	2,203,887	3,210,176	2,006,653	230,444	151,960	14,375	7,905
	12—13	5,182,027	3,399,525	4,630,073	3,034,838	411,682	274,485	41,623	23,935
	14—15	16,983,664	11,429,431	14,845,456	9,969,541	1,552,234	1,058,206	172,243	113,142
	16—17	8,335,544	5,740,299	7,135,056	4,895,913	704,905	479,847	220,535	159,292
	18—19	7,073,891	4,878,891	5,891,658	4,034,554	604,310	415,803	280,757	204,030
	20—21	8,378,179	5,455,904	6,816,993	4,387,875	774,316	512,484	290,493	199,571
	22—23	876,905	630,110	644,779	453,023	66,301	47,343	84,939	64,028
	24+	1,625,464	1,132,688	1,203,653	819,672	152,943	103,715	124,061	90,866

Note : 1. 'All ages' under col. 1 includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'All ages' under col. 2 includes 'age at marriage not stated' and 'age at marriage less than 10 years'.

3. 'All religions' includes 'religion not stated'.

4. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

BY PRESENT AGE, AGE AT MARRIAGE AND RELIGION—RURAL

Religion									
Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others			
Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Age at marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
2,439,717	2,172,936	870,936	712,666	271,557	219,167	544,374	434,112	All Ages	All Ages
23,491	20,953	61,864	45,737	8,577	6,174	10,357	8,779	10—11	
70,264	63,711	96,147	76,372	21,852	17,402	28,694	23,852	12—13	
375,872	329,398	253,106	204,802	87,615	67,408	110,149	90,006	14—15	
425,473	393,589	170,327	148,242	58,536	50,076	106,061	88,983	16—17	
500,146	459,287	111,176	97,003	43,109	37,183	98,192	80,568	18—19	
630,082	533,846	75,066	60,171	31,640	25,281	96,623	71,650	20—21	
150,089	140,495	16,035	14,205	4,765	4,381	20,983	17,097	22—23	
166,770	148,747	26,970	21,931	3,433	2,891	35,381	26,927	24+	
82,537	81,955	63,964	61,664	14,247	14,188	34,188	32,398	All Ages	Less than 20
1,064	1,044	4,750	4,627	501	501	1,513	1,474	10—11	
4,167	4,131	10,218	9,766	1,573	1,573	4,394	4,196	12—13	
14,848	14,808	20,329	19,626	3,909	3,890	10,845	10,451	14—15	
30,272	30,211	16,417	15,916	4,666	4,666	8,602	8,272	16—17	
11,644	11,644	3,062	3,005	1,446	1,446	2,812	2,760	18—19	
648,071	643,325	221,310	212,829	70,218	69,268	140,833	133,055	All Ages	20—29
5,328	5,266	9,155	8,871	1,212	1,212	2,684	2,564	10—11	
18,300	18,125	19,192	18,293	4,678	4,543	8,901	8,516	12—13	
77,166	76,402	52,503	50,574	16,733	16,489	29,622	28,035	14—15	
136,750	135,646	57,309	55,098	17,299	17,056	32,771	31,464	16—17	
173,228	172,329	44,577	43,253	16,393	16,279	31,347	29,723	18—19	
136,429	135,653	17,661	17,210	8,728	8,613	17,393	16,621	20—21	
48,889	48,824	5,396	5,288	2,050	2,030	5,245	5,101	22—23	
22,986	22,849	2,311	2,259	626	626	3,027	2,962	24+	
564,715	551,510	195,744	184,748	56,791	54,104	134,830	122,894	All Ages	30—39
4,890	4,807	11,390	10,850	1,492	1,392	2,405	2,236	10—11	
16,536	15,977	21,807	20,633	4,473	4,292	6,616	6,182	12—13	
89,938	87,253	62,027	58,601	18,780	17,773	28,949	26,433	14—15	
110,422	107,535	39,137	36,805	13,338	12,767	27,770	25,486	16—17	
120,662	118,268	25,167	23,876	9,257	8,818	25,454	23,256	18—19	
122,442	119,949	16,909	16,236	5,950	5,717	21,977	20,236	20—21	
41,017	40,458	3,814	3,643	1,177	1,159	4,959	4,619	22—23	
45,193	44,859	6,209	5,960	860	860	9,558	8,736	24+	
1,144,267	896,020	389,145	252,854	130,223	81,570	234,426	145,687	All Ages	40+
12,209	9,836	36,450	21,309	5,372	3,069	3,736	2,485	10—11	
31,260	25,479	44,869	27,640	11,127	6,994	8,783	4,958	12—13	
193,899	150,914	118,069	75,862	48,174	29,256	40,733	25,086	14—15	
148,029	120,197	57,278	40,341	23,212	15,566	36,918	23,762	16—17	
194,593	157,027	38,311	26,810	16,013	10,649	38,521	24,790	18—19	
371,211	278,244	40,388	28,616	16,945	10,934	57,253	34,793	20—21	
60,123	51,154	6,802	5,250	1,538	1,192	10,779	7,377	22—23	
98,591	81,040	18,430	13,691	1,948	1,405	22,797	15,229	24+	

F-2 PART A EVER MARRIED AND CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT

Present age	Age at marriage	Total		Illiterate		Educational: Literate but below middle	
		Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All Ages	All Ages	37,818,637	32,075,718	20,819,292	16,438,125	8,044,048	7,082,512
	10—11	1,230,154	929,853	1,003,849	747,877	170,298	133,259
	12—13	2,801,685	2,238,622	2,030,370	1,588,763	564,593	466,537
	14—15	8,545,263	7,063,513	5,746,837	4,565,509	1,847,792	1,612,000
	16—17	7,702,557	6,763,853	4,060,769	3,381,574	1,983,340	1,799,768
	18—19	6,805,063	6,016,116	3,094,627	2,531,620	1,606,869	1,458,148
	20—21	4,887,074	4,145,418	2,265,387	1,698,768	910,912	797,258
	22—23	1,469,239	1,371,032	327,871	273,411	238,930	217,178
	24+	1,507,631	1,344,845	433,964	332,687	208,365	178,209
Less than 20	All Ages	2,424,507	2,397,629	1,376,612	1,358,983	568,022	561,781
	10—11	103,767	102,750	82,203	81,345	16,581	16,481
	12—13	270,583	267,219	200,527	198,079	48,579	47,911
	14—15	676,381	669,899	426,007	421,541	153,358	151,893
	16—17	708,439	703,038	340,825	337,698	185,525	184,085
	18—19	226,344	225,294	77,409	76,849	57,468	57,132
20—29	All Ages	11,613,652	11,418,581	4,946,027	4,835,097	2,551,741	2,504,580
	10—11	259,504	252,773	197,582	192,336	40,504	39,395
	12—13	714,877	697,950	489,325	477,610	152,524	148,922
	14—15	2,142,632	2,101,383	1,264,567	1,238,413	521,542	510,822
	16—17	2,529,500	2,488,944	1,134,649	1,112,529	673,467	662,791
	18—19	2,639,379	2,604,788	929,656	913,241	613,841	604,620
	20—21	1,581,733	1,565,674	417,367	410,143	285,671	281,724
	22—23	633,195	628,726	86,773	85,631	86,394	85,482
	24+	331,814	330,024	36,009	35,503	30,937	30,499
30—39	All Ages	9,201,306	8,772,384	4,627,022	4,357,263	2,028,744	1,936,140
	10—11	256,741	240,947	209,274	196,326	33,853	31,728
	12—13	614,749	577,163	434,801	407,111	127,890	120,644
	14—15	2,091,774	1,981,641	1,343,721	1,266,837	486,675	463,413
	16—17	1,899,956	1,814,508	955,853	904,451	514,647	493,254
	18—19	1,645,624	1,579,000	705,708	669,044	409,752	393,014
	20—21	1,206,440	1,160,467	478,266	452,426	237,923	228,205
	22—23	442,872	432,559	85,121	81,549	65,841	63,736
	24+	559,652	546,669	109,540	105,324	67,338	64,900
40+	All Ages	14,568,484	9,478,443	9,864,056	5,882,697	2,893,117	2,077,873
	10—11	609,765	333,136	514,518	277,710	79,256	45,569
	12—13	1,200,724	695,771	905,241	505,664	235,324	148,840
	14—15	3,632,592	2,309,215	2,711,499	1,638,065	685,655	485,407
	16—17	2,562,882	1,755,988	1,628,573	1,026,312	609,279	459,275
	18—19	2,292,225	1,605,674	1,381,188	871,918	525,551	403,125
	20—21	2,097,978	1,418,509	1,369,479	836,019	387,150	287,181
	22—23	392,799	309,432	155,918	106,171	86,666	67,930
	24+	615,793	467,799	288,318	191,782	110,067	82,788

Note : 1. 'All ages' under cols. 1 and 2 includes 'age not stated' and 'age at marriage not stated' respectively.

2. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable and 'total' includes 'educational level not stated.'

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

AGE, AGE AT MARRIAGE AND COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL—URBAN

level

Middle but below matric		Matric but below graduate		Graduate and above			
Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Age at marriage	Present age
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
3,618,830	3,394,566	4,035,766	3,888,638	1,300,701	1,271,876	All Ages	All Ages
36,035	30,684	16,775	15,162	3,196	2,871	10—11	
146,316	129,321	53,569	47,846	6,837	6,154	12—13	
633,785	587,147	288,855	272,660	27,994	26,197	14—15	
924,685	877,917	665,238	639,247	68,524	65,346	16—17	
883,098	841,390	1,045,983	1,014,862	174,486	170,097	18—19	
497,278	468,554	889,175	862,024	324,323	318,814	20—21	
170,648	162,402	444,339	434,116	287,451	283,925	22—23	
130,492	119,866	404,652	390,066	330,159	324,017	24+	
288,499	286,573	184,209	183,127	7,165	7,165	All Ages	Less than 20
3,547	3,488	1,401	1,401	36	36	10—11	
16,358	16,188	4,908	4,829	211	211	12—13	
69,293	68,853	27,174	27,063	549	549	14—15	
108,605	108,021	71,375	71,125	2,108	2,108	16—17	
43,957	43,861	45,076	45,018	2,435	2,435	18—19	
1,506,542	1,488,453	1,947,037	1,930,978	662,305	659,473	All Ages	20—29
13,338	13,020	6,953	6,915	1,128	1,108	10—11	
50,640	49,648	20,168	19,651	2,220	2,119	12—13	
228,003	225,204	117,685	116,260	10,836	10,684	14—15	
383,372	379,058	308,979	305,837	29,032	28,728	16—17	
425,726	421,381	576,359	572,260	93,798	93,285	18—19	
221,066	219,433	467,170	464,429	190,458	189,945	20—21	
74,924	74,071	217,104	215,995	167,999	167,547	22—23	
30,925	30,685	116,136	115,866	117,807	117,472	24+	
936,812	905,763	1,173,140	1,144,955	435,589	428,264	All Ages	30—39
7,713	7,311	4,578	4,332	1,322	1,250	10—11	
34,616	32,981	14,779	13,866	2,663	2,560	12—13	
169,888	163,243	81,781	78,725	9,710	9,424	14—15	
234,433	227,389	171,365	166,475	23,658	22,939	16—17	
219,174	213,054	260,180	254,104	50,810	49,784	18—19	
135,558	131,894	263,534	258,269	91,159	89,674	20—21	
52,357	50,917	150,404	148,305	89,149	88,051	22—23	
50,280	48,798	183,148	180,043	149,346	147,603	24+	
885,972	712,894	730,054	628,344	195,285	176,635	All Ages	40+
11,437	6,865	3,844	2,514	710	478	10—11	
44,702	30,504	13,714	9,501	1,743	1,263	12—13	
166,365	129,612	62,174	50,591	6,899	5,540	14—15	
197,944	163,180	113,377	95,668	13,708	11,554	16—17	
194,075	162,949	164,059	143,182	27,352	24,501	18—19	
140,590	117,164	158,184	139,061	42,575	39,083	20—21	
43,284	37,352	76,667	69,690	30,265	28,289	22—23	
49,241	40,337	105,200	93,988	62,967	58,904	24+	

F-2 PART B EVER MARRIED AND CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT

Present age	Age at marriage	Total		Illiterate		Educational: Literate but below middle	
		Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All Ages	All Ages	136,577,333	115,092,370	117,332,418	97,208,224	13,956,334	12,773,429
	10—11	8,283,566	6,841,412	7,868,131	6,465,693	356,912	320,316
	12—13	14,592,392	12,534,454	13,269,851	11,314,154	1,104,864	1,011,702
	14—15	39,968,055	33,696,639	35,470,715	29,521,249	3,601,348	3,313,312
	16—17	24,780,581	21,701,983	20,218,240	17,405,017	3,365,277	3,133,565
	18—19	18,484,423	15,950,029	14,717,825	12,409,052	2,573,479	2,381,528
	20—21	14,554,820	11,427,278	12,308,304	9,368,230	1,444,248	1,284,472
	22—23	2,191,889	1,910,180	1,478,202	1,242,992	366,623	329,726
	24+	2,674,284	2,150,035	2,065,240	1,598,123	304,124	258,531
Less Than 20	All Ages	13,563,724	13,376,668	11,216,874	11,055,787	1,699,696	1,678,427
	10—11	1,231,166	1,218,026	1,141,472	1,129,113	75,761	75,018
	12—13	2,291,288	2,261,272	2,014,418	1,987,837	219,608	216,573
	14—15	3,850,484	3,804,102	3,153,360	3,114,537	516,784	510,555
	16—17	2,586,107	2,559,444	1,902,218	1,881,434	455,731	451,148
	18—19	557,487	553,405	360,723	357,597	117,607	116,843
20—29	All Ages	36,924,788	36,097,109	28,639,859	27,976,408	5,376,420	5,252,220
	10—11	1,899,889	1,861,964	1,756,004	1,721,160	116,928	114,286
	12—13	4,011,680	3,925,824	3,500,864	3,426,273	407,278	397,946
	14—15	9,699,705	9,498,974	7,994,882	7,827,603	1,281,502	1,254,946
	16—17	8,061,869	7,902,173	6,040,814	5,918,338	1,383,523	1,354,582
	18—19	6,566,516	6,442,898	4,599,020	4,508,318	1,197,959	1,174,135
	20—21	3,119,493	3,063,332	2,084,762	2,044,957	535,537	524,584
	22—23	736,197	725,217	378,860	372,794	144,764	141,548
	24+	326,550	321,861	161,787	159,070	54,070	53,078
30—39	All Ages	30,241,313	28,662,992	25,685,516	24,317,727	3,364,717	3,194,333
	10—11	1,637,227	1,556,592	1,555,009	1,478,670	71,235	67,352
	12—13	3,105,482	2,946,355	2,830,314	2,685,898	238,210	225,368
	14—15	9,427,948	8,959,585	8,311,314	7,891,709	920,745	879,171
	16—17	5,793,771	5,497,451	4,746,987	4,497,295	811,868	773,318
	18—19	4,283,718	4,072,430	3,419,006	3,244,510	622,358	593,617
	20—21	3,055,330	2,906,574	2,473,443	2,350,843	381,497	361,083
	22—23	578,351	554,432	378,718	362,834	101,605	96,228
	24+	722,031	695,267	483,178	464,848	104,348	99,025
40+	All Ages	55,822,821	36,936,063	51,769,773	33,842,784	3,512,245	2,645,429
	10—11	3,513,904	2,203,887	3,414,328	2,135,869	92,927	63,600
	12—13	5,182,027	3,399,525	4,922,543	3,212,852	239,607	171,672
	14—15	16,983,664	11,429,431	16,005,768	10,683,699	881,614	667,957
	16—17	8,335,544	5,740,299	7,525,706	5,106,007	713,499	553,947
	18—19	7,073,891	4,878,891	6,336,929	4,296,868	635,147	496,544
	20—21	8,378,179	5,455,904	7,748,643	4,971,289	526,982	398,611
	22—23	876,905	630,110	720,365	507,119	120,193	91,890
	24+	1,625,464	1,132,688	1,420,096	974,045	145,664	106,387

Note : 1. 'All ages' under cols. 1 and 2 includes 'age not stated' and 'age at marriage not stated' respectively.

2. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable and 'total' includes 'educational level not stated'.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

AGE, AGE AT MARRIAGE AND COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL—RURAL

Level							
Middle but below matric		Matric but below graduate		Graduate and above			
Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Ever married	Currently married	Age at marriage	Present age
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
3,350,809	3,222,219	1,736,124	1,690,606	201,653	197,893	All Ages	All Ages
45,553	42,851	11,966	11,618	1,003	932	10—11	
177,282	170,135	38,180	36,370	2,214	2,093	12—13	
701,452	673,578	185,408	179,696	9,133	8,804	14—15	
856,859	830,701	326,448	319 481	13,758	13,220	16—17	
738,222	714,441	427,528	418,258	27,369	26,750	18—19	
422,457	403,999	333,837	325,100	45,975	45,477	20—21	
145,113	139,351	162,455	159,094	39,496	39,017	22—23	
98,718	92,829	155,350	150,405	50,852	50,148	24+	
484,900	481,156	159,758	158,833	2,495	2,465	All Ages	Less than 20
11,670	11,631	2,210	2,210	54	54	10—11	
47,889	47,507	9,302	9,283	72	72	12—13	
144,789	143,728	35,239	34,971	311	311	14—15	
166,450	165,488	60,596	60,263	1,111	1,111	16—17	
50,611	50,495	27,990	27,915	555	555	18—19	
1,771,024	1,742,781	1,017,135	1,005,831	120,349	119,870	All Ages	20—29
19,986	19,584	6,397	6,361	573	573	10—11	
83,205	81,778	19,060	18,554	1,273	1,273	12—13	
323,221	317,419	95,227	94,191	4,873	4,815	14—15	
439,718	433,464	190,041	188,053	7,772	7,735	16—17	
463,011	457,020	288,658	285,631	17,869	17,795	18—19	
250,715	247,351	216,150	214,241	32,329	32,200	20—21	
88,238	87,304	98,291	97,578	26,045	25,993	22—23	
35,127	34,653	53,413	52,946	22,153	22,113	24+	
719,783	691,588	409,505	398,635	61,791	60,708	All Ages	30—39
8,161	7,800	2,535	2,484	286	286	10—11	
29,508	28,066	6,797	6,389	654	636	12—13	
152,569	146,751	40,315	39,019	3,006	2,936	14—15	
174,530	168,130	57,030	55,414	3,356	3,295	16—17	
152,108	146,467	83,243	81,060	7,004	6,775	18—19	
104,063	100,250	85,545	83,685	10,782	10,713	20—21	
38,034	36,589	48,871	47,831	11,122	10,950	22—23	
40,303	38,907	71,598	70,158	22,603	22,328	24+	
374,546	306,178	149,294	126,876	16,964	14,797	All Ages	40+
5,736	3,836	823	563	90	19	10—11	
16,660	12,765	3,001	2,124	216	112	12—13	
80,711	65,518	14,627	11,516	943	741	14—15	
76,102	63,579	18,718	15,689	1,519	1,078	16—17	
72,352	60,319	27,521	23,535	1,941	1,626	18—19	
67,643	56,362	32,047	27,078	2,864	2,565	20—21	
18,820	15,437	15,218	13,610	2,309	2,054	22—23	
23,288	19,268	30,339	27,300	6,077	5,688	24+	

F-4 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND RELIGION

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's 1	Last year's 2	Last year's 3	Last year's 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			(I) All religions			
All Ages	32,075,718	3,457,155	932,914	793,583	602,842	447,874
Less than 15	220,124	2,584	1,979	345	...	...
15—19	2,177,505	319,612	234,232	68,706	12,310	2,113
20—24	5,490,608	1,189,920	493,665	391,433	203,066	69,612
25—29	5,927,973	1,043,092	162,858	245,793	258,813	212,511
30—34	4,666,728	504,137	29,081	65,836	92,277	108,027
35—39	4,105,656	251,651	6,756	14,724	25,850	39,794
40—44	3,044,674	89,016	1,856	3,959	6,349	9,356
45—49	2,440,041	32,495	881	1,207	1,792	3,255
50+	3,993,728	24,035	1,528	1,476	2,209	3,081
			(II) Hindus			
All Ages	24,799,764	2,589,219	730,185	616,125	459,109	336,548
Less than 15	175,548	1,870	1,384	267	...	...
15—19	1,680,777	241,592	178,057	52,097	8,284	1,400
20—24	4,249,955	912,126	390,208	301,801	150,245	48,950
25—29	4,600,774	791,851	128,701	193,416	200,316	162,343
30—34	3,617,733	367,224	22,976	51,389	72,615	82,115
35—39	3,176,036	175,373	5,258	11,666	19,493	30,171
40—44	2,351,058	60,022	1,596	3,202	4,904	6,608
45—49	1,877,960	21,728	641	1,136	1,349	2,524
50+	3,063,079	16,983	1,308	1,044	1,791	2,349
			(III) Muslims			
All Ages	4,973,083	638,353	134,242	118,398	102,099	85,230
Less than 15	38,667	650	532	78	...	...
15—19	414,725	65,590	46,721	14,160	3,523	687
20—24	890,501	196,379	65,631	63,273	40,510	17,170
25—29	888,000	172,206	16,906	30,857	40,132	37,570
30—34	703,717	101,776	3,023	7,381	11,918	19,215
35—39	630,402	62,077	1,011	1,778	4,141	7,338
40—44	464,523	24,708	158	507	1,143	2,141
45—49	361,682	9,248	117	71	395	500
50+	579,844	5,578	123	292	273	582

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING THE LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—URBAN

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
				(I) All religions			
260,341	166,260	100,159	62,103	30,967	34,032	7,722	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	208	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,390	15—19
18,692	4,755	1,031	403	...	...	3,392	20—24
94,899	41,524	13,333	4,983	1,435	961	1,406	25—29
85,233	59,052	33,896	16,111	6,561	4,214	610	30—34
41,928	40,857	32,338	23,779	11,612	11,665	315	35—39
12,466	13,624	12,433	10,503	7,200	9,710	207	40—44
4,204	4,173	4,661	4,065	2,786	4,666	71	45—49
2,841	2,275	2,467	2,259	1,372	2,795	89	50+
				(II) Hindus			
181,033	110,592	63,678	37,298	18,084	18,167	5,135	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	167	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	973	15—19
12,078	3,082	613	309	...	...	2,171	20—24
64,426	26,471	7,610	3,001	761	552	941	25—29
60,216	39,137	21,089	9,055	3,570	2,443	396	30—34
30,465	28,279	21,068	14,541	6,539	6,038	202	35—39
8,689	9,262	8,824	6,317	4,559	4,958	150	40—44
2,979	2,826	2,924	2,621	1,675	2,439	52	45—49
2,124	1,534	1,550	1,454	981	1,736	50	50+
				(III) Muslims			
64,697	47,567	32,305	22,249	11,462	14,519	2,191	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	41	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	417	15—19
5,966	1,594	377	94	...	...	1,047	20—24
24,852	12,901	4,950	1,806	654	346	382	25—29
20,183	16,946	11,380	6,536	2,758	1,647	156	30—34
8,908	10,709	10,192	8,047	4,452	5,129	92	35—39
3,179	3,793	3,176	3,725	2,313	4,305	37	40—44
1,007	1,073	1,475	1,368	977	2,133	...	45—49
580	551	755	673	308	938	19	50+

F-4 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND RELIGION

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's 1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(IV) Christians						
All Ages	890,907	88,466	27,042	22,824	16,254	9,352
Less than 15	1,379	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	25,534	4,545	3,362	984	199	...
20—24	122,322	29,201	13,767	9,158	4,273	1,366
25—29	174,284	31,221	7,986	8,456	7,138	4,093
30—34	142,016	15,226	1,668	3,415	3,297	2,742
35—39	121,532	5,624	182	635	1,031	792
40—44	90,117	1,774	20	119	183	246
45—49	78,711	508	38	...	29	62
50+	134,846	366	20	57	104	51
(V) Sikhs						
All Ages	601,070	58,199	15,718	15,292	10,057	7,253
Less than 15	1,550	45	45	...	...	...
15—19	16,398	1,866	1,314	422	105	25
20—24	90,905	19,373	9,052	6,551	2,666	857
25—29	110,916	20,309	4,458	5,805	4,431	3,366
30—34	88,939	9,711	538	2,036	2,186	1,975
35—39	75,236	4,184	162	309	594	783
40—44	59,172	1,274	41	108	36	105
45—49	54,918	647	66	...	19	85
50+	102,803	790	44	60	21	58
(VI) Buddhists						
All Ages	315,419	36,957	10,127	8,944	6,914	4,932
Less than 15	1,992	1	1	...	...	...
15—19	26,286	3,904	3,143	615	146	...
20—24	58,850	14,484	5,290	5,241	3,014	638
25—29	64,253	11,005	1,300	2,143	2,773	2,842
30—34	41,759	4,255	296	733	685	874
35—39	41,283	2,178	56	189	252	341
40—44	28,334	751	21	23	42	157
45—49	21,863	237	20	...	1	39
50+	30,572	120	...	...	...	20

AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING THE LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—URBAN

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stared	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
			(IV) Christians				
5,103	2,831	1,630	1,058	652	606	118	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
199	...	19	...	...	...	20	20—24
2,182	*747*	*296*	*65*	...	*21*	*20*	*25—29*
1,651	1,074	703	225	83	64	58	30—34
923	657	371	426	340	224	20	35—39
63	211	192	244	202	206	...	40—44
86	87	28	60	26	71	...	45—49
...	56	21	38	...	20	...	50+
			(V) Sikhs				
4,242	2,677	1,113	877	341	269	102	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
122	39	...	...	...	...	41	20—24
1,399	577	161	52	...	...	21	25—29
1,476	904	365	124	33	...	...	30—34
782	675	256	466	98	57	...	35—39
305	199	83	123	85	129	...	40—44
57	166	138	17	62	...	20	45—49
101	117	109	94	63	83	20	50+
			(VI) Buddhists				
2,962	1,399	658	325	209	235	71	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
210	40	...	...	...	...	31	20—24
1,220	424	164	58	1	20	20	25—29
814	533	135	86	55	43	...	30—34
450	242	225	142	87	130	...	35—39
212	121	75	38	22	20	20	40—44
55	22	56	...	23	22	...	45—49
...	18	1	...	21	...	...	50+

F-4 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND RELIGION

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's 1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(VII) Jains				
All Ages	448,066	41,761	14,413	11,148	7,622	4,107
Less than 15	833	18	18	...	...	...
15—19	11,372	1,683	1,369	279	35	...
20—24	72,262	17,069	9,146	5,164	1,983	554
25—29	82,467	15,275	3,289	4,871	3,755	2,062
30—34	66,090	5,029	469	686	1,490	980
35—39	56,010	1,949	67	125	319	348
40—44	46,029	425	22	...	20	98
45—49	41,035	127	...	...	...	45
50+	71,798	186	33	22	19	21
		(VIII) Others				
All Ages	32,601	2,698	746	641	525	301
Less than 15	63	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,405	268	139	129	...	...
20—24	3,316	711	309	138	204	59
25—29	4,620	882	218	180	201	143
30—34	4,170	599	60	174	78	79
35—39	3,527	184	20	20	21	20
40—44	3,959	42	...	...	22	...
45—49	2,844	...	...	...	...	...
50+	8,698	12	...	...	...	...
		(IX) Religion not stated				
All Ages	14,808	1,502	441	211	263	151
Less than 15	91	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,007	164	127	20	18	...
20—24	2,498	577	261	105	171	19
25—29	2,658	342	...	65	67	85
30—34	2,304	317	53	21	7	47
35—39	1,630	82	...	...	...	...
40—44	1,482	20	...	...	...	...
45—49	1,029	...	...	...	...	...
50+	2,089	...	...	...	...	...

AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING THE LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—URBAN

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
			(VII) Jains				
2,029	1,009	480	255	179	175	105	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
96	...	21	...	...	...	82	20—24
718	363	92	...	...	...	23	25—29
764	372	99	64	43	...	...	30—34
377	234	166	137	95	62	...	35—39
18	39	43	55	19	93	...	40—44
20	...	40	...	22	...	...	45—49
36	...	18	...	...	19	...	50+
			(VIII) Others				
127	77	176	41	21	24	...	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20—24
41	19	62	...	...	...	...	25—29
86	19	62	21	21	...	...	30—34
...	39	20	21	...	24	...	35—39
...	...	20	...	...	...	...	40—44
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45—49
...	...	12	...	...	...	...	50+
			(IX) Religion not stated				
148	110	121	...	20	39	...	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	20—24
62	22	...	...	20	22	...	25—29
43	66	62	...	...	17	...	30—34
22	21	39	...	...	...	...	35—39
...	...	20	...	...	...	...	40—44
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+

F-4 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND RELIGION

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's 1	Last year's 2	Last year's 3	Last year's 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(I) All Religions						
All Ages	115,092,370	13,902,383	3,352,593	2,788,353	2,320,853	1,810,717
Less than 15	2,447,174	16,369	13,768	1,432	...	...
15—19	10,929,494	1,340,149	1,024,060	245,473	50,417	10,511
20—24	18,445,100	4,124,205	1,681,292	1,365,101	700,486	257,873
25—29	17,652,009	3,611,510	472,553	821,496	942,941	712,244
30—34	15,094,428	2,345,592	111,292	244,397	414,120	500,190
35—39	13,568,564	1,410,447	30,543	72,859	145,327	215,551
40—44	11,153,875	654,043	9,104	21,930	43,542	75,064
45—49	9,042,473	254,387	3,739	7,938	14,193	24,664
50+	16,739,715	144,034	5,921	7,302	9,545	14,388
(II) Hindus						
All Ages	98,457,279	11,719,855	2,864,619	2,366,729	1,972,038	1,533,672
Less than 15	2,241,451	13,721	11,458	1,175	...	...
15—19	9,574,700	1,145,288	879,385	207,295	41,946	8,671
20—24	15,791,970	3,506,724	1,439,323	1,158,438	592,643	217,625
25—29	14,967,081	3,036,260	397,558	696,119	799,742	600,534
30—34	12,850,216	1,964,929	94,681	208,936	353,819	423,988
35—39	11,569,752	1,177,634	25,740	62,871	125,794	184,895
40—44	9,551,240	545,746	7,913	18,968	37,652	64,353
45—49	7,728,180	210,343	3,183	6,617	12,186	21,199
50+	14,165,850	117,830	5,116	5,946	8,048	12,201
(III) Muslims						
All Ages	10,690,353	1,500,726	319,239	272,081	230,977	190,247
Less than 15	180,164	2,488	2,192	236	...	...
15—19	1,099,682	155,319	113,933	31,293	7,181	1,575
20—24	1,816,170	410,080	147,537	137,182	78,527	30,537
25 - 29	1,720,983	370,742	41,353	71,919	89,461	75,641
30—34	1,422,399	259,993	9,505	21,500	36,889	50,395
35—39	1,257,584	169,320	3,034	6,226	12,322	21,200
40—44	989,888	81,098	788	2,009	4,067	7,154
45—49	771,378	32,602	333	866	1,495	2,302
50+	1,430,602	18,876	504	787	1,015	1,420

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING THE LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—RURAL

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
				(I) All Religions			
1,305,683	899,710	585,175	361,104	197,191	193,520	20,284	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	845	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,430	15—19
71,891	19,640	5,332	1,544	...	...	8,655	20—24
384,847	165,830	61,366	21,543	6,957	4,433	2,065	25—29
442,527	308,117	171,955	85,714	33,250	20,930	1,581	30—34
256,214	240,284	188,303	126,428	67,534	58,355	801	35—39
97,848	108,818	100,100	78,341	53,494	59,563	456	40—44
34,144	37,814	38,773	32,118	24,280	32,646	234	45—49
18,035	19,160	19,285	15,374	11,657	17,574	217	50+
				(II) Hindus			
1,089,971	744,166	476,812	291,506	157,505	150,207	16,383	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	806	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,329	15—19
59,311	15,987	4,425	1,199	...	...	7,042	20—24
317,995	134,996	49,467	16,913	5,227	3,410	1,573	25—29
369,231	252,589	139,364	68,375	26,729	16,315	1,294	30—34
216,502	201,465	152,840	102,261	53,136	44,699	588	35—39
82,999	91,400	82,551	64,425	43,192	47,120	376	40—44
28,760	31,906	31,940	26,001	19,897	25,322	176	45—49
15,016	15,776	16,187	12,291	9,305	13,322	197	50+
				(III) Muslims			
164,981	115,824	83,331	55,767	31,877	36,370	2,737	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	39	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	877	15—19
10,036	2,973	783	329	...	...	1,081	20—24
49,779	24,339	9,940	3,948	1,610	864	283	25—29
50,595	40,761	25,317	14,356	5,309	3,994	194	30—34
28,106	28,413	26,231	19,273	11,814	11,565	123	35—39
10,661	12,773	13,542	10,684	8,137	10,565	80	40 - 44
3,661	4,227	5,277	4,786	3,254	5,932	40	45—49
2,122	2,340	2,220	2,390	1,751	3,449	20	50+

F-4 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND RELIGION

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's 1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(IV) Christians						
All Ages	2,302,306	247,303	62,967	56,155	41,070	28,644
Less than 15	5,537	37	37	...	...	...
15—19	75,452	12,496	9,877	2,219	348	35
20—24	307,868	72,924	35,766	24,291	8,802	2,575
25—29	399,805	79,141	14,066	22,884	20,304	12,094
30—34	315,758	41,825	2,547	4,864	8,537	8,679
35—39	304,237	24,669	396	1,305	2,172	3,528
40—44	234,901	9,306	82	224	524	1,191
45—49	220,766	4,137	59	133	160	360
50+	437,641	2,749	136	235	205	182
(V) Sikhs						
All Ages	2,172,936	260,514	62,800	57,185	46,935	36,642
Less than 15	7,033	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	74,921	10,855	8,278	2,196	222	141
20—24	305,387	80,508	36,719	26,781	11,446	4,127
25—29	337,938	80,091	13,639	19,941	21,323	14,620
30—34	306,440	49,628	2,918	5,969	9,764	11,637
35—39	245,070	21,974	851	1,357	3,028	3,747
40—44	218,679	10,319	190	459	742	1,633
45—49	196,296	4,040	81	226	264	293
50+	481,045	3,099	124	255	146	443
(VI) Buddhists						
All Ages	712,666	89,011	22,092	18,349	14,897	11,935
Less than 15	7,264	85	43	21	...	...
15—19	54,400	9,048	7,008	1,383	432	90
20—24	108,809	29,390	11,398	10,063	5,133	1,877
25—29	104,020	23,136	2,693	5,050	6,132	5,146
30—34	92,757	14,711	671	1,413	2,071	3,346
35—39	91,991	7,854	226	356	808	1,080
40—44	77,107	3,390	27	46	240	290
45—49	61,987	968	26	18	...	82
50+	113,760	392	...	1	43	24

AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING THE LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—RURAL

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
			(IV) Christians				
20,982	14,211	9,748	5,166	3,271	2,810	624	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	15—19
683	158	41	...	...	...	267	20—24
6,030	2,024	765	161	76	20	185	25—29
7,599	4,953	2,647	991	465	243	71	30—34
4,327	4,562	4,011	2,076	1,165	914	64	35—39
1,333	1,324	1,470	1,327	865	840	...	40—44
670	707	475	367	505	547	18	45—49
341	483	339	243	195	247	...	50+
			(V) Sikhs				
23,158	14,524	8,482	4,878	2,488	2,123	167	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	15—19
913	270	62	...	...	...	108	20—24
6,723	2,693	533	267	21	80	21	25—29
9,126	5,641	2,746	1,028	332	81	20	30—34
3,954	3,197	2,837	1,607	721	493	...	35—39
1,509	1,906	1,381	926	798	571	...	40—44
547	483	572	694	390	488	...	45—49
386	335	351	356	226	410	...	50+
			(VI) Buddhists				
8,206	5,513	3,513	1,944	1,070	986	166	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	15—19
520	178	21	16	...	...	80	20—24
2,546	917	345	185	23	47	2	25—29
2,965	2,276	1,075	481	200	210	1	30—34
1,508	1,352	1,194	624	401	258	25	35—39
462	572	652	551	245	285	...	40—44
175	153	144	86	103	142	...	45—49
31	65	82	...	99	45	...	50+

F-4 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND RELIGION

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's 1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			(VII) Jains			
All Ages	219,167	24,201	6,243	5,730	4,617	2,798
Less than 15	1,307	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	12,881	2,110	1,761	272	58	...
20—24	35,617	9,588	3,560	3,492	1,757	537
25—29	33,651	6,821	747	1,610	2,160	1,341
30—34	27,842	3,310	116	232	509	645
35—39	26,261	1,598	20	87	113	235
40—44	22,834	481	20	20	...	40
45—49	19,732	192	...	18	...	...
50+	39,003	101	20	...	20	...
			(VIII) Others			
All Ages	434,112	48,201	11,181	9,314	8,227	5,507
Less than 15	3,760	38	38	...	...	...
15—19	28,638	3,519	2,677	480	192	...
20—24	62,152	11,264	5,307	3,509	1,692	438
25—29	70,902	12,280	1,998	3,364	2,856	2,273
30—34	63,842	9,140	743	1,190	2,127	1,188
35—39	59,053	5,838	276	448	927	714
40—44	49,376	3,325	65	186	278	386
45—49	36,549	1,889	56	60	88	409
50+	59,762	907	20	77	69	99
			(IX) Religion not stated			
All Ages	103,551	12,571	3,452	2,811	2,093	1,271
Less than 15	658	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	8,821	1,514	1,141	335	38	...
20—24	17,127	3,727	1,682	1,346	485	157
25—29	17,629	3,038	499	610	963	596
30—34	15,174	2,056	111	293	404	311
35—39	14,616	1,561	...	208	164	152
40—44	9,851	378	18	18	39	18
45—49	7,584	217	...	...	...	18
50+	12,052	80	...	...	...	20

AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING THE LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—RURAL

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
				(VII) Jains			
1,999	1,069	637	431	195	324	41	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
159	42	...	...	...	...	41	20—24
550	249	95	14	...	...	...	25—29
831	470	188	170	72	59	...	30—34
307	186	273	154	79	145	...	35—39
95	122	62	61	20	40	...	40—44
37	...	...	32	24	81	...	45—49
20	...	20	...	...	...	...	50+
				(VIII) Others			
5,182	3,658	2,212	1,128	632	578	166	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	131	15—19
232	13	...	...	...	..	35	20—24
974	551	185	33	...	13	...	25—29
1,664	1,181	544	245	110	29	...	30—34
1,205	824	686	359	174	185	...	35—39
726	664	405	303	196	117	...	40—44
261	264	328	133	71	133	...	45—49
120	161	64	56	81	102	...	50+
				(IX) Religion not stated			
1,204	743	440	283	153	122	...	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
37	20	...	...	...	...	...	20—24
252	61	37	21	...	...	...	25—29
515	246	74	68	34	...	...	30—34
307	286	231	74	43	96	...	35—39
61	57	38	63	40	25	...	40—44
32	74	37	18	36	1	...	45—49
...	...	22	39	...	...	...	50+

F-5 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND EDUCATIONAL

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's			
			1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			(I) All educational levels			
All Ages	32,075,718	3,457,155	932,914	793,583	602,842	447,874
Less than 15	*220,124*	*2,584*	*1,979*	*345*	...	...
15—19	2,177,505	319,612	234,232	68,706	12,310	2,113
20—24	5,490,608	1,189,920	493,665	391,433	203,066	69,612
25—29	5,927,973	1,043,092	162,858	245,793	258,813	212,511
30—34	4,666,728	504,137	29,081	65,836	92,277	108,027
35—39	4,105,656	251,651	6,756	14,724	25,850	39,794
40—44	3,044,674	89,016	1,856	3,959	6,349	9,356
45—49	2,440,041	32,495	881	1,207	1,792	3,255
50+	3,993,728	24,035	1,528	1,476	2,209	3,081
			(II) Illiterate			
All Ages	16,438,125	1,696,484	362,179	337,771	290,757	240,721
Less than 15	145,919	1,885	1,561	167	...	...
15—19	1,213,064	175,820	121,044	43,793	8,259	1,399
20—24	2,351,054	491,126	172,075	163,071	97,730	38,567
25—29	2,484,043	451,337	48,902	90,395	115,442	97,797
30—34	2,193,839	290,129	11,470	27,595	46,947	64,960
35—39	2,163,424	171,561	3,974	8,061	15,210	25,817
40—44	1,743,882	69,347	1,161	2,685	4,363	7,080
45—49	1,462,162	26,364	682	845	1,263	2,571
50+	2,676,654	18,625	1,272	1,120	1,483	2,507
			(III) Literate but below middle			
All Ages	7,082,512	774,135	193,583	169,820	142,598	124,629
Less than 15	58,692	400	220	76	...	...
15—19	503,089	78,812	60,315	14,942	2,581	538
20—24	1,234,048	286,120	105,003	98,671	55,975	18,875
25—29	1,270,532	241,027	22,729	43,670	60,729	72,964
30—34	1,000,673	98,123	4,221	9,356	16,866	22,092
35—39	935,467	48,856	646	2,374	4,500	8,000
40—44	675,215	12,993	315	316	1,113	1,314
45—49	562,804	4,056	78	218	334	450
50+	839,853	3,589	56	197	408	329

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable and 'all educational levels' includes 'educational level not stated'.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

LEVEL AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—URBAN

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
			(I) **All educational levels**				
260,341	166,260	100,159	62,103	30,967	34,032	7,722	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	208	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,390	15—19
18,692	4,755	1,031	403	...	...	3,392	20—24
94,899	41,524	13,333	4,983	1,435	961	1,406	25—29
85,233	59,052	33,896	16,111	6,561	4,214	610	30—34
41,928	40,857	32,338	23,779	11,612	11,665	315	35—39
12,466	13,624	12,433	10,503	7,200	9,710	207	40—44
4,204	4,173	4,661	4,065	2,786	4,666	71	45—49
2,841	2,275	2,467	2,259	1,372	2,795	89	50+
			(II) **Illiterate**				
168,120	115,072	72,146	46,779	24,017	26,304	4,104	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	105	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	917	15—19
12,240	3,376	719	334	...	...	1,684	20—24
55,741	26,094	9,203	3,569	1,052	634	643	25—29
54,590	39,391	23,649	11,491	4,910	3,294	294	30—34
29,947	29,580	23,122	17,645	8,561	8,342	214	35—39
9,943	11,520	9,673	8,308	5,956	7,834	104	40—44
3,516	3,277	3,788	3,465	2,383	3,911	71	45—49
2,067	1,834	1,992	1,967	1,155	2,268	49	50+
			(III) **Literate but below middle**				
57,746	35,767	20,450	11,829	5,652	5,902	1,729	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	103	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	207	15—19
4,331	1,035	237	70	..	...	731	20—24
24,959	10,481	2,831	831	240	145	355	25—29
18,228	13,660	7,524	3,436	1,306	642	149	30—34
7,637	8,229	6,806	4,999	2,524	2,609	60	35—39
1,620	1,540	2,034	1,814	1,059	1,381	104	40—44
432	502	650	450	305	617	...	45—49
540	320	369	230	217	508	20	50+

F-5 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND EDUCATIONAL

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's 1	Last year's 2	Last year's 3	Last year's 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			(IV) Middle but below matric			
All Ages	3,394,566	397,092	128,384	102,637	76,383	45,406
Less than 15	13,756	201	139	62	...	...
15—19	272,817	42,213	33,631	7,014	1,089	156
20—24	754,899	173,036	74,492	59,503	28,141	8,095
25—29	733,554	120,121	16,977	28,917	35,826	24,009
30—34	506,446	41,562	2,426	5,626	8,558	9,687
35—39	399,316	14,194	461	1,027	2,152	2,738
40—44	262,334	3,482	162	262	325	419
45—49	198,259	1,264	41	83	126	123
50+	252,300	926	56	94	139	161
			(V) Matriculate but below graduate			
All Ages	3,888,638	446,951	177,205	135,610	77,528	32,499
Less than 15	1,758	98	59	40	...	...
15—19	181,370	21,994	18,529	2,897	380	20
20—24	913,629	196,754	109,443	61,922	19,776	3,809
25—29	1,017,349	161,531	41,752	55,865	39,812	16,021
30—34	689,162	49,989	6,126	12,305	14,197	9,546
35—39	455,793	12,655	974	2,082	2,789	2,510
40—44	275,273	2,328	137	418	345	378
45—49	171,412	752	61	41	69	110
50+	181,659	794	89	40	158	83
			(VI) Graduate and above			
All Ages	1,271,876	142,493	71,562	47,745	15,576	4,620
Less than 15	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	7,165	774	713	61	...	...
20—24	236,979	42,384	32,652	8,265	1,443	265
25—29	422,494	69,076	32,498	26,945	7,003	1,719
30—34	276,608	24,333	4,839	10,955	5,709	1,742
35—39	151,656	4,384	701	1,179	1,199	729
40—44	87,970	864	82	277	202	164
45—49	45,403	59	20	20	...	...
50+	43,262	100	56	24	20	...

LEVEL AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—URBAN

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
			(IV) Middle bu t below matric				
21,392	10,293	5,229	2,731	914	1,226	751	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	178	15—19
1,627	268	53	...	...	...	331	20—24
8,687	3,475	987	447	143	59	169	25—29
7,648	4,057	1,905	923	244	134	53	30—34
2,600	1,724	1,603	893	356	500	20	35—39
552	437	456	303	91	416	...	40—44
155	231	162	103	80	97	...	45—49
124	101	63	62	...	20	...	50+
			(V) Matriculate but below graduate				
11,904	4,828	2,118	614	383	495	874	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	88	15—19
494	76	...	...	...	...	524	20—24
5,109	1,389	313	119	...	82	157	25—29
4,222	1,839	682	211	101	126	85	30—34
1,534	1,236	769	192	171	169	...	35—39
334	105	270	45	94	78	...	40—44
101	163	41	47	18	40	...	45—49
111	20	43	...	...	...	20	50+
			(VI) Graduate and above				
1,178	300	216	149	...	105	264	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
...	...	22	...	...	...	122	20—24
404	85	...	18	...	42	83	25—29
546	105	136	49	...	18	39	30—34
211	88	38	50	...	45	20	35—39
18	21	...	32	...	...	...	40—44
...	...	20	...	...	...	...	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+

F-5 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND EDUCATIONAL

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's			
			1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			(I) All educational levels			
All Ages	115,092,370	13,902,383	3,352,593	2,788,353	2,320,853	1,810,717
Less than 15	2,447,174	16,369	13,768	1,432	...	...
15—19	10,929,494	1,340,149	1,024,060	245,473	50,417	10,511
20—24	18,445,100	4,124,205	1,681,292	1,365,101	700,486	257,873
25—29	17,652,009	3,611,510	472,553	821,496	942,941	712,244
30—34	15,094,428	2,345,592	111,292	244,397	414,120	500,190
35—39	13,568,564	1,410,447	30,543	72,859	145,327	215,551
40—44	11,153,875	654,043	9,104	21,930	43,542	75,064
45—49	9,042,473	254,387	3,739	7,938	14,193	24,664
50+	16,739,715	144,034	5,921	7,302	9,545	14,388
			(II) Illiterate			
All Ages	97,208,224	11,253,652	2,515,891	2,135,848	1,845,635	1,511,986
Less than 15	2,192,246	14,516	12,168	1,258	...	...
15—19	8,863,541	1,036,483	782,869	194,142	42,394	9,131
20—24	14,109,448	3,044,374	1,215,773	999,117	526,915	202,587
25—29	13,866,960	2,845,932	364,405	632,224	727,412	568,013
30—34	12,588,026	2,028,200	94,760	207,464	353,855	428,494
35—39	11,729,701	1,282,209	27,968	66,072	131,264	195,064
40—44	9,998,403	617,248	8,506	20,934	40,859	70,759
45—49	8,217,417	244,290	3,596	7,364	13,639	23,868
50+	15,626,964	139,101	5,565	7,014	9,054	13,876
			(III) Literate but below middle			
All Ages	12,773,429	1,796,162	513,295	415,424	325,886	222,824
Less than 15	223,281	1,585	1,372	135	...	...
15—19	1,455,147	217,152	170,336	37,960	6,278	1,298
20—24	2,797,068	694,272	275,189	238,908	122,644	42,096
25—29	2,455,152	499,938	54,939	111,016	143,276	105,756
30—34	1,760,243	232,226	8,930	21,485	40,040	52,844
35—39	1,434,091	105,652	1,668	4,321	10,577	16,174
40—44	944,806	31,708	380	828	2,080	3,547
45—49	705,724	9,053	125	428	553	641
50+	994,899	4,345	318	248	416	432

LEVEL AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—RURAL

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
			(I) All educational levels				
1,305,683	899,710	585,175	361,104	197,191	193,520	20,284	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	845	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,430	15—19
71,891	19,640	5,332	1,544	...	...	8,655	20—24
384,847	165,830	61,366	21,543	6,957	4,433	2,065	25—29
442,527	308,117	171,955	85,714	33,250	20,930	1,581	30—34
256,214	240,284	188,303	126,428	67,534	58,355	801	35—39
97,848	108,818	100,100	78,341	53,494	59,563	456	40—44
34,144	37,814	38,773	32,118	24,280	32,646	234	45—49
18,035	19,160	19,285	15,374	11,657	17,574	217	50+
			(II) Illiterate				
1,137,525	807,574	533,357	330,973	182,642	180,586	17,059	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	767	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,619	15—19
60,731	17,472	4,799	1,363	...	...	6,931	20—24
316,003	141,713	53,204	19,275	6,233	4,122	1,707	25—29
383,283	271,286	152,600	76,664	29,895	18,950	1,386	30—34
233,650	219,004	171,575	114,699	61,757	53,291	760	35—39
93,195	102,854	94,863	73,643	50,253	55,875	436	40—44
33,092	36,471	37,576	30,307	23,168	31,291	234	45—49
17,434	18,726	18,700	14,980	11,317	17,038	217	50+
			(III) Literate but below middle				
134,951	76,381	44,223	27,076	13,037	12,015	2,204	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	78	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	572	15—19
9,309	1,912	420	181	...	...	1,064	20—24
53,125	19,524	6,740	2,153	583	271	255	25—29
47,718	30,050	16,524	8,169	3,038	1,783	175	30—34
19,178	18,184	14,358	10,337	5,185	4,836	40	35—39
108	5,178	4,561	4,222	2,930	3,312	20	40—44
935	1,164	1,071	1,658	1,002	1,315	...	45—49
559	370	529	356	300	498	...	50+

F-5 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE AND EDUCATIONAL

Present age	Number of currently married women	Number of births last year	Last year's 1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			(IV) Middle but below metric			
All Ages	3,222,219	539,524	192,325	144,055	99,113	52,965
Less than 15	29,205	212	173	40	...	...
15—19	451,952	67,700	54,827	10,918	1,507	83
20—24	961,444	246,604	111,392	84,193	38,086	10,118
25—29	781,337	156,499	22,488	41,359	46,541	27,782
30—34	437,233	48,755	2,854	6,352	10,845	11,478
35—39	254,356	14,744	476	1,004	1,750	2,781
40—44	137,767	3,627	96	74	305	533
45—49	81,785	806	...	55	...	133
50+	86,626	515	19	40	58	58
			(V) Matriculate but below graduate			
All Ages	1,690,606	281,938	115,672	83,125	46,287	21,720
Less than 15	2,443	55	55	...	...	...
15—19	156,390	18,626	15,858	2,434	238	...
20—24	531,506	129,743	72,264	40,900	12,394	3,004
25—29	474,325	93,958	23,416	31,408	23,931	10,293
30—34	265,986	31,070	3,579	7,066	7,948	6,875
35—39	132,649	6,874	340	1,151	1,523	1,299
40—44	65,413	1,335	123	93	254	207
45—49	33,400	187	18	38	...	22
50+	28,063	57	18	...	...	22
			(VI) Graduate and above			
All Ages	197,893	31,107	15,409	9,901	3,933	1,221
Less than 15	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	2,465	189	170	19	...	...
20—24	45,634	9,213	6,674	1,983	447	68
25—29	74,235	15,182	7,305	5,488	1,781	402
30—34	42,941	5,341	1,168	2,029	1,431	499
35—39	17,768	967	91	310	213	234
40—44	7,486	126	...	...	44	18
45—49	4,147	52	...	52	...	...
50+	3,164	17	...	...	17	...

LEVEL AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR BY BIRTH ORDER—RURAL

births of order							
5	6	7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Present age
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
			(IV) Middle but below matric				
25,351	12,248	6,047	2,555	1,183	785	586	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lass than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	143	15—19
1,518	215	55	...	...	...	362	20—24
12,411	3,640	1,203	76	99	40	80	25—29
8,361	5,214	2,279	785	254	155	...	30—34
2,537	2,382	1,801	1,099	450	191	...	35—39
401	573	544	415	231	341	...	40—44
61	161	126	141	110	20	...	45—49
41	64	39	38	40	38	...	50+
			(V) Matriculate but below graduate				
7,543	3,392	1,511	428	329	133	415	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	95	15—19
333	41	58	...	...	...	278	20—24
3,237	880	204	38	43	...	22	25—29
3,014	1,525	552	96	64	41	20	30—34
780	714	569	241	142	38	...	35—39
122	213	111	40	89	34	...	40—44
57	18	...	13	...	20	...	45—49
...	...	17	...	...	...	...	50+
			(VI) Graduate and above				
312	114	36	71	...	...	20	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20—24
71	73	14	...	...	...	...	25—29
151	41	...	...	...	...	...	30—34
69	...	...	51	...	...	...	35—39
21	...	22	20	...	...	...	40—44
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+

F-8 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Religion							
		All religions		Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
		No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Ages	All durations	32,075,718	3,457,155	24,799,764	2,589.219	4,973,083	638,353	890,907	88,466
	0— 4	5,134,120	1,030,570	3.957.089	784,852	792,867	158,229	155,313	37.505
	5— 9	5,257,487	1,030,436	4,061,158	777,079	815,489	180,435	154,010	27,317
	10—14	5,002,350	705,362	3,874,658	529,587	786,668	137 133	139.081	13,914
	15—19	3.907,187	339,779	3,022.945	247,255	615,427	77,048	105,325	4,789
	20—24	3,578,534	183,310	2,771,883	130,648	560,574	45,050	96,651	2,697
	25—29	2,415,114	62.407	1,876,908	45,393	359,722	15,148	67,631	634
	30—34	2.031,275	27,021	1,580,149	19,716	291,001	5,887	57,581	391
	35+	2,984,905	19,611	2,346,916	14,272	400,485	4,183	79,746	244
Less than 15	All durations	220,124	2,584	175,548	1,870	38,667	650	1,379	...
	0— 4	106,610	1,827	84,951	1,309	19,755	472	400	...
	5— 9	10,837	43	8,504	22	2,289	21	24	...
15—19	All durations	2,177,505	319,612	1.680.777	241,592	414,725	65,590	25,534	4,545
	0— 4	1.661,913	266,561	1,275,429	200,513	319,282	54,808	21,479	4,248
	5— 9	225,349	42,432	181,315	33,393	39,306	8.243	1,151	183
	10—14	20,208	3,153	16,335	2,404	3,520	674	59	38
20—24	All durations	5,490,608	1,189,920	4,249,955	912.126	890,501	196.379	122,322	29,201
	0— 4	2,605,207	598,789	2.006.334	457,726	388,157	89,196	78,535	20,407
	5— 9	2,176,588	494,925	1,689,783	377,668	379,985	91.119	34,299	8,037
	10—14	326,114	68,603	267,495	56,186	48,752	10,582	2,410	289
	15—19	28,966	6,724	23,504	5,482	4,343	984	204	78
25—29	All durations	5,927,973	1,043,092	4,600,774	791,851	888,000	172,206	174,284	31,221
	0— 4	650,714	144,504	507,763	110,998	55,282	12,353	44,083	10.638
	5— 9	2.359,281	432,623	1,802,191	322,190	348,967	73,526	80,322	14,052
	10—14	2,335,561	397,217	1.831,890	304,775	385,636	74,550	40,456	5,592
	15—19	287.308	46,643	236,894	38,151	39,991	6,604	2,636	507
	20—24	27.372	5,683	23,182	4,442	2,900	800	412	138
30—34	All durations	4,666,728	504,137	3,617.733	367.224	703,717	101,776	142.016	15,226
	0— 4	90,948	17,044	69,104	12.904	7,477	1,154	9,319	2,079
	5— 9	423,849	55,053	326,373	39,930	37,921	6.910	31,234	4,382
	10—14	1,955,147	216,553	1,481.857	152,688	311,939	47,727	67,073	6,518
	15—19	1,748,737	179,523	1,381,204	133,529	277,137	39,279	28,176	1,950
	20—24	243,677	24,900	207,552	20,493	27,873	3,842	1,626	123
	25—29	16,995	2,751	14,618	2,107	1,808	585	195	20

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'All durations' includes 'unspecified durations'.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

MARRIAGE AND RELIGION AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR—URBAN

Religion											
Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others		Religion not stated			
No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	Duration of marriege	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
601,070	58,199	315,419	36,957	448,066	41,761	32,601	2,698	14,808	1,502	All durations	All Ages
94,935	19,723	53,104	11,318	73,277	17,457	5,240	962	2,295	524	0— 4	
96,504	19,125	52,461	11,717	70,294	13,490	4,738	893	2,832	379	5— 9	
85,137	10,574	48,158	7,242	61,901	6,194	4,501	374	2,246	345	10—14	
68,062	4,418	38,144	3,688	51,703	2,015	3,986	397	1,594	168	15—19	
62,015	2,114	35,291	1,569	46,984	1,155	3,423	39	1,713	38	20—24	
46,598	546	24,202	386	36,733	280	2,517	22	804	...	25—29	
46,471	516	18,998	380	33,574	119	2,526	12	975	...	30—34	
70,599	568	25,924	159	55,359	185	4,395	...	1,482	...	35 +	
1,550	45	1,992	1	833	18	63	...	91	...	All durations	Less than 15
161	45	1,142	1	118	...	19	...	64	...	0— 4	
...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
16,398	1,866	26,286	3,904	11,372	1,683	1,405	268	1,007	164	All durations	15—19
13,212	1,685	21,477	3,368	9,145	1,550	1,187	244	703	147	0— 4	
600	161	2,108	330	517	81	149	24	203	18	5— 9	
20	...	213	38	40	...	...	...	20	...	10—14	
90,905	19,373	58,850	14,484	72,262	17,069	3,316	711	2,498	577	All durations	20—24
55,966	12 349	26,573	7,061	46,302	11,362	2,163	363	1,175	324	0— 4	
25,950	6,382	24,899	6,198	19,668	5,001	997	308	1,006	212	5— 9	
1,682	269	4,187	886	1 483	333	39	39	65	19	10—14	
127	40	538	120	192	20	19	...	40	...	15—19	
110,916	20,309	64,253	11,005	82,467	15,275	4,620	882	2,658	342	All durations	25—29
22,610	5,168	3,458	794	15,992	4,238	1,274	314	252	...	0— 4	
53,199	10,181	22,816	4,869	39,616	7,330	1,930	347	1,241	128	5— 9	
27,655	4,506	25,837	4,361	22,183	3,107	1,037	200	867	124	10—14	
1,711	270	4,307	837	1,514	189	90	22	164	63	15—19	
235	99	422	82	181	122	20	...	21	...	20—24	
88,939	9,711	41,759	4,255	66,090	5,029	4,170	599	2,304	317	All durations	30—34
2,652	453	346	93	1,543	287	414	20	94	53	0— 4	
15,259	2,241	2,173	315	9,388	1,040	1,157	214	344	21	5— 9	
44,422	5,128	15,669	1,776	31,663	2,440	1,476	94	1,048	182	10—14	
21,894	1,680	18,461	1,690	20,253	1,082	912	271	701	42	15—19	
1,603	81	3,559	302	1,349	40	79	...	37	19	20—24	
99	...	235	39	39	...	...	...	...	...	25—29	

F-8 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Religion							
		All religions		Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
		No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of biths last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
35—39	All durations	4,105,656	251,651	3,176,036	175,373	630,402	62,077	121,532	5,624
	0— 4	13,103	1,624	9,553	1,239	1,842	187	1,221	133
	5— 9	58,271	4,965	44,307	3,619	5,529	520	5,753	643
	10—14	306,073	18,232	233,334	12,653	30,191	3,233	23,968	1,281
	15—19	1,604,296	100,675	1,206,451	66,224	265,236	28,371	54,672	2,067
	20—24	1,753,823	107,465	1,386,515	77,624	270,377	25,737	31,110	1,299
	25—29	195,045	11,945	164,731	9,660	22,896	2,063	1,342	99
	30—34	18,196	1,943	15,623	1,423	1,808	307	68	...
40—44	All durations	3,044,674	89,016	2,351,058	60,022	464,523	24,708	90,117	1,774
	0— 4	3,463	178	2,490	139	589	39	177	...
	5— 9	8,322	338	5,789	220	977	78	817	20
	10—14	46,197	1,459	34,464	757	4,708	346	4,195	196
	15—19	190,451	4,685	141,228	2,840	21,601	1,394	15,759	169
	20—24	1,372,800	41,833	1,024,978	25,883	235,482	13,816	46,729	1,025
	25—29	1,125,728	31,980	903,797	23,646	156,390	7,365	18,751	317
	30—34	163,233	5,051	138,869	4,238	17,398	672	780	24
	35+	13,325	1,554	11,152	1,050	1,585	365	68	24
45—49	All durations	2,440,041	32,495	1,877,960	21,728	361,682	9,248	78,711	508
	0— 4	1,061	43	756	23	194	20	60	...
	5— 9	2,834	19	2,081	19	339	...	311	...
	10—14	7,813	90	5,516	68	1,064	22	711	...
	15—19	30,808	429	22,176	251	4,036	176	2,994	...
	20—24	147,302	1,823	106,812	1,057	18,565	597	13,758	42
	25—29	970,894	13,829	720,331	8,666	162,854	4,627	36,545	159
	30—34	1,048,983	13,306	835,808	9,422	141,963	3,171	20,643	286
	35+	133,986	2,146	114,030	1,619	13,326	486	1,016	21
50+	All durations	3,993,728	24,035	3,063,079	16,983	579,844	5,578	134,846	366
	0— 4	1,101	...	708	...	289	...	40	...
	5— 9	1,157	38	815	19	177	19	99	...
	10—14	4,224	39	3,023	39	606	...	210	...
	15—19	11,868	88	7,900	19	2,082	69	847	...
	20—24	27,635	292	18,389	205	4,251	19	2,860	47
	25—29	102,557	857	70,336	599	15,224	178	10,607	39
	30—34	798,738	6,049	588,103	4,020	129,559	1,679	36,035	81
	35+	2,835,240	15,721	2,219,940	11,431	385,148	3,332	78,545	199

MARRIAGE AND RELIGION AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR—URBAN

Religion											
Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others		Religion not stated			
No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
75,236	4,184	41,283	2,178	56,010	1,949	3,527	184	1,630	82	All durations	35—39
204	23	66	1	157	20	60	20	...	...	0— 4	
1,139	140	276	4	889	38	340	...	39	...	5— 9	
9,919	572	1,721	160	5,763	294	989	41	187	...	10—14	
37,294	2,252	13,375	908	25,377	704	1,284	85	608	64	15—19	
22,768	1,065	20,417	849	21,155	833	747	39	735	19	20—24	
1,151	33	3,789	51	1,096	40	21	...	20	...	25—29	
180	43	460	170	58	...	...	...	...	...	30—34	
59,172	1,274	28,334	751	46,029	425	3,959	42	1,482	20	All durations	40—44
86	...	21	...	20	...	80	...	...	...	0— 4	
315	21	126	...	216	...	83	...	...	...	5— 9	
1,175	99	327	21	595	20	674	...	59	20	10—14	
6,013	177	1,063	85	3,640	...	1,084	20	63	...	15—19	
32,219	698	9,872	313	21,430	98	1,295	...	795	...	20—24	
16,166	200	12,374	214	17,308	217	564	22	377	...	25—29	
1,278	22	3,389	78	1,355	19	39	...	126	...	30—34	
124	58	332	21	63	37	...	...	...	...	35+	
54,918	647	21,863	237	41,035	127	2,844	...	1,029	...	All durations	45—49
23	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	0— 4	
22	...	21	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	5— 9	
163	...	78	...	59	...	222	...	...	...	10—14	
586	...	200	1	398	...	399	...	19	...	15—19	
4,332	85	708	21	2,446	21	597	...	85	...	20—24	
25,865	273	7,200	81	16,762	22	1,024	...	311	...	25—29	
21,011	230	9,952	133	18,747	64	395	...	464	...	30—34	
1,018	...	2,944	1	1,588	19	22	...	41	...	35+	
102,803	790	30,572	120	71,798	186	8,698	12	2,089	...	All durations	50+
20	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	...	...	0— 4	
21	...	24	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	5— 9	
101	...	126	...	95	...	63	...	...	...	10—14	
417	...	113	...	311	...	198	...	...	...	15—19	
707	...	297	...	405	21	685	...	40	...	20—24	
3,295	39	583	1	1,506	...	909	...	95	...	25—29	
23,976	221	5,197	...	13,391	36	2,092	12	385	...	30—34	
69,456	510	22,629	119	53,708	129	4,373	...	1,441	...	35+	

F-8 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Religion							
		All religions		Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
		No. of curr. marr. woman	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Ages	All durations	115,092,370	13,902,383	98,457,279	11,719,855	10,690,353	1,500,726	2,302,306	247,303
	0— 4	16,341,014	2,634,736	13,873,717	2,162,771	1,628,344	272,384	338,893	84,730
	5— 9	16,637,895	3,662,308	14,147,154	3,086,964	1,628,590	374,816	344,325	67,772
	10—14	16,887,531	3,186,091	14,391,757	2,699,106	1,656,470	349,689	326,474	44,740
	15—19	13,753,344	1,994,120	11,754,493	1,696,217	1,304,607	225,966	274,040	24,189
	20—24	13,870,777	1,346,215	11,908,543	1,153,390	1,258,169	152,489	268,192	14,409
	25—29	9,312,351	529,311	8,000,930	453,669	816,563	61,193	193,332	4,736
	30—34	8,832,354	256,148	7,602,016	220,189	753,711	29,212	177,785	2,222
	35+	14,143,800	134,019	12,177,421	114,431	1,156,700	15,237	290,310	1,337
Less than 15	All durations	2,447,174	16,369	2,241,451	13,721	180,164	2,488	5,537	37
	0— 4	1,366,910	12,153	1,244,256	10,068	111,611	1,987	2,451	17
	5— 9	185,064	1,115	177,681	969	6,818	127	122	...
15—19	All durations	10,929,494	1,340,149	9,574,700	1,145,288	1,099,682	155,319	75,452	12,496
	0— 4	7,614,724	978,860	6,598,936	825,926	815,947	119,028	61,188	11,215
	5— 9	1,792,825	303,365	1,610,544	266,832	160,379	31,733	4,920	1,071
	10—14	232,838	33,752	220,687	31,562	10,815	1,950	377	35
20—24	All durations	18,445,100	4,124,205	15,791,970	3,506,724	1,816,170	410,080	307,868	72,924
	0— 4	6,403,005	1,420,623	5,319,116	1,163,876	618,546	134,100	191,303	51,197
	5— 9	8,697,329	2,085,731	7,504,733	1,790,847	901,871	220,173	91,415	19,462
	10—14	2,248,818	514,821	2,017,316	460,116	198,210	47,419	6,859	1,149
	15—19	224,258	50,475	210,211	47,130	11,600	2,622	816	252
25—29	All durations	17,652,009	3,611,510	14,967,081	3,036,260	1,720,983	370,742	399,805	79,141
	0— 4	793,711	193,593	591,390	142,179	65,397	14,273	71,741	19,483
	5— 9	5,315,367	1,155,752	4,373,850	944,042	504,034	112,516	194,385	38,516
	10—14	8,938,389	1,802,740	7,685,738	1,538,837	927,878	203,481	111,488	18,642
	15—19	1,829,352	376,253	1,642,421	336,867	157,505	34,275	6,316	1,081
	20—24	218,522	46,571	206,336	43,973	9,461	2,018	1,069	233
30—34	All durations	15,094,428	2,345,592	12,850,216	1,964,929	1,422,399	259,993	315,758	41,825
	0— 4	119,579	24,478	87,685	17,107	11,176	2,311	10,144	2,573
	5— 9	537,207	101,821	400,278	74,141	44,032	8,514	45,081	7,685
	10—14	4,919,332	776,433	4,058,011	627,221	471,611	89,905	161,415	21,046
	15—19	7,261,517	1,122,167	6,279,181	957,117	717,593	132,648	82,519	9,149
	20—24	1,701,441	270,786	1,539,308	245,059	131,748	22,309	5,956	681
	25—29	145,170	24,910	137,290	23,215	6,138	1,386	584	126

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'All durations' includes 'unspecified durations'.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

MARRIAGE AND RELIGION AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR—RURAL

Religion											
Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others		Religion not stated			
No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
2,172,936	260,514	712,666	89,011	219,167	24,201	434,112	48,201	103,651	12,571	All durations	All Ages
299,105	75,122	96,642	19,983	29,464	6,644	59,086	9,894	15,765	3,208	0— 4	
306,714	82,450	98,506	26,682	30,847	8,178	65,254	12,052	16,505	3,394	5— 9	
301,538	55,479	94,237	18,564	30,223	4,888	69,079	10,698	17,753	2,927	10—14	
241,428	25,766	84,737	11,667	24,897	2,237	55,751	6,547	13,392	1,531	15—19	
247,725	12,403	90,201	6,677	26,659	1,445	58,530	4,497	12,758	904	20—24	
173,625	4,101	63,564	2,698	19,577	343	36,916	2,295	7,843	274	25—29	
183,276	2,195	60,710	1,084	18,454	175	29,584	921	6,818	150	30—34	
343,671	1,986	97,647	438	32,671	61	37,341	487	8,039	42	35+	
7,033	...	7,264	85	1,307	...	3,760	38	658	...	All durations	Less than 15
845	...	4,391	43	650	...	2,195	38	510	...	0— 4	
...	...	199	20	82	...	162	...	...	...	5— 9	
74,921	10,855	54,400	9,048	12,881	2,110	28,638	3,519	8,821	1,514	All durations	15—19
57,249	9,668	41,845	7,014	10,414	1,771	22,317	3,067	6,827	1,171	0— 4	
3,946	1,023	7,596	1,804	1,131	303	3,139	312	1,169	287	5— 9	
203	63	504	102	40	...	162	20	51	20	10—14	
305,387	80,508	108,809	29,390	35,617	9,588	62,152	11,264	17,127	3,727	All durations	20—24
181,621	48,899	42,692	11,335	16,126	4,213	26,973	5,401	6,629	1,602	0— 4	
98,379	28,998	50,512	14,977	15,704	4,606	26,371	4,929	8,343	1,740	5— 9	
8,376	2,070	9,535	2,395	2,383	635	4,837	686	1,301	350	10—14	
430	143	813	205	118	39	270	83	...	...	15—19	
337,938	80,091	104,020	23,136	33,651	6,821	70,902	12,280	17,629	3,038	All durations	25—29
49,777	14,293	6,055	1,289	2,114	602	5,905	1,059	1,333	417	0— 4	
161,608	42,291	34,681	8,864	12,495	2,902	28,475	5,565	5,839	1,054	5— 9	
108,366	21,825	49,317	10,601	16,695	2,904	30,027	4,999	8,881	1,451	10—14	
7,814	1,260	9,725	1,949	1,556	336	3,073	406	942	80	15—19	
639	119	592	150	100	21	307	38	18	18	20—24	
306,440	49,628	92,757	14,711	27,842	3,310	63,842	9,140	15,174	2,056	All durations	30—34
7,910	2,001	1,100	247	121	59	1,201	161	244	18	0— 4	
36,599	9,016	3,866	848	1,279	247	5,197	1,015	876	254	5— 9	
152,599	26,842	30,655	5,093	10,251	1,275	28,223	4,140	6,566	911	10—14	
94,542	10,895	44,145	6,919	13,821	1,350	23,478	3,313	6,239	776	15—19	
8,240	686	10,447	1,319	1,769	239	3,221	414	751	78	20—24	
271	62	548	80	97	...	185	41	60	...	25—29	

F-8 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Religion							
		All religions		Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
		No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of birth s last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
35—39	All durations	13,568,564	1,410,447	11,569,752	1,177,634	1,257,584	169,320	304,237	24,669
	0— 4	24,699	3,740	18,282	2,679	2,991	443	1,504	210
	5— 9	82,228	12,309	59,239	8,356	8,016	1,550	6,924	1,017
	10—14	422,640	50,612	311,594	35,990	36,406	5,991	38,755	3,397
	15—19	3,976,769	416,584	3,271,957	333,996	375,608	52,617	150,315	12,493
	20—24	7,324,167	763,603	6,348,236	650,790	699,847	93,568	94,059	6,817
	25—29	1,223,296	130,600	1,108,874	117,434	92,464	11,517	3,941	281
	30—34	161,140	16,855	151,839	15,711	7,109	889	463	55
40—44	All durations	11,153,875	654,043	9,551,240	545,746	989,888	81,098	234,901	9,306
	0— 4	10,048	822	7,540	589	1,502	180	318	1
	5— 9	16,769	1,675	12,365	1,299	1,951	163	1,051	21
	10—14	74,839	6,408	55,620	4,536	7,294	699	5,810	370
	15—19	327,844	22,497	244,175	16,060	29,850	3,109	26,778	1,095
	20—24	4,222,154	250,612	3,514,202	202,757	383,182	32,880	132,699	5,773
	25—29	4,870,918	286,000	4,247,142	244,055	446,841	35,908	56,740	1,642
	30—34	1,233,152	72,283	1,121,428	64,390	87,137	6,985	4,509	216
	35+	113,419	7,256	107,103	6,799	4,426	323	615	14
45—49	All durations	9,042,473	254,387	7,728,180	210,343	771,378	32,602	220,766	4,137
	0— 4	3,947	323	2,993	225	639	62	163	35
	5— 9	6,781	384	5,127	344	890	20	282	...
	10—14	16,454	809	12,200	497	1,815	122	1,286	59
	15—19	66,118	2,452	49,859	1,710	6,091	406	5,322	103
	20—24	311,108	9,719	227,854	6,687	26,202	1,402	28,481	640
	25—29	2,802,530	81,546	2,309,964	64,816	246,190	11,291	109,100	2,208
	30—34	4,733,219	129,778	4,125,018	110,054	413,576	16,233	66,586	1,023
	35+	874,670	25,671	801,517	22,976	54,569	2,485	3,376	39
50+	All durations	16,739,715	144,034	14,165,850	117,830	1,430,602	18,876	437,641	2,749
	0— 4	4,390	144	3,518	123	534	...	82	...
	5— 9	4,324	156	3,336	135	598	20	144	...
	10—14	17,470	369	14,454	223	1,845	102	485	42
	15—19	42,693	427	34,191	334	4,473	80	1,782	...
	20—24	69,296	1,216	50,163	737	6,537	147	5,731	147
	25—29	251,604	4,052	180,848	2,391	23,312	806	22,726	422
	30—34	2,692,544	35,251	2,192,483	28,362	245,223	4,913	106,000	836
	35+	13,144,250	99,819	11,257,921	83,523	1,097,292	12,328	286,171	1 244

MARRIAGE AND RELIGION AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR—RURAL

Religion											
Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others		Religion not stated			
No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births ast year	No of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
245,070	21,974	91,991	7,854	26,261	1,598	59,053	5,838	14,616	1,561	All durations	35—39
1,092	218	333	51	20	...	359	140	118	...	0— 4	
5,222	956	1,066	141	72	...	1,485	230	203	59	5— 9	
26,890	3,903	2,963	348	743	54	4,562	755	727	175	10—14	
113,966	11,271	26,454	2,461	8,706	513	24,225	2,561	5,539	673	15—19	
87,880	5,243	48,703	3,933	14,958	931	23,669	1,777	6,816	543	20—24	
4,672	246	9,479	733	1,270	80	2,013	230	583	78	25—29	
351	98	1,110	82	61	20	188	...	20	...	30—34	
218,679	10,319	77,107	3,390	22,834	481	49,376	3,325	9,851	378	All durations	40—44
425	42	111	4	...	...	85	7	66	...	0— 4	
689	146	279	26	63	20	334	...	37	...	5— 9	
4,041	648	863	18	60	20	975	98	175	19	10—14	
19,935	1,958	2,387	110	535	...	3,742	164	442	2	15—19	
125,634	5,544	26,541	1,210	9,212	217	26,154	2,017	4,529	213	20—24	
56,989	1,589	34,029	1,534	11,182	224	13,992	905	4,002	143	25—29	
6,213	232	10,344	424	1,350	...	1,883	36	287	...	30—34	
305	17	787	63	63	...	80	40	40	...	35+	
196,296	4,040	61,987	968	19,732	192	36,549	1,889	7,584	217	All durations	45—49
86	...	20	...	19	...	7	...	18	...	0— 4	
165	20	199	...	20	...	60	...	39	...	5— 9	
702	128	173	1	31	...	196	...	52	1	10—14	
3,205	190	729	23	100	...	620	20	192	...	15—19	
20,697	666	2,766	63	502	18	4,156	191	450	50	20—24	
94,217	1,873	16,888	318	6,669	40	16,714	947	2,787	54	25—29	
69,280	1,140	31,712	475	10,999	115	12,566	627	3,481	112	30—34	
4,606	22	8,324	88	1,009	...	1,006	61	263	...	35+	
481,045	3,099	113,760	392	39,003	101	59,762	907	12,052	80	All durations	50+
100	...	95	...	...	...	42	20	18	...	0— 4	
106	...	108	1	...	...	32	...	...	...	5— 9	
362	...	205	1	21	...	98	...	...	...	10—14	
1,499	13	363	...	41	...	306	...	37	...	15—19	
4,494	124	1,076	...	99	...	1,023	60	174	...	20—24	
17,414	288	2,600	23	319	...	3,975	122	411	...	25—29	
107,371	725	17,481	79	6,044	40	14,911	258	3,030	39	30—34	
388,760	1,948	88,516	287	31,600	61	36,255	386	7,735	42	35+	

F-9 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND

Educational

Present age	Duration of marriage	All educational levels		Illiterate		Literate but below middle	
		No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All Ages	All durations	32,075,718	3,457,155	16,438,125	1,696,484	7,082,512	774,135
	0— 4	5,134,120	1,030,570	1,965,109	346,902	1,063,025	226,501
	5— 9	5,257,487	1,030,436	2,186,061	457,795	1,130,667	242,097
	10—14	5,002,350	705,362	2,361,847	396,155	1,143,249	179,855
	15—19	3,907,187	339,779	2,052,798	233,723	911,441	69,341
	20—24	3,578,534	183,310	2,052,568	140,704	837,335	30,531
	25—29	2,415,114	62,407	1,474,568	50,939	551,190	8,358
	30—34	2,031,275	27,021	1,297,920	21,944	457,304	2,999
	35+	2,984,905	19,611	2,081,686	14,823	626,514	3,401
Less than 15	All durations	220,124	2,584	145,919	1,885	58,692	400
	0— 4	106,610	1,827	83,029	1,482	18,757	223
	5— 9	10,837	43	9,514	22	1,239	21
15—19	All durations	2,177,505	319,612	1,213,064	175,820	503,089	78,812
	0— 4	1,661,913	266,561	890,568	138,221	400,035	67,892
	5— 9	225,349	42,432	164,143	30,383	41,613	8,810
	10—14	20,208	3,153	16,867	2,665	2,566	450
20—24	All durations	5,490,608	1,189,920	2,351,054	491,126	1,234,048	286,120
	0— 4	2,605,207	598,789	869,456	183,472	555,717	137,928
	5— 9	2,176,588	494,925	1,082,666	244,762	539,892	128,726
	10—14	326,114	68,603	224,705	48,176	65,589	14,360
	15—19	28,966	6,724	20,599	4,771	4,528	1,072
25—29	All durations	5,927,973	1,043,092	2,484,043	451,337	1,270,532	241,027
	0— 4	650,714	144,504	100,235	20,535	75,465	18,227
	5— 9	2,350,281	432,623	830,501	165,992	486,508	96,129
	10—14	2,335,561	397,217	1,208,597	217,103	592,430	114,765
	15—19	287,308	46,643	197,589	35,016	57,052	8,048
	20—24	27,372	5,683	19,669	4,027	3,602	736
30—34	All durations	4,666,728	504,137	2,193,839	290,129	1,000,673	98,123
	0— 4	90,948	17,044	14,919	2,597	10,358	2,006
	5— 9	423,849	55,053	81,227	14,900	52,047	7,526
	10—14	1,955,147	216,553	817,866	119,543	426,881	46,452
	15—19	1,748,737	179,523	986,633	124,831	429,972	37,190
	20—24	243,677	24,900	178,080	20,828	43,536	2,974
	25—29	16,995	2,751	13,120	2,071	2,543	555

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'All durations' includes unspecified durations.

3. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable and 'all educational levels' includes 'educational level not stated'.

4. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR—URBAN

level

Middle but below matric		Matriculate but below graduate		Graduate and above			
No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	Duration of marriage	Present age
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
3,394,566	397,092	3,888,638	446,951	1,271,876	142,493	All durations	All Ages
700,584	158,531	999,214	217,257	406,188	81,380	0— 4	
681,742	136,549	924,198	150,780	334,819	43,214	5— 9	
590,102	*64,577*	*701,914*	*53,324*	*205,238*	*11,452*	*10—14*	
414,550	21,746	416,007	12,335	112,392	2,634	15—19	
325,505	7,046	290,572	4,159	72,553	870	20—24	
197,732	1,873	157,260	1,011	34,364	226	25—29	
153,193	994	103,339	1,004	19,518	79	30—34	
167,940	826	93,577	501	15,188	60	35+	
13,756	201	1,758	98	...	...	All durations	Less
4,280	101	545	21	...	...	0— 4	than 15
83	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
272,817	42,213	181,370	21,994	7,165	774	All durations	15—19
222,719	39,016	143,478	20,729	5,114	702	0— 4	
13,895	2,427	5,473	741	226	72	5— 9	
522	38	253	...	...	...	10—14	
754,899	173,036	913,629	196,754	236,979	42,884	All durations	20—24
392,667	100,144	601,836	140,445	185,532	36,800	0— 4	
293,349	66,187	235,112	50,575	25,569	4,675	5— 9	
24,098	4,072	10,396	1,779	1,326	216	10—14	
2,206	384	1,570	475	63	23	15—19	
733,554	120,121	1,017,349	161,531	422,494	69,076	All durations	25—29
71,258	17,129	218,349	49,925	185,407	38,687	0— 4	
327,857	61,309	522,720	83,652	182,694	25,540	5— 9	
285,527	37,586	220,011	24,430	28,996	3,332	10—14	
20,397	2,316	10,533	1,082	1,737	181	15—19	
1,566	379	1,611	442	924	99	20—24	
506,446	41,562	689,162	49,989	276,608	24,333	All durations	30—34
8,215	1,951	30,653	5,643	26,803	4,847	0— 4	
41,014	6,081	139,858	14,558	109,704	11,988	5— 9	
241 918	20,998	360,570	23,373	107,912	6,187	10—14	
185,854	11,446	126,604	5,108	19,674	949	15—19	
13,057	622	7,171	375	1,834	101	20—24	
447	40	611	25	274	59	25—29	

F-9 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND

Present age	Duration of marriage	All educational levels		Illiterate		Educational: Literate but below middle	
		No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35—39	All durations	4,105,656	251,651	2,163,424	171,561	935,467	48,856
	0— 4	13,103	1,624	4,008	514	1,748	183
	5— 9	58,271	4,965	13,204	1,464	7,866	805
	10—14	306,073	18,232	74,130	7,792	47,019	3,476
	15—19	1,604,296	100,675	765,275	65,309	378,371	21,796
	20—24	1,753,823	107,465	1,049,457	81,159	434,407	20,331
	25—29	195,045	11,945	149,116	10,574	33,478	1,116
	30—34	18,196	1,943	14,756	1,320	2,154	262
40—44	All durations	3,044,674	89,016	1,743,882	69,347	675,215	12,993
	0— 4	3,463	178	1,419	57	635	42
	5— 9	8,322	338	2,804	233	993	61
	10—14	46,197	1,459	13,356	790	6,467	291
	15—19	190,451	4,685	60,920	2,888	32,759	833
	20—24	1,372,800	41,833	733,339	32,513	318,745	6,069
	25—29	1,125,728	31,980	715,581	26,022	263 451	4,514
	30—34	163,233	5,051	127,051	4,523	27,099	310
	35+	13,325	1,554	10,670	837	1,832	536
45—49	All durations	2,440,041	32,495	1,462,162	26,364	562,804	4,056
	0— 4	1,061	43	603	23	254	...
	5— 9	2,834	19	1,159	...	446	19
	10—14	7,813	90	2,834	68	1,459	21
	15—19	30,808	429	11,410	217	5,604	153
	20—24	147,302	1,823	56,318	1,486	30,723	249
	25—29	970,894	13,829	548,563	11,185	230,645	1,746
	30—34	1,048,983	13,306	673,284	10,783	251,533	1,640
	35+	133,986	2,146	103,394	1,874	23,979	146
50+	All durations	3,993,728	24,035	2,676,654	18,625	839,853	3,589
	0— 4	1,101	...	873	...	57	...
	5— 9	1,157	38	843	38	63	...
	10—14	4,224	39	2,583	...	733	39
	15—19	11,868	88	7,320	63	2,171	25
	20—24	27,635	292	13,279	133	5,051	43
	25—29	102,557	857	46,629	563	20,152	120
	30—34	798,738	6,049	481,877	5,012	175,983	649
	35+	2,835,240	15,721	1,966,228	12,026	600,257	2,653

COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR—URBAN

level

Middle but below matric		Matriculate but below graduate		Graduate and above			
No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	Duration of marriage	Present age
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
399,316	14,194	455,793	12,655	151,656	4,384	All durations	35—39
1,120	170	3,506	453	2,721	304	0— 4	
4,769	545	18,066	1,235	14,366	915	5— 9	
33,178	1,801	95,653	3,601	56,093	1,563	10—14	
182,264	7,169	220,983	5,118	57,402	1,283	15—19	
157,179	4,095	98,405	1,716	14,375	165	20—24	
8,260	134	3,383	102	807	20	25—29	
520	91	629	231	137	38	30—34	
262,334	3,482	275,273	2,328	87,970	864	All durations	40—44
224	20	637	20	548	39	0— 4	
506	...	2,403	20	1,616	24	5— 9	
3,871	82	13,132	142	9,372	154	10—14	
19,903	276	48,832	510	28,036	178	15—19	
135,442	1,763	147,520	1,102	37,753	385	20—24	
88,414	1,031	50,925	348	7,357	64	25—29	
6,087	152	2,593	46	404	21	30—34	
435	79	319	103	68	...	35+	
198,259	1,264	171,412	752	45,403	59	All durations	45—49
61	...	104	20	40	...	0— 4	
253	...	392	...	584	...	5— 9	
751	...	1,572	...	1,197	...	10—14	
2,698	39	6,342	...	4,753	20	15—19	
15,421	41	30,455	47	14,385	...	20—24	
90,099	525	83,927	333	17,660	40	25—29	
78,540	553	40,996	330	4,630	...	30—34	
4,601	105	1,752	21	260	...	35+	
252,300	926	181,659	794	43,262	100	All durations	50+
41	...	106	...	24	...	0— 4	
17	...	174	...	60	...	5— 9	
238	...	327	...	343	...	10—14	
671	...	980	...	726	...	15—19	
2,023	...	4,324	116	2,958	...	20—24	
10,167	87	17,669	86	7,939	...	25—29	
67,732	197	58,855	171	14,292	20	30—34	
162,668	642	91,274	340	14,812	60	35+	

F-9 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND Educational

Present age	Duration of marriage	All educational level		Illiterate		Literate but below middle	
		No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No of births last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All Ages	All durations	115,092,370	13,902,383	97,208,224	11,253,652	12,773,429	1,796,162
	0— 4	16,341,014	2,634,736	12,185,984	1,748,485	2,551,624	517,856
	5— 9	16,637,895	3,662,308	12,859,316	2,775,018	2,451,817	593,616
	10—14	16,887,531	3,186,091	13,772,100	2,674,051	2,196,420	383,403
	15—19	13,753,344	1,994,120	11,731,465	1,784,177	1,559,768	172,354
	20—24	13,870,777	1,346,215	12,280,138	1,254,397	1,303,822	79,651
	25—29	9,312,351	529,311	8,415,702	505,648	766,429	21,011
	30—34	8,832,354	256,148	8,142,099	248,417	610,722	6,889
	35+	14,143,800	134,019	13,327,171	129,151	743,091	4,235
Less than 15	All durations	2,447,174	16,369	2,192,246	14,516	223,281	1,585
	0— 4	1,366,910	12,153	1,243,635	11,006	105,710	920
	5— 9	185,064	1,115	176,260	1,058	8,306	57
15—19	All durations	10,929,494	1,340,149	8,863,541	1,036,483	1,455,147	217,152
	0— 4	7,614,724	978,860	5,984,336	722,852	1,132,945	179,856
	5— 9	1,792,825	303,365	1,600,004	262,060	150,541	32,698
	10—14	232,838	33,752	220,346	31,769	10,366	1,723
20—24	All durations	18,445,100	4,124,205	14,109,448	3,044,374	2,797,068	694,272
	0— 4	6,403,005	1,420,623	4,403,903	898,582	1,153,347	296,754
	5— 9	8,697,329	2,085,731	6,822,241	1,602,110	1,310,820	339,952
	10—14	2,248,818	514,821	1,997,728	456,806	197,020	46,812
	15—19	224,258	50,475	207,457	45,965	12,365	3,204
25—29	All durations	17,652,009	3,611,510	13,866,960	2,845,932	2,455,152	499,938
	0— 4	793,711	193,593	440,784	97,057	139,100	36,801
	5— 9	5,315,367	1,155,752	3,833,713	830,522	883,012	202,412
	10—14	8,938,389	1,802,740	7,273,303	1,497,234	1,217,733	229,191
	15—19	1,829,352	376,253	1,662,661	346,443	137,402	25,429
	20—24	218,522	46,571	205,282	44,061	10,106	2,028
30—34	All durations	15,094,428	2,345,592	12,588,026	2,028,200	1,760,243	232,226
	0— 4	119,579	24,478	77,196	14,643	16,372	3,210
	5— 9	537,207	101,821	345,231	67,867	84,969	16,928
	10—14	4,919,332	776,438	3,876,366	640,466	692,820	98,654
	15—19	7,261,517	1,122,167	6,215,319	1,000,654	821,996	99,563
	20—24	1,701,441	270,786	1,588,071	258,310	96,139	11,024
	25—29	145,170	24,910	136,612	23,811	6,944	913

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'All durations' includes 'unspecified durations'.

3. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable and 'all educational levels' includes 'educational level not stated'.

4. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR—RURAL

level

Middle but below matric		Matriculate but below graduate		Graduate and above			
No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	Duration of marriage	Present age
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
3,222,219	539,524	1,690,606	281,938	197,893	31,107	All durations	All Ages
959,844	218,535	569,852	132,350	73,711	17,510	0— 4	
805,961	185,834	464,106	98,378	56,695	9,462	5— 9	
591,255	90,327	298,004	35,549	29,753	2,761	10—14	
311,906	27,923	136,315	8,941	13,891	725	15—19	
202,109	8,969	77,200	2,958	7,509	240	20—24	
95,447	1,901	32,039	677	2,734	74	25—29	
61,266	628	16,676	215	1,591	...	30—34	
58,662	615	13,829	...	1,046	17	35+	
29,205	212	2,443	55	...	...	All durations	Less
16,118	191	1,447	35	...	...	0— 4	than 15
459	...	40	...	...	...	5— 9	
451,952	67,700	156,390	18,626	2,465	189	All durations	15—19
370,026	59,135	125,472	16,840	1,946	177	0— 4	
34,074	7,186	8,048	1,407	158	12	5— 9	
1,597	195	529	65	...	...	10—14	
961,444	246,604	531,506	129,743	45,634	9,213	All durations	20—24
483,591	132,970	328,608	84,789	33,557	7,528	0— 4	
396,567	101,596	160,004	40,508	7,697	1,566	5— 9	
41,802	8,819	11,634	2,330	634	53	10—14	
2,853	851	1,546	438	37	18	15—19	
781,337	156,499	474,325	93,958	74,235	15,182	All durations	25—29
81,584	24,215	99,756	27,071	32,487	8,449	0— 4	
334,543	70,813	233,616	46,741	30,484	5,263	5— 9	
321,249	56,733	119,019	18,440	7,085	1,143	10—14	
22,523	3,529	6,135	732	630	121	15—19	
1,922	237	1,106	224	106	20	20—24	
437,233	48,755	265,986	31,070	42,941	5,341	All durations	30—34
7,566	1,925	13,106	3,428	5,339	1,272	0— 4	
36,206	5,709	54,447	8,844	16,353	2,473	5— 9	
202,607	22,952	132,502	13,128	15,037	1,238	10—14	
166,695	16,718	53,245	4,957	4,061	274	15—19	
12,948	1,120	3,847	314	436	19	20—24	
1,018	37	547	149	49	...	25—29	

F-9 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND

Present age	Duration of marriage	All educational levels		Illiterate		Educational: Literate but below middle	
		No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35—39	All durations	13,568,564	1,410,447	11,729,701	1,282,209	1,434,091	105,652
	0— 4	24,699	3,740	19,459	3,096	2,878	293
	5— 9	82,228	12,309	57,909	9,349	11,800	1,426
	10—14	422,640	50,612	298,915	40,900	67,614	6,421
	15—19	3,976,769	416,584	3,271,300	365,593	532,964	41,814
	20—24	7,324,167	763,603	6,461,076	706,138	721,076	50,365
	25—29	1,223,296	130,600	1,155,139	126,320	59,839	3,785
	30—34	161,140	16,855	154,358	16,145	5,798	519
40—44	All durations	11,153,875	654,043	9,998,403	617,248	944,806	31,708
	0— 4	10,048	822	9,026	782	704	21
	5— 9	16,769	1,675	13,879	1,555	1,619	101
	10—14	74,839	6,408	59,310	5,637	8,005	541
	15—19	327,844	22,497	259,987	20,248	42,362	1,767
	20—24	4,222,154	250,612	3,691,953	232,814	425,890	15,085
	25—29	4,870,918	286,000	4,417,693	272,226	392,593	12,383
	30— 34	1,233,152	72,283	1,180,673	70,702	47,538	1,441
	35+	113,419	7,256	108,091	7,033	4,673	148
45—49	All durations	9,042,473	254,387	8,217,417	244,290	705,724	9,053
	0— 4	3,947	323	3,468	323	374	...
	5— 9	6,781	384	5,965	342	578	42
	10—14	16,454	809	13,797	749	1,438	40
	15—19	66,118	2,452	54,466	2,278	7,477	99
	20—24	311,108	9,719	253,791	8,829	41,140	717
	25—29	2,802,530	81,546	2,473,965	77,502	277,461	3,540
	30—34	4,733,219	129,778	4,362,396	125,664	330,350	3,876
	35+	874,670	25,671	840,424	24,955	31,690	682
50+	All durations	16,739,715	144,034	15,626,964	139,101	994,899	4,345
	0— 4	4,390	144	4,178	144	194	...
	5— 9	4,324	156	4,114	156	172	...
	10—14	17,470	369	16,406	369	766	...
	15—19	42,693	427	39,241	410	2,719	17
	20—24	69,296	1,216	60,791	1,197	6,133	1
	25—29	251,604	4,052	217,548	3,849	26,727	183
	30—34	2,692,544	35,251	2,434,723	34,192	225,197	881
	35+	13,144,250	99,819	12,368,748	96,259	705,321	3,187

COMPLETED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND BIRTHS TO THEM DURING LAST YEAR—RURAL

level

Middle but below matric		Matriculate but below graduate		Graduate and above			
No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	No. of curr. marr. women	No. of births last year	Duration of marriage	Present age
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
254,356	14,744	132,649	6,874	17,768	967	All durations	35—39
801	99	1,197	169	364	84	0— 4	
3,683	530	7,013	858	1,823	147	5— 9	
20,931	1,514	29,319	1,450	5,860	327	10—14	
106,485	6,314	59,601	2,551	6,420	312	15—19	
109,467	5,352	30,393	1,673	2,155	75	20—24	
6,332	402	1,850	71	135	22	25—29	
717	154	244	37	22	...	30—34	
137,767	3,627	65,413	1,335	7,486	126	All durations	40—44
96	...	204	19	19	...	0— 4	
353	...	739	20	179	...	5— 9	
2,481	114	4,052	116	991	.	10—14	
10,738	294	12,557	187	2,200	...	15—19	
68,641	1,932	32,752	656	2,917	126	20—24	
48,232	1,082	11,640	306	760	...	25—29	
4,163	110	740	30	38	...	30—34	
432	75	223	...	...	...	35+	
81,785	806	33,400	187	4,147	52	All durations	45—49
60	...	44	...	...	...	0— 4	
77	...	161	...	...	...	5— 9	
305	...	808	20	105	...	10—14	
1,238	53	2,455	22	482	...	15—19	
7,236	173	7,263	...	1,678	...	20—24	
35,691	321	14,291	132	1,122	52	25—29	
33,169	225	6,808	13	497	...	30—34	
2,123	34	432	...	...	...	35+	
86,626	515	28,063	57	3,164	17	All durations	50+
...	...	19	...	...	. .	0— 4	
...	...	38	...	...	...	5— 9	
138	...	120	...	40	...	10—14	
316	...	357	...	61	...	15—19	
986	...	1,169	18	217	...	20—24	
3,420	20	3,300	...	610	...	25—29	
23,006	139	8,643	39	975	...	30—34	
55,982	355	13,153	...	1,046	17	35+	

F-12 PART A EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(I) All religions				
All Ages	37,818,637	4,235,410	5,215,001	5,792,505	5,449,761	4,641,279	3,504,264	2,555,813
Less than 15	222,181	169,884	4,806	1,113	...	...	...	...
15—19	2,202,326	1,074,335	571,919	166,528	32,232	7,770	...	...
20—24	5,565,899	1,201,852	1,721,796	1,311,391	608,869	205,560	53,964	14,508
25—29	6,047,753	532,406	1,042,891	1,478,074	1,334,287	839,499	362,142	138,096
30—34	4,840,140	252,533	438,277	870,795	1,035,489	907,292	583,839	333,489
35—39	4,361,166	186,364	269,041	548,177	739,083	790,197	653,120	469,735
40—44	3,454,287	156,063	211,586	362,787	474,998	537,713	502,819	407,568
45—49	2,967,239	131,412	186,964	272,133	354,100	418,391	407,498	357,608
50+	8,146,958	529,091	766,527	780,021	869,126	933,844	940,109	834,372
				(II) Hindus				
All Ages	29,259,524	3,322,941	4,157,964	4,615,463	4,312,588	3,615,674	2,660,436	1,902,419
Less than 15	177,150	135,399	3,609	788	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,699,220	848,062	433,432	122,718	22,420	5,058	...	...
20—24	4,304,009	944,405	1,363,879	1,009,862	451,004	144,513	35,233	9,372
25—29	4,691,417	410,493	843,318	1,181,157	1,047,105	632,094	252,039	89,680
30—34	3,750,962	195,021	355,191	708,450	837,723	707,699	430,310	231,200
35—39	3,373,651	146,333	219,873	452,705	600,673	630,772	499,716	346,075
40—44	2,668,817	122,439	171,427	295,508	384,498	430,442	394,133	307,804
45—49	2,285,764	103,124	150,719	221,029	283,348	332,880	317,621	272,908
50+	6,300,253	416,449	615,472	622,184	684,592	731,542	730,709	645,103
				(III) Muslims				
All Ages	5,869,875	674,422	698,583	736,506	714,790	677,974	584,241	470,591
Less than 15	38,993	30,760	1,092	286	...	...	...	...
15—19	419,933	190,296	115,936	38,329	8,751	2,443	...	...
20—24	907,180	180,168	241,230	220,761	124,018	51,189	16,716	4,721
25—29	910,135	77,953	111,186	176,907	193,195	156,595	90,571	42,023
30—34	733,248	40,980	48,312	82,555	113,641	133,915	116,967	84,683
35—39	672,252	29,973	31,312	49,055	74,525	97,666	105,299	94,911
40—44	532,409	25,151	26,281	37,905	48,337	63,068	69,050	71,131
45—49	445,745	19,860	22,525	29,497	38,959	49,149	54,804	54,468
50+	1,208,572	79,177	100,631	100,998	113,112	123,756	130,754	118,539

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'Children ever born not stated' have been excluded from columns 15, 16, & 17.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

RELIGION AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(I) All religions				
1,736,979	1,190,940	712,715	922,902	1,861,069	122,831,251	65,164,758	57,666,493	All Ages
...	...	...	...	46,378	7,032	3,864	3,168	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	349,542	1,032,749	533,598	499,151	15—19
3,954	1,628	...	...	442,377	7,390,999	3,842,930	3,548,069	20—24
43,996	16,648	4,631	4,448	250,634	14,536,110	7,569,417	6,966,693	25—29
164,018	70,136	27,202	18,341	138,729	15,988,197	8,336,976	7,651,220	30—34
282,745	167,913	77,764	68,454	108,572	17,585,596	9,233,442	8,352,154	35—39
283,836	194,726	109,544	118,735	93,912	15,292,642	8,113,454	7,179,188	40—44
280,060	203,182	124,201	152,833	78,857	14,020,947	7,513,599	6,507,348	45—49
677,965	536,333	369,185	559,939	350,445	36,948,408	20,002,412	16,945,996	50+
				(II) Hindus				
1,263,047	848,265	501,937	619,548	1,439,244	92,451,651	49,084,552	43,367,099	All Ages
...	...	...	...	37,354	5,185	2,850	2,335	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	267,532	766,358	396,582	369,777	15—19
2,310	1,085	...	...	342,346	5,571,916	2,896,052	2,675,864	20—24
26,234	10,015	2,572	2,592	194,118	10,992,929	5,733,075	5,259,853	25—29
108,740	43,088	15,823	10,740	106,977	12,019,181	6,277,745	5,741,435	30—34
194,810	111,340	47,930	39,941	83,482	13,140,495	6,906,777	6,233,718	35—39
207,397	134,920	74,358	72,704	73,187	11,441,822	6,073,457	5,368,365	40—44
210,178	147,559	87,606	97,624	61,166	10,499,618	5,625,118	4,874,500	45—49
513,109	400,008	273,504	395,878	271,703	27,993,656	15,162,237	12,831,419	50+
				(III) Muslims				
351,805	260,289	160,971	246,134	293,568	21,502,814	11,414,493	10,088,321	All Ages
...	...	...	...	6,855	1,665	936	729	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	64,179	228,617	117,779	110,838	15—19
1,465	523	...	...	66,389	1,385,907	720,846	665,061	20—24
15,764	6,093	1,851	1,687	36,310	2,571,206	1,331,389	1,239,816	25—29
48,476	24,471	10,410	7,036	21,801	2,888,003	1,498,523	1,389,481	30—34
72,087	48,080	25,919	26,075	17,348	3,242,659	1,701,527	1,541,132	35—39
58,072	48,264	29,560	40,881	14,709	2,777,705	1,478,391	1,299,314	40—44
48,675	41,460	28,114	46,667	11,566	2,437,068	1,313,521	1,123,547	45—49
107,149	91,338	65,091	123,728	54,299	5,964,694	3,248,490	2,716,204	50+

F-12 PART A EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(IV) Christians								
All Ages	1,072,500	82,643	153,289	185,118	167,891	132,323	96,137	70,386
Less than 15	1,417	849	...	21	...	...	...	...
15—19	25,979	9,705	7,833	2,055	399	60	...	...
20—24	124,448	24,996	41,473	28,530	11,829	3,581	486	123
25—29	178,096	16,482	41,186	47,686	35,302	17,072	7,340	2,262
30—34	147,672	7,016	17,915	36,884	33,570	23,737	12,167	6,533
35—39	129,950	4,585	9,249	21,666	26,268	23,754	17,831	10,721
40—44	102,525	3,252	7,087	13,122	16,847	16,868	14,958	10,714
45—49	96,083	3,499	6,233	9,923	13,278	14,144	12,871	11,408
50+	266,103	12,258	22,264	25,167	30,360	33,108	30,486	28,603
(V) Sikhs								
All Ages	663,521	69,675	78,415	109,645	109,640	90,330	68,903	47,397
Less than 15	1,550	1,262	45	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	16,474	10,171	3,422	1,078	244	113	...	...
20—24	91,440	25,885	29,215	20,555	7,846	2,307	600	126
25—29	111,791	12,305	20,772	32,806	23,953	11,949	4,528	1,579
30—34	90,504	4,573	6,995	20,839	23,465	17,205	9,711	4,262
35—39	77,497	2,515	3,213	10,984	16,645	16,636	12,383	6,845
40—44	62,562	2,185	2,634	6,957	12,012	12,209	10,144	7,348
45—49	59,838	2,232	2,644	4,817	8,543	10,276	10,105	8,005
50+	151,611	8,421	9,475	11,565	16,912	19,615	21,432	19,232
(VI) Buddhists								
All Ages	375,106	30,117	51,049	51,544	53,347	51,196	38,876	26,382
Less than 15	2,026	973	43	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	26,832	8,762	7,906	1,479	301	76	...	...
20—24	60,146	6,247	19,035	16,145	8,029	2,376	573	167
25—29	65,815	7,831	7,903	12,824	15,003	12,466	4,456	1,642
30—34	43,791	1,309	3,602	5,480	7,983	10,916	7,167	3,479
35—39	44,568	937	2,326	4,178	6,004	8,492	9,015	5,705
40—44	33,065	917	1,635	2,563	3,966	4,700	5,297	4,727
45—49	29,113	724	2,126	2,544	2,909	3,808	4,343	3,922
50+	69,484	2,419	6,451	6,289	9,153	8,278	8,005	6,741

RELIGION AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(IV) Christians				
47,402	33,405	21,202	26,512	56,192	3,539,458	1,827,260	1,712,198	All Ages
...	...	...	...	548	41	21	21	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	5,928	13,376	6,503	6,873	15—19
78	20	...	...	13,331	152,219	78,786	73,433	20—24
780	194	36	84	9,671	369,531	188,274	181,257	25—29
2,705	1,066	385	309	5,386	421,840	217,804	204,036	30—34
5,704	3,586	1,765	1,066	3,755	475,686	243,846	231,840	35—39
6,835	5,032	2,328	2,579	2,903	427,661	218,216	209,445	40—44
8,292	5,836	3,607	4,086	2,906	436,669	226,230	210,439	45—49
23,008	17,649	13,081	18,388	11,731	1,241,836	647,302	594,534	50+
				(V) Sikhs				
30,717	20,627	10,830	10,381	16,961	2,206,564	1,183,892	1,022,671	All Ages
...	...	...	...	243	45	...	45	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,445	6,765	3,717	3,047	15—19
23	...	...	...	4,883	107,007	56,139	50,868	20—24
478	93	47	28	3,254	242,945	128,241	114,704	25—29
1,489	619	127	58	1,162	279,125	147,555	131,570	30—34
4,057	1,991	722	577	928	301,451	158,862	142,590	35—39
4,435	2,183	1,154	724	578	262,825	139,736	123,089	40—44
5,248	3,906	1,858	1,433	772	277,636	151,529	126,107	45—49
14,988	11,836	6,922	7,539	3,675	728,308	397,897	330,411	50+
				(VI) Buddhists				
18,370	11,181	6,892	7,174	28,978	1,228,887	651,241	577,646	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,009	43	22	21	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	8,308	12,069	5,970	6,099	15—19
17	...	...	...	7,558	88,900	46,117	42,783	20—24
465	135	82	21	2,987	165,842	87,897	77,945	25—29
1,553	473	223	123	1,483	156,776	79,672	77,104	30—34
3,452	1,547	814	468	1,631	190,932	100,219	90,713	35—39
3,959	2,157	1,044	937	1,163	156,691	82,975	73,717	40—44
2,965	1,859	1,350	1,334	1,230	138,290	74,942	63,348	45—49
5,959	4,968	3,380	4,290	3,551	318,461	173,071	145,390	50+

F-12 PART A EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(VII) Jains				
All Ages	518,348	49,634	65,354	81,011	83,403	68,128	52,051	35,896
Less than 15	891	487	18	18	...	...	...	...
15—19	11,456	6,290	2,712	603	83	20	...	...
20—24	72,632	18,971	24,928	14,261	5,540	1,444	313	...
25—29	83,038	6,572	16,828	24,671	18,534	8,525	2,919	851
30—34	67,335	3,118	5,333	14,811	18,064	12,919	7,105	3,013
35—39	57,691	1,765	2,337	8,388	13,999	12,278	8,487	5,031
40—44	48,908	1,785	1,775	5,231	8,471	9,930	8,683	5,505
45—49	45,883	1,770	2,046	3,290	6,346	7,651	7,461	6,657
50+	130,289	8,874	9,378	9,680	12,324	15,320	17,084	14,817
				(VIII) Others				
All Ages	41,870	4,039	7,469	9,814	6,084	3,894	2,305	1,666
Less than 15	63	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,426	543	415	207	...	...	...	...
20—24	3,445	710	1,105	744	354	109	...	...
25—29	4,692	580	1,105	1,115	752	492	122	19
30—34	4,281	341	674	1,324	640	451	230	111
35—39	3,809	216	565	910	730	375	190	286
40—44	4,372	269	663	1,237	745	287	285	231
45—49	3,587	162	628	822	544	358	212	159
50+	16,196	1,156	2,314	3,456	2,318	1,822	1,266	860
				(IX) Religion not stated				
All Ages	17,892	1,940	2,878	3,403	2,018	1,759	1,316	1,078
Less than 15	91	91	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,007	507	263	59	35	...	...	...
20—24	2,600	471	932	534	248	40	43	...
25—29	2,770	190	593	907	441	307	167	42
30—34	2,348	176	255	452	404	450	183	208
35—39	1,749	40	166	292	239	222	199	160
40—44	1,629	65	83	264	122	210	269	109
45—49	1,225	42	44	212	172	126	80	80
50+	4,452	337	542	683	356	403	374	478

RELIGION AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(VII) Jains				
23,781	15,847	10,186	12,072	20,986	1,741,952	919,590	822,363	All Ages
...	...	...	...	369	53	36	18	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,747	4,248	2,334	1,913	15—19
61	...	...	...	7,115	77,836	41,146	36,691	20—24
196	97	..	14	3,832	177,998	92,412	85,586	25—29
892	359	213	37	1,471	205,862	106,500	99,362	30—34
2,283	1,147	551	303	1,123	216,272	112,358	103,913	35—39
2,843	1,956	996	787	945	206,747	110,487	96,260	40—44
4,437	2,276	1,547	1,581	820	215,616	113,955	101,661	45—49
13,052	10,013	6,859	9,349	3,541	636,469	339,901	296,568	50+
				(VIII) Others				
907	791	377	557	3,967	104,321	53,994	50,327	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	261	829	478	352	15—19
...	...	...	...	423	4,093	1,998	2,095	20—24
81	20	24	...	382	9,220	4,708	4,512	25—29
102	21	21	21	345	10,157	5,277	4,881	30—34
125	115	49	24	223	11,217	6,235	4,982	35—39
128	63	63	59	343	11,887	6,188	5,699	40—44
118	153	71	86	276	10,936	5,898	5,037	45—49
354	419	150	368	1,715	45,982	23,212	22,770	50+
				(IX) Religion not stated				
949	535	320	524	1,172	55,604	29,735	25,869	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	142	487	235	252	15—19
...	...	...	...	332	3,120	1,847	1,272	20—24
...	...	20	22	80	6,440	3,420	3,020	25—29
62	40	...	17	103	7,254	3,902	3,352	30—34
227	108	14	...	82	6,884	3,619	3,265	35—39
168	151	41	64	83	7,303	4,003	3,301	40—44
147	133	47	21	121	5,114	2,407	2,707	45—49
347	104	198	400	230	19,002	10,303	8,699	50+

F-12 PART B EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(I) All religions				
All Ages	136,577,338	19,327,290	16,950,118	17,527,948	17,421,022	16,052,937	13,523,276	10,528,770
Less than 15	2,470,666	2,095,958	31,997	5,671	...	...	...	...
15—19	11,093,058	6,510,140	2,456,146	605,847	127,727	30,896	...	...
20—24	18,798,239	4,553,838	5,846,496	4,320,052	2,002,638	699,107	192,114	54,299
25—29	18,126,548	1,684,889	2,861,870	4,275,181	4,089,875	2,642,654	1,261,977	507,766
30—34	15,754,067	867,627	1,258,449	2,317,162	3,161,346	3,085,265	2,245,705	1,339,622
35—39	14,437,245	622,886	782,409	1,384,765	2,128,664	2,566,191	2,390,658	1,835,630
40—44	12,627,026	566,156	646,032	1,008,320	1,455,554	1,857,891	1,925,479	1,696,436
45—49	10,818,101	478,967	562,456	810,995	1,101,719	1,390,721	1,525,771	1,431,466
50+	32,377,695	1,943,095	2,501,153	2,797,151	3,350,935	3,777,545	3,979,348	3,661,797
				(II) Hindus				
All Ages	117,001,698	17,029,966	14,619,749	15,089,900	14,997,846	13,768,895	11,527,223	8,909,508
Less than 15	2,261,033	1,929,044	26,721	4,898	...	...	...	...
15—19	9,705,444	5,794,289	2,101,826	511,762	105,962	25,055	...	...
20—24	16,075,844	3,938,168	5,014,742	3,679,883	1,699,126	589,589	159,770	45,209
25—29	15,362,337	1,438,579	2,437,325	3,642,415	3,483,081	2,233,043	1,048,170	417,654
30—34	13,410,405	748,043	1,089,110	1,993,973	2,716,311	2,636,337	1,892,800	1,116,448
35—39	12,357,959	543,404	683,944	1,207,702	1,844,475	2,213,193	2,037,303	1,547,965
40—44	10,824,141	496,529	570,971	884,969	1,268,058	1,607,861	1,658,212	1,443,404
45—49	9,262,117	423,281	497,198	711,261	965,169	1,201,317	1,312,635	1,219,002
50+	27,721,180	1,715,214	2,195,223	2,450,654	2,913,381	3,260,260	3,416,349	3,118,375
				(III) Muslims				
All Ages	12,562,334	1,653,519	1,535,672	1,522,590	1,469,847	1,389,553	1,230,010	1,003,221
Less than 15	183,058	149,506	4,742	710	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,125,765	588,496	283,319	78,266	18,636	4,749	...	...
20—24	1,867,802	410,495	548,198	444,511	224,589	84,244	26,098	7,403
25—29	1,775,664	160,306	251,505	373,180	380,733	280,647	158,422	70,452
30—34	1,489,383	78,678	104,118	184,050	255,170	276,097	234,037	158,677
35—39	1,342,761	50,499	61,552	99,526	154,098	203,199	220,022	189,167
40—44	1,123,662	43,351	46,133	72,554	104,496	139,749	156,659	157,001
45—49	925,339	34,077	39,140	57,835	74,506	106,165	118,224	121,754
50+	2,727,006	137,874	196,753	211,658	257,453	294,519	316,472	298,602

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'Children ever born not stated' have been excluded from columns 15, 16 & 17.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

RELIGION AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(I) All religions				
7,627,814	5,342,046	3,259,180	3,774,364	5,242,572	465,841,028	245,397,772	220,443,256	All Ages
...	...	...	...	337,040	43,338	23,099	20,239	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,362,302	4,174,604	2,151,674	2,022,930	15—19
15,380	5,284	...	...	1,109,031	24,727,240	12,759,998	11,967,242	20—24
177,042	64,523	20,307	20,741	519,723	45,781,828	23,634,136	22,147,692	25—29
665,347	306,558	119,632	77,936	309,419	56,020,151	29,047,053	26,973,097	30—34
1,186,700	716,566	345,741	278,813	248,222	63,307,655	33,030,977	30,276,677	35—39
1,285,273	899,857	527,981	527,296	230,751	60,898,286	32,020,608	28,877,679	40—44
1,179,905	896,565	575,646	662,055	201,836	55,055,695	29,211,967	25,843,729	45—49
3,117,104	2,451,992	1,669,244	2,206,847	921,482	155,757,236	83,479,437	72,277,799	50+
				(II) Hindus				
6,399,026	4,447,854	2,690,394	3,057,540	4,463,797	393,815,947	207,477,441	186,338,506	All Ages
...	...	...	...	300,370	36,517	19,697	16,821	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,166,550	3,543,456	1,823,868	1,719,587	15—19
12,472	4,154	...	...	932,731	21,020,880	10,844,463	10,176,417	20—24
143,873	51,829	15,445	17,437	433,485	38,608,645	19,926,066	18,682,580	25—29
546,867	249,497	96,119	62,369	262,530	47,304,777	24,524,286	22,780,491	30—34
983,841	587,612	278,329	219,983	210,208	53,406,783	27,880,555	25,526,228	35—39
1,085,109	753,501	436,107	422,374	197,045	51,623,711	27,145,036	24,478,675	40—44
996,548	750,367	476,503	536,394	172,440	46,565,240	24,715,858	21,849,382	45—49
2,629,395	2,050,307	1,387,361	1,798,415	786,246	131,641,943	70,564,988	61,076,956	50+
				(III) Muslims				
772,963	571,322	374,089	503,756	535,792	45,609,851	24,064,559	21,545,292	All Ages
...	...	...	...	28,101	6,161	3,077	3,084	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	152,298	514,757	267,633	247,124	15—19
2,405	1,038	...	...	118,821	2,648,011	1,374,819	1,273,193	20—24
27,004	10,431	4,236	2,822	55,926	4,818,781	2,491,122	2,327,659	25—29
90,052	45,535	19,064	13,231	30,673	5,772,836	2,997,175	2,775,661	30—34
143,180	96,937	52,429	48,368	23,785	6,542,019	3,405,451	3,136,568	35—39
133,346	99,547	66,401	83,055	21,370	6,020,749	3,174,130	2,846,619	40—44
107,189	91,261	65,418	91,399	18,372	5,197,451	2,772,158	2,425,293	45—49
269,726	226,554	166,498	264,794	86,104	14,083,710	7,576,014	6,507,696	50+

F-12 PART B EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(IV) Christians				
All Ages	2,752,509	195,857	336,822	394,643	384,773	341,517	290,853	231,137
Less than 15	5,658	3,490	216	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	77,607	30,883	24,129	5,099	985	405	...	...
20—24	314,523	65,396	111,356	73,444	25,188	7,587	1,637	512
25—29	411,274	29,392	81,177	118,135	91,187	45,613	18,984	6,631
30—34	330,567	13,196	28,275	62,038	77,283	64,208	40,092	21,524
35—39	325,320	8,698	17,543	36,514	56,458	60,276	52,702	38,324
40—44	264,359	7,983	13,179	22,145	34,067	42,768	40,489	35,893
45—49	259,753	7,107	11,834	19,082	26,921	33,420	39,686	35,658
50+	763,017	29,711	49,025	58,143	72,666	87,219	97,222	92,538
				(V) Sikhs				
All Ages	2,439,717	274,034	233,708	290,183	336,942	332,433	285,595	233,108
Less than 15	7,257	6,504	60	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	75,280	51,135	16,789	4,250	662	368	...	...
20—24	307,189	96,902	95,585	68,652	29,758	9,840	2,275	669
25—29	340,882	38,135	53,767	86,019	81,640	49,175	20,361	7,063
30—34	311,903	16,957	19,111	46,404	72,716	67,487	47,232	24,476
35—39	252,812	10,823	8,517	22,030	43,716	52,747	46,188	33,091
40—44	230,959	9,694	6,148	14,025	28,908	40,697	41,738	36,038
45—49	212,537	7,959	5,840	10,358	19,411	30,180	34,854	33,705
50+	700,771	35,884	27,892	38,445	60,091	81,940	92,948	98,065
				(VI) Buddhists				
All Ages	870,936	70,083	99,820	101,700	103,505	103,775	92,239	78,873
Less than 15	7,557	3,792	83	43	...	...	...	...
15—19	56,407	22,395	15,118	3,263	748	131	...	...
20—24	113,141	18,630	37,142	26,690	12,211	4,111	1,175	298
25—29	108,169	7,011	15,131	23,742	25,865	17,841	8,654	3,124
30—34	97,415	3,759	6,962	12,672	17,189	19,915	15,863	10,329
35—39	98,329	2,976	4,279	7,344	12,260	17,387	17,455	14,929
40—44	86,887	2,928	3,954	5,725	7,794	11,714	12,860	12,737
45—49	75,938	1,884	3,908	5,208	6,582	8,175	9,253	10,457
50+	226,320	6,706	13,120	16,933	20,798	24,313	26,877	26,960

RELIGION AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(IV) Christians				
177,267	122,378	74,303	84,211	118,749	10,285,260	5,295,607	4,989,653	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,952	216	102	114	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	16,107	38,900	19,415	19,484	15—19
232	33	...	...	29,138	377,299	190,148	187,151	20—24
2 131	701	240	181	16,902	932,832	476,261	456,571	25—29
9,216	3,625	1,440	908	8,760	1,087,053	554,444	532,610	30—34
24,473	12,604	6,140	4,419	7,168	1,369,035	702,331	666,704	35—39
25,734	18,014	9,348	8,529	6,209	1,247,359	638,043	609,316	40—44
30,163	22,636	13,496	13,990	5,761	1,341,068	691,942	649,125	45—49
85,274	64,733	43,619	56,183	26,682	3,889,913	2,022,067	1,867,846	50+
				(V) Sikhs				
165,331	122,573	73,031	76,760	16,017	9,602,613	5,159,853	4,442,760	All Ages
...	...	...	...	692	60	41	20	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	2,076	28,747	15,220	13,528	15—19
175	20	...	...	3,314	378,293	196,865	181,429	20—24
1,794	831	167	162	1,770	835,024	440,903	394,122	25—29
10,066	4,227	1,577	580	1,071	1,107,362	586,731	520,630	30—34
17,827	10,122	4,248	2,556	949	1,095,025	580,235	514,791	35—39
22,371	15,072	8,251	7,128	888	1,136,181	607,626	528,555	40—44
27,614	19,526	11,036	11,097	957	1,150,802	614,783	536,019	45—49
85,486	72,776	47,730	55,237	4,275	3,870,812	2,117,290	1,753,522	50+
				(VI) Buddhists				
61,782	45,398	28,358	31,156	54,247	3,351,379	1,747,854	1,603,525	All Ages
...	...	...	...	3,640	168	104	65	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	14,752	24,410	12,938	11,472	15—19
38	18	...	...	12,828	151,670	77,084	74,586	20—24
1,129	520	66	70	5,017	287,125	148,000	139,125	25—29
5,041	1,739	754	553	2,640	367,252	189,895	177,357	30—34
9,426	5,342	2,721	1,516	2,695	451,234	233,192	218,041	35—39
10,295	8,077	4,793	3,810	2,200	446,973	234,707	212,266	40—44
9,793	7,579	5,702	5,598	1,799	416,459	215,815	200,644	45—49
26,021	22,060	14,304	19,591	8,636	1,202,852	634,210	568,642	50+

F-12 PART B EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(VII) Jains				
All Ages	271,557	26,417	27,884	32,786	37,068	35,028	28,200	22,719
Less than 15	1,327	676	20		...	...	...	...
15—19	12,920	5,825	3,265	658	153	...	...	...
20—24	36,023	7,703	10,910	8,581	4,160	1,284	270	83
25—29	34,195	2,296	4,412	8,293	9,526	5,361	2,068	594
30—34	28,965	968	1,381	3,448	6,387	6,768	5,003	2,562
35—39	27,827	865	714	2,473	4,996	5,584	4,902	3,405
40—44	25,797	1,055	894	1,878	2,826	4,427	4,072	3,446
45—49	23,569	1,097	957	1,235	2,095	3,098	3,335	3,138
50+	80,857	5,911	5,329	6,221	6,925	8,489	8,551	9,472
				(VIII) Others				
All Ages	544,374	58,389	76,236	76,015	73,228	65,972	56,297	41,073
Less than 15	4,060	2,440	155	20	...	...	...	...
15—19	30,128	12,546	8,704	1,735	523	168	...	...
20—24	65,623	12,629	22,221	14,068	5,769	2,018	757	90
25—29	75,209	6,589	15,154	18,549	13,963	8,928	4,443	1,832
30—34	69,021	4,502	7,496	11,564	13,295	11,639	8,702	4,649
35—39	65,809	4,084	4,775	7,061	10,396	10,924	9,806	7,103
40—44	58,995	3,544	3,880	5,808	7,788	8,622	9,622	6,587
45—49	47,852	2,730	2,890	4,964	5,638	6,698	6,350	6,401
50+	127,578	9,306	10,961	12,245	15,855	16,957	16,596	14,411
				(IX) Religion not stated				
All Ages	134,213	19,026	20,227	20,131	17,813	15,764	12,859	9,131
Less than 15	715	506	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	9,506	4,571	2,994	815	57	20	...	...
20—24	18,095	3,916	6,342	4,222	1,837	435	133	36
25—29	18,817	2,581	3,398	4,848	3,879	2,045	876	415
30—34	16,408	1,523	1,996	3,013	2,994	2,814	1,976	957
35—39	16,428	1,538	1,085	2,114	2,266	2,881	2,281	1,645
40—44	12,225	1,072	873	1,215	1,615	2,051	1,828	1,330
45—49	10,996	832	690	1,051	1,397	1,668	1,433	1,352
50+	30,965	2,488	2,849	2,853	3,766	3,850	4,332	3,375

RELIGION AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(VII) Jains				
17,419	12,827	8,173	10,571	12,466	1,035,043	546,265	488,778	All Ages
...	...	...	...	631	20	...	20	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	3,019	5,041	2,715	2,326	15—19
...	...	...	...	3,033	47,533	24,534	22,999	20—24
331	67	21	...	1,225	87,968	44,645	43,323	25—29
1,043	503	129	99	674	108,411	56,492	51,919	30—34
2,026	1,117	650	543	551	122,841	64,263	58,578	35—39
2,947	1,953	1,150	809	340	126,834	66,840	59,994	40—44
3,062	2,029	1,439	1,644	439	125,802	67,820	57,982	45—49
8,009	7,158	4,783	7,476	2,535	410,403	218,786	191,617	50+
				(VIII) Others				
28,086	15,445	8,721	8,439	36,472	1,729,229	891,931	837,298	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,445	194	78	116	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	6,451	14,416	7,439	6,977	15—19
40	20	...	...	8,011	80,502	40,365	40,137	20—24
699	67	94	70	4,822	170,137	86,563	83,574	25—29
2,653	1,164	458	181	2,718	222,609	111,709	110,900	30—34
4,836	2,232	977	1,127	2,489	257,849	132,575	125,274	35—39
4,642	3,109	1,595	1,329	2,469	246,757	126,996	119,762	40—44
4,511	2,541	1,641	1,644	1,844	210,959	108,834	102,125	45—49
10,705	6,311	3,957	4,088	6,185	525,627	277,294	248,333	50+
				(IX) Religion not stated				
5,940	4,248	2,111	1,931	5,032	411,705	214,261	197,444	All Ages
...	...	...	...	209	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,050	4,877	2,445	2,432	15—19
18	...	...	...	1,155	23,052	11,721	11,331	20—24
81	77	38	...	578	41,316	20,577	20,739	25—29
410	268	89	16	353	49,852	26,322	23,530	30—34
1,090	601	247	301	379	62,869	32,375	30,494	35—39
828	585	335	261	231	49,721	27,230	22,491	40—44
1,024	624	411	290	223	47,913	24,755	23,158	45—49
2,488	2,093	991	1,063	820	131,975	68,788	63,187	50+

F-12 PART C EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(I) All religions				
All Ages	37,818,637	4,594,556	5,976,460	6,464,432	6,069,918	4,893,487	3,393,286	2,165,071
Less than 15	222,181	170,245	4,649	910	...	...	...	...
15—19	2,202,326	1,105,920	582,298	135,717	24,360	4,490	...	...
20—24	5,565,899	1,281,994	1,819,927	1,292,711	540,564	150,009	30,048	5,971
25—29	6,047,753	580,337	1,166,994	1,589,596	1,354,672	746,003	258,636	75,656
30—34	4,840,140	280,074	515,715	984,471	1,150,196	903,857	506,345	233,238
35—39	4,361,166	208,953	333,983	648,741	861,072	859,956	636,025	385,460
40—44	3,454,287	177,908	268,617	441,568	574,134	617,210	520,723	362,523
45—49	2,967,239	153,061	244,401	341,623	443,357	493,880	440,640	337,551
50+	8,146,958	634,434	1,038,590	1,027,357	1,119,732	1,117,130	1,000,230	764,223
				(II) Hindus				
All Ages	29,259,524	3,613,126	4,762,966	5,141,071	4,794,173	3,783,509	2,540,704	1,569,742
Less than 15	177,150	135,741	3,419	637	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,699,220	873,002	442,485	97,011	16,277	2,914	...	...
20—24	4,304,009	1,007,967	1,440,810	991,821	396,230	102,054	18,005	3,384
25—29	4,691,417	449,369	940,866	1,268,427	1,057,283	553,715	171,632	43,502
30—34	3,750,962	217,868	417,349	800,267	928,468	696,818	360,809	152,809
35—39	3,373,651	164,810	271,800	534,614	697,369	680,610	479,133	272,145
40—44	2,668,817	140,156	218,208	356,710	465,744	488,825	402,724	265,439
45—49	2,285,764	120,608	197,442	275,559	353,674	389,752	340,919	251,829
50+	6,300,253	502,247	829,471	814,815	877,721	868,135	766,983	580,356
				(III) Muslims				
All Ages	5,869,875	723,289	811,757	839,293	813,106	744,006	598,430	438,188
Less than 15	38,993	30,779	1,125	234	...	...	...	...
15—19	419,933	195,400	117,419	34,256	7,293	1,384	...	...
20—24	907,180	192,358	257,616	221,191	144,495	40,944	10,998	2,384
25—29	910,135	84,445	130,288	194,131	203,375	147,566	73,068	28,950
30—34	733,248	44,304	59,143	97,613	132,196	142,213	114,208	68,883
35—39	672,252	32,783	40,363	62,313	91,653	112,960	111,493	90,484
40—44	532,409	28,199	33,660	49,751	60,009	79,267	79,082	71,618
45—49	445,745	22,643	30,425	39,735	51,082	62,193	63,166	58,317
50+	1,208,572	92,274	141,617	139,791	152,704	157,317	146,295	117,439

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'Total number of ever married women' in column 2 includes 'women who have not reported the number of surviving children'.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(I) All religions				
1,235,771	659,258	296,730	208,597	1,861,069	105,476,167	56,247,758	49,228,409	All Ages
...	...	...	...	46,378	6,468	3,565	2,903	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	349,542	944,773	481,566	463,206	15—19
1,731	568	...	...	442,377	6,829,796	3,541,500	3,288,297	20—24
17,611	5,373	1,141	1,102	250,634	13,335,561	6,947,721	6,387,840	25—29
86,991	28,726	7,840	3,957	138,729	14,437,209	7,537,033	6,900,176	30—34
187,280	85,567	29,552	16,006	108,572	15,581,139	8,210,445	7,370,694	35—39
210,220	110,786	47,231	29,454	93,912	13,218,233	7,068,135	6,150,098	40—44
216,000	121,239	57,534	39,096	78,857	11,875,826	6,432,979	5,442,847	45—49
515,668	306,862	153,305	118,983	350,445	29,223,061	16,012,080	13,210,981	50+
				(II) Hindus				
856,918	438,393	192,849	126,829	1,439,244	79,283,728	42,317,917	36,965,811	All Ages
...	...	...	...	37,354	4,693	2,568	2,124	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	267,532	696,995	354,700	342,295	15—19
1,007	386	...	...	342,346	5,141,817	2,664,030	2,477,787	20—24
8,662	2,727	542	574	194,118	10,081,468	5,260,692	4,820,775	25—29
49,650	14,226	3,922	1,798	106,977	10,830,124	5,663,411	5,166,713	30—34
118,156	49,234	15,232	7,066	83,482	11,619,444	6,132,229	5,487,216	35—39
145,967	69,009	28,156	14,691	73,187	9,874,125	5,285,437	4,588,689	40—44
154,390	82,133	36,360	21,932	61,166	8,880,919	4,810,879	4,070,041	45—49
378,876	220,602	108,576	80,767	271,703	22,136,856	12,135,068	10,001,787	50+
				(III) Muslims				
287,865	171,305	81,676	67,393	293,568	18,370,684	9,818,191	8,552,493	All Ages
...	...	...	...	6,855	1,593	918	675	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	64,179	213,350	109,559	103,791	15—19
624	182	...	...	66,389	1,282,375	666,198	616,177	20—24
8,440	2,561	532	467	36,310	2,348,520	1,216,861	1,131,659	25—29
33,814	13,347	3,705	2,020	21,801	2,603,296	1,352,592	1,250,704	30—34
59,143	32,062	13,168	8,480	17,348	2,871,329	1,512,159	1,359,170	35—39
51,138	34,998	16,584	13,394	14,709	2,385,321	1,280,869	1,104,452	40—44
44,575	30,253	17,030	14,760	11,566	2,041,903	1,113,205	928,697	45—49
90,069	57,884	30,611	28,272	54,299	4,618,554	2,563,139	2,055,415	50+

F-12 PART C EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(IV) Christians				
All Ages	1,072,500	89,122	170,937	202,444	182,838	137,079	94,831	62,349
Less than 15	1,417	849	...	21	...	...	...	...
15—19	25,979	10,083	7,912	1,750	286	20	...	...
20—24	124,448	26,039	43,321	28,559	10,418	2,363	294	62
25—29	178,096	17,319	44,122	50,221	35,369	14,562	5,261	1,403
30—34	147,672	7,497	19,771	38,940	35,755	23,197	10,502	4,419
35—39	129,950	5,179	10,714	23,741	28,803	25,004	16,979	8,758
40—44	102,525	3,629	8,343	15,256	19,060	18,586	14,272	10,076
45—49	96,083	3,845	7,505	12,222	15,694	15,259	13,324	10,984
50+	266,103	14,683	29,201	31,670	37,414	38,088	34,177	26,646
				(V) Sikhs				
All Ages	663,521	74,138	86,237	118,928	118,098	94,432	66,484	42,962
Less than 15	1,550	1,262	45	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	16,474	10,521	3,335	876	184	113	...	...
20—24	91,440	27,310	30,072	19,872	7,164	1,758	268	89
25—29	111,791	12,926	22,089	34,782	23,690	10,825	3,074	913
30—34	90,504	4,819	7,824	22,814	24,549	17,000	8,143	3,052
35—39	77,497	2,728	4,055	11,895	18,477	17,630	11,955	5,859
40—44	62,562	2,437	2,969	8,074	13,222	13,122	9,785	6,676
45—49	59,838	2,556	2,996	5,823	10,162	11,666	10,029	7,378
50+	151,611	9,453	12,852	14,727	20,608	22,318	23,229	18,996
				(VI) Buddhists				
All Ages	375,106	35,427	61,086	61,012	60,889	56,408	36,593	18,951
Less than 15	2,026	973	43	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	26,832	9,417	7,707	1,118	243	38	...	...
20—24	60,146	7,553	20,419	15,949	6,663	1,804	151	31
25—29	65,815	8,463	9,691	14,460	15,376	11,015	3,145	581
30—34	43,791	1,670	4,577	7,031	9,422	10,972	6,010	1,930
35—39	44,568	1,227	3,359	5,485	8,104	10,723	8,109	3,804
40—44	33,065	1,248	2,470	3,828	5,365	6,161	6,056	3,682
45—49	29,113	1,174	2,883	3,484	4,142	5,094	4,801	3,151
50+	69,484	3,680	9,915	9,596	11,575	10,538	8,320	5,750

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

Surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(IV) Christians				
38,236	21,271	10,317	6,884	56,192	3,125,529	1,607,944	1,517,585	All Ages
...	...	...	...	548	41	21	21	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	5,928	12,350	5,914	6,436	15—19
60	...	...	...	13,331	143,409	74,107	69,302	20—24
134	9	...	25	9,671	345,143	175,564	169,580	25—29
1,453	557	119	79	5,386	393,536	203,232	190,303	30—34
4,137	2,073	533	275	3,755	435,222	221,968	213,254	35—39
5,389	2,918	1,334	759	2,903	383,335	194,918	188,417	40—44
7,295	3,838	2,083	1,129	2,906	385,436	200,781	184,654	45—49
19,769	11,857	6,249	4,617	11,731	1,026,481	531,184	495,298	50+
				(V) Sikhs				
24,042	12,945	5,117	3,178	16,961	1,998,198	1,076,365	921,833	All Ages
...	...	...	...	243	45	...	45	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,445	6,093	3,301	2,791	15—19
23	...	...	...	4,883	100,376	52,449	47,927	20—24
172	20	47	...	3,254	228,653	121,135	107,518	25—29
853	234	16	37	1,162	262,505	139,288	123,217	30—34
2,679	927	239	124	928	278,295	146,875	131,421	35—39
3,235	1,712	485	267	578	243,735	130,169	113,567	40—44
4,718	2,294	900	545	772	251,512	138,232	113,281	45—49
12,362	7,758	3,431	2,203	3,675	626,727	344,791	281,936	50+
				(VI) Buddhists				
9,160	4,589	1,526	486	28,978	1,007,689	534,976	472,713	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,009	43	22	21	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	8,308	10,825	5,246	5,579	15—19
17	...	...	...	7,558	80,584	41,601	38,983	20—24
97	...	...	...	2,987	148,690	78,642	70,049	25—29
572	85	17	22	1,483	137,484	70,060	67,424	30—34
1,553	461	111	1	1,631	160,491	84,343	76,148	35—39
1,855	941	233	61	1,163	126,480	67,433	59,048	40—44
1,720	1,021	311	103	1,230	109,617	60,172	49,445	45—49
3,345	2,060	854	300	3,551	232,776	127,162	105,614	50+

F-12 PART C EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(VII) Jains				
All Ages	518,348	52,336	72,049	88,037	91,938	72,756	52,630	36,616
Less than 15	891	487	18	18	...	...	...	...
15—19	11,456	6,386	2,756	488	58	20	...	...
20—24	72,632	19,496	25,501	14,139	5,095	978	289	21
25—29	83,038	6,809	18,132	25,597	18,470	7,624	2,176	263
30—34	67,335	3,322	5,975	15,983	18,793	12,767	6,225	1,930
35—39	57,691	1,926	2,842	9,349	15,618	12,514	7,869	3,998
40—44	48,908	1,846	2,213	6,288	9,635	10,653	8,417	4,715
45—49	45,883	1,963	2,423	3,769	7,801	9,375	8,054	5,571
50+	130,289	10,099	12,190	12,348	16,426	18,784	19,600	14,073
				(VIII) Others				
All Ages	41,870	4,877	8,175	10,234	6,294	3,484	2,234	1,284
Less than 15	63	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,426	603	420	142	...	...	...	...
20—24	3,445	778	1,191	704	260	89	...	...
25—29	4,692	727	1,139	1,144	679	385	174	22
30—34	4,281	379	781	1,390	523	472	283	48
35—39	3,869	216	646	1,096	738	260	211	273
40—44	4,372	308	671	1,335	830	349	220	169
45—49	3,587	207	684	802	563	397	219	212
50+	16,196	1,596	2,644	3,621	2,702	1,532	1,127	561
				(IX) Religion not stated				
All Ages	17,892	2,242	3,253	3,413	2,581	1,814	1,381	985
Less than 15	91	91	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,007	507	263	77	17	...	...	...
20—24	2,600	492	998	476	239	19	43	...
25—29	2,770	280	665	835	431	310	105	22
30—34	2,348	215	296	435	492	420	164	167
35—39	1,749	84	205	245	311	255	275	138
40—44	1,629	84	83	327	269	247	168	148
45—49	1,225	65	44	229	240	145	127	109
50+	4,452	402	700	789	581	417	499	401

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(VII) Jains				
18,294	10,143	5,005	3,564	20,986	1,553,443	821,554	731,890	All Ages
...	...	...	...	369	53	36	18	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,747	3,988	2,173	1,815	15—19
...	...	...	...	7,115	74,542	39,523	35,019	20—24
65	56	...	14	3,832	168,881	87,374	81,507	25—29
531	276	62	...	1,471	194,574	100,277	94,297	30—34
1,435	724	255	37	1,123	200,439	104,363	96,076	35—39
2,429	1,106	399	262	945	188,814	100,748	88,065	40—44
3,167	1,569	764	607	820	192,450	102,593	89,856	45—49
10,667	6,410	3,505	2,645	3,541	528,868	284,005	244,863	50+
				(VIII) Others				
748	342	102	129	3,967	90,580	46,334	44,246	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
..	...	...	...	261	704	438	266	15—19
...	...	...	...	423	3,734	1,797	1,937	20—24
40	...	...	...	382	8,287	4,264	4,024	25—29
61	...	...	...	345	9,146	4,717	4,429	30—34
101	22	...	24	223	9,900	5,412	4,488	35—39
107	23	...	19	343	10,453	5,362	5,092	40—44
95	46	65	21	276	9,760	5,106	4,654	45—49
343	251	37	66	1,715	38,596	19,240	19,356	50+
				(IX) Religion not stated				
509	270	137	135	1,172	46,314	24,476	21,838	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	142	470	235	235	15—19
...	...	...	...	332	2,960	1,796	1,164	20—24
...	...	20	22	80	5,919	3,189	2,729	25—29
57	...	...	...	103	6,544	3,456	3,088	30—34
75	65	14	...	82	6,019	3,097	2,922	35—39
101	79	41	...	83	5,970	3,200	2,769	40—44
40	84	20	...	121	4,230	2,011	2,219	45—49
236	42	43	113	230	14,204	7,492	6,712	50+

F-12 PART D EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(I) All religions				
All Ages	136,577,338	21,411,244	21,190,643	21,613,529	21,058,753	17,637,134	12,757,336	7,979,917
Less than 15	2,470,666	2,099,761	29,931	3,933	...	...	...	...
15—19	11,093,058	6,730,462	2,437,967	474,292	75,422	12,612	...	...
20—24	18,798,239	5,045,484	6,440,313	4,148,899	1,574,068	389,887	73,047	13,772
25—29	18,126,548	1,972,728	3,605,982	4,920,582	4,101,518	2,058,499	702,572	185,934
30—34	15,754,067	1,031,701	1,751,633	3,039,337	3,790,570	3,065,517	1,712,020	721,665
35—39	14,487,245	748,109	1,142,024	1,991,047	2,687,332	2,996,254	2,249,686	1,298,805
40—44	12,627,026	686,574	967,261	1,495,563	2,101,430	2,377,801	2,037,278	1,400,025
45—49	10,818,101	592,676	863,020	1,240,685	1,634,094	1,867,427	1,722,628	1,266,566
50+	32,377,695	2,499,655	3,948,826	4,295,901	4,890,745	4,866,517	4,257,844	3,091,983
				(II) Hindus				
All Ages	117,001,698	18,877,132	18,349,247	18,671,789	18,162,555	15,068,040	10,736,295	6,600,165
Less than 15	2,261,033	1,932,145	25,137	3,381	...	...	...	...
15—19	9,705,444	5,987,392	2,083,650	395,980	62,127	9,745	...	...
20—24	16,075,844	4,370,634	5,530,217	3,526,394	1,323,994	320,674	57,520	10,957
25—29	15,362,337	1,691,138	3,089,096	4,205,594	3,482,745	1,709,154	564,570	143,478
30—34	13,410,405	893,613	1,524,419	2,629,718	3,264,788	2,597,503	1,413,216	575,740
35—39	12,357,959	655,258	1,003,345	1,744,560	2,510,169	2,575,558	1,887,277	1,064,655
40—44	10,824,141	604,140	856,897	1,314,857	1,837,917	2,057,493	1,736,253	1,167,570
45—49	9,262,117	525,416	763,497	1,091,331	1,433,487	1,614,087	1,466,173	1,059,861
50+	27,721,180	2,213,703	3,469,721	3,757,210	4,244,206	4,181,571	3,609,259	2,577,008
				(III) Muslims				
All Ages	12,562,334	1,809,620	1,871,688	1,841,566	1,764,687	1,574,415	1,259,407	868,165
Less than 15	183,058	150,049	4,397	512	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,125,765	609,508	284,355	65,701	11,599	2,305	...	...
20—24	1,867,802	451,893	605,049	434,801	186,360	54,849	12,818	2,298
25—29	1,775,664	183,961	313,518	429,183	392,734	245,075	106,978	34,595
30—34	1,489,383	91,077	141,782	240,835	308,442	293,873	205,803	109,302
35—39	1,342,761	59,010	87,272	142,677	212,440	251,572	236,022	162,377
40—44	1,123,662	51,179	68,807	107,920	152,352	185,933	185,104	150,597
45—49	925,339	40,853	59,430	88,923	115,161	145,453	147,132	123,788
50+	2,727,006	171,831	306,849	330,652	385,467	395,154	365,433	285,058

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'Total number of ever married women' in column 2 includes 'women who have not reported the number of surviving children'.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(I) All religions				
4,316,074	2,072,443	830,085	467,608	5,242,572	369,085,636	196,930,193	172,155,443	All Ages
...	...	...	...	337,040	37,798	20,133	17,665	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,362,302	3,663,268	1,871,058	1,792,210	15—19
3,084	655	...	...	1,109,031	21,494,555	11,055,450	10,439,104	20—24
44,164	10,183	1,972	2,692	519,723	39,070,496	20,251,739	18,818,757	25—29
236,819	70,979	16,902	7,505	309,419	46,831,921	24,453,498	22,378,423	30—34
589,462	232,645	72,259	31,401	248,222	51,793,819	27,320,230	24,473,589	35—39
767,352	358,948	136,658	67,384	230,751	48,550,665	25,907,298	22,643,367	40—44
776,799	392,696	166,591	93,083	201,836	42,990,221	23,249,946	19,740,275	45—49
1,897,680	1,006,018	435,593	265,450	921,482	114,593,481	62,770,263	51,823,219	50+
				(II) Hindus				
3,478,595	1,622,975	631,428	339,681	4,463,797	310,403,455	165,748,586	144,654,870	All Ages
...	...	...	...	300,370	31,899	17,194	14,705	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,166,550	3,100,973	1,581,066	1,519,907	15—19
2,235	486	...	...	932,731	18,210,563	9,366,678	8,843,884	20—24
32,444	7,336	1,173	2,126	433,485	32,805,276	17,006,266	15,799,010	25—29
180,249	50,680	12,516	5,433	262,530	39,345,020	20,549,276	18,795,744	30—34
461,930	173,166	50,885	20,948	210,208	43,458,251	22,954,456	20,503,794	35—39
622,985	279,498	101,809	47,678	197,045	40,939,426	21,863,056	19,076,370	40—44
631,409	310,922	127,715	65,778	172,440	36,142,301	19,567,052	16,575,249	45—49
1,546,754	800,638	337,221	197,644	786,246	96,319,184	52,818,092	43,501,092	50+
				(III) Muslims				
533,931	287,677	129,404	85,783	535,792	36,773,142	19,658,407	17,114,735	All Ages
...	...	...	...	28,101	5,420	2,696	2,724	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	152,298	459,774	237,521	222,253	15—19
768	145	...	...	118,821	2,337,540	1,208,439	1,129,101	20—24
9,937	2,536	761	459	55,926	4,175,429	2,167,026	2,008,403	25—29
44,935	17,046	3,883	1,734	30,673	4,913,762	2,570,598	2,343,164	30—34
94,515	47,086	17,549	8,455	23,785	5,457,317	2,867,585	2,589,731	35—39
101,207	56,984	26,221	15,988	21,370	4,883,755	2,611,750	2,272,005	40—44
89,061	51,624	25,985	19,555	18,372	4,121,125	2,243,432	1,877,693	45—49
193,447	112,416	55,004	39,592	86,104	10,414,638	5,746,842	4,667,796	50+

F-12 PART D EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(IV) Christians								
All Ages	2,752,509	220,828	398,866	457,891	440,939	372,981	289,743	201,301
Less than 15	5,658	3,547	159	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	77,607	32,678	23,712	4,277	645	188	...	...
20—24	314,523	70,191	117,932	70,530	21,167	4,499	776	210
25—29	411,274	32,747	91,734	127,077	89,198	37,970	11,466	3,195
30—34	330,567	15,110	34,746	71,545	83,568	62,678	33,964	13,525
35—39	325,320	10,360	22,395	45,562	67,926	65,221	50,661	30,878
40—44	264,359	9,462	17,807	29,409	41,734	49,418	42,791	32,190
45—49	259,753	8,496	17,781	25,414	34,678	42,599	42,292	33,845
50+	763,017	38,237	72,513	84,034	101,982	110,388	107,776	87,400
(V) Sikhs								
All Ages	2,439,717	296,334	277,656	343,460	395,647	372,888	298,017	206,689
Less than 15	7,257	6,544	20	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	75,280	52,514	16,600	3,411	497	182	...	...
20—24	307,189	103,715	102,490	65,739	24,513	6,060	1,108	228
25—29	340,882	42,699	62,839	94,798	83,113	40,450	11,843	2,624
30—34	311,903	18,979	24,762	56,843	83,345	69,271	37,512	14,824
35—39	252,812	11,802	11,942	29,299	54,119	60,189	44,534	24,862
40—44	230,959	10,592	8,661	19,859	38,349	49,235	44,703	31,469
45—49	212,537	8,906	7,879	14,598	27,338	38,346	42,275	32,232
50+	700,771	40,543	42,463	58,912	84,335	109,154	116,043	100,429
(VI) Buddhists								
All Ages	870,936	87,610	136,713	142,791	145,973	125,758	87,115	50,140
Less than 15	7,557	3,853	43	21	...	...	...	...
15—19	56,407	24,103	14,803	2,512	191	46	...	...
20—24	113,141	22,555	41,364	25,952	8,404	1,844	149	42
25—29	108,169	8,700	21,341	30,067	26,391	12,435	3,377	653
30—34	97,415	4,716	10,791	18,478	25,639	20,610	9,538	3,641
35—39	98,329	3,816	7,704	12,648	20,993	23,123	15,440	7,572
40—44	86,887	4,305	6,521	10,255	15,325	17,708	14,923	8,353
45—49	75,938	3,304	7,003	9,687	11,264	13,489	12,773	8,470
50+	226,320	12,197	27,040	33,051	37,541	36,378	30,836	21,409

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(IV) Christians				
127,796	68,697	32,619	22,099	118,749	8,757,924	4,500,020	4,257,904	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,952	159	82	77	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	16,107	34,955	17,508	17,446	15—19
57	23	...	...	29,138	346,209	173,053	173,156	20—24
794	133	37	21	16,902	849,161	432,129	417,032	25—29
4,756	1,443	304	168	8,760	980,166	497,396	482,770	30—34
15,370	6,309	2,161	1,308	7,168	1,208,438	618,783	589,655	35—39
18,388	10,684	4,063	2,205	6,209	1,080,253	551,735	528,518	40—44
24,046	13,926	6,396	4,519	5,761	1,142,409	590,122	552,287	45—49
64,323	36,147	19,657	13,878	26,682	3,114,673	1,618,401	1,496,272	50+
				(V) Sikhs				
121,740	68,343	27,882	15,043	16,017	8,182,834	4,428,925	3,753,909	All Ages
...	...	...	...	692	20	20	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	2,076	25,642	13,403	12,239	15—19
22	...	...	...	3,314	338,812	175,919	162,893	20—24
583	102	...	62	1,770	744,727	394,823	349,905	25—29
4,106	965	119	105	1,071	980,695	522,718	457,977	30—34
10,223	3,777	829	297	949	957,663	511,906	445,757	35—39
15,345	7,744	3,096	1,020	888	981,093	531,472	449,621	40—44
21,902	11,192	4,521	2,391	957	986,925	534,402	452,523	45—49
69,558	44,563	19,326	11,169	4,275	3,167,015	1,744,122	1,422,893	50+
				(VI) Buddhists				
24,946	10,816	3,198	1,630	54,247	2,407,214	1,255,822	1,151,392	All Ages
...	...	...	...	3,640	85	62	23	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	14,752	20,583	10,645	9,938	15—19
2	1	...	...	12,828	126,873	63,631	63,242	20—24
125	62	1	2	5,017	232,680	118,963	113,716	25—29
1,089	244	6	23	2,640	286,971	148,102	138,869	30—34
3,116	918	234	72	2,695	343,109	177,244	165,865	35—39
4,673	1,938	524	161	2,200	323,172	169,216	153,956	40—44
4,848	2,203	794	302	1,799	290,600	152,483	138,117	45—49
11,092	5,449	1,639	1,051	8,636	780,896	414,088	366,808	50+

F-12 PART D EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(VII) Jains				
All Ages	271,557	30,159	33,171	38,227	44,580	39,383	29,409	19,888
Less than 15	1,327	676	20	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	12,920	6,021	3,287	499	94	...	...	...
20—24	36,023	8,347	11,814	8,351	3,716	628	135	...
25—29	34,195	2,824	4,901	8,889	10,148	4,454	1,372	297
30—34	28,965	1,101	1,987	4,177	7,439	7,425	4,283	1,245
35—39	27,827	999	1,120	3,316	5,899	6,450	4,913	2,473
40—44	25,797	1,178	1,254	2,491	4,032	5,386	4,226	3,532
45—49	23,569	1,338	1,425	1,756	2,928	3,968	4,009	3,014
50+	80,857	7,655	7,364	8,750	10,306	11,073	10,472	9,308
				(VIII) Others				
All Ages	544,374	67,973	98,929	95,102	84,110	67,578	45,467	27,061
Less than 15	4,060	2,440	155	20	...	...	...	...
15—19	30,128	13,408	8,588	1,327	229	125	...	...
20—24	65,623	13,841	24,509	13,206	4,590	1,040	427	...
25—29	75,209	7,832	18,670	19,720	13,284	7,379	2,367	966
30—34	69,021	5,343	10,505	14,482	13,998	11,394	6,284	2,836
35—39	65,809	5,158	6,899	10,297	12,626	11,533	8,493	4,774
40—44	58,995	4,462	5,957	9,232	9,820	10,435	7,558	5,179
45—49	47,852	3,324	5,018	7,528	7,440	7,435	6,407	4,368
50+	127,578	12,144	18,630	19,290	22,125	18,218	13,910	8,889
				(IX) Religion not stated				
All Ages	134,213	21,588	24,372	22,704	20,263	16,090	11,883	6,507
Less than 15	715	506	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	9,506	4,838	2,972	586	40	20	...	...
20—24	18,095	4,308	6,937	3,926	1,324	293	115	36
25—29	18,817	2,828	3,883	5,255	3,906	1,582	598	126
30—34	16,408	1,762	2,642	3,259	3,351	2,762	1,421	502
35—39	16,428	1,706	1,347	2,688	3,160	2,609	2,346	1,215
40—44	12,225	1,256	1,357	1,541	1,902	2,193	1,720	1,136
45—49	10,996	1,039	987	1,448	1,797	2,051	1,567	988
50+	30,965	3,345	4,247	4,001	4,782	4,580	4,116	2,483

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(VII) Jains				
12,385	6,368	3,290	2,231	12,466	857,824	452,788	405,036	All Ages
...	...	...	...	631	20	...	20	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	3,019	4,567	2,452	2,115	15—19
...	...	...	...	3,033	42,848	21,973	20,875	20—24
72	14	...	...	1,225	80,194	40,521	39,673	25—29
459	138	38	...	674	95,899	49,973	45,927	30—34
1,266	501	201	139	551	106,833	55,978	50,855	35—39
1,969	876	391	122	340	107,729	56,850	50,879	40—44
2,468	1,202	678	345	439	104,248	56,558	47,690	45—49
6,150	3,638	1,983	1,625	2,535	315,313	168,332	146,982	50+
				(VIII) Others				
13,556	5,595	1,660	869	36,472	1,365,531	709,521	656,010	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,445	194	78	116	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	6,451	12,428	6,314	6,114	15—19
...	...	...	...	8,011	70,982	35,266	35,716	20—24
148	...	...	21	4,822	146,415	73,912	72,503	25—29
971	361	37	43	2,718	186,439	92,559	93,879	30—34
2,460	695	266	119	2,489	209,013	106,907	102,106	35—39
2,374	921	423	165	2,469	193,963	100,932	93,032	40—44
2,542	1,331	455	160	1,844	164,609	86,048	78,560	45—49
5,061	2,287	479	360	6,185	381,309	207,426	173,883	50+
				(IX) Religion not stated				
3,125	1,772	604	272	5,032	337,713	176,124	161,589	All Ages
...	...	...	...	209	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,050	4,346	2,148	2,198	15—19
...	...	...	...	1,155	20,728	10,492	10,237	20—24
61	...	...	...	578	36,614	18,098	18,517	25—29
255	101	...	...	353	42,969	22,876	20,093	30—34
582	193	142	62	379	53,196	27,370	25,826	35—39
410	303	131	45	231	41,274	22,287	18,987	40—44
522	295	46	33	223	38,004	19,849	18,156	45—49
1,295	880	285	132	820	100,453	52,961	47,492	50+

F-13 PART A EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND EDUCATIONAL

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(I) All educational levels				
All Ages	37,818,637	4,235,410	5,215,001	5,792,505	5,449,761	4,641,279	3,504,264	2,555,813
Less than 15	222,181	169,884	4,806	1,113	...	...	...	...
15—19	2,202,326	1,074,335	571,919	166,528	32,232	7,770	...	...
20—24	5,565,899	1,201,852	1,721,796	1,311,391	608,869	205,560	53,964	14,508
25—29	6,047,753	532,406	1,042,891	1,478,074	1,334,287	839,499	362,142	138,096
30—34	4,840,140	252,533	438,277	870,795	1,035,489	907,292	583,839	333,489
35—39	4,361,166	186,364	269,041	548,177	739,083	790,197	653,120	469,735
40—44	3,454,287	156,063	211,586	362,787	474,998	537,713	502,819	407,568
45—49	2,967,239	131,412	186,964	272,133	354,100	418,391	407,498	357,608
50+	8,146,958	529,091	766,527	780,021	869,126	933,844	940,109	834,372
				(II) Illiterate				
All Ages	20,819,292	2,283,567	2,541,382	2,640,466	2,671,154	2,551,963	2,153,140	1,686,746
Less than 15	147,403	115,513	3,535	741	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,229,209	597,116	318,325	106,529	22,130	5,372	...	...
20—24	2,394,962	491,174	686,870	575,100	301,650	116,463	34,608	10,019
25—29	2,551,065	227,186	363,415	537,007	564,473	410,645	209,437	87,475
30—34	2,296,772	134,158	181,367	300,951	428,285	444,600	330,718	210,071
35—39	2,330,250	113,342	141,150	220,155	316,289	396,103	374,071	294,272
40—44	2,038,117	104,115	126,916	176,989	228,332	284,379	293,548	259,446
45—49	1,839,594	89,934	120,994	152,431	190,457	235,644	240,577	225,804
50+	5,986,345	410,325	598,309	569,899	618,774	658,235	669,760	599,398
				(III) Literate but below middle				
All Ages	8,044,048	842,002	969,792	1,115,345	1,209,078	1,146,092	849,836	599,793
Less than 15	59,095	43,802	861	230	...	...	...	...
15—19	508,926	245,320	138,856	35,964	6,562	1,623	...	...
20—24	1,252,235	242,065	372,545	324,791	162,303	53,212	12,620	3,110
25—29	1,299,506	96,464	159,183	286,224	327,623	244,724	96,343	34,874
30—34	1,038,483	45,926	68,273	140,977	225,685	236,005	153,878	83,756
35—39	990,261	33,550	45,718	92,222	163,391	206,830	172,189	119,161
40—44	747,669	27,189	36,758	59,596	97,857	129,439	127,029	99,366
45—49	663,242	24,239	33,449	50,245	76,171	99,591	103,748	89,025
50+	1,482,205	83,133	113,880	124,846	149,128	174,442	183,787	170,349

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

LEVEL AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(I) All educational levels				
1,736,979	1,190,940	712,715	922,902	1,861,069	122,831,251	65,164,758	57,666,493	All Ages
...	...	...	...	46,378	7,032	3,864	3,168	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	349,542	1,032,749	533,598	499,151	15—19
3,954	1,628	...	...	442,377	7,390,999	3,842,930	3,548,069	20—24
43,996	16,648	4,631	4,448	250,634	14,536,110	7,569,417	6,966,693	25—29
164,018	70,136	27,202	18,341	138,729	15,988,197	8,336,976	7,651,220	30—34
282,745	167,913	77,764	68,454	108,572	17,585,596	9,233,442	8,352,154	35—39
283,836	194,726	109,544	118,735	93,912	15,292,642	8,113,454	7,179,188	40—44
280,060	203,182	124,201	152,833	78,857	14,020,947	7,513,599	6,507,348	45—49
677,965	536,333	369,185	559,939	350,445	36,948,408	20,002,412	16,945,996	50+
				(II) Illiterate				
1,204,841	856,073	526,562	706,604	996,794	74,738,750	39,993,337	34,745,413	All Ages
...	...	...	...	27,614	5,018	2,661	2,356	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	179,738	619,258	319,345	299,913	15—19
2,770	1,300	...	...	175,008	3,470,816	1,805,989	1,664,828	20—24
30,760	11,779	3,507	2,866	102,515	6,719,580	3,492,898	3,226,682	25—29
111,959	50,331	19,276	13,934	71,122	8,269,078	4,337,820	3,931,259	30—34
187,483	118,680	56,586	50,786	61,334	10,066,767	5,330,868	4,735,899	35—39
193,977	137,406	81,106	91,520	60,384	9,510,335	5,083,528	4,426,808	40—44
186,408	141,932	89,108	115,192	51,113	8,997,675	4,868,028	4,129,646	45—49
491,166	394,406	276,854	432,155	267,064	27,063,441	14,743,264	12,320,177	50+
				(III) Literate but below middle				
390,941	256,343	145,500	173,160	346,165	27,252,568	14,342,681	12,909,886	All Ages
...	...	...	...	14,203	1,320	786	535	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	80,601	236,962	123,663	113,299	15—19
609	233	...	...	80,747	1,809,768	946,077	863,691	20—24
9,157	3,307	709	768	40,130	3,490,596	1,836,838	1,653,757	25—29
36,923	14,575	6,160	3,055	23,369	3,706,902	1,922,875	1,784,027	30—34
69,243	37,367	16,431	13,836	20,323	4,203,995	2,187,931	2,016,064	35—39
65,193	43,835	22,434	21,943	17,031	3,444,734	1,812,721	1,632,013	40—44
68,520	46,133	27,458	29,880	14,783	3,234,472	1,711,011	1,523,461	45—49
141,211	110,808	72,288	103,678	54,656	7,117,477	3,797,546	3,319,931	50+

F-13 PART A EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND EDUCATIONAL

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(IV) Middle but below matric				
All Ages	3,618,830	390,773	537,070	637,745	650,834	495,880	307,075	178,854
Less than 15	13,900	9,357	257	82	...	...	...	...
15—19	274,599	126,460	73,406	17,028	2,678	596	...	...
20—24	761,542	142,545	244,898	196,993	85,251	23,672	4,821	1,102
25—29	745,000	48,587	109,863	193,417	203,970	107,268	36,617	11,111
30—34	520,915	19,580	37,791	89,430	139,812	115,556	61,855	27,048
35—39	415,897	12,896	20,954	53,398	89,291	93,254	64,466	37,623
40—44	283,874	8,731	13,596	30,969	50,296	59,161	47,698	31,533
45—49	225,461	6,193	11,219	20,428	33,878	40,758	38,332	28,316
50+	376,637	16,342	24,983	35,801	45,511	55,455	53,208	42,101
				(V) Matriculate but below graduate				
All Ages	4,035,766	524,955	801,265	1,005,889	752,089	392,079	175,610	82,408
Less than 15	1,783	1,212	154	60	...	...	...	...
15—19	182,426	101,174	40,010	6,850	861	159	...	...
20—24	919,468	236,821	330,796	191,341	56,336	11,490	1,856	277
25—29	1,027,568	97,823	244,669	336,292	207,158	70,964	18,599	4,323
30—34	703,434	35,477	86,451	217,873	193,527	98,404	34,122	11,742
35—39	469,706	18,671	39,172	119,220	133,236	80,855	38,376	17,075
40—44	292,621	11,138	22,807	63,136	74,426	55,031	30,586	15,370
45—49	189,985	7,799	14,943	34,070	42,393	35,795	22,246	13,296
50+	247,448	14,605	22,053	36,752	43,880	39,300	29,804	20,324
				(VI) Graduate and above				
All Ages	1,300,701	194,114	365,491	393,050	166,607	55,265	18,602	8,011
Less than 15	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
15—19	7,165	4,265	1,323	157	...	20	...	...
20—24	237,691	89,247	86,688	23,165	3,329	723	59	...
25—29	424,614	62,347	165,761	125,135	31,062	5,899	1,146	314
30—34	280,536	17,492	64,395	121,563	48,180	12,727	3,266	872
35—39	155,052	7,905	22,048	63,182	36,875	13,154	4,018	1,605
40—44	92,006	4,890	11,510	32,097	24,087	9,703	3,958	1,852
45—49	48,956	3,247	6,359	14,959	11,202	6,603	2,595	1,167
50+	54,323	4,685	7,302	12,723	11,832	6,413	3,550	2,201

LEVEL AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(IV) Middle but below matric				
100,948	58,193	30,061	32,937	198,460	10,160,319	5,294,138	4,866,181	All Ages
...	...	...	...	4,204	421	283	138	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	54,431	117,881	59,887	57,994	15—19
329	75	...	...	61,858	1,022,939	529,295	493,645	20—24
3,345	1,100	355	242	29,125	1,825,934	948,869	877,064	25—29
10,767	3,870	1,294	802	13,111	1,697,028	878,637	818,391	30—34
19,104	8,858	3,459	3,016	9,580	1,584,691	822,373	762,318	35—39
17,524	10,019	4,319	3,831	6,199	1,173,413	613,640	559,772	40—44
17,910	11,274	5,801	5,920	5,434	1,010,050	528,228	481,822	45—49
31,970	22,951	14,789	19,126	14,399	1,725,086	911,395	813,691	50+
				(V) Matriculate but below graduate				
37,196	18,760	10,072	9,251	226,193	8,614,327	4,468,497	4,145,831	All Ages
...	...	...	...	358	273	135	138	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	33,371	56,931	29,867	27,064	15—19
208	21	...	...	90,322	941,013	485,608	455,405	20—24
644	419	60	326	46,292	1,954,735	1,010,361	944,374	25—29
3,948	1,195	451	454	19,790	1,784,151	922,576	861,575	30—34
6,622	2,811	1,241	699	11,727	1,382,697	713,913	668,784	35—39
6,509	3,177	1,551	1,372	7,517	937,784	486,816	450,969	40—44
6,752	3,680	1,724	1,716	5,571	655,644	342,466	313,178	45—49
12,513	7,456	5,045	4,685	11,030	899,053	475,663	423,390	50+
				(VI) Graduate and above				
3,053	1,571	520	950	93,457	2,065,287	1,066,104	999,183	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,400	1,717	835	882	15—19
39	...	...	...	34,442	146,462	75,962	70,500	20—24
90	43	...	245	32,572	545,265	280,451	264,815	25—29
421	165	21	96	11,336	531,038	275,068	255,969	30—34
294	198	47	117	5,608	347,446	178,357	169,088	35—39
634	290	133	70	2,782	226,375	116,749	109,626	40—44
469	163	110	126	1,957	123,107	63,867	59,240	45—49
1,106	713	209	295	3,295	143,352	74,546	68,806	50+

F-13 PART B EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND EDUCATIONAL

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(I) All educational levels				
All Ages	136,577,338	19,327,290	16,950,118	17,527,948	17,421,022	16,052,937	13,523,276	10,528,770
Less than 15	2,470,666	2,095,958	31,997	5,671	...	...	...	...
15—19	11,093,058	6,510,140	2,456,146	605,847	127,727	30,896	...	...
20—24	18,798,239	4,553,838	5,846,496	4,320,052	2,002,638	699,107	192,114	54,299
25—29	18,126,548	1,684,889	2,861,870	4,275,181	4,089,875	2,642,654	1,261,977	507,766
30—34	15,754,067	867,627	1,258,449	2,317,162	3,161,346	3,085,265	2,245,705	1,339,622
35—39	14,487,245	622,886	782,409	1,384,765	2,128,664	2,566,191	2,390,658	1,835,630
40—44	12,627,026	566,156	646,032	1,008,320	1,455,554	1,857,891	1,925,479	1,696,436
45—49	10,818,101	478,967	562,456	810,995	1,101,719	1,390,721	1,525,771	1,431,466
50+	32,377,695	1,943,095	2,501,153	2,797,151	3,350,935	3,777,545	3,979,348	3,661,797
				(II) Illiterate				
All Ages	117,332,418	16,377,061	13,869,857	14,372,525	14,554,455	13,872,620	12,007,756	9,518,597
Less than 15	2,213,707	1,891,324	28,357	5,079	...	...	...	...
15—19	9,003,168	5,369,959	1,938,656	495,106	109,045	26,892	...	...
20—24	14,391,764	3,588,335	4,387,202	3,246,497	1,540,207	564,724	163,643	47,859
25—29	14,248,096	1,394,252	2,256,187	3,251,525	3,110,742	2,096,445	1,042,091	433,521
30—34	13,148,462	757,796	1,070,252	1,882,641	2,540,289	2,536,709	1,895,315	1,160,888
35—39	12,537,054	560,672	693,129	1,181,321	1,783,317	2,172,060	2,061,804	1,607,389
40—44	11,350,691	521,409	592,058	905,636	1,288,072	1,638,758	1,714,982	1,526,280
45—49	9,847,007	441,240	517,965	742,881	1,000,327	1,258,842	1,375,572	1,296,193
50+	30,572,074	1,849,118	2,383,571	2,659,682	3,180,318	3,575,940	3,752,477	3,445,033
				(III) Literate but below middle				
All Ages	13,956,334	2,030,447	1,991,118	2,072,683	2,017,479	1,686,064	1,253,298	871,462
Less than 15	225,099	181,172	2,915	494	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,474,597	803,210	369,488	83,028	14,565	3,274	...	...
20—24	2,851,561	598,497	905,954	720,079	331,815	101,882	23,408	5,387
25—29	2,524,859	175,398	342,892	621,199	657,960	403,036	173,422	60,327
30—34	1,837,978	75,114	118,650	258,605	410,717	406,076	278,638	148,598
35—39	1,526,739	47,461	65,850	137,127	246,682	307,096	269,775	194,154
40—44	1,047,297	34,783	42,612	75,821	123,907	175,382	175,152	145,808
45—49	834,247	31,410	37,608	54,404	81,263	109,842	128,836	118,882
50+	1,630,701	82,830	104,752	121,512	150,259	179,094	203,815	197,984

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

LEVEL AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(I) **All educational levels**				
7,627,814	5,342,046	3,259,180	3,774,364	5,242,572	465,841,028	245,397,772	220,443,256	All Ages
...	...	...	...	337,040	43,338	23,099	20,239	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,362,302	4,174,604	2,151,674	2,022,930	15—19
15,380	5,284	...	...	1,109,031	24,727,240	12,759,998	11,967,242	20—24
177,042	64,523	20,307	20,741	519,723	45,781,828	23,634,136	22,147,692	25—29
665,347	306,558	119,632	77,936	309,419	56,020,151	29,047,053	26,973,097	30—34
1,186,700	716,566	345,741	278,813	248,222	63,307,655	33,030,977	30,276,677	35—39
1,285,273	899,857	527,981	527,296	230,751	60,898,286	32,020,608	28,877,679	40—44
1,179,905	896,565	575,646	662,055	201,836	55,055,695	29,211,967	25,843,729	45—49
3,117,104	2,451,992	1,669,244	2,206,847	921,482	155,757,236	83,479,437	72,277,799	50+
				(II) **Illiterate**				
6,975,321	4,916,207	3,018,574	3,508,425	4,341,020	412,464,117	217,751,211	194,712,906	All Ages
...	...	...	...	288,947	38,515	20,848	17,666	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,063,510	3,363,570	1,733,220	1,630,350	15—19
13,848	4,812	...	...	834,637	19,000,513	9,809,667	9,190,846	20—24
155,678	57,981	18,281	18,387	413,006	36,213,676	18,701,417	17,512,259	25—29
587,938	274,795	108,509	71,363	261,967	47,114,840	24,456,099	22,658,741	30—34
1,052,182	641,642	311,859	254,982	216,696	55,085,627	28,792,329	26,293,299	35—39
1,163,683	819,538	484,186	486,582	209,507	54,861,497	28,889 389	25,972,108	40—44
1,072,080	818,695	529,149	611,234	182,830	50,133,188	26,647,132	23,486,056	45—49
2,929,050	2,298,123	1,565,959	2,065,220	867,583	146,588,548	78,667,600	67,920,947	50+
				(III) **Literate but below middle**				
577,785	385,595	219,385	246,227	604,790	42,204,242	21,872,183	20,332,059	All Ages
...	...	...	...	40,518	3,904	1,806	2,098	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	201,031	592,336	304,393	287,944	15—19
1,306	358	...	...	162,876	3,910,450	2,013,638	1,896,812	20—24
17,708	5,944	1,775	1,921	63,275	6,610,888	3,409,824	3,201,064	25—29
66,331	27,951	9,871	5,822	31,606	6,615,953	3,410,156	3,205,797	30—34
116,481	66,106	30,119	21,747	24,141	6,669,643	3,438,252	3,231,392	35—39
107,381	72,154	39,928	37,523	16,846	5,108,649	2,649,592	2,459,057	40—44
96,295	70,884	42,458	46,564	15,799	4,315,451	2,250,534	2,064,917	45—49
172,101	142,157	95,234	132,629	48,333	8,368,250	4,389,626	3,978,624	50+

F-13 PART B EVER MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, PARITY AND EDUCATIONAL

Present age	Total ever married women	Parity						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(IV) Middle but below matric				
All Ages	3,350,809	555,793	640,683	633,671	544,852	347,325	198,242	108,385
Less than 15	29,417	21,695	512	98	...	...	...	...
15—19	*455,483*	*240,399*	*114,982*	*22,849*	*3,344*	*604*	...	...
20—24	972,957	199,407	338,465	238,756	98,510	24,905	4,042	916
25—29	798,067	52,684	124,028	226,786	215,277	104,748	36,518	11,210
30—34	452,404	17,008	30,494	83,268	123,658	96,700	54,683	23,519
35—39	267,380	7,891	12,052	30,754	55,536	60,001	43,293	26,786
40—44	149,974	5,751	6,432	13,320	23,405	29,385	25,924	18,486
45—49	94,160	3,407	4,394	6,873	11,836	14,689	16,154	12,827
50+	130,412	7,512	9,215	10,808	13,212	16,259	17,570	14,640
				(V) Matriculate but below graduate				
All Ages	1,736,124	325,667	389,311	395,938	279,907	138,040	60,651	28,860
Less than 15	2,443	1,767	212	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	157,315	94,833	32,501	4,808	772	126	...	...
20—24	536,167	149,659	197,617	109,931	31,168	7,419	967	137
25—29	480,969	49,696	109,758	155,452	99,854	36,987	9,705	2,499
30—34	271,619	14,551	30,071	75,356	77,769	42,844	16,203	6,356
35—39	137,885	5,691	9,397	29,087	38,704	25,152	14,936	7,034
40—44	71,028	3,736	4,459	11,058	18,085	13,186	8,868	5,560
45—49	38,021	2,414	2,055	5,821	7,254	6,652	4,837	3,288
50+	40,245	3,171	3,119	4,370	6,280	5,674	5,094	3,986
				(VI) Graduate and above				
All Ages	201,653	38,322	59,148	53,131	24,327	8,889	3,329	1,467
Less than 15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	2,495	1,739	518	58	...	...	...	...
20—24	45,791	17,940	17,258	4,789	939	177	56	...
25—29	74,558	12,858	29,004	20,219	6,041	1,439	240	208
30—34	43,604	3,158	8,983	17,292	8,913	2,936	866	260
35—39	18,187	1,172	1,981	6,474	4,425	1,883	851	267
40—44	8,035	478	471	2,484	2,085	1,180	552	302
45—49	4,667	498	435	1,015	1,039	695	372	276
50+	4,262	465	497	779	866	579	393	154

LEVEL AND TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

Parity					Total children ever born			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(IV) Middle but below matric				
60,736	33,403	18,134	16,567	193,019	7,609,988	3,934,430	3,675,558	All Ages
...	...	...	...	7,113	708	387	321	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	73,305	173,128	90,210	82,917	15—19
151	92	...	...	67,713	1,238,623	638,550	600,073	20—24
3,062	373	152	310	22,918	1,921,564	989,176	932,388	25—29
9,127	3,093	1,094	630	9,130	1,474,716	759,391	715,325	30—34
14,629	7,244	3,305	1,601	4,288	1,064,092	548,105	515,988	35—39
11,692	7,028	3,369	2,841	2,342	660,873	344,000	316,873	40—44
9,332	5,576	3,269	3,599	2,206	448,741	232,469	216,271	45—49
12,743	9,959	6,945	7,586	3,963	626,152	331,509	294,642	50+
				(V) Matriculate but below graduate				
13,377	6,508	2,951	2,976	91,939	3,253,418	1,678,944	1,574,474	All Ages
...	...	...	...	464	212	58	154	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	24,276	44,936	23,548	21,389	15—19
76	21	...	...	39,172	547,017	282,236	264,781	20—24
563	225	100	101	16,029	939,492	483,940	455,553	25—29
1,951	720	158	121	5,519	726 666	374,942	351,724	30—34
3,195	1,447	421	430	2,393	443,307	229,771	213,536	35—39
2,393	1,093	479	312	1,798	244,469	125,809	118,660	40—44
2,141	1,346	708	658	847	144,979	74,615	70,364	45—49
3,037	1,656	1,085	1,355	1,421	161,694	83,748	77,946	50+
				(VI) Graduate and above				
595	334	137	170	11,805	309,263	161,003	148,260	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	180	633	303	330	15—19
...	...	...	...	4,633	30,637	15,908	14,730	20—24
31	...	...	22	4,495	96,207	49,779	46,428	25—29
...	...	...	...	1,196	87,976	46,466	41,510	30—34
212	128	37	52	705	44,985	22,522	22,463	35—39
123	45	18	39	257	22,799	11,818	10,981	40—44
57	64	61	...	155	13,336	7,216	6,120	45—49
172	97	20	57	183	12,593	6,954	5,639	50+

F-13 PART C EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF SURVIVING

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(I) All educational levels				
All Ages	37,818,637	4,594,556	5,976,460	6,464,432	6,069,918	4,893,487	3,393,286	2,165,071
Less than 15	222,181	170,245	4,649	910	...	...	...	...
15—19	2,202,326	1,105,920	582,298	135,717	24,360	4,490	...	...
20—24	5,565,899	1,281,994	1,819,927	1,292,711	540,564	150,009	30,048	5,971
25—29	6,047,753	580,337	1,166,994	1,589,596	1,354,672	746,003	258,636	75,656
30—34	4,840,140	280,074	515,715	984,471	1,150,196	903,857	506,345	233,238
35—39	4,361,166	208,953	333,983	648,741	861,072	859,956	636,025	385,460
40—44	3,454,287	177,908	268,617	441,568	574,134	617,210	520,723	362,523
45—49	2,967,239	153,061	244,401	341,623	443,357	493,880	440,640	337,551
50+	8,146,958	634,434	1,038,590	1,027,357	1,119,732	1,117,130	1,000,230	764,223
				(II) Illiterate				
All Ages	20,819,292	2,535,703	3,094,787	3,117,995	3,128,912	2,788,868	2,119,963	1,425,260
Less than 15	147,403	115,837	3,357	596	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,229,209	618,137	329,032	82,748	16,509	3,045	...	...
20—24	2,394,962	538,553	745,317	566,383	262,817	82,945	18,505	3,865
25—29	2,551,065	256,301	436,930	601,948	580,676	362,223	146,986	47,010
30—34	2,296,772	153,088	231,686	368,660	501,595	455,566	287,954	145,036
35—39	2,330,250	129,430	187,759	286,512	395,976	448,982	371,251	240,233
40—44	2,038,117	120,930	170,330	232,391	295,139	344,697	313,719	232,874
45—49	1,839,594	106,498	163,548	203,472	255,991	290,375	266,494	216,094
50+	5,986,345	496,105	826,253	774,413	819,225	800,595	714,777	539,874
				(III) Literate but below middle				
All Ages	8,044,048	905,498	1,091,812	1,235,159	1,338,715	1,200,156	822,034	519,568
Less than 15	59,095	43,839	840	213	...	...	...	...
15—19	508,926	251,986	138,764	31,667	5,012	896	...	...
20—24	1,252,235	259,223	395,683	321,541	146,713	39,420	7,274	1,262
25—29	1,299,506	105,410	183,392	312,599	339,473	223,417	70,034	19,462
30—34	1,038,483	50,541	81,894	165,092	254,298	235,302	136,201	59,949
35—39	990,261	37,330	55,874	111,182	192,712	225,450	167,699	99,682
40—44	747,669	30,498	44,952	73,960	118,353	148,175	129,086	89,264
45—49	663,242	27,730	43,153	61,888	93,156	117,537	112,453	84,178
50+	1,482,205	98,487	146,969	156,745	188,640	209,717	199,040	165,617

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable and 'all educational levels' includes 'educational level not stated'.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(I) All educational levels				
1,235,771	659,258	296,730	208,597	1,861,069	105,476,167	56,247,758	49,228,409	All Ages
...	...	...	...	46,378	6,468	3,565	2,903	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	349,542	944,773	481,566	463,206	15—19
1,731	568	...	...	442,377	6,829,796	3,541,500	3,288,297	20—24
17,611	5,373	1,141	1,102	250,634	13,335,561	6,947,721	6,387,840	25—29
86,991	28,726	7,840	3,957	138,729	14,437,209	7,537,033	6,900,176	30—34
187,280	85,567	29,552	16,006	108,572	15,581,139	8,210,445	7,370,694	35—39
210,220	110,786	47,231	29,454	93,912	13,218,233	7,068,135	6,150,098	40—44
216,000	121,239	57,534	39,096	78,857	11,875,826	6,432,979	5,442,847	45—49
515,668	306,862	153,305	118,983	350,445	29,223,061	16,012,080	13,210,981	50+
				(II) Illiterate				
830,542	446,490	197,406	136,571	996,794	61,648,227	33,308,527	28,339,700	All Ages
...	...	...	...	27,614	4,549	2,382	2,167	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	179,738	556 234	281,055	275,179	15—19
1,137	432	...	...	175,008	3,125,444	1,620,522	1,504,921	20—24
11,684	3,481	730	581	102,515	5,973,878	3,112,452	2,861,426	25—29
55,823	19,062	4,511	2,669	71,122	7,219,194	3,801,416	3,417,778	30—34
122,248	56,686	19,585	10,254	61,334	8,638,768	4,610,676	4,028,091	35—39
140,495	74,879	32,475	19,804	60,384	7,950,891	4,303,321	3,647,570	40—44
140,845	81,109	37,962	26,094	51,113	7,382,331	4,057,718	3,324,614	45—49
358,132	210,723	102,016	77,168	267,064	20,783,534	11,511,829	9,271,705	50+
				(III) Literate but below middle				
296,017	159,408	76,079	53,437	346,165	24,208,851	12,759,152	11,449,699	All Ages
...	...	...	...	14,203	1,267	786	481	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	80,601	220,717	114,467	106,250	15—19
313	60	...	...	80,747	1,683,194	878,192	805,002	20—24
3,967	1,192	212	218	40,130	3,230,228	1,699,160	1,531,068	25—29
21,979	6,622	2,520	714	23,369	3,394,857	1,760,334	1,634,523	30—34
47,389	21,350	7,321	3,948	20,323	3,804,968	1,980,941	1,824,027	35—39
50,484	27,086	11,345	7,436	17,031	3,072,700	1,622,145	1,450,554	40—44
53,831	29,754	15,132	9,648	14,783	2,836,833	1,509,742	1,327,091	45—49
117,988	73,325	39,548	31,473	54,656	5,958,431	3,190,439	2,767,992	50+

F-13 PART C EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF SURVIVING

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(IV) Middle but below matric				
All Ages	3,618,830	412,189	577,802	677,393	684,038	490,891	281,980	147,913
Less than 15	13,900	9,357	298	40	...	...	...	...
15—19	274,599	129,208	73,581	14,938	1,987	454	...	...
20—24	761,542	150,458	254,120	195,466	77,207	18,379	3,127	641
25—29	745,000	52,491	120,749	206,431	205,152	95,346	26,696	6,812
30—34	520,915	21,223	43,105	98,779	150,559	113,698	51,628	19,451
35—39	415,897	13,889	24,048	60,524	98,848	96,102	60,464	30,752
40—44	283,874	9,747	15,999	34,447	58,519	61,701	46,925	26,381
45—49	225,461	6,872	13,706	24,209	38,370	44,398	38,253	25,021
50+	376,637	18,861	32,093	42,334	53,257	60,609	54,805	38,831
				(V) Matriculate but below graduate				
All Ages	4,035,766	543,171	837,172	1,036,796	756,691	363,692	153,235	66,378
Less than 15	1,783	1,212	154	60	...	...	...	...
15—19	182,426	102,303	39,597	6,207	852	96	...	...
20—24	919,468	243,489	337,630	187,181	50,809	8,659	1,106	202
25—29	1,027,568	102,437	256,700	344,188	200,891	60,091	13,957	2,248
30—34	703,434	37,142	92,368	228,372	197,454	88,366	28,018	8,174
35—39	469,706	20,069	43,124	125,623	137,364	77,151	33,521	13,575
40—44	292,621	11,697	25,178	67,478	77,913	53,621	27,558	12,626
45—49	189,985	8,547	17,023	36,707	44,681	35,523	20,878	11,373
50+	247,448	16,042	25,188	40,686	46,416	40,144	28,176	18,181
				(VI) Graduate and above				
All Ages	1,300,701	197,995	374,887	397,089	161,562	49,880	16,075	5,951
Less than 15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	7,165	4,285	1,323	157	...	...	...	...
20—24	237,691	90,271	87,177	22,140	3,017	607	37	...
25—29	424,614	63,698	169,224	124,430	28,481	4,926	962	123
30—34	280,536	18,079	66,662	123,569	46,289	10,926	2,544	628
35—39	155,052	8,236	23,179	64,898	36,172	12,270	3,090	1,217
40—44	92,006	5,037	12,159	33,293	24,210	9,016	3,436	1,378
45—49	48,956	3,415	6,970	15,347	11,159	6,049	2,562	886
50+	54,323	4,939	8,088	13,178	12,194	6,064	3,432	1,720

CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(IV) Middle but below matric				
78,052	39,724	16,773	13,616	198,460	9,407,083	4,894,576	4,512,507	All Ages
...	...	...	...	4,204	379	263	116	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	54,431	111,234	56,487	54,747	15—19
231	55	...	...	61,858	971,724	501,138	470,586	20—24
1,509	496	137	56	29,125	1,721,566	893,171	828,394	25—29
6,450	2,013	563	336	13,111	1,592,595	822,910	769,685	30—34
12,704	5,701	1,911	1,374	9,580	1,479,462	766,267	713,195	35—39
13,563	6,477	2,426	1,492	6,199	1,084,583	567,420	517,163	40—44
15,616	7,930	3,133	2,519	5,434	923,551	482,910	440,641	45—49
27,955	17,053	8,602	7,838	14,399	1,519,482	802,720	716,762	50+
				(V) Matriculate but below graduate				
29,189	12,650	6,170	4,428	226,193	8,210,576	4,254,130	3,956,446	All Ages
...	...	...	...	358	273	135	138	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	33,371	54,950	28,762	26,188	15—19
50	21	...	...	90,322	906,312	467,498	438,814	20—24
403	205	61	96	46,292	1,878,291	969,491	908,800	25—29
2,482	880	226	162	19,790	1,712,702	884,802	827,900	30—34
4,735	1,739	711	364	11,727	1,321,534	680,150	641,384	35—39
5,267	2,168	915	685	7,517	891,856	462,925	428,931	40—44
5,430	2,302	1,222	730	5,571	614,739	321,243	293,495	45—49
10,823	5,334	3,036	2,392	11,030	827,914	438,052	389,862	50+
				(VI) Graduate and above				
1,971	988	303	545	93,457	2,001,429	1,031,372	970,057	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,400	1,638	795	842	15—19
...	...	...	...	34,442	143,123	74,149	68,974	20—24
49	...	...	150	32,572	531,598	273,446	258,152	25—29
257	149	21	76	11,336	517,861	267,571	250,290	30—34
204	91	23	65	5,608	336,408	172,410	163,998	35—39
412	176	71	37	2,782	218,204	112,323	105,881	40—44
278	145	84	105	1,957	118,373	61,367	57,006	45—49
771	427	103	112	3,295	133,700	69,040	64,660	50+

F-13 PART D EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF SURVIVING

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				(I) All educational levels				
All Ages	136,577,338	21,411,244	21,190,643	21,613,529	21,058,753	17,637,134	12,757,336	7,979,917
Less than 15	2,470,666	2,099,761	29,931	3,933	...	...	...	...
15—19	11,093,058	6,730,462	2,437,967	474,292	75,422	12,612	...	...
20—24	18,798,239	5,045,484	6,440,313	4,148,899	1,574,068	389,887	73,047	13,772
25—29	18,126,548	1,972,728	3,605,982	4,920,582	4,101,518	2,058,499	702,572	185,934
30—34	15,754,067	1,031,701	1,751,633	3,039,337	3,790,570	3,065,517	1,712,020	721,665
35—39	14,487,245	748,109	1,142,024	1,991,047	2,887,332	2,996,254	2,249,686	1,298,805
40—44	12,627,026	686,574	967,261	1,495,563	2,101,430	2,377,801	2,037,278	1,400,025
45—49	10,818,101	592,676	863,020	1,240,685	1,634,094	1,867,427	1,722,628	1,266,566
50+	32,377,695	2,499,655	3,948,826	4,295,901	4,890,745	4,866,517	4,257,844	3,091,983
				(II) Illiterate				
All Ages	117,332,418	18,255,895	17,776,195	18,156,565	17,956,453	15,438,999	11,385,315	7,176,277
Less than 15	2,213,707	1,894,655	26,628	3,477	...	...	...	...
15—19	9,003,168	5,558,287	1,925,259	382,138	63,259	10,715	...	...
20—24	14,391,764	4,000,478	4,887,039	3,100,108	1,185,682	307,276	61,353	12,163
25—29	14,248,096	1,647,130	2,904,404	3,786,231	3,113,393	1,608,943	568,652	156,091
30—34	13,148,462	908,110	1,519,732	2,523,551	3,084,372	2,522,006	1,433,988	611,977
35—39	12,537,054	677,611	1,025,981	1,735,672	2,462,793	2,562,891	1,936,995	1,123,499
40—44	11,350,691	634,855	895,856	1,363,289	1,885,258	2,118,260	1,821,367	1,250,465
45—49	9,847,007	548,839	803,640	1,150,026	1,497,995	1,699,302	1,558,953	1,140,538
50+	30,572,074	2,382,615	3,784,626	4,109,534	4,660,657	4,607,420	4,002,069	2,880,561
				(III) Literate but below middle				
All Ages	13,956,334	2,190,368	2,256,831	2,325,504	2,239,055	1,739,524	1,149,583	699,781
Less than 15	225,099	181,539	2,666	377	...	...	...	...
15—19	1,474,597	828,216	366,316	68,385	9,218	1,430	...	...
20—24	2,851,561	657,215	976,328	705,991	275,394	62,748	9,214	1,251
25—29	2,524,859	201,010	414,952	705,825	672,438	331,833	104,378	24,005
30—34	1,837,978	85,747	152,245	322,031	482,199	411,335	221,065	90,037
35—39	1,526,739	54,447	88,076	179,615	314,704	343,434	259,306	149,405
40—44	1,047,297	40,870	57,433	101,167	166,800	211,353	181,965	129,842
45—49	834,247	36,805	50,867	74,214	112,452	143,295	142,004	111,387
50+	1,630,701	103,946	147,528	167,368	205,431	233,764	231,362	193,690

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable and 'all educational levels' includes 'educational level not stated'.

3. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases .

CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(I) All educational levels				
4,316,074	2,072,443	830,085	467,608	5,242,572	369,085,636	196,930,193	172,155,443	All Ages
...	...	...	...	337,040	37,798	20,133	17,665	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,362,302	3,663,268	1,871,058	1,792,210	15—19
3,084	655	...	...	1,109,031	21,494,555	11,055,450	10,439,104	20—24
44,164	10,183	1,972	2,692	519,723	39,070,496	20,251,739	18,818,757	25—29
236,819	70,979	16,902	7,505	309,419	46,831,921	24,453,498	22,378,423	30—34
589,462	232,645	72,259	31,401	248,222	51,793,819	27,320,230	24,473,589	35—39
767,352	358,948	136,658	67,384	230,751	48,550,665	25,907,298	22,643,367	40—44
776,799	392,696	166,591	93,083	201,836	42,990,221	23,249,946	19,740,275	45—49
1,897,680	1,006,018	435,593	265,450	921,482	114,593,481	62,770,263	51,823,219	50+
				(II) Illiterate				
3,871,401	1,844,344	730,363	399,591	4,341,020	322,414,270	172,745,472	149,668,798	All Ages
...	...	...	...	288,947	33,582	18,158	15,424	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,063,510	2,922,172	1,491,559	1,430,612	15—19
2,471	555	...	...	834,637	16,274,891	8,377,579	7,897,312	20—24
37,628	8,800	1,559	2,259	413,006	30,418,170	15,793,928	14,624,242	25—29
202,027	59,763	14,408	6,560	261,967	38,860,787	20,345,787	18,515,000	30—34
509,194	198,877	61,060	25,784	216,696	44,552,077	23,580,975	20,971,102	35—39
681,712	314,311	118,621	57,162	209,507	43,324,716	23,186,890	20,137,826	40—44
692,887	347,769	145,655	78,574	182,830	38,805,421	21,059,291	17,746,130	45—49
1,744,951	913 949	388,951	229,158	867,583	107,172,558	58,865,331	48,307,227	50+
				(III) Literate but below middle				
395,237	204,563	89,615	61,483	604,790	36,395,157	18,879,741	17,515,416	All Ages
...	...	...	...	40,518	3,420	1,569	1,851	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	201,031	536,459	272,462	263,997	15—19
506	39	...	...	162,876	3,522,910	1,805,652	1,717,258	20—24
5,280	1,194	315	352	63,275	5,895,643	3,041,317	2,854,326	25—29
29,285	9,591	2,012	824	31,606	5,843,160	3,012,093	2,831,067	30—34
69,671	29,256	9,648	5,036	24,141	5,820,284	3,006,306	2,813,978	35—39
76,040	39,754	16,214	9,012	16,846	4,384,964	2,283,167	2,101,798	40—44
75,227	40,429	18,727	13,042	15,799	3,644,540	1,910,727	1,733,814	45—49
139,065	84,300	42,698	33,216	48,333	6,736,140	3,542,598	3,193,543	50+

F-13 PART D EVER MARRIED WOMEN AMONG TOTAL WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, NUMBER OF SURVIVING

Present age	Total ever married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			(IV) Middle but below matric					
All Ages	3,350,809	587,535	686,926	669,591	560,597	327,130	170,360	82,293
Less than 15	29,417	21,762	464	79	...	...	...	...
15—19	455,483	246,146	113,727	19,584	2,359	362	...	...
20—24	972,957	214,213	355,783	232,578	85,414	14,887	1,994	265
25—29	798,067	58,482	139,398	247,330	213,296	87,433	23,372	4,676
30—34	452,404	18,822	36,510	95,219	135,684	91,239	43,990	15,445
35—39	267,380	8,704	15,084	36,581	64,636	63,645	39,701	20,642
40—44	149,974	6,427	8,125	16,260	27,732	33,106	25,676	15,511
45—49	94,160	3,868	5,631	8,854	14,470	17,391	16,824	11,503
50+	130,412	9,072	12,095	12,926	16,934	19,006	18,766	14,251
			(V) Matriculate but below graduate					
All Ages	1,736,124	338,023	409,797	408,106	279,355	123,395	49,389	20,643
Less than 15	2,443	1,806	173	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	157,315	96,074	32,109	4,166	586	106	...	...
20—24	536,167	155,356	203,740	105,762	26,687	4,831	466	92
25—29	480,969	52,901	117,728	160,701	97,026	29,072	5,984	1,068
30—34	271,619	15,627	33,361	80,956	79,946	38,417	12,367	4,056
35—39	137,885	6,133	10,757	32,467	40,661	24,553	12,938	5,071
40—44	71,028	3,903	5,281	12,243	19,508	13,890	7,837	4,011
45—49	38,021	2,579	2,495	6,543	8,063	6,689	4,527	2,978
50+	40,245	3,494	3,995	5,245	6,858	5,796	5,269	3,347
			(VI) Graduate and above					
All Ages	201,653	39,424	60,894	53,764	23,292	8,086	2,689	922
Less than 15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	2,495	1,739	556	19	...	...	...	...
20—24	45,791	18,221	17,422	4,459	891	145	20	...
25—29	74,558	13,205	29,500	20,495	5,365	1,218	186	94
30—34	43,604	3,395	9,785	17,580	8,369	2,520	609	150
35—39	18,187	1,214	2,126	6,712	4,537	1,731	744	188
40—44	8,035	520	538	2,603	2,133	1,191	432	196
45—49	4,667	586	387	1,049	1,113	750	320	161
50+	4,262	528	581	827	865	530	378	133

CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN TO THEM BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Present age
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
				(iv) Middle but below matric				
40,170	19,469	8,426	5,293	193,019	6,932,350	3,580,717	3,351,633	All Ages
...	...	...	...	7,113	622	348	274	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	73,305	161,422	84,253	77,169	15—19
68	41	...	...	67,713	1,149,093	590,279	558,814	20—24
1,009	57	55	40	22,918	1,777,178	913,095	864,083	25—29
4,527	1,301	415	121	9,130	1,358,863	698,360	660,504	30—34
8,637	3,766	1,298	396	4,288	965,634	497,833	467,801	35—39
7,978	4,285	1,534	998	2,342	592,619	309,053	283,566	40—44
6,859	3,491	1,807	1,255	2,206	395,261	205,128	190,133	45—49
11,072	6,528	3,315	2,483	3,963	530,420	281,832	248,587	50+
				(v) Matriculate but below graduate				
8,779	3,878	1,629	1,192	91,939	3,048,293	1,570,464	1,477,829	All Ages
...	...	...	...	464	173	58	116	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	24,276	42,620	22,480	20,140	15—19
38	20	...	...	39,172	517,967	266,589	251,378	20—24
247	130	43	41	16,029	886,553	455,474	431,079	25—29
980	323	67	...	5,519	684,995	352,886	332,110	30—34
1,883	636	238	155	2,393	413,015	213,620	199,394	35—39
1,496	560	289	212	1,798	226,930	116,913	110,018	40—44
1,721	986	381	211	847	132,528	68,106	64,422	45—49
2,414	1,222	610	574	1,421	142,961	74,156	68,805	50+
				(vi) Graduate and above				
487	188	53	49	11,805	295,566	153,800	141,766	All Ages
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	180	595	303	292	15—19
...	...	...	...	4,633	29,693	15,351	14,342	20—24
...	...	...	...	4,495	92,952	47,924	45,027	25—29
...	...	...	...	1,196	84,115	44,372	39,743	30—34
76	110	14	30	705	42,809	21,495	21,313	35—39
127	38	...	...	257	21,435	11,276	10,159	40—44
105	21	20	...	155	12,471	6,695	5,776	45—49
179	19	19	19	183	11,402	6,346	5,057	50+

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(I) All religions						
All Ages	All durations	32,075,718	3,949,045	5,042,382	5,621,908	5,254,432	4,179,791	2,817,686	1,778,732
	0— 4	5,134,120	1,923,357	1,948,051	581,305	85,880	16,981	...	...
	5— 9	5,257,487	537,330	1,270,407	1,859,410	1,033,422	304,289	67,682	16,455
	10—14	5,002,350	256,502	571,924	1,191,722	1,383,118	938,287	386,392	131,630
	15—19	3,907,187	140,233	299,501	631,078	910,139	852,950	550,534	285,057
	20—24	3,578,534	111,702	240,067	442,988	670,430	740,009	590,023	384,856
	25—29	2,415,114	75,309	160,834	261,679	379,377	451,207	404,497	303,309
	30—34	2,031,275	67,703	148,290	213,804	289,476	342,166	328,375	261,673
	35+	2,984,905	123,129	281,344	324,872	399,974	453,605	434,253	361,733
Less than 15	All durations	220,124	168,951	4,529	846	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	106,610	84,440	3,127	361	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	10,837	9,561	160	4	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	2,177,505	1,093,125	577,070	135,019	24,241	4,449	...	...
	0— 4	1,661,913	845,959	479,984	82,349	10,637	2,033	...	...
	5— 9	225,349	74,040	74,632	45,711	11,321	1,911	...	...
	10—14	20,208	9,544	5,393	2,224	812	60	...	...
20—24	All durations	5,490,608	1,255,018	1,797,690	1,282,595	537,158	149,097	29,854	5,910
	0— 4	2,605,207	813,591	1,106,605	375,360	58,085	10,194	...	...
	5— 9	2,176,588	241,208	576,089	782,496	387,525	95,574	18,322	3,372
	10—14	326,114	34,002	66,676	89,641	75,618	37,236	9,894	2,046
	15—19	28,966	4,360	7,981	7,852	4,124	1,800	450	150
25—29	All durations	5,927,973	551,170	1,134,614	1,565,891	1,340,890	740,217	257,129	75,109
	0— 4	650,714	153,966	312,489	105,628	13,230	2,979	...	...
	5— 9	2,350,281	174,834	503,637	836,415	543,328	180,360	42,041	10,486
	10—14	2,335,561	107,938	257,976	532,601	678,739	478,460	176,932	50,223
	15—19	287,308	12,906	30,626	56,388	74,176	61,282	31,195	11,950
	20—24	27,372	2,254	5,550	6,113	6,171	3,876	1,743	564
30—34	All durations	4,666,728	250,145	480,555	948,758	1,122,684	885,447	498,402	230,151
	0— 4	90,948	19,730	40,698	15,716	3,006	1,171	...	...
	5— 9	423,849	28,170	98,458	172,201	81,975	22,863	5,651	1,903
	10—14	1,955,147	84,108	191,249	453,525	539,926	376,671	179,130	69,580
	15—19	1,748,737	53,111	118,774	253,774	417,276	413,666	265,153	131,479
	20—24	243,677	8,016	18,014	32,144	57,970	52,104	37,003	21,041
	25—29	16,995	1,079	2,103	3,484	3,148	2,957	1,861	1,399

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated.'

2. 'All durations' includes 'unspecified durations'.

3. 'Surviving children not stated' have been excluded from columns 16, 17 & 18.

4. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(I)	All religions				
996,234	527,517	234,081	161,719	1,512,191	88,561,242	47,081,100	41,480,142	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	578,545	3,436,227	1,783,430	1,652,797	0— 4	
4,370	1,568	475	432	161,648	9,797,336	5,061,818	4,735,518	5— 9	
37,261	11,464	3,358	1,903	88,788	13,983,842	7,289,426	6,694,417	10—14	
120,300	46,156	12,734	6,607	51,899	13,564,118	7,113,593	6,450,525	15—19	
202,002	97,128	37,210	20,557	41,561	14,100,107	7,482,769	6,617,338	20—24	
181,462	98,712	44,537	28,222	25,971	10,228,142	5,518,158	4,709,985	25—29	
173,272	101,661	48,212	34,026	22,616	8,845,607	4,819,367	4,026,239	30—34	
257,728	160,170	83,280	65,301	39,516	12,817,129	7,037,462	5,779,667	35+	
...	...	...	...	45,799	6,220	3,376	2,843	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	18,682	3,848	2,017	1,831	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	1,112	168	123	45	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	343,601	937,627	477,673	459,954	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	240,952	684,725	347,999	336,726	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	17,734	207,659	106,230	101,429	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	2,174	12,517	6,232	6,285	10—14	
1,731	568	...	...	430,988	6,772,128	3,511,718	3,260,410	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	241,371	2,072,358	1,082,569	989,789	0— 4	
1,174	392	...	...	70,435	3,809,147	1,967,399	1,841,748	5— 9	
422	63	...	...	10,516	686,957	357,710	329,246	10—14	
57	28	...	...	2,165	47,026	23,840	23,186	15—19	
17,514	5,294	1,141	1,081	237,923	13,178,571	6,865,310	6,313,261	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	62,422	575,352	299,405	275,946	0— 4	
2,187	750	236	186	55,819	4,826,947	2,498,204	2,328,742	5— 9	
11,179	3,212	537	377	37,388	6,572,330	3,438,498	3,133,833	10—14	
3,254	978	243	64	4,245	872,184	456,069	416,115	15—19	
192	122	21	41	724	67,265	33,189	34,076	20—24	
85,996	28,310	7,774	3,896	124,610	14,104,242	7,366,450	6,737,792	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	10,626	85,833	44,002	41,831	0— 4	
384	172	59	127	11,885	826,638	423,419	403,219	5— 9	
21,627	6,872	2,216	930	29,313	5,774,748	3,005,146	2,769,602	10—14	
52,161	16,993	4,263	2,018	20,067	6,208,993	3,269,444	2,939,549	15—19	
9,680	3,255	915	484	3,050	883,070	458,688	424,382	20—24	
457	222	22	...	263	53,209	24,678	28,531	25—29	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(I) All religions						
35—39	All durations	4,105,656	175,709	292,926	602,265	816,885	825,324	613,891	375,114
	0— 4	13,103	4,024	4,124	1,604	447	321	...	...
	5— 9	58,271	7,320	14,169	20,191	8,108	2,955	1,226	388
	10—14	306,073	15,011	39,110	97,445	78,591	40,534	17,122	7,941
	15—19	1,604,296	56,722	113,089	256,049	362,864	341,316	231,775	129,101
	20—24	1,753,823	43,929	101,669	192,375	318,981	382,456	314,257	204,249
	25—29	195,045	5,671	11,343	20,071	30,232	39,445	36,037	24,802
	30—34	18,196	1,053	1,953	2,380	3,088	3,461	2,546	1,680
40—44	All durations	3,044,674	128,332	207,742	375,481	511,040	561,263	479,797	338,068
	0— 4	3,463	1,039	703	202	247	81	...	...
	5— 9	8,322	1,224	2,461	1,924	877	331	284	147
	10—14	46,197	3,519	8,871	14,254	8,172	4,384	2,364	1,389
	15—19	190,451	8,097	21,178	47,748	44,033	29,534	18,234	9,902
	20—24	1,372,800	47,741	91,613	177,591	252,002	273,127	217,845	146,074
	25—29	1,125,728	29,310	65,482	108,557	170,576	212,000	200,583	150,810
	30—34	163,233	4,852	10,459	15,603	23,177	28,863	28,862	22,601
	35+	13,325	641	1,102	1,942	2,043	2,386	1,779	1,272
45—49	All durations	2,440,041	101,307	172,624	265,862	363,093	418,566	380,841	297,308
	0— 4	1,061	318	180	22	105	81	...	...
	5— 9	2,834	689	604	389	141	210	139	40
	10—14	7,813	1,105	2,064	1,488	707	437	549	227
	15—19	30,808	2,034	4,640	7,159	5,915	4,049	2,397	1,597
	20—24	147,302	6,170	16,136	28,865	30,316	24,729	16,610	11,167
	25—29	970,894	33,454	69,081	111,101	155,957	179,828	153,202	118,219
	30—34	1,048,983	27,770	65,968	98,592	144,979	178,768	178,126	142,286
	35+	133,986	5,026	9,564	12,544	17,755	21,511	22,383	18,140
50+	All durations	3,993,728	223,962	373,655	443,660	537,027	594,712	557,236	456,741
	0— 4	1,101	290	141	64	122	121	...	...
	5— 9	1,157	282	196	79	147	84	19	118
	10—14	4,224	501	566	543	553	505	401	225
	15—19	11,868	1,022	1,722	1,739	1,670	1,303	1,331	878
	20—24	27,635	2,325	5,089	4,872	4,601	3,603	2,544	1,719
	25—29	102,557	5,448	11,719	17,358	18,812	16,670	12,661	7,996
	30—34	798,738	33,871	69,547	96,671	117,903	130,681	118,744	94,999
	35+	2,835,240	117,221	270,294	309,813	379,737	429,390	409,953	342,234

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THIER TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(I) All religions				
182,652	83,838	28,726	15,715	92,611	14,944,892	7,872,459	7,072,433	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	2,582	9,956	5,209	4,747	0— 4	
326	127	82	81	3,298	104,261	54,224	50,037	5— 9	
2,602	786	329	188	6,414	794,699	406,025	388,674	10—14	
58,023	24,935	7,256	3,878	19,289	5,725,040	2,990,957	2,734,083	15—19	
103,729	48,407	17,667	9,033	17,071	7,137,346	3,791,985	3,345,361	20—24	
13,455	7,480	2,684	1,795	2,031	825,900	441,238	384,662	25—29	
911	496	168	198	263	66,684	33,139	33,545	30—34	
197,496	104,654	44,872	28,193	67,737	12,087,088	6,468,117	5,618,971	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	1,192	2,171	1,164	1,008	0— 4	
181	...	36	...	855	14,165	7,450	6,714	5— 9	
757	311	138	246	1,791	111,277	58,806	52,470	10—14	
5,288	2,252	532	413	3,241	581,754	301,972	279,782	15—19	
81,649	41,956	17,014	10,072	16,117	5,428,003	2,890,931	2,537,072	20—24	
91,088	49,705	22,608	14,289	10,720	4,939,297	2,663,585	2,275,712	25—29	
13,215	7,643	3,420	2,421	2,117	716,961	386,713	330,249	30—34	
1,090	558	269	145	98	53,258	26,495	26,763	35+	
191,865	108,681	52,251	35,377	52,267	10,213,591	5,539,100	4,674,491	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	355	864	533	330	0— 4	
60	109	20	38	395	5,486	3,100	2,386	5— 9	
375	86	40	103	633	17,714	9,323	8,391	10—14	
875	463	209	121	1,349	87,463	47,677	39,787	15—19	
5,749	3,011	1,348	745	2,457	498,098	261,467	236,630	20—24	
71,547	38,496	17,772	11,473	10,764	4,043,647	2,192,683	1,850,963	25—29	
98,196	57,399	28,108	19,186	9,605	4,759,267	2,586,860	2,172,408	30—34	
11,915	6,991	3,872	2,788	1,497	598,444	323,548	274,896	35+	
318,806	196,055	99,254	77,458	115,164	16,298,339	8,967,250	7,331,089	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	363	1,120	532	588	0— 4	
58	18	43	...	113	2,866	1,669	1,198	5— 9	
300	136	98	60	337	13,583	7,668	5,915	10—14	
643	506	230	114	711	39,185	22,225	16,960	15—19	
1,003	377	245	183	1,074	80,292	44,250	36,042	20—24	
4,914	2,810	1,452	665	2,050	358,327	193,302	165,026	25—29	
60,890	36,081	16,515	12,222	10,614	3,296,777	1,810,623	1,486,154	30—34	
244,691	152,520	79,119	62,347	37,921	12,158,638	6,685,401	5,473,237	35+	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(II) Hindus					
All Ages	All durations	24,799,764	3,102,442	4,020,383	4,475,044	4,155,257	3,231,991	2,102,747	1,277,803
	0— 4	3,957,089	1,507,263	1,506,160	426,591	58,443	11,297	...	...
	5— 9	4,061,158	434,145	1,029,603	1,446,621	762,998	205,791	39,627	8,890
	10—14	3,874,658	204,961	470,371	976,826	1,098,158	697,038	253,508	75,799
	15—19	3,022,945	114,251	245,220	522,774	743,302	668,095	400,568	188,766
	20—24	2,771,883	90,402	195,903	364,769	551,295	593,923	451,953	275,412
	25—29	1,876,908	60,991	131,767	213,210	310,652	361,324	318,128	225,758
	30—34	1,580,149	55,069	120,678	173,879	233,854	274,451	258,152	198,451
	35+	2,346,916	101,370	227,736	263,844	318,986	361,483	341,696	282,467
Less than 15	All durations	175,548	134,710	3,318	591	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	84,951	67,234	2,250	246	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	8,504	7,431	121	4	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	1,680,777	863,287	438,829	96,503	16,158	2,873	...	...
	0— 4	1,275,429	664,384	361,463	56,807	6,304	1,252	...	...
	5— 9	181,315	62,202	60,324	34,785	8,212	1,230	...	...
	10—14	16,335	7,667	4,621	1,663	590	21	...	...
20—24	All durations	4,249,955	988,209	1,424,977	984,566	394,098	101,447	17,830	3,343
	0— 4	2,006,334	637,322	861,623	274,905	39,432	6,453	...	...
	5— 9	1,689,783	197,726	469,421	607,502	281,973	62,705	10,088	1,922
	10—14	267,495	28,313	57,043	75,977	60,860	27,910	6,756	1,178
	15—19	23,504	3,579	6,534	6,470	3,248	1,392	284	61
25—29	All durations	4,600,774	426,687	916,165	1,250,673	1,046,974	549,330	170,641	43,204
	0— 4	507,763	119,423	245,413	81,824	9,696	2,237	...	...
	5— 9	1,802,191	137,867	406,579	653,061	405,810	123,685	24,558	5,281
	10—14	1,831,890	87,768	214,182	440,170	544,668	361,044	117,302	28,875
	15—19	236,894	11,332	26,247	48,401	62,729	50,245	24,097	7,828
	20—24	23,182	1,891	4,841	5,207	5,482	2,992	1,474	410
30—34	All durations	3,617,733	194,532	390,468	772,368	906,977	682,951	355,172	150,522
	0— 4	69,104	15,095	31,507	11,328	2,320	830	...	...
	5— 9	326,373	21,572	79,461	133,919	60,664	15,708	3,805	1,145
	10—14	1,481,857	65,186	153,070	367,859	424,952	276,575	116,414	39,704
	15—19	1,381,204	44,280	99,546	213,452	349,200	331,115	196,915	89,158
	20—24	207,552	6,880	16,288	28,754	51,763	44,636	30,474	16,591
	25—29	14,618	942	1,879	2,997	2,846	2,704	1,417	1,050

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(II) Hindus					
681,089	343,116	147,552	94,065	1,168,274	66,391,911	35,316,595	31,075,316	All durations	All Ages
...	..	...	...	447,334	2,579,861	1,338,601	1,241,261	0— 4	
2,168	808	276	269	129,962	7,315,046	3,777,924	3,537,122	5— 9	
18,325	5,220	1,680	977	71,796	10,425,733	5,446,475	4,979,258	10—14	
67,719	23,273	5,687	2,455	40,834	10,067,078	5,284,681	4,782,397	15—19	
131,386	55,628	19,649	8,637	32,925	10,499,732	5,575,238	4,924,493	20—24	
128,101	63,779	26,988	15,210	20,999	7,690,187	4,153,250	3,536,938	25—29	
126,370	70,505	31,422	19,105	18,213	6,682,516	3,637,575	3,044,942	30—34	
194,817	118,170	59,421	45,254	31,672	9,885,565	5,422,283	4,463,282	35+	
...	...	...	...	36,929	4,500	2,418	2,082	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	15,221	2,741	1,419	1,322	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	949	129	105	24	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	263,128	691,800	351,925	339,876	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	185,219	498,995	252,372	246,624	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	14,563	159,448	82,000	77,449	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	1,773	9,800	4,991	4,809	10—14	
1,007	386	...	...	334,091	5,101,534	2,643,179	2,458,355	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	186,599	1,555,542	813,273	742,269	0— 4	
637	254	...	...	57,554	2,849,632	1,468,182	1,381,450	5— 9	
293	63	...	...	9,102	546,619	285,237	261,382	10—14	
37	28	...	...	1,873	37,044	19,041	18,003	15—19	
8,608	2,685	542	553	184,711	9,964,746	5,199,036	4,765,710	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	49,170	447,100	232,477	214,623	0— 4	
938	324	94	101	43,893	3,590,992	1,859,395	1,731,597	5— 9	
5,367	1,545	284	178	30,509	4,987,169	2,616,153	2,371,016	10—14	
1,848	616	101	...	3,450	698,445	364,676	333,769	15—19	
153	100	21	20	590	56,172	28,163	28,009	20—24	
48,827	13,976	3,856	1,798	96,284	10,577,247	5,533,378	5,043,868	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	8,023	64,445	33,167	31,278	0— 4	
186	37	42	106	9,729	621,895	319,610	302,285	5— 9	
10,558	2,964	993	466	23,116	4,202,399	2,190,591	2,011,808	10—14	
30,213	8,363	2,021	851	16,087	4,724,191	2,494,186	2,230,005	15—19	
6,619	2,056	660	241	2,590	730,796	376,381	354,414	20—24	
839	201	22	...	222	44,783	20,996	23,787	25—29	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(II) Hindus					
35—39	All durations	3,176,036	138,636	239,416	497,482	662,452	653,847	463,018	264,784
	0— 4	9,553	2,766	3,146	1,295	303	261	...	...
	5— 9	44,307	5,752	11,296	15,787	5,525	2,093	836	257
	10—14	233,334	11,762	32,382	78,467	60,294	27 933	10,858	4,716
	15—19	1,206,451	44,809	90,314	210,055	289,364	260,495	164,077	83,934
	20—24	1,386,515	36,616	84,367	162,329	266,692	314,678	245,782	150,251
	25—29	164,731	4,964	10,195	17,769	26,325	34,266	31,142	20,114
	30—34	15,623	964	1,718	2,048	2,658	3,023	2,320	1,322
40—44	All durations	2,351,058	100,931	169,433	304,253	416,310	445,105	371,633	247,917
	0— 4	2,490	673	562	125	182	81	...	...
	5— 9	5,789	868	1,826	1,221	625	138	245	126
	10—14	34,464	2,616	7,170	11,099	5,940	2,927	1,546	1,034
	15—19	141,228	6,434	16,679	37,711	33,165	21,293	12,574	6,288
	20—24	1,024,978	37,759	72,408	142,101	201,350	211,488	160,864	100,061
	25—29	903,797	25,022	55,911	91,053	144,792	173,742	162,774	116,846
	30—34	133,869	4,137	9,208	13,482	20,707	25,240	24,958	18,483
	35+	11,152	459	1,038	1,722	1,753	2,061	1,406	1,096
45—49	All durations	1,877,960	79,643	139,655	215,090	290,726	331,791	295,328	221,764
	0— 4	756	224	98	22	105	81	...	...
	5— 9	2,081	528	441	286	59	168	96	40
	10—14	5,516	818	1,482	1,209	397	236	383	126
	15—19	22,176	1,555	3,664	5,229	4,230	2,805	1,589	965
	20—24	106,812	4,723	12,848	22,334	22,479	17,842	11,682	7,029
	25—29	720,331	26,002	54,107	87,808	122,895	139,190	114,010	82,801
	30—34	835,808	23,607	55,191	82,567	119,818	146,659	143,229	111,206
	35+	114,030	4,376	8,252	11,168	15,289	18,372	19,049	15,678
50+	All durations	3,063,079	174,703	297,271	352,409	420,408	464,114	428,689	346,092
	0— 4	708	142	97	40	101	101	...	...
	5— 9	815	199	134	56	130	65	...	118
	10—14	3,023	308	403	382	458	394	248	166
	15—19	7,900	672	1,145	1,196	1,326	750	1,031	532
	20—24	18,389	1,562	3,597	3,316	3,201	2,189	1,676	1,049
	25—29	70,336	3,752	8,766	12,651	13,326	11,195	8,652	4,928
	30—34	583,103	26,223	54,235	75,284	90,342	99,297	87,587	67,332
	35+	2,219,940	96,387	218,173	250,479	301,602	340,750	321,145	265,646

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(II) Hindus					
115,229	48,217	14,865	6,854	71,238	11,140,361	5,876,194	5,264,167	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	1,782	7,688	4,030	3,658	0 — 4	
203	84	63	44	2,366	76,908	39,936	36,972	5— 9	
1,231	354	168	62	5,108	578,232	295,339	282,893	10—14	
31,589	12,456	3,005	1,349	15,005	4,107,217	2,144,592	1,962,625	15—19	
69,566	28,776	9,531	4,094	13,833	5,443,799	2,899,009	2,544,790	20—24	
9,989	5,432	1,791	946	1,797	677,552	362,029	315,523	25—29	
631	434	84	198	223	56,253	28,323	27,930	30—34	
137,026	64,965	26,901	13,978	52,606	9,021,910	4,832,867	4,189,043	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	867	1,683	1,004	678	0— 4	
164	...	36	...	541	10,146	5,318	4,828	5— 9	
426	137	97	128	1,345	79,125	41,748	37,378	10—14	
2,929	1,298	287	140	2,430	412,293	213,516	198,777	15—19	
51,158	22,800	8,588	3,764	12,636	3,868,772	2,061,094	1,807,678	20—24	
68,182	33,753	14,573	7,954	9,196	3,844,204	2,076,537	1,767,668	25—29	
10,814	5,578	2,732	1,686	1,842	597,742	321,513	276,228	30—34	
894	416	167	62	77	43,340	21,538	21,803	35+	
137,367	73,373	32,773	19,763	40,686	7,628,973	4,136,953	3,492,020	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	226	782	452	330	0— 4	
21	109	20	17	296	3,963	2,234	1,729	5— 9	
224	67	40	83	451	12,005	6,564	5,441	10—14	
631	280	126	61	1,041	60,191	32,890	27,301	15—19	
3,259	1,634	708	419	1,856	343,522	180,002	163 520	20—24	
46,674	22,819	9,730	6,000	8,295	2,881,949	1,563,626	1,318,323	25—29	
74,317	41,756	18,490	10,782	8,185	3,683,620	2,000,891	1,682,729	30—34	
10,007	5,532	3,034	2,017	1,255	501,997	270,507	231,490	35+	
232,892	139,457	68,596	51,119	87,327	12,247,386	6,733,764	5,513,622	All durations	50+
...	...		...	226	885	406	479	0— 4	
20	...	21	...	72	1,934	1,145	789	5— 9	
226	90	98	60	190	10,367	5,834	4,532	10—14	
472	233	148	54	342	25,961	14,774	11,187	15—19	
631	262	142	98	666	52,159	28,818	23,341	20—24	
2,917	1,575	872	311	1,390	235,839	128,018	107,821	25—29	
40,569	22,737	10,115	6,440	7,944	2,340,462	1,285,300	1,055,163	30—34	
183,903	112,140	56,202	43,175	30,339	9,335,101	5,128,689	4,206,412	35+	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(iii) Muslims						
All Ages	All durations	4,973,083	621,553	675,874	716,515	694,542	632,591	504,281	373,848
	0— 4	792,867	299,434	281,078	100,014	21,010	4,605	...	...
	5— 9	815,489	79,623	162,016	259,945	182,167	75,923	23,676	6,691
	10—14	786,668	39,685	71,592	128,435	182,803	172,328	105,668	48,450
	15—19	615,427	19,321	36,965	64,967	98,748	120,683	111,513	78,219
	20—24	560,574	15,453	29,985	47,377	69,495	91,100	96,080	84,836
	25—29	359,722	9,769	19,105	29,406	39,403	54,033	55,416	54,436
	30—34	291,001	8,166	17,933	24,526	31,608	39,970	43,107	41,700
	35+	400,485	13,533	34,377	39,289	49,460	55,965	54,508	49,163
Less than 15	All durations	38,667	30,553	1,105	234	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	19,755	15,981	810	94	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	2,289	2,111	39	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	414,725	192,860	116,112	34,112	7,293	1,384	...	...
	0— 4	319,282	150,588	98,751	22,361	3,871	694	...	...
	5— 9	39,306	10,699	12,629	9,890	2,802	576	...	...
	10—14	3,520	1,779	698	503	222	39	...	...
20—24	All durations	890,501	185,990	252,881	219,151	113,498	40,661	10,979	2,363
	0— 4	388,157	113,949	154,704	68,180	14,871	3,130	...	...
	5— 9	379,985	35,640	81,267	132,608	82,837	28,192	7,552	1,323
	10—14	48,752	4,723	8,080	11,012	12,293	7,773	2,817	806
	15—19	4,343	669	979	1,098	754	388	146	76
25—29	All durations	888,000	78,928	124,601	189,909	201,024	146,456	72,617	28,706
	0— 4	55,282	15,751	23,594	7,935	1,841	541	...	...
	5— 9	348,967	26,570	59,528	104,583	87,142	42,232	14,628	4,624
	10—14	385,636	16,221	33,917	65,166	97,493	90,644	49,922	19,359
	15—19	39,991	1,358	3,326	6,301	8,387	8,673	5,972	3,515
	20—24	2,900	241	344	627	533	587	248	154
30—34	All durations	703,717	39,204	53,006	92,051	128,246	138,786	112,474	68,184
	0— 4	7,477	2,061	2,637	1,222	304	220	...	...
	5— 9	37,921	3,652	7,328	11,472	8,094	4,185	1,135	629
	10—14	311,939	13,951	25,380	45,741	65,978	67,100	48,480	25,648
	15—19	277,137	6,929	14,172	27,891	46,016	57,811	54,205	35,950
	20—24	27,873	814	1,347	2,398	4,340	5,387	5,109	3,905
	25—29	1,808	108	95	310	269	173	425	268

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(III) Muslims					
243,851	146,112	69,511	56,754	237,651	15,597,034	8,310,406	7,286,628	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	86,726	562,554	292,807	269,748	0— 4	
1,943	707	155	142	22,501	1,712,760	887,116	825,645	5— 9	
17,399	5,780	1,574	887	12,068	2,576,873	1,333,491	1,243,381	10—14	
46,178	20,528	6,434	3,954	7,918	2,560,029	1,342,436	1,217,593	15—19	
57,824	35,543	15,936	10,994	5,952	2,636,586	1,403,459	1,233,127	20—24	
40,817	28,366	14,428	11,445	3,098	1,779,502	962,276	817,225	25—29	
32,536	22,713	13,266	12,312	3,165	1,447,526	799,754	647,772	30—34	
40,381	28,142	16,029	14,734	4,903	1,863,496	1,040,877	822,619	35+	
...	...	...	...	6,776	1,573	898	675	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	2,869	999	576	423	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	139	39	18	21	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	62,963	211,755	108,547	103,208	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	43,017	157,862	81,682	76,180	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	2,709	43,121	21,629	21,491	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	280	2,526	1,164	1,362	10—14	
624	182	...	...	64,171	1,269,223	659,441	609,782	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	33,323	348,198	180,993	167,205	0— 4	
436	138	...	...	9,993	757,615	395,061	362,554	5— 9	
128	...	...	...	1,121	117,889	60,440	57,449	10—14	
20	...	...	...	213	8,316	3,954	4,362	15—19	
8,419	2,524	532	467	33,817	2,318,727	1,201,552	1,117,175	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	5,621	47,150	25,062	22,088	0— 4	
1,186	396	119	64	7,895	813,111	420,157	392,954	5— 9	
5,521	1,632	229	199	5,333	1,240,917	643,067	597,849	10—14	
1,311	343	122	64	620	140,412	73,394	67,018	15—19	
23	22	...	21	100	8,295	3,740	4,555	20—24	
33,641	13,182	3,705	1,979	19,260	2,544,309	1,322,762	1,221,547	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	1,033	6,871	3,817	3,053	0— 4	
124	113	17	20	1,151	82,897	41,511	41,386	5— 9	
10,061	3,630	1,144	424	4,402	1,093,773	565,926	527,848	10—14	
19,905	7,900	2,124	1,129	3,106	1,159,750	604,592	555,158	15—19	
2,659	1,103	240	220	351	121,665	66,479	55,186	20—24	
118	21	...	...	20	6,947	2,978	3,970	25—29	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(III) Muslims					
35—39	All durations	630,402	27,178	34,135	55,945	85,581	107,253	107,117	88,140
	0— 4	1,842	714	478	121	82	20	...	...
	5— 9	5,529	710	951	1,166	1,111	523	282	114
	10—14	30,191	2,082	2,656	4,841	5,900	6,000	3,794	2,375
	15—19	265,236	8,740	15,329	25,830	39,269	49,504	47,284	35,871
	20—24	270,377	5,713	12,639	20,274	33,890	44,328	49,803	43,198
	25—29	22,896	444	806	1,669	2,576	3,538	3,402	3,834
	30—34	1,808	72	155	232	289	299	130	295
40—44	All durations	464,523	20,141	24,939	39,617	50,699	70,318	71,831	66,601
	0— 4	589	228	20	77	20	...	...	...
	5— 9	977	167	212	183	83	153	18	...
	10—14	4,708	503	622	969	732	536	458	143
	15—19	21,601	860	2,188	2,911	3,572	3,210	3,230	2,174
	20—24	235,482	7,612	13,406	20,703	27,330	37,382	37,895	34,644
	25—29	156,390	3,115	6,696	11,674	15,589	24,351	25,175	24,824
	30—34	17,398	550	808	1,368	1,563	2,604	2,699	2,975
	35+	1,585	155	63	203	225	184	164	135
45—49	All durations	361,682	14,350	20,826	29,479	39,453	49,998	53,385	50,970
	0— 4	194	54	40	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	339	51	41	20	81	41	43	...
	10—14	1,064	102	178	96	128	163	101	101
	15—19	4,036	252	385	635	510	796	502	406
	20—24	18,565	599	1,426	2,521	2,713	2,665	2,602	2,475
	25—29	162,854	5,117	10,040	13,742	18,674	23,643	24,422	23,778
	30—34	141,963	2,756	7,271	10,724	14,607	18,869	21,716	20,985
	35+	13,326	339	876	807	1,570	1,930	2,188	1,786
50+	All durations	579,844	32,294	48,212	55,786	68,573	77,637	75,779	68,771
	0— 4	289	108	44	23	21	...	...	...
	5— 9	177	21	22	24	17	19	19	...
	10—14	606	73	61	107	56	73	96	18
	15—19	2,082	164	267	219	198	299	174	225
	20—24	4,251	278	501	598	650	733	402	437
	25—29	15,224	947	1,401	1,873	2,172	2,248	1,971	1,669
	30—34	129,559	4,770	9,663	12,143	15,149	18,115	18,524	17,445
	35+	385,148	13,021	33,326	38,202	47,606	53,834	52,115	47,203

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(III) Muslims				
57,699	31,453	12,753	8,400	14,749	2,755,854	1,451,505	1,304,349	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	427	1,046	504	542	0— 4	
101	43	19	37	472	12,388	6,538	5,850	5— 9	
1,269	387	160	125	601	102,001	52,358	49,642	10—14	
22,816	11,201	3,849	2,370	3,172	1,143,288	602,374	540,914	15—19	
28,952	17,061	7,553	4,637	2,327	1,296,839	684,543	612,296	20—24	
2,937	1,871	832	849	137	117,944	62,543	55,400	25—29	
198	41	59	...	39	7,346	3,129	4,216	30—34	
48,027	33,291	15,710	12,871	10,477	2,177,420	1,170,017	1,007,403	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	245	234	68	166	0— 4	
18	...	...	...	142	1,653	1,083	570	5— 9	
269	132	41	118	185	14,666	7,870	6,795	10—14	
1,843	734	211	272	395	84,416	44,826	39,590	15—19	
24,286	16,331	7,525	5,770	2,598	1,113,427	597,010	516,417	20—24	
18,074	13,361	6,762	5,628	1,142	802,941	433,047	369,894	25—29	
1,779	1,618	635	637	162	88,098	47,860	40,237	30—34	
176	95	103	83	...	7,319	3,635	3,684	35+	
39,404	27,482	15,724	13,397	7,212	1,750,243	956,051	794,192	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	99	40	40	...	0— 4	
40	...	...	21	...	1,234	698	536	5— 9	
114	...	...	20	62	3,513	1,659	1,853	10—14	
183	163	83	59	61	15,302	8,426	6,875	15—19	
1,622	927	515	232	218	79,564	43,032	36,532	20—24	
18,492	12,361	6,394	4,673	1,517	788,309	428,815	359,494	25—29	
16,800	12,077	7,890	7,167	1,101	743,815	408,191	335,624	30—34	
1,313	1,107	666	634	111	67,302	36,822	30,480	35+	
55,995	37,980	21,042	19,638	18,138	2,564,479	1,437,604	1,126,875	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	92	154	65	89	0— 4	
39	18	...	...	...	702	419	282	5— 9	
37	...	...	...	84	1,589	1,006	582	10—14	
100	188	44	60	143	7,937	4,571	3,366	15—19	
282	99	104	63	104	15,546	8,314	7,233	20—24	
1,196	751	440	295	260	61,850	34,324	27,526	25—29	
13,739	8,960	4,682	4,507	1,863	607,304	340,234	267,070	30—34	
38,872	26,921	15,261	13,996	4,793	1,787,367	999,986	787,381	35+	

F-23 PART-A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(IV) Christians					
All Ages	All durations	890,907	75,671	143,729	176,411	155,935	113,530	74,894	48,425
	0— 4	155,313	41,105	67,388	24,698	3,053	434	...	...
	5— 9	154,010	8,842	32,175	61,495	36,248	9,311	1,943	450
	10—14	139,081	4,733	13,202	36,085	41,684	25,930	11,127	3,507
	15—19	105,325	3,126	7,933	18,188	22,504	23,682	14,071	7,100
	20—24	96,651	2,235	6,107	12,547	18,187	20,060	15,938	10,365
	25—29	67,631	1,611	4,388	7,595	10,642	11,941	10,757	9,058
	30—34	57,581	1,544	3,439	6,035	8,437	8,970	9,043	7,645
	35+	79,746	2,928	6,672	7,629	10,440	12,051	11,483	9,768
Less than 15	All durations	1,379	830	...	21	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	400	260	...	21	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	25,534	9,910	7,765	1,704	286	20	...	...
	0— 4	21,479	8,721	7,112	1,314	181	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,151	197	369	269	105	20	...	...
	10—14	59	...	...	59	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	122,322	25,629	42,588	28,169	10,270	2,341	294	62
	0— 4	78,535	20,872	33,955	13,016	1,719	181	...	...
	5— 9	34,299	2,202	7,582	14,121	7,563	1,736	195	43
	10—14	2,410	214	388	530	708	349	99	20
	15—19	204	57	43	41	62	...	...	...
25—29	All durations	174,284	16,827	42,971	49,292	34,817	14,457	5,261	1,398
	0— 4	44,083	9,175	21,650	8,161	857	99	...	...
	5— 9	80,322	4,195	16,295	30,726	20,481	5,610	1,249	301
	10—14	40,456	1,470	3,748	9,497	12,422	8,050	3,662	944
	15—19	2,636	29	379	421	701	529	289	153
	20—24	412	20	210	42	63	64	...	...
30—34	All durations	142,016	6,734	18,580	37,691	34,683	22,702	10,249	4,358
	0— 4	9,319	1,643	4,149	2,062	274	96	...	...
	5— 9	31,234	1,485	6,376	13,791	6,905	1,624	393	89
	10—14	67,073	2,028	5,828	16,957	20,340	13,139	5,592	1,937
	15—19	28,176	605	1,870	4,102	6,478	7,212	4,066	2,108
	20—24	1,626	66	101	241	395	415	159	154
	25—29	195	30	51	75	...	...	18	21

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IV) Christians					
28,388	15,846	7,699	5,151	45,227	2,533,637	1,303,948	1,229,688	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	18,635	127,680	64,800	62,879	0— 4	
136	31	...	...	3,380	314,767	160,580	154,187	5— 9	
533	199	57	20	2,004	396,885	204,002	192,883	10—14	
2,965	1,209	273	114	1,161	362,567	186,926	175,640	15—19	
5,759	2,941	900	550	1,064	385,554	196,158	189,396	20—24	
5,293	3,323	1,596	763	663	293,589	151,491	142,098	25—29	
5,546	3,264	1,836	1,368	454	263,690	137,754	125,936	30—34	
7,923	4,694	2,978	2,252	927	361,428	187,533	173,894	35+	
...	...	...	...	528	41	21	21	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	120	41	21	21	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	5,850	12,110	5,866	6,244	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	4,150	10,284	4,797	5,487	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	192	1,301	705	596	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	117	60	57	10—14	
60	...	...	...	12,910	141,361	73,073	68,287	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	8,793	65,866	34,227	31,639	0— 4	
60	...	...	...	798	67,104	34,659	32,444	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	102	5,582	2,637	2,945	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	313	177	135	15—19	
134	9	...	25	9,094	340,027	173,191	166,835	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	4,141	40,938	20,414	20,524	0— 4	
24	9	...	...	1,432	169,917	86,518	83,399	5— 9	
88	...	...	...	575	116,799	60,090	56,709	10—14	
22	...	...	...	114	7,952	4,089	3,863	15—19	
...	...	...	...	13	737	366	371	20—24	
1,453	557	119	60	4,833	382,710	197,770	184,940	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	1,094	9,478	4,726	4,752	0— 4	
52	23	...	...	497	64,211	32,576	31,635	5— 9	
362	159	57	20	652	197,450	102,395	95,055	10—14	
984	354	61	20	316	101,800	53,267	48,533	15—19	
54	21	...	...	21	5,689	2,815	2,873	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	417	139	278	25—29	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IV) Christians						
35—39	All durations	121,532	4,492	9,317	22,295	27,105	23,865	16,121	8,403
	0— 4	1,221	296	440	125	22	38	...	...
	5— 9	5,753	516	1,213	2,215	1,087	282	107	17
	10—14	23,968	642	2,371	7,479	7,028	3,874	1,515	533
	15—19	54,672	1,670	3,562	8,864	13,289	12,376	8,271	3,772
	20—24	31,110	474	1,486	3,245	5,179	6,901	5,907	3,825
	25—29	1,342	63	60	132	245	285	205	150
	30—34	68	18	17	...	...	11	...	...
40—44	All durations	90,117	2,683	6,306	13,382	16,987	16,742	13,115	9,074
	0— 4	177	78	61	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	817	118	199	313	107	40	...	...
	10—14	4,195	223	597	1,395	1,064	500	217	73
	15—19	15,759	449	1,460	3,760	4,126	3,130	1,283	947
	20—24	46,729	904	2,759	5,905	8,742	9,390	8,238	5,201
	25—29	18,751	381	1,026	1,727	2,607	3,246	3,300	2,713
	30—34	780	...	46	155	84	145	20	98
	35+	68	26	...	...	24	...	18	...
45—49	All durations	78,711	2,605	5,293	9,562	13,025	13,001	11,254	9,454
	0— 4	60	40	20	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	311	88	122	61	...	...	...	...
	10—14	711	83	228	156	102	18	23	...
	15—19	2,994	171	431	891	745	290	143	119
	20—24	13,758	437	988	2,520	3,318	2,823	1,397	1,097
	25—29	36,545	792	2,229	4,009	5,678	6,177	5,839	5,265
	30—34	20,643	371	1,108	1,648	2,880	3,186	3,605	2,823
	35+	1,016	73	41	187	123	268	89	67
50+	All durations	134,846	5,962	10,861	14,231	18,762	20,401	18,599	15,676
	0— 4	40	20	...	...	...	20	...	...
	5— 9	99	40	18	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	210	74	42	14	19	...	19	...
	15—19	847	144	151	108	103	146	20	...
	20—24	2,860	258	543	571	490	467	236	88
	25—29	10,607	346	892	1,614	2,092	2,233	1,396	909
	30—34	36,035	1,155	2,268	4,230	5,474	5,573	5,417	4,724
	35+	78,545	2,753	6,632	7,421	10,272	11,783	11,377	9,702

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IV) Christians					
3,989	2,011	511	275	3,147	413,147	210,907	202,240	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	299	910	514	396	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	317	10,664	5,363	5,302	5— 9	
83	18	...	...	424	65,413	32,891	32,522	10—14	
1,651	674	200	94	250	194,373	99,283	95,089	15—19	
2,149	1,203	271	180	291	132,542	68,079	64,463	20—24	
87	74	41	...	...	5,695	2,934	2,761	25—29	
...	22	...	...	...	233	118	115	30—34	
5,053	2,698	1,179	735	2,163	346,405	176,518	169,887	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	38	61	20	40	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	39	1,307	595	712	5— 9	
...	21	...	...	105	10,272	5,349	4,923	10—14	
240	99	12	...	253	48,554	25,038	23,516	15—19	
3,000	1,445	545	350	250	191,903	96,904	95,000	20—24	
1,648	1,011	608	385	99	87,289	44,836	42,454	25—29	
145	20	14	...	52	3,179	1,809	1,370	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	161	47	113	35+	
6,091	3,424	1,822	1,088	2,092	326,814	170,545	156,270	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	39	245	146	99	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	102	1,030	472	559	10—14	
60	20	...	...	123	7,626	4,055	3,571	15—19	
556	272	85	20	244	47,881	24,153	23,728	20—24	
3,009	1,888	900	378	383	161,092	84,230	76,862	25—29	
2,303	1,181	798	668	71	100,566	52,884	47,682	30—34	
126	21	...	21		4,327	2,448	1,879	35+	
11,609	7,127	4,069	2,970	4,579	570,675	295,908	274,767	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	81	61	20	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	40	18	18	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	43	221	107	114	10—14	
8	62	...	..	106	1,911	978	933	15—19	
...	...	...	...	206	6,736	3,798	2,938	20—24	
549	351	47	...	181	38,825	19,333	19,493	25—29	
3,098	2,041	1,024	700	330	159,490	82,942	76,547	30—34	
7,797	4,673	2,978	2,230	927	356,838	185,038	171,800	35+	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(V) Sikhs						
All Ages	All durations	601,070	68,555	79,074	111,328	108,016	85,583	58,758	37,024
	0— 4	94,935	35,506	39,173	13,527	1,735	309	...	...
	5— 9	96,504	5,659	17,113	43,115	22,508	5,470	913	242
	10—14	85,137	2,671	5,456	21,361	27,104	18,058	7,113	2,254
	15—19	68,062	1,238	3,263	10,088	17,361	17,482	10,539	5,164
	20—24	62,015	1,278	3,120	7,078	14,070	13,912	10,782	6,161
	25—29	46,598	1,404	2,063	4,889	7,799	9,812	8,189	6,111
	30—34	46,471	1,149	2,646	3,787	6,857	8,719	8,199	6,775
	35+	70,599	1,705	5,072	6,299	9,414	10,766	12,404	10,029
Less than 15	All durations	1,550	1,262	45	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	161	97	45	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	16,398	10,503	3,314	876	184	113	...	...
	0— 4	13,212	8,261	3,178	700	103	47	...	...
	5— 9	600	141	116	175	81	67	...	...
	10—14	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	90,905	27,181	29,916	19,775	7,078	1,758	268	89
	0— 4	55,966	20,623	23,149	8,129	1,090	220	...	...
	5— 9	25,950	1,865	5,970	11,001	5,352	1,171	202	67
	10—14	1,682	178	186	335	538	357	66	22
	15—19	127	...	63	43	...	...	...	...
25—29	All durations	110,916	12,852	21,870	34,618	23,394	10,773	3,045	913
	0— 4	22,610	5,864	11,325	4,128	428	42	...	...
	5— 9	53,199	2,750	8,328	23,709	13,392	3,476	527	134
	10—14	27,655	946	1,800	6,230	8,837	6,750	2,295	612
	15—19	1,711	47	129	209	509	379	203	166
	20—24	235	21	61	94	39	...	...	...
30—34	All durations	88,939	4,609	7,597	22,459	24,172	16,773	8,027	3,052
	0— 4	2,652	497	1,439	505	69	...	...	...
	5— 9	15,259	745	2,289	7,665	3,469	723	163	20
	10—14	44,422	1,159	2,684	11,177	14,354	9,114	3,991	1,277
	15—19	21,894	340	942	2,840	5,476	6,463	3,501	1,633
	20—24	1,603	57	98	137	495	284	352	122
	25—29	99	...	62	18	20	...	...	...

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(V) Sikhs					
20,484	10,660	4,188	2,586	14,815	1,778,147	956,509	821,638	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	4,684	72,667	38,203	34,464	0— 4	
63	...	23	...	1,399	199,411	104,194	95,217	5— 9	
496	111	24	20	470	255,581	136,321	119,260	10—14	
1,771	695	118	39	304	248,556	130,208	118,347	15—19	
3,300	1,508	276	250	280	246,228	132,489	113,738	20—24	
3,295	1,596	869	363	207	200,158	108,815	91,343	25—29	
4,357	2,558	708	572	145	210,761	115,618	95,143	30—34	
6,954	4,086	2,148	1,300	422	325,450	180,478	144,972	35+	
...	...	...	...	243	45	...	45	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	19	45	...	45	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	1,408	6,071	3,301	2,770	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	923	5,074	2,835	2,239	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	20	977	446	531	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14	
23	...	...	...	4,817	99,765	52,105	47,660	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	2,755	43,558	23,100	20,458	0— 4	
23	...	...	...	300	50,282	25,771	24,511	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	4,362	2,521	1,842	10—14	
...	...	...	...	20	150	66	84	15—19	
151	20	47	...	3,233	226,721	120,001	106,720	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	822	21,033	10,936	10,097	0— 4	
39	...	23	...	820	113,750	60,036	53,714	5— 9	
40	...	24	...	121	83,412	44,297	39,115	10—14	
50	20	...	...	...	6,104	3,451	2,653	15—19	
...	...	...	...	21	365	215	150	20—24	
853	234	16	37	1,109	258,948	137,367	121,582	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	141	2,657	1,161	1,496	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	185	31,851	16,621	15,230	5— 9	
360	39	...	20	248	135,200	72,031	63,168	10—14	
450	155	16	17	59	80,940	43,195	37,745	15—19	
43	16	...	...	...	5,908	3,287	2,621	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	157	79	79	25—29	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(V) Sikhs					
35—39	All durations	75,236	2,506	3,824	11,401	17,944	17,289	11,726	5,775
	0— 4	204	103	38	64	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,139	134	287	478	172	35	...	...
	10—14	9,919	242	615	3,423	3,071	1,579	617	228
	15—19	37,294	626	1,679	5,131	9,591	9,444	6,163	2,956
	20—24	22,768	305	1,032	1,957	4,758	5,679	4,647	2,327
	25—29	1,151	58	64	101	137	310	180	141
	30—34	180	...	23	57	23	...	17	...
40—44	All durations	59,172	2,034	2,624	7,563	12,502	12,609	9,453	6,339
	0— 4	86	42	...	...	45	...	...	...
	5— 9	315	23	103	64	42	...	21	21
	10—14	1,175	85	93	196	262	238	123	115
	15—19	6,013	170	351	1,693	1,557	1,039	547	345
	20—24	32,219	648	1,389	4,014	7,639	7,148	5,091	3,419
	25—29	16,166	128	507	1,466	2,749	3,882	3,194	2,219
	30—34	1,278	...	76	21	122	181	365	156
	35+	124	...	...	...	...	59	66	...
45—49	All durations	54,918	2,277	2,544	5,209	9,113	10,829	9,345	6,957
	0— 4	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	22	...	...	22	...	...	...	...
	10—14	163	21	39	...	42	20	21	...
	15—19	586	36	21	105	211	91	81	21
	20—24	4,332	137	367	792	990	761	597	212
	25—29	25,865	998	1,200	2,741	4,279	5,096	4,439	3,336
	30—34	21,011	176	878	1,396	3,319	4,487	3,913	3,226
	35+	1,018	...	20	104	147	186	232	120
50+	All durations	102,803	5,204	7,340	9,385	13,586	15,439	16,893	13,899
	0— 4	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	21	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	101	20	39	...	...	...	...	...
	15—19	417	...	78	66	18	65	45	43
	20—24	707	87	107	65	129	39	96	82
	25—29	3,295	219	231	563	593	525	375	415
	30—34	23,976	974	1,669	2,313	3,393	4,050	3,904	3,393
	35+	69,456	1,705	5,052	6,195	9,267	10,521	12,107	9,909

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(V) Sikhs					
2,659	927	218	124	841	272,132	143,592	128,540	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	...	166	99	67	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	33	1,898	1,065	833	5— 9	
16	26	...	...	101	27,765	14,863	12,901	10—14	
1,019	420	102	21	143	138,660	71,845	66,816	15—19	
1,366	439	116	103	40	94,280	50,563	43,717	20—24	
117	42	...	...	...	4,821	2,660	2,161	25—29	
60	...	...	...	...	712	398	314	30—34	
3,116	1,652	469	267	544	233,019	124,719	108,300	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	...	134	71	63	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	41	589	212	377	5— 9	
43	21	...	...	...	3,991	2,171	1,820	10—14	
191	100	...	...	21	19,504	9,940	9,565	15—19	
1,588	897	140	124	122	127,727	68,677	59,050	20—24	
1,035	493	329	121	42	71,864	38,545	33,318	25—29	
218	96	...	22	20	6,553	3,799	2,755	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	563	255	308	35+	
4,490	2,107	900	478	670	233,515	128,284	105,231	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	23	...	...		0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	44	22	22	5— 9	
21	...	...	...	...	496	268	228	10—14	
...	...	...	...	20	1,757	923	834	15—19	
233	140	21	23	60	15,414	8,262	7,152	20—24	
1,994	983	495	201	104	110,537	60,408	50,129	25—29	
2,132	922	324	198	42	97,785	53,906	43,880	30—34	
91	22	39	56	...	5,022	3,087	1,935	35+	
9,191	5,720	2,538	1,679	1,928	447,718	247,013	200,705	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	21	21	...	5— 9	
16	25	...	...	...	356	170	186	10—14	
62	...	...	...	40	1,441	789	651	15—19	
70	16	...	...	17	2,367	1,419	948	20—24	
150	78	45	40	61	12,717	7,102	5,615	25—29	
1,946	1,516	384	352	82	105,512	57,416	48,096	30—34	
6,864	4,064	2,109	1,243	422	319,865	177,136	142,729	35+	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VI) Buddhists						
All Ages	All durations	315,419	30,880	50,769	51,590	50,916	48,532	30,568	15,114
	0— 4	53,104	13,903	20,594	6,378	724	107	...	...
	5— 9	52,461	3,932	12,312	16,857	12,023	4,132	655	115
	10—14	48,158	1,969	5,431	10,184	12,161	11,988	4,199	750
	15—19	38,144	691	3,195	5,111	8,314	10,227	6,447	2,524
	20—24	35,291	901	2,513	4,241	5,938	8,579	6,708	3,235
	25—29	24,202	528	1,403	2,611	3,726	5,213	4,749	3,212
	30—34	18,998	718	1,409	2,265	2,916	3,212	3,317	2,369
	35+	25,924	990	2,708	2,798	4,077	4,351	3,981	2,732
Less than 15	All durations	1,992	955	43	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	1,142	707	22	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	19	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	26,286	9,107	7,636	1,118	243	38	...	...
	0— 4	21,477	8,055	6,425	788	125	20	...	...
	5— 9	2,108	612	907	264	98	18	...	...
	10—14	213	38	54	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	58,850	7,380	19,940	15,640	6,641	1,804	151	31
	0— 4	26,573	4,580	12,348	4,903	383	63	...	...
	5— 9	24,899	1,994	6,205	8,934	5,387	1,093	72	17
	10—14	4,187	395	857	1,351	748	608	58	...
	15—19	538	20	260	125	40	20	...	14
25—29	All durations	64,253	8,264	9,234	14,101	15,174	10,897	3,110	581
	0— 4	3,458	508	1,588	621	194	22	...	...
	5— 9	22,816	1,149	4,465	7,039	6,009	2,718	519	78
	10—14	25,837	807	2,547	5,336	7,306	6,804	2,141	279
	15—19	4,307	21	357	795	1,319	1,142	431	203
	20—24	422	21	75	83	54	172	...	...
30—34	All durations	41,759	1,404	4,180	6,611	8,993	10,741	5,863	1,908
	0— 4	346	31	167	66	1	1	...	...
	5— 9	2,173	86	615	559	471	281	62	20
	10—14	15,669	576	1,678	2,979	3,641	4,168	1,792	407
	15—19	18,461	402	1,485	2,331	4,003	5,012	3,321	1,294
	20—24	3,559	179	115	499	725	1,022	529	145
	25—29	235	...	18	83	12	80	...	21

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(VI) Buddhists				
7,452	3,563	1,151	356	24,527	839,051	444,855	394,196	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	11,398	35,949	18,284	17,665	0— 4	
18	...	21	...	2,396	102,904	53,670	49,234	5— 9	
180	41	2	...	1,253	137,336	70,104	67,232	10—14	
658	84	43	2	848	132,336	68,855	63,481	15—19	
1,825	488	113	46	703	134,259	71,106	63,154	20—24	
1,515	690	148	23	383	99,391	53,660	45,731	25—29	
1,317	885	239	80	272	77,618	42,442	35,175	30—34	
1,779	1,273	584	205	447	104,196	58,007	46,189	35+	
...	...	...	...	994	43	22	21	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	413	22	1	21	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	8,144	10,754	5,212	5,542	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	6,063	8,458	4,124	4,334	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	209	1,800	838	963	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	121	54	17	38	10—14	
17	...	...	...	7,247	79,418	40,998	38,420	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	4,297	23,553	11,948	11,606	0— 4	
17	...	...	...	1,180	45,187	23,223	21,963	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	170	8,527	4,740	3,787	10—14	
...	...	...	...	58	794	273	521	15—19	
97	...	...	...	2,794	146,265	77,220	69,045	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	525	3,502	2,047	1,455	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	840	50,502	26,865	23,637	5— 9	
80	...	...	...	539	75,286	39,137	36,149	10—14	
1	...	...	...	39	13,853	7,543	6,309	15—19	
16	...	...	...	...	1,207	524	683	20—24	
572	85	17	22	1,361	133,176	67,967	65,209	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	81	305	142	164	0— 4	
1	...	...	...	77	4,704	2,369	2,335	5— 9	
61	21	1	...	344	47,240	23,158	24,082	10—14	
266	63	...	...	283	64,945	33,941	31,003	15—19	
244	1	16	22	61	12,973	6,773	6,200	20—24	
...	...	...	...	21	668	370	298	25—29	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					(VI) Buddhists				
35—39	All durations	41,283	922	2,808	4,876	7,461	10,321	7,772	3,704
	0— 4	66	22	2	...	20	1	...	...
	5— 9	276	41	77	38	58	22	2	...
	10—14	1,721	96	184	435	394	362	165	22
	15—19	13,375	203	938	1,642	2,613	3,747	2,450	968
	20—24	20,417	400	1,331	2,300	3,409	5,142	4,040	2,149
	25—29	3,789	98	176	302	767	741	870	502
	30—34	460	...	21	43	100	108	79	62
40—44	All durations	28,334	797	1,884	3,097	4,428	5,662	5,479	3,250
	0— 4	21	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	126	29	42	22	...	...	1	...
	10—14	327	52	112	63	13	46	20	2
	15—19	1,063	1	186	170	294	240	202	...
	20—24	9,872	276	814	1,142	1,681	2,044	2,013	855
	25—29	12,374	276	567	1,191	1,795	2,655	2,501	1,787
	30—34	3,389	101	204	453	498	556	582	525
	35+	332	...	...	16	42	82	63	41
45—49	All durations	21,863	623	1,836	2,400	3,129	4,006	3,893	2,674
	0— 4	21	...	21	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	78	2	...	...	39	...	21	...
	15—19	200	20	23	22	43	23	22	23
	20—24	708	25	123	151	23	135	89	84
	25—29	7,200	147	573	922	1,019	1,612	1,341	846
	30—34	9,952	292	764	1,006	1,395	1,673	1,895	1,371
	35+	2,944	90	232	218	488	474	525	329
50+	All durations	30,572	1,408	3,186	3,705	4,847	5,018	4,299	2,945
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	24	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	126	3	...	20	20	...	1	40
	15—19	113	2	23	2	2	42	21	20
	20—24	297	...	39	66	46	64	38	1
	25—29	583	6	70	113	112	125	37	56
	30—34	5,197	324	420	762	923	876	760	411
	35+	22,629	900	2,476	2,563	3,529	3,795	3,393	2,361

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VI)	**Buddhists**				
1,504	420	111	1	1,382	152,231	80,185	72,047	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	20	67	2	65	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	37	429	286	143	5— 9	
2	...	1	...	59	4,664	2,210	2,454	10—14	
365	19	42	1	385	48,211	24,830	23,381	15—19	
878	346	43	...	379	79,141	41,679	37,463	20—24	
236	16	...	...	79	15,197	8,495	6,702	25—29	
22	...	25	...	...	1,984	1,112	872	30—34	
1,737	902	174	61	863	112,476	59,792	52,684	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	...	21	...	21	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	32	91	24	67	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	18	576	285	291	10—14	
26	2	1	1	41	3,493	1,584	1,909	15—19	
630	140	54	23	200	37,763	20,276	17,487	20—24	
877	484	99	20	121	53,305	28,047	25,258	25—29	
164	230	19	17	40	14,215	7,928	6,287	30—34	
20	46	...	...	21	1,562	876	686	35+	
1,451	814	271	85	682	87,513	48,264	39,249	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	21	21	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	5— 9	
16	...	...	...	...	332	208	124	10—14	
...	...	...	...	23	540	356	184	15—19	
56	1	...	...	21	2,382	1,357	1,025	20—24	
382	173	21	3	161	27,985	15,634	12,351	25—29	
813	484	135	41	82	42,544	23,358	19,186	30—34	
164	156	114	41	112	12,462	6,646	5,816	35+	
2,073	1,320	579	187	1,005	116,598	64,941	51,657	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	21	...	...	191	65	126	5— 9	
21	20	...	...	...	657	349	309	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	430	278	152	15—19	
...	...	...	1	41	776	479	297	20—24	
20	17	28	...	...	2,175	1,094	1,081	25—29	
317	171	60	22	150	18,874	10,044	8,831	30—34	
1,594	1,071	470	164	314	90,119	50,450	39,669	35+	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VII) Jains						
All Ages	All durations	448,066	44,169	63,092	79,825	82,664	63,579	43,760	24,826
	0— 4	73,277	23,633	30,620	9,427	803	176	...	...
	5— 9	70,294	4,323	15,325	28,435	16,430	3,378	699	69
	10—14	61,901	2,060	4,657	16,859	19,849	12,041	4,467	772
	15—19	51,703	1,359	2,187	8,306	15,810	12,140	7,011	2,912
	20—24	46,984	1,143	1,770	5,901	10,435	11,794	7,907	4,468
	25—29	36,733	792	1,742	3,243	6,558	8,396	7,010	4,494
	30—34	33,574	955	1,675	2,522	5,066	6,499	6,181	4,446
	35+	55,359	2,214	3,880	3,782	6,546	8,378	9,690	7,282
Less than 15	All durations	833	487	18	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	118	79	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	11,372	6,348	2,731	488	58	20	...	...
	0— 4	9,145	5,059	2,508	263	35	20	...	...
	5— 9	517	99	170	225	23	...	...	...
	10—14	40	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	72,262	19,358	25,309	14,139	5,095	978	289	21
	0— 4	46,302	15,329	19,247	5,904	547	119	...	...
	5— 9	19,668	1,549	5,208	7,563	4,018	618	171	...
	10—14	1,483	162	121	391	450	220	98	21
	15—19	192	35	62	54	20	...	20	...
25—29	All durations	82,467	6,604	18,047	25,405	18,397	7,608	2,176	263
	0— 4	15,992	2,781	8,276	2,768	162	37	...	...
	5— 9	39,616	2,027	7,673	16,056	10,008	2,455	455	69
	10—14	22,183	580	1,532	5,782	7,508	4,741	1,497	154
	15—19	1,514	119	146	261	484	254	165	41
	20—24	181	40	18	40	...	61	21	...
30—34	All durations	66,090	3,112	5,670	15,803	18,599	12,641	6,169	1,911
	0— 4	1,543	282	589	493	39	...	...	...
	5— 9	9,388	504	1,975	4,183	2,206	305	74	...
	10—14	31,663	1,070	2,302	8,155	10,152	6,157	2,663	517
	15—19	20,253	462	679	2,734	5,782	5,697	2,973	1,230
	20—24	1,349	21	65	116	234	341	322	104
	25—29	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	39

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(VII) Jains				
13,948	7,735	3,788	2,629	18,052	1,314,188	692,914	621,273	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	8,618	52,588	28,470	24,118	0— 4	
42	21	...	...	1,572	139,369	71,234	68,135	5— 9	
170	113	20	...	892	175,331	90,536	84,795	10—14	
864	343	159	19	592	177,887	92,275	85,612	15—19	
1,754	895	322	79	517	181,559	95,510	86,050	20—24	
2,241	918	466	398	473	154,815	83,296	71,519	25—29	
3,038	1,652	701	590	248	152,408	80,490	71,918	30—34	
5,617	3,616	2,061	1,442	851	258,752	139,068	119,683	35+	
...	...	...	...	329	18	18	...	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	1,726	3,963	2,148	1,815	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	1,259	3,222	1,741	1,481	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	688	387	301	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14	
...	...	...	...	7,074	74,351	39,419	34,931	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	5,157	33,169	17,975	15,194	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	541	35,716	18,269	17,447	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	20	3,749	2,023	1,726	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	330	249	81	15—19	
65	56	...	14	3,832	168,129	86,939	81,190	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	1,968	14,446	7,939	6,506	0— 4	
...	21	...	...	852	82,484	42,046	40,438	5— 9	
43	35	...	...	310	63,578	32,719	30,858	10—14	
22	...	...	...	23	4,356	2,544	1,811	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	448	161	288	20—24	
531	276	62	...	1,315	192,437	99,174	93,264	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	141	1,691	755	936	0— 4	
20	...	...	...	121	18,692	9,521	9,171	5— 9	
126	59	20	...	440	91,656	47,514	44,141	10—14	
323	158	41	...	174	72,423	37,477	34,947	15—19	
62	59	...	...	27	5,495	2,698	2,797	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	236	116	121	25—29	

F-23 PART Ã CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VII) Jains						
35—39	All durations	56,010	1,760	2,634	9,028	15,352	12,293	7,685	3,898
	0— 4	157	104	...	...	20	...	...	...
	5— 9	889	144	221	330	155	...	...	...
	10—14	5,763	127	561	2,356	1,659	748	173	59
	15—19	25,377	580	1,026	4,050	8,348	5,565	3,419	1,395
	20—24	21,155	423	749	2,131	4,697	5,515	3,739	2,301
	25—29	1,096	24	42	99	181	283	238	60
	30—34	58	...	19	...	19	20	...	...
40—44	All durations	46,029	1,462	1,919	6,029	9,099	10,274	7,899	4,571
	0— 4	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	216	...	78	77	20	...	...	...
	10—14	595	40	121	175	80	138	...	21
	15—19	3,640	162	216	1,064	1,017	582	334	127
	20—24	21,430	458	718	3,150	4,739	5,394	3,565	1,765
	25—29	17,308	318	670	1,405	2,933	3,890	3,515	2,314
	30—34	1,355	63	97	60	204	137	216	323
	35+	63	...	...	...	...	...	63	...
45—49	All durations	41,035	1,538	1,951	3,281	6,919	8,481	7,336	5,252
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	59	41	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15—19	398	...	19	56	137	43	61	63
	20—24	2,446	143	181	426	705	420	198	237
	25—29	16,762	353	892	1,538	3,028	3,918	3,086	2,061
	30—34	18,747	568	716	1,141	2,773	3,731	3,601	2,606
	35+	1,588	128	142	60	137	259	278	161
50+	All durations	71,798	3,499	4,814	5,612	9,103	11,243	12,207	8,887
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	95	...	21	...	...	37	37	...
	15—19	311	...	19	87	23	...	40	57
	20—24	405	58	20	37	61	62	63	61
	25—29	1,506	98	137	201	416	304	171	20
	30—34	13,391	324	843	1,321	2,070	2,588	2,364	1,518
	35+	53,708	2,085	3,738	3,722	6,409	8,119	9,349	7,122

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VII)	Jains				
1,395	724	255	37	949	196,101	101,972	94,129	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	33	60	60	...	0— 4	
22	...	...	...	17	1,496	835	661	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	82	14,458	7,316	7,142	10—14	
480	144	58	19	294	87,267	44,716	42,551	15—19	
744	517	140	18	181	84,448	44,594	39,854	20—24	
88	44	20	...	18	4,610	2,557	2,052	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	156	58	99	30—34	
2,328	1,044	399	262	745	180,218	96,109	84,109	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	40	293	176	118	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	20	1,390	688	703	10—14	
39	18	21	...	60	10,755	5,769	4,987	15—19	
905	282	162	41	250	81,730	43,298	38,432	20—24	
1,188	585	216	162	111	75,862	40,701	35,162	25—29	
94	101	...	59	...	6,494	3,452	3,042	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	314	144	170	35+	
2,950	1,374	702	566	686	175,227	93,309	81,918	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	18	...	...	...	146	73	73	10—14	
...	...	...	...	20	1,391	766	625	15—19	
21	37	20	...	59	7,854	3,995	3,859	20—24	
904	250	211	218	304	69,005	37,346	31,659	25—29	
1,812	895	451	330	123	87,226	45,781	41,446	30—34	
213	153	20	18	19	7,137	3,907	3,229	35+	
6,679	4,260	2,371	1,750	1,373	323,241	173,619	149,621	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	353	201	152	10—14	
...	24	39	...	22	1,345	735	611	15—19	
21	...	...	21	...	1,563	743	820	20—24	
61	39	20	18	20	5,102	2,576	2,525	25—29	
1,132	657	249	201	125	58,438	31,153	27,285	30—34	
5,403	3,462	2,042	1,424	831	251,302	135,017	116,284	35+	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VIII) Others						
All Ages	All durations	32,601	3,919	6,788	8,260	4,939	2,448	1,545	999
	0— 4	5,240	1,635	2,014	552	74	53	...	...
	5— 9	4,738	498	1,112	1,861	684	183	103	...
	10—14	4,501	300	933	1,425	810	491	171	8
	15—19	3,986	162	594	1,373	747	366	239	191
	20—24	3,423	267	625	711	688	361	334	240
	25—29	2,517	109	325	606	462	320	173	198
	30—34	2,526	83	428	707	509	283	202	175
	35+	4,395	305	678	944	947	392	324	186
Less than 15	All durations	63	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	19	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	1,405	603	420	142	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	*1,187*	*513*	*358*	*96*	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	149	21	62	46	...	...	...	...
	10—14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	3,316	778	1,123	680	260	89	...	...
	0— 4	2,163	575	934	266	20	29	...	...
	5— 9	997	144	170	396	219	60	...	...
	10—14	39	...	...	19	21	...	...	...
	15—19	19	...	19	...	...	...	...	...
25—29	All durations	4,620	727	1,101	1,109	679	385	174	22
	0— 4	1,274	390	526	150	53	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,930	171	442	741	343	103	84	...
	10—14	1,037	98	134	196	236	262	71	...
	15—19	90	...	...	...	28	21	20	22
	20—24	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
30—34	All durations	4,170	379	758	1,339	523	434	283	48
	0— 4	414	100	137	39	...	24	...	...
	5— 9	1,157	78	315	498	122	20	20	...
	10—14	1,476	80	225	464	268	210	100	...
	15—19	912	47	60	318	133	180	105	27
	20—24	79	...	...	...	...	...	59	21
	25—29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VIII) Others					
562	215	76	64	2,786	68,613	35,653	32,960	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	913	3,551	1,493	2,058	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	297	8,133	4,279	3,855	5— 9	
81	...	...	...	283	9,643	5,102	4,541	10—14	
89	2	...	24	200	10,262	5,207	5,056	15—19	
75	42	...	...	80	9,525	5,349	4,176	20—24	
118	22	20	19	147	7,621	4,009	3,611	25—29	
19	...	...	...	120	6,694	3,599	3,095	30—34	
181	148	37	21	232	12,709	6,436	6,274	35+	
...	...	...	...	...	....	...	...	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	241	704	438	266	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	220	550	309	241	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	21	154	129	24	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14	
...	...	...	...	385	3,619	1,728	1,891	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	339	1,643	634	1,009	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	9	1,858	1,055	803	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	99	21	78	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	19	19	...	15—19	
40	...	...	...	382	8,180	4,229	3,951	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	154	986	391	595	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	47	3,783	1,916	1,867	5— 9	
40	...	...	...	...	2,916	1,713	1,204	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	396	130	266	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20—24	
61	...	...	...	345	8,871	4,578	4,293	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	113	313	160	152	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	105	1,854	974	880	5— 9	
40	...	...	...	88	3,580	1,738	1,842	10—14	
21	...	...	...	20	2,647	1,506	1,141	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	417	199	218	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25—29	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VIII) Others						
35—39	All durations	3,527	154	646	994	680	236	175	273
	0— 4	60	19	20	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	340	23	123	138	...	...	...	...
	10—14	989	60	279	381	204	19	...	8
	15—19	1,284	53	182	415	244	125	51	122
	20—24	747	...	42	60	231	72	124	143
	25—29	21	...	...	...	...	21	...	...
	30—34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40—44	All durations	3,959	240	554	1,212	791	326	220	169
	0— 4	80	19	39	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	83	20	...	43	...	...	...	...
	10—14	674	...	157	318	82	...	...	...
	15—19	1,084	21	197	377	303	40	63	21
	20—24	1,295	61	98	393	344	178	95	42
	25—29	564	50	63	41	63	108	62	86
	30—34	39	...	...	19	...	...	...	21
	35+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45—49	All durations	2,844	207	499	640	487	315	193	189
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	61	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	222	38	138	27	...	...	...	...
	15—19	399	...	98	202	39	...	...	...
	20—24	597	105	203	78	89	63	24	35
	25—29	1,024	...	40	242	318	151	65	113
	30—34	395	...	20	91	40	100	83	42
	35+	22	...	...	...	...	...	22	...
50+	All durations	8,698	768	1,687	2,143	1,521	663	499	299
	0— 4	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	63	24	...	20	...	...	...	...
	15—19	198	40	39	61	...	...	...	...
	20—24	685	81	281	179	24	48	32	...
	25—29	909	59	222	323	81	41	46	...
	30—34	2,092	83	408	597	469	182	119	113
	35+	4,373	305	678	944	947	392	301	186

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VIII) Others					
101	22	...	24	223	9,249	5,094	4,155	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	21	20	...	20	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	57	399	162	237	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	39	1,778	916	861	10—14	
48	...	...	24	20	3,807	1,995	1,811	15—19	
53	22	...	...	...	3,164	2,000	1,163	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	82	21	62	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30—34	
107	23	...	19	299	9,884	5,064	4,820	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	21	39	...	39	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	20	85	43	43	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	118	1,037	636	401	10—14	
20	2	...	...	42	2,614	1,215	1,399	15—19	
22	21	...	...	41	3,674	1,974	1,700	20—24	
65	...	...	19	9	2,231	1,117	1,114	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	161	58	103	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35+	
72	22	39	...	181	7,632	4,006	3,626	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	19	192	78	114	10—14	
...	...	...	.	60	619	242	378	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	1 206	556	650	20—24	
53	22	20	...	...	3,807	2,122	1,685	25—29	
19	...	...	...	...	1,521	903	618	30—34	
...	...	...	...	.	111	67	44	35+	
181	148	37	21	731	20 475	10 516	9,959	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	44	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	19	40	...	40	10—14	
...	...	...	...	58	160	100	61	15—19	
...	...	...	...	39	1,065	620	445	20—24	
...	...	...	...	138	1,501	750	751	25—29	
...	...	...	...	120	5,012	2,638	2,374	30—34	
181	148	37	21	232	12,598	6,369	6,229	35+	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IX) Religion not stated						
All Ages	All durations	14,808	1,855	2,671	2,935	2,162	1,537	1,132	693
	0— 4	2,295	877	1,024	118	39	...	...	...
	5— 9	2,832	308	751	1,081	364	100	65	...
	10—14	2,246	124	282	548	549	413	140	90
	15—19	1,594	85	143	271	352	276	146	182
	20—24	1,713	23	44	365	321	281	321	140
	25—29	804	106	41	118	135	167	75	42
	30—34	975	18	81	84	229	62	175	112
	35+	1,482	84	221	287	104	219	167	106
Less than 15	All durations	91	91	...	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	64	64	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	1,007	507	263	77	17	...	...	...
	0— 4	703	377	188	20	17	...	...	...
	5— 9	203	69	55	57	...	...	...	...
	10—14	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	2,498	492	956	476	219	19	43	...
	0— 4	1,175	341	645	59	21	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,006	87	268	371	176	...	43	...
	10—14	65	19	...	27	...	19	...	...
	15—19	40	...	20	20	...	...	...	...
25—29	All durations	2,658	280	624	785	431	310	105	22
	0— 4	252	74	118	40	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,241	104	328	500	143	82	21	...
	10—14	867	47	117	224	269	167	43	...
	15—19	164	...	43	...	20	40	19	22
	20—24	21	...	...	21	...	...	...	...
30—34	All durations	2,304	171	296	435	492	420	164	167
	0— 4	94	21	73	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	344	47	99	114	45	18	...	...
	10—14	1,048	58	82	193	240	208	97	90
	15—19	701	45	20	107	188	176	67	77
	20—24	37	...	...	...	19	18	...	...
	25—29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IX)	Religion not stated				
460	270	116	115	860	38,662	20,220	18,443	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	236	1,377	772	605	0— 4	
...	...	...	22	142	4,945	2,822	2,123	5— 9	
77	...	...	...	22	6,461	3,395	3,066	10—14	
55	21	20	...	42	5,403	3,006	2,398	15—19	
80	84	14	...	40	6,664	3,460	3,204	20—24	
82	18	21	...	...	2,880	1,361	1,520	25—29	
89	84	40	...	...	4,393	2,135	2,258	30—34	
77	42	21	93	62	5,534	2,780	2,754	35+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	142	470	235	235	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	101	279	140	139	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	21	170	95	75	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20	10—14	
...	...	...	...	291	2,858	1,774	1,085	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	109	827	419	407	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	60	1,754	1,179	575	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	129	92	38	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	61	61	...	15—19	
...	...	20	22	60	5,776	3,142	2,634	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	20	198	139	58	0— 4	
...	...	...	22	40	2,408	1,272	1,136	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	2,254	1,320	934	10—14	
...	...	20	...	...	666	241	425	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	42	21	21	20—24	
57	...	...	...	103	6,544	3,456	3,088	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	...	73	73	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	20	534	236	298	5— 9	
57	...	...	...	22	3,450	1,792	1,657	10—14	
...	...	...	...	21	2,297	1,280	1,018	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	128	54	73	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25—29	

F-23 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IX) Religion not stated						
35—39	All durations	1,630	61	145	245	311	220	275	138
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	39	...	...	39	...	...	...	...
	10—14	187	...	63	65	40	19	...	...
	15—19	608	41	59	63	145	59	60	83
	20—24	735	...	23	78	126	141	215	55
	25—29	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
	30—34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40—44	All durations	1,482	43	83	327	225	227	168	148
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	59	...	...	39	...	...	...	...
	15—19	63	...	1	62	...	...	...	...
	20—24	795	23	20	182	177	101	84	85
	25—29	377	20	41	...	48	126	62	21
	30—34	126	...	20	44	...	...	22	20
	35+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45—49	All durations	1,029	65	19	202	240	145	106	47
	0— 4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15—19	19	...	...	19	...	...	...	...
	20—24	85	...	...	43	...	20	21	...
	25—29	311	45	...	98	66	41	...	20
	30—34	464	...	19	20	147	62	85	27
	35+	41	19	...	...	...	21	...	...
50+	All durations	2,089	124	284	389	227	197	271	171
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15—19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20—24	40	...	...	40	...	...	...	...
	25—29	95	20	...	20	20	...	13	...
	30—34	385	18	42	21	82	...	69	65
	35+	1,441	65	221	287	104	197	167	106

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IX) Religion not stated					
75	65	14	...	82	5,817	3,010	2,806	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	78	39	39	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	389	132	257	10—14	
55	21	...	...	20	2,216	1,321	895	15—19	
20	43	14	...	20	3,133	1,518	1,614	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30—34	
101	79	41	...	40	5,756	3,031	2,725	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
20	...	...	...	...	219	59	160	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	125	84	40	15—19	
60	41	...	...	20	3,006	1,698	1,309	20—24	
20	18	21	...	...	1,600	755	845	25—29	
...	...	20	...	...	519	292	227	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35+	
40	84	20	...	60	3,674	1,688	1 987	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	38	19	19	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	274	108	166	20—24	
40	...	...	...	...	962	501	461	25—29	
...	84	20	...	...	2,189	946	1,243	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	86	64	21	35+	
187	42	21	93	82	7,767	3,884	3,883	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	81	61	20	20—24	
21	...	...	...	...	318	105	213	25—29	
89	...	...	...	...	1,685	897	788	30—34	
77	42	21	93	62	5,448	2,716	2,732	35+	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(I) All religions						
All Ages	All durations	115,092,370	18,848,794	17,586,243	18,169,275	17,698,321	14,809,764	10,642,323	6,671,835
	0— 4	16,341,014	8,683,844	4,854,957	1,005,818	136,041	28,685	...	...
	5— 9	16,637,895	3,239,005	4,964,410	4,950,704	2,224,269	546,160	108,888	26,533
	10—14	16,887,531	1,472,745	2,699,363	4,244,557	4,315,349	2,538,367	964,927	278,881
	15—19	13,753,344	695,377	1,324,519	2,404,590	3,234,357	2,888,239	1,792,946	827,991
	20—24	13,870,777	559,383	985,188	1,775,502	2,683,861	2,931,816	2,304,832	1,414,690
	25—29	9,312,351	344,185	615,611	1,013,028	1,507,695	1,800,777	1,624,743	1,153,275
	30—34	8,832,354	351,543	611,324	928,409	1,312,942	1,579,966	1,494,342	1,143,215
	35+	14,143,800	662,014	1,208,309	1,584,010	2,049,348	2,314,497	2,220,028	1,747,121
Less than 15	All durations	2,447,174	2,083,619	29,396	3,746	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	1,366,910	1,175,081	21,640	2,144	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	185,064	171,333	2,174	375	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	10,929,494	6,629,098	2,414,504	471,574	74,619	12,429	...	...
	0— 4	7,614,724	4,710,917	1,750,678	217,883	24,499	4,459	...	...
	5— 9	1,792,825	853,140	548,680	223,211	41,967	5,532	...	...
	10—14	232,838	133,608	62,074	19,090	5,119	1,269	...	...
20—24	All durations	18,445,100	4,900,235	6,334,979	4,113,221	1,565,757	388,124	72,656	13,653
	0— 4	6,403,005	2,497,111	2,670,445	654,875	87,689	16,889	...	...
	5— 9	8,697,329	1,532,346	2,891,890	2,706,259	1,021,158	206,252	34,310	6,933
	10—14	2,248,818	365,405	598,177	636,704	405,628	148,275	33,956	5,684
	15—19	224,258	50,049	68,429	56,265	27,997	9,440	2,625	390
25—29	All durations	17,652,009	1,844,940	3,464,471	4,828,195	4,059,401	2,043,704	698,843	184,815
	0— 4	793,711	250,770	354,183	110,653	16,367	3,387	...	...
	5— 9	5,315,367	605,703	1,363,726	1,805,355	1,040,202	295,788	62,126	14,078
	10—14	8,938,389	628,254	1,379,300	2,368,459	2,440,450	1,371,537	467,382	113,421
	15—19	1,829,352	124,661	261,244	425,589	462,958	318,901	146,811	50,238
	20—24	218,522	23,824	43,369	52,602	48,004	29,483	13,258	3,954
30—34	All durations	15,094,428	904,390	1,596,063	2,894,331	3,689,832	3,013,849	1,690,138	714,408
	0— 4	119,579	37,746	46,597	15,626	4,993	2,202	...	...
	5— 9	537,207	58,073	131,926	185,521	104,411	32,073	8,782	2,940
	10—14	4,919,332	289,793	590,497	1,104,495	1,336,280	929,854	416,740	139,507
	15—19	7,261,517	304,605	629,656	1,243,988	1,780,138	1,618,375	982,043	432,699
	20—24	1,701,441	75,081	146,842	273,277	386,968	369,814	244,533	121,490
	25—29	145,170	10,108	19,405	28,198	30,395	26,435	17,699	8,649

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'All durations' includes' unspecified durations'.

3. 'Surviving children not stated' have been excluded from columns 16, 17 & 18.

4. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(I) All religions				
3,604,218	1,742,076	701,680	394,401	4,223,440	309,204,601	164,531,511	144,673,090	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,631,669	7,389,453	3,787,632	3,601,821	0— 4	
6,870	1,957	501	779	567,819	24,506,555	12,613,961	11,892,594	5— 9	
71,469	19,705	4,458	2,404	275,305	41,513,935	21,568,230	19,945,705	10—14	
301,317	95,290	24,662	10,705	153,353	44,535,627	23,315,252	21,220,375	15—19	
676,151	280,234	92,710	38,775	127,635	52,549,308	27,865,195	24,684,113	20—24	
664,560	323,713	126,657	65,649	72,458	38,487,652	20,642,513	17,845,139	25—29	
711,530	372,074	160,408	90,824	75,778	37,415,509	20,312,156	17,103,354	30—34	
1,130,093	629,251	284,342	176,387	138,401	58,732,124	32,269,787	26,462,338	35+	
...	...	...	...	330,413	36,888	19,669	17,219	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	168,046	25,928	13,777	12,151	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	11,182	2,924	1,621	1,303	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	1,327,270	3,631,227	1,855,122	1,776,105	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	906,288	2,277,777	1,164,217	1,113,561	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	120,296	1,143,129	585,581	557,548	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	11,677	120,689	61,362	59,327	10—14	
3,024	655	...	...	1,052,798	21,282,787	10,950,844	10,331,943	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	475,996	4,310,821	2,210,382	2,100,439	0— 4	
1,640	373	...	...	296,168	12,420,500	6,390,284	6,030,217	5— 9	
1,142	259	...	...	53,587	3,895,523	2,021,621	1,873,902	10—14	
61	...	...	...	9,002	318,601	165,058	153,544	15—19	
43,860	10,118	1,912	2 587	469,162	38,524,026	19,966,260	18,557,766	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	58,351	638,140	327,896	310,243	0— 4	
3,318	920	281	592	123,278	9,714,528	5,011,432	4,703,096	5— 9	
24,936	5,815	1,037	671	137,129	22,179,833	11,528,644	10,651,189	10—14	
13,890	2,778	478	387	21,415	4,941,949	2,579,803	2,362,146	15—19	
1,209	380	36	120	2,284	515,255	256,602	258,653	20—24	
234,713	70,304	16,655	7,356	262,389	45,699,387	23,860,931	21,838,456	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	12,416	101,635	52,621	49,014	0— 4	
900	308	101	21	12,151	1,016,000	516,929	499,072	5— 9	
36,912	9,946	2,248	1,008	62,052	13,819,712	7,176,691	6,643,020	10—14	
143,990	41,405	9,810	3,735	71,073	23,907,234	12,543,413	11,363,821	15—19	
47,312	16,682	4,040	1,309	14,092	5,800,392	3,049,316	2,751,076	20—24	
2,307	942	181	266	586	442,944	213,376	229,569	25—29	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(I) All religions						
35—39	All durations	13,568,564	623,095	970,567	1,806,525	2,718,412	2,880,636	2,187,304	1,272,003
	0— 4	24,699	7,895	8,010	2,535	1,568	681	...	...
	5— 9	82,228	12,020	19,380	24,914	13,213	4,833	2,383	1,445
	10—14	422,640	27,718	53,397	95,190	108,944	72,931	36,145	13,875
	15—19	3,976,769	175,929	316,173	610,081	875,290	862,985	600,980	308,708
	20—24	7,324,167	247,785	457,880	880,740	1,431,432	1,614,258	1,280,440	777,359
	25—29	1,223,296	41,695	78,331	141,013	221,603	258,938	215,619	139,782
	30—34	161,140	8,890	16,662	23,242	30,494	31,185	23,438	15,260
40—44	All durations	11,153,875	504,803	731,097	1,232,050	1,844,588	2,171,800	1,903,755	1,328,250
	0— 4	10,048	2,625	2,190	1,322	479	534	...	...
	5— 9	16,769	3,425	4,304	3,446	2,195	1,067	567	481
	10—14	74,839	7,588	11,335	14,991	14,697	10,231	6,812	4,058
	15—19	327,844	18,002	30,758	51,849	70,344	61,895	47,037	25,527
	20—24	4,222,154	181,352	293,975	512,167	749,987	850,037	710,308	475,250
	25—29	4,870,918	156,182	288,031	489,182	770,550	963,262	879,726	635,299
	30—34	1,233,152	44,811	73,889	123,990	189,848	239,733	221,072	160,338
	35+	113,419	6,207	11,709	15,991	20,818	19,163	16,223	11,941
45—49	All durations	9,042,473	404,256	599,334	948,109	1,341,519	1,609,773	1,532,385	1,150,814
	0— 4	3,947	914	590	397	144	206	...	...
	5— 9	6,781	1,721	1,553	1,094	780	421	366	298
	10—14	16,454	2,237	2,344	3,461	2,263	1,799	1,657	921
	15—19	66,118	4,946	8,047	10,106	11,293	10,496	8,149	5,893
	20—24	311,108	17,159	27,535	42,160	54,285	57,959	47,746	31,044
	25—29	2,802,530	116,622	197,600	316,721	441,337	509,828	475,020	342,860
	30—34	4,733,219	161,857	293,364	468,117	687,949	853,420	830,721	640,702
	35+	874,670	33,029	56,153	91,626	125,531	155,274	150,011	116,119
50+	All durations	16,739,715	950,985	1,443,006	1,868,830	2,401,464	2,687,433	2,555,409	2,006,953
	0— 4	4,390	786	625	384	300	325	...	...
	5— 9	4,324	1,243	777	529	342	196	354	358
	10—14	17,470	2,557	2,078	2,167	1,968	2,470	2,236	1,415
	15—19	42,693	3,755	4,652	5,594	6,057	6,026	5,300	4,536
	20—24	69,296	7,158	8,802	10,229	11,583	9,677	8,426	5,532
	25—29	251,604	16,466	26,807	33,093	40,827	40,583	36,223	26,524
	30—34	2,692,544	134,517	224,989	310,015	402,658	453,895	418,207	326,492
	35+	13,144,250	621,846	1,138,267	1,473,848	1,901,119	2,138,400	2,052,709	1,618,346

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(I)	All religions				
578,876	229,465	71,272	30,954	199,456	49,696,914	26,215,636	23,481,278	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	4,010	20,507	10,371	10,137	0— 4	
525	152	20	47	3,297	154,347	80,041	74,306	5— 9	
5,012	1,941	506	215	6,765	1,183,731	611,543	572,189	10—14	
125,320	44,416	11,478	4,740	40,668	13,858,784	7,237,192	6,621,592	15—19	
362,969	146,316	46,169	18,536	60,284	28,357,282	15,046,215	13,311,067	20—24	
70,792	31,015	11,527	5,401	7,581	4,884,371	2,605,169	2,279,202	25—29	
6,972	2,944	926	578	550	575,543	282,966	292,577	30—34	
733,495	346,003	132,335	65,480	160,220	44,694,514	23,862,453	20,832,061	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	2,898	8,409	4,466	3,943	0— 4	
140	118	41	...	985	30,061	14,665	15,395	5— 9	
1,646	876	339	218	2,048	208,929	111,208	97,720	10—14	
11,584	4,290	1,524	635	4,200	1,119,757	580,610	539,147	15—19	
243,703	107,324	39,303	16,988	41,759	16,471,481	8,769,886	7,701,595	20—24	
367,297	178,537	69,886	35,469	37,495	20,640,500	11,078,403	9,562,097	25—29	
94,424	48,098	18,338	10,251	8,359	5,236,506	2,809,055	2,427,451	30—34	
6,257	2,692	1,326	544	548	420,541	193,847	226,694	35+	
718,302	366,717	156,672	88,121	126,421	37,826,679	20,484,775	17,341,903	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	1,695	2,643	1,633	1,010	0— 4	
137	43	...	59	308	13,320	6,933	6,388	5— 9	
716	333	121	59	544	46,456	24,795	21,661	10—14	
3,420	1,122	724	545	1,378	225,451	119,315	106,136	15—19	
17,836	7,696	2,588	1,293	3,807	1,155,038	612,988	542,050	20—24	
209,927	105,298	41,969	22,366	22,981	11,551,185	6,230,393	5,320,792	25—29	
404,710	209,842	91,783	52,122	38,631	20,588,662	11,217,909	9,370,752	30—34	
74,450	38,663	17,643	10,291	5,879	3,782,465	2,022,004	1,760,461	35+	
1,291,355	718,602	322,745	199,830	293,103	67,765,417	37,291,536	30,473,881	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	1,970	3,593	2,270	1,324	0— 4	
211	43	58	60	153	11,746	6,476	5,270	5— 9	
1,106	535	206	233	498	58,901	32,245	26,656	10—14	
3,052	1,279	649	462	1,329	154,735	85,573	69,162	15—19	
3,122	1,836	574	529	1,828	226,291	122,035	104,256	20—24	
14,239	7,920	3,093	2,080	3,748	932,426	504,241	428,185	25—29	
205,286	111,121	49,361	27,764	28,238	10,981,844	5,991,446	4,990,398	30—34	
1,049,183	587,734	265,332	165,492	131,974	54,495,956	30,044,636	24,451,320	35+	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(II) Hindus						
All Ages	All durations	98,457,279	16,614,507	15,201,798	15,662,184	15,239,761	12,634,035	8,936,345	5,502,959
	0— 4	13,873,717	7,549,982	4,010,364	798,560	108,245	21,909	...	...
	5— 9	14,147,154	2,906,208	4,288,706	4,125,874	1,801,258	426,710	81,820	19,634
	10—14	14,391,757	1,323,359	2,396,538	3,687,044	3,651,377	2,067,573	751,640	206,597
	15—19	11,754,493	621,978	1,181,751	2,123,480	2,814,485	2,455,168	1,463,948	647,410
	20—24	11,908,543	499,057	881,063	1,577,513	2,368,172	2,542,157	1,946,569	1,160,040
	25—29	8,000,930	308,325	548,793	901,321	1,334,745	1,568,946	1,390,147	961,402
	30—34	7,602,016	313,795	544,432	821,847	1,160,614	1,382,106	1,283,767	963,628
	35+	12,177,421	590,454	1,070,858	1,399,791	1,799,075	2,014,690	1,908,885	1,478,409
Less than 15	All durations	2,241,451	1,918,411	24,622	3,234	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	1,244,256	1,074,907	18,041	1,786	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	177,681	165,212	1,741	356	...	...	...	...
15—19	*All durations*	*9,574,700*	*5,903,521*	*2,066,173*	*393,819*	*61,507*	*9,603*	...	...
	0— 4	6,598,936	4,144,021	1,477,971	178,618	20,087	3,248	...	...
	5— 9	1,610,544	792,890	484,495	188,420	34,354	4,358	...	...
	10—14	220,687	128,475	58,586	17,251	4,571	1,126	...	...
20—24	All durations	15,791,970	4,250,378	5,446,053	3,497,788	1,317,336	319,207	57,260	10,920
	0— 4	5,319,116	2,102,776	2,211,052	524,780	70,372	13,156	...	...
	5— 9	7,504,733	1,368,945	2,530,076	2,298,705	849,336	166,996	26,445	5,483
	10—14	2,017,316	340,723	548,674	571,181	351,979	124,614	27,097	4,613
	15—19	210,211	47,636	64,426	52,439	26,231	8,619	2,321	289
25—29	All durations	14,967,081	1,582,030	2,972,235	4,128,294	3,447,345	1,696,818	561,627	142,539
	0— 4	591,390	191,121	261,732	78,578	12,030	2,522	...	...
	5— 9	4,373,850	518,518	1,150,983	1,479,503	831,937	229,211	46,756	9,962
	10—14	7,685,738	556,449	1,222,889	2,074,826	2,095,537	1,135,979	371,587	86,046
	15—19	1,642,421	116,045	241,194	388,696	418,922	281,237	123,521	40,524
	20—24	206,336	22,697	41,060	50,035	45,529	27,552	12,358	3,654
30—34	All durations	12,850,216	783,881	1,391,698	2,505,826	3,178,606	2,554,604	1,395,217	570,225
	0— 4	87,685	28,119	33,138	11,397	3,796	1,623	...	...
	5— 9	400,278	46,451	102,602	136,992	74,022	21,612	5,911	2,176
	10—14	4,058,011	250,499	510,935	934,966	1,106,017	744,334	321,067	102,367
	15—19	6,279,181	271,796	562,873	1,104,971	1,568,201	1,395,697	819,310	345,854
	20—24	1,539,308	69,491	136,457	252,818	356,427	335,951	215,749	104,554
	25—29	137,290	9,580	18,292	26,804	29,084	25,216	16,827	7,886

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(II) Hindus					
2,892,996	1,355,186	530,474	284,207	3,602,827	259,397,896	138,125,763	121,272,133	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,384,657	6,019,854	3,080,861	2,938,993	0— 4	
4,862	1,417	322	549	489,794	20,234,711	10,412,063	9,822,647	5— 9	
50,368	13,760	2,867	1,541	239,094	34,500,914	17,929,247	16,571,667	10—14	
222,868	66,286	16,922	6,875	133,321	37,219,050	19,502,733	17,716,317	15—19	
529,346	204,991	64,494	25,448	109,695	44,200,799	23,453,457	20,747,342	20—24	
534,918	251,536	93,317	45,148	62,332	32,424,383	17,400,263	15,024,120	25—29	
583,024	295,963	123,355	64,371	65,113	31,635,229	17,183,022	14,452,206	30—34	
934,415	505,455	223,604	133,216	118,569	49,743,678	27,352,906	22,390,772	35+	
...	...	...	...	295,184	31,090	16,772	14,318	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	149,523	21,612	11,791	9,821	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	10,372	2,453	1,344	1,109	5— 9	
...	...	..	...	1,140,078	3,076,742	1,569,269	1,507,472	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	774,991	1,908,461	972,006	936,454	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	106,026	981,831	503,511	478,319	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	10,677	111,303	56,720	54,583	10—14	
2,195	486	...	...	890,347	18,041,537	9,283,660	8,757,877	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	396,981	3,524,351	1,806,352	1,717,999	0— 4	
1,221	329	...	...	257,197	10,519,783	5,412,186	5,107,597	5— 9	
833	135	...	...	47,467	3,415,502	1,773,343	1,642,159	10—14	
42	...	...	...	8,208	296,107	153,348	142,758	15—19	
32,225	7,272	1,133	2,021	393,542	32,349,533	16,767,515	15,582,018	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	45,407	465,065	237,898	227,167	0— 4	
2,269	667	123	448	103,473	7,844,647	4,044,409	3,800,238	5— 9	
18,059	3,986	663	403	119,314	18,746,662	9,746,097	9,000,565	10—14	
10,571	2,100	275	338	18,998	4,359,605	2,278,537	2,081,068	15—19	
952	341	36	120	2,002	484,250	241,387	242,863	20—24	
178,759	50,243	12,289	5,304	223,564	38,393,079	20,051,136	18,341,943	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	9,611	73,814	38,464	35,350	0— 4	
638	189	100	21	9,564	734,877	372,776	362,100	5— 9	
25,606	6,819	1,429	698	53,276	11,151,822	5,792,595	5,359,227	10—14	
109,500	28,979	7,109	2,517	62,374	20,323,261	10,665,314	9,657,947	15—19	
38,558	12,665	3,332	972	12,333	5,173,267	2,719,038	2,454,229	20—24	
1,949	800	143	205	505	416,498	201,242	215,256	25—29	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(II) Hindus						
35—39	All durations	11,569,752	544,765	855,161	1,585,025	2,364,203	2,477,378	1,836,004	1,042,904
	0— 4	18,282	5,904	5,760	1,781	1,241	493	...	...
	5— 9	59,239	9,265	13,967	18,210	8,994	3,289	1,627	1,169
	10—14	311,594	22,098	43,234	73,605	78,848	50,738	23,963	8,950
	15—19	3,271,957	152,331	273,360	523,533	734,848	710,955	475,718	235,234
	20—24	6,348,236	222,851	411,283	788,741	1,274,994	1,414,213	1,094,363	648,201
	25—29	1,108,874	39,332	73,135	131,733	204,981	238,205	194,550	122,644
	30—34	151,839	8,448	15,856	22,159	28,892	29,712	21,812	14,043
40—44	All durations	9,551,240	443,054	648,971	1,084,041	1,614 593	1,882,012	1,624,106	1,108,056
	0— 4	7,540	1,874	1,750	982	397	395	...	...
	5— 9	12,365	2,780	3,004	2,418	1,768	752	424	360
	10—14	55,620	6,053	8,687	11,147	11,103	7,278	4,899	2,776
	15—19	244,175	14,765	24,942	40,271	52,607	45,647	32,825	17,855
	20—24	3,514,202	157,975	257,125	441,936	639,761	715,055	583,850	378,622
	25—29	4,247,142	140,759	259,879	439,790	691,036	850,680	767,648	540,489
	30—34	1,121,428	41,988	69,019	115,474	175,638	221,710	200,694	144,182
	35+	107,103	5,938	11,128	15,366	19,922	17,778	15,493	11,096
45—49	All durations	7,728,180	356,975	531,158	834,317	1,179,076	1,393,382	1,304,675	964,001
	0— 4	2,993	582	436	297	101	187	...	...
	5— 9	5,127	1,304	1,207	853	586	318	346	178
	10—14	12,200	1,825	1,696	2,318	1,704	1,480	1,174	719
	15—19	49,859	3,965	6,392	7,951	8,699	7,900	5,974	4,040
	20—24	227,854	13,919	22,162	32,494	41,234	42,073	34,329	21,302
	25—29	2,309,964	102,268	171,868	273,556	377,203	424,427	385,392	272,572
	30—34	4,125,018	146,144	264,465	418,878	616,189	754,570	723,894	549,071
	35+	801,517	31,404	52,151	85,296	117,255	144,638	137,668	105,219
50+	All durations	14,165,850	828,398	1,263,305	1,627,611	2,074,712	2,299,305	2,155,799	1,663,545
	0— 4	3,518	678	485	342	221	285	...	...
	5— 9	3,336	843	632	418	262	175	311	307
	10—14	14,454	2,167	1,695	1,748	1,618	2,026	1,853	1,126
	15—19	34,191	2,909	3,743	4,563	4,777	5,032	4,279	3,614
	20—24	50,163	5,533	6,674	7,465	8,767	6,763	5,820	3,666
	25—29	180,848	13,534	20,668	25,178	29,772	28,961	25,297	17,670
	30—34	2,192,483	115,787	192,863	262,566	338,065	374,568	336,521	255,950
	35+	11,257,921	552,224	1,005,457	1,296,698	1,660,235	1,850,707	1,754,659	1,361,398

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(II) *Hindus*					
453,660	170,744	50,165	20,620	169,125	41,685,169	22,019,304	19,665,865	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	3,104	15,017	7,783	7,235	0— 4	
327	110	20	...	2,263	109,016	56,195	52,821	5— 9	
3,199	1,355	309	126	5,169	840,793	433,543	407,249	10—14	
90,417	30,645	7,545	2,829	34,541	11,136,245	5,826,625	5,309,620	15—19	
287,962	109,024	32,135	12,201	52,268	24,135,933	12,820,299	11,315,634	20—24	
59,901	24,972	8,948	3,772	6,701	4,354,263	2,321,675	2,032,587	25—29	
6,443	2,680	847	501	446	538,756	265,982	272,774	30—34	
595,387	269,351	98,407	46,259	137,002	37,659,534	20,119,617	17,539,917	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	2,143	6,483	3,444	3,039	0— 4	
101	78	21	...	660	21,941	10,799	11,143	5— 9	
1,127	658	220	161	1,511	151,705	82,139	69,566	10—14	
7,603	2,750	906	563	3,442	806,945	418,449	388,496	15—19	
188,507	77,166	27,283	11,134	35,788	13,414,062	7,147,392	6,266,670	20—24	
303,065	142,867	52,554	25,481	32,894	17,699,140	9,505,256	8,193,883	25—29	
82,626	40,040	15,139	7,629	7,291	4,697,776	2,517,463	2,180,313	30—34	
5,765	2,426	1,223	481	487	394,551	182,504	212,047	35+	
584,403	290,639	120,248	62,100	107,205	31,768,557	17,221,922	14,546,635	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	1,390	2,082	1,238	844	0— 4	
137	22	...	20	157	10,093	5,381	4,711	5— 9	
536	272	101	21	354	34,635	18,240	16,395	10—14	
2,357	837	519	285	940	164,957	87,825	77,132	15—19	
11,140	4,610	1,341	592	2,657	811,732	430,975	380,757	20—24	
161,210	77,742	29,824	14,452	19,450	9,280,609	5,014,373	4,266,237	25—29	
337,133	170,876	72,141	37,625	34,031	17,652,242	9,625,835	8,026,408	30—34	
66,315	33,430	14,975	8,093	5,075	3,424,908	1,829,365	1,595,543	35+	
1,045,857	566,258	248,143	147,849	245,069	56,352,341	31,056,126	25,296,215	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	1,507	2,970	1,886	1,084	0— 4	
169	22	58	60	80	10,072	5,462	4,609	5— 9	
1,009	535	145	131	401	48,351	26,448	21,902	10—14	
2,379	975	568	342	1,010	124,072	68,916	55,157	15—19	
2,227	1,184	368	428	1,268	159,879	86,872	73,007	20—24	
8,794	5,155	1,849	1,214	2,756	642,607	348,757	293,850	25—29	
156,739	82,318	35,228	18,532	23,345	8,717,259	4,764,255	3,953,005	30—34	
862,132	469,458	207,365	124,583	113,007	45,892,741	25,332,089	20,560,652	35+	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of: 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(iii) Muslims						
All Ages	All durations	10,690,353	1,609,095	1,568,542	1,563,039	1,489,811	1,331,179	1,065,781	740,282
	0— 4	1,628,344	817,387	503,673	111,916	16,409	4,635	...	...
	5— 9	1,626,590	261,848	474,474	498,142	241,140	69,896	18,175	4,841
	10—14	1,656,470	113,887	223,381	370,455	414,162	296,357	140,121	50,137
	15—19	1,304,607	52,722	99,093	184,659	259,244	272,425	214,571	122,878
	20—24	1,258,169	39,389	67,889	123,520	190,565	237,560	232,431	168,946
	25—29	816,563	22,687	41,785	68,720	102,759	138,549	140,546	121,430
	30—34	753,711	22,656	41,534	67,135	91,878	117,740	126,202	109,438
	35+	1,156,700	43,167	86,357	112,672	151,184	176,134	178,167	152,401
Less than 15	All durations	180,164	148,033	4,397	471	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	111,611	93,223	3,386	318	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	6,818	5,778	392	19	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	1,099,682	595,279	279,888	65,321	11,457	2,305	...	...
	0— 4	815,947	462,965	214,305	31,936	3,650	1,005	...	...
	5— 9	160,379	54,260	56,188	30,214	6,864	996	...	...
	10—14	10,815	4,654	3,073	1,658	487	144	...	...
20—24	All durations	1,816,170	432,406	590,265	429,650	185,287	54,627	12,760	2,259
	0— 4	618,546	231,618	254,117	70,457	10,816	2,516	...	...
	5— 9	901,871	135,291	280,300	293,944	124,657	29,656	6,541	1,141
	10—14	198,210	21,973	42,588	55,837	45,431	20,576	5,647	925
	15—19	11,600	2,158	3,202	3,037	1,450	724	283	100
25—29	All durations	1,720,983	170,128	296,711	419,304	388,586	243,603	106,447	34,472
	0— 4	65,397	23,997	26,431	7,281	1,304	547	...	...
	5— 9	504,034	58,849	123,596	158,535	99,976	35,817	9,795	2,971
	10—14	927,878	58,049	122,537	214,499	243,885	170,925	74,224	22,031
	15—19	157,505	7,632	17,000	30,500	35,888	31,748	20,110	8,628
	20—24	9,461	814	1,578	2,100	1,955	1,519	778	260
30—34	All durations	1,422,399	78,522	126,186	226,976	299,101	288,315	203,327	108,256
	0— 4	11,176	3,972	4,110	1,165	359	320	...	...
	5— 9	44,032	5,853	10,918	13,210	7,937	2,855	1,278	357
	10—14	471,611	25,333	49,374	90,080	114,538	96,621	54,695	24,202
	15—19	717,593	25,621	49,891	101,582	148,451	156,830	119,962	67,342
	20—24	131,748	4,781	8,427	16,120	23,261	27,246	23,860	14,484
	25—29	6,138	361	918	1,100	907	964	693	574

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

Surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(III)	Muslims				
458,671	250,124	113,149	74,691	425,989	31,284,193	16,685,837	14,598,357	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	174,323	795,273	413,707	381,565	0— 4	
1,322	403	137	169	58,043	2,609,347	1,346,519	1,262,828	5— 9	
15,491	4,694	1,182	569	26,033	4,557,104	2,368,477	2,188,627	10—14	
54,847	21,659	6,116	2,979	13,415	4,789,465	2,504,734	2,284,731	15—19	
102,935	52,970	20,725	9,988	11,252	5,448,866	2,889,571	2,559,296	20—24	
86,132	49,330	23,445	15,038	6,142	3,840,980	2,069,400	1,771,580	25—29	
79,232	47,897	24,439	18,624	6,939	3,565,467	1,950,645	1,614,822	30—34	
112,367	70,161	35,438	26,042	12,610	5,218,354	2,898,972	2,319,382	35+	
...	...	...	...	27,263	5,339	2,655	2,685	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	14,684	4,021	1,845	2,177	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	629	431	237	194	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	145,432	454,121	234,593	219,528	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	102,087	293,146	153,365	139,780	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	11,857	141,193	71,707	69,486	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	799	8,427	4,151	4,276	10—14	
768	145	...	...	108,003	2,307,823	1,193,113	1,114,710	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	49,021	437,545	227,832	209,713	0— 4	
374	20	...	...	29,948	1,403,112	722,941	680,171	5— 9	
293	124	...	...	4,815	409,696	213,449	196,247	10—14	
19	...	...	...	626	18,676	9,942	8,734	15—19	
9,873	2,536	741	459	48,123	4,116,425	2,136,192	1,980,234	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	5,837	47,094	23,986	23,108	0— 4	
668	218	137	121	13,351	959,779	498,636	461,143	5— 9	
5,723	1,622	357	226	13,800	2,529,147	1,314,222	1,214,925	10—14	
3,123	625	203	49	1,998	494,185	256,387	237,798	15—19	
258	39	...	...	160	25,288	12,663	12,624	20—24	
44,471	16,932	3,863	1,714	24,736	4,796,699	2,509,438	2,287,261	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	1,249	8,797	4,406	4,391	0— 4	
139	41	...	...	1,444	82,402	42,098	40,304	5— 9	
8,014	2,541	610	201	5,403	1,462,341	760,039	702,302	10—14	
27,691	10,442	2,468	1,055	6,257	2,640,237	1,387,808	1,252,429	15—19	
7,705	3,555	648	338	1,324	517,272	272,670	244,602	20—24	
339	142	39	60	41	21,267	9,791	11,475	25—29	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total *currently* married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(III) Muslims						
35—39	All durations	1,257,584	48,871	72,169	126,727	198,047	240,329	228,801	158,879
	0— 4	2,991	1,006	842	361	159	107	...	...
	5— 9	8,016	1,217	2,080	1,823	1,192	466	442	136
	10—14	36,406	2,262	4,215	6,425	8,225	6,728	4,352	2,022
	15—19	375,608	14,222	25,195	44,198	66,353	76,662	67,534	42,723
	20—24	699,847	18,006	33,680	63,541	105,081	135,856	135,615	96,513
	25—29	92,464	1,729	3,954	7,199	12,751	16,207	16,518	14,408
	30—34	7,109	338	665	779	1,140	1,019	1,164	1,013
40—44	All durations	989,888	36,902	50,183	86,306	130,478	166,403	170,027	142,583
	0— 4	1,502	333	289	278	61	120	...	...
	5— 9	1,951	181	782	259	261	63	79	84
	10—14	7,294	735	1,124	1,291	1,142	941	753	610
	15—19	29,850	1,406	2,244	4,035	5,627	4,817	5,195	2,922
	20—24	383,182	13,671	21,167	37,706	55,224	67,412	67,263	54,142
	25—29	446,841	10,609	20,054	34,353	54,721	76,492	77,954	69,298
	30—34	87,137	2,093	3,445	6,079	10,482	13,449	15,695	12,972
	35+	4,426	144	350	479	618	956	526	562
45—49	All durations	771,378	27,983	40,025	66,863	91,177	121,849	129,248	110,426
	0— 4	639	207	132	78	20	...	...	...
	5— 9	890	214	118	77	175	43	20	101
	10—14	1,815	203	266	424	211	81	245	137
	15—19	6,091	418	538	782	791	967	845	683
	20—24	26,202	1,108	1,841	2,771	4,072	4,830	3,991	2,966
	25—29	246,190	8,654	14,103	22,676	30,504	41,229	41,902	34,433
	30—34	413,576	10,422	19,425	34,260	47,989	65,271	71,573	62,394
	35+	54,569	992	2,700	4,623	6,149	7,612	8,948	8,217
+50	All durations	1,430,602	70,773	108,511	141,100	185,590	213,585	215,073	183,320
	0— 4	534	66	59	42	40	20	...	...
	5— 9	598	206	101	61	79	...	20	51
	10—14	1,845	184	183	241	242	342	206	210
	15—19	4,473	506	434	484	623	637	641	481
	20—24	6,537	733	845	1,061	852	658	902	562
	25—29	23,312	1,154	2,368	2,911	3,580	3,464	3,457	2,698
	30—34	245,223	9,762	17,868	25,803	32,167	37,882	37,748	33,040
	35+	1,097,292	42,009	83,250	107,530	144,257	167,493	168,673	143,602

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(III)	Muslims				
92,812	46,579	17,390	8,336	18,645	5,246,217	2,757,096	2,489,121	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	515	2,470	1,071	1,400	0— 4	
101	41	...	28	489	15,537	7,539	7,997	5— 9	
1,009	325	96	21	726	113,280	58,271	55,008	10—14	
21,300	9,538	2,871	1,449	3,563	1,479,642	768,166	711,476	15—19	
58,889	30,210	11,772	5,078	5,607	3,089,605	1,633,426	1,456,179	20—24	
9,505	5,635	2,377	1,542	640	439,891	235,913	203,978	25—29	
487	263	79	76	85	29,003	13,410	15,593	30—34	
96,833	54,947	25,569	15,560	14,097	4,497,442	2,409,172	2,088,270	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	423	1,505	773	732	0— 4	
39	40	...	...	163	3,827	1,828	1,999	5— 9	
296	62	59	20	262	21,633	11,547	10,086	10—14	
1,956	690	393	150	415	114,280	59,604	54,676	15—19	
33,332	18,124	7,696	4,193	3,251	1,685,076	900,894	784,182	20—24	
49,584	28,160	14,120	8,457	3,037	2,153,325	1,156,057	997,268	25—29	
9,819	7,051	2,804	2,446	802	433,156	235,534	197,622	30—34	
417	187	82	63	42	18,856	7,846	11,011	35+	
81,498	47,632	24,201	18,552	11,924	3,609,682	1,970,781	1,638,902	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	201	350	207	143	0— 4	
...	21	...	19	101	2,036	880	1,156	5— 9	
80	20	20	19	109	5,206	2,949	2,257	10—14	
451	180	161	197	78	24,783	13,217	11,566	15—19	
2,380	903	486	319	535	108,578	57,848	50,729	20—24	
24,983	14,564	6,472	4,694	1,976	1,131,168	616,120	515,048	25—29	
46,291	27,213	14,401	11,068	3,270	2,013,795	1,103,735	910,060	30—34	
6,330	4,173	2,309	1,974	543	274,436	148,714	125,722	35+	
132,396	81,334	41,385	30,070	27,465	6,247,361	3,470,986	2,776,375	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	307	345	223	121	0— 4	
...	21	...	...	60	1,030	653	377	5— 9	
76	...	41	81	40	7,354	3,848	3,506	10—14	
306	185	20	77	78	16,647	9,168	7,479	15—19	
372	139	122	60	231	21,514	11,607	9,907	20—24	
1,721	828	438	263	430	91,655	50,310	41,345	25—29	
22,634	13,350	7,155	5,033	2,782	1,087,793	597,606	490,188	30—34	
105,620	65,781	33,047	24,005	12,026	4,923,769	2,742,157	2,181,612	35+	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IV) Christians						
All Ages	All durations	2,302,306	186,547	328,764	391,273	373,547	311,204	240,521	166,763
	0— 4	338,693	99,862	148,595	49,107	5,671	887	...	...
	5— 9	344,325	20,049	73,566	137,212	78,159	21,642	4,022	904
	10—14	326,474	10,614	28,839	74,308	96,551	66,868	30,204	10,578
	15—19	274,040	6,513	17,015	39,176	60,868	59,956	45,604	24,887
	20—24	268,192	6,682	14,725	28,151	44,996	53,098	46,653	34,969
	25—29	193,332	4,434	10,276	17,110	25,726	33,583	35,486	26,646
	30—34	177,785	4,295	9,994	15,231	21,400	28,373	29,081	26,719
	35+	290,310	8,542	18,846	25,762	34,566	42,459	46,380	40,076
Less than 15	All durations	5,537	3,486	159	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	2,451	1,714	76	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	122	102	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	75,452	31,838	22,957	4,198	645	168	...	...
	0— 4	61,188	26,576	20,522	2,719	349	17	...	...
	5— 9	4,920	1,149	1,726	1,266	193	95	...	...
	10—14	377	119	73	60	20	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	307,868	68,881	114,847	69,747	20,992	4,463	776	210
	0— 4	191,303	55,076	87,236	28,628	3,062	589	...	...
	5— 9	91,415	7,188	23,763	37,636	15,635	3,203	491	150
	10—14	6,859	468	1,622	1,974	1,665	478	262	40
	15—19	816	137	170	351	120	18	...	...
25—29	All durations	399,805	30,819	87,812	124,142	88,154	37,715	11,384	3,178
	0— 4	71,741	13,991	35,523	15,508	1,711	120	...	...
	5— 9	194,385	8,788	38,192	77,676	49,369	13,702	2,674	505
	10—14	111,488	3,861	11,365	27,979	33,858	21,926	7,672	2,331
	15—19	6,316	186	881	1,553	1,659	985	757	219
	20—24	1,069	221	405	142	143	56	62	20
30—34	All durations	315,758	13,176	31,135	68,221	81,182	61,169	33,388	13,332
	0— 4	10,144	1,910	4,664	1,960	467	139	...	...
	5— 9	45,081	2,084	8,117	17,756	11,509	3,987	614	175
	10—14	161,415	4,519	11,658	34,113	47,820	35,766	17,850	5,983
	15—19	82,519	2,071	5,247	12,315	18,663	19,546	13,475	6,399
	20—24	5,956	231	534	963	1,565	1,027	747	481
	25—29	584	88	133	193	114	18	20	19

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IV)	Christians				
106,321	57,657	27,385	18,361	93,963	7,326,441	3,754,407	3,572,034	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	34,772	267,369	135,036	132,333	0— 4	
303	75	22	19	8,352	697,758	354,219	343,539	5— 9	
2,710	615	326	192	4,670	978,327	496,880	481,448	10—14	
11,424	4,178	905	453	3,061	1,021,621	517,566	504,056	15—19	
19,682	10,531	3,999	2,093	2,614	1,141,323	584,574	556,749	20—24	
18,872	11,082	4,959	3,301	1,857	893,625	460,115	433,510	25—29	
19,655	11,273	6,082	4,159	1,524	849,981	444,903	405,078	30—34	
32,258	19,275	10,724	7,873	3,549	1,376,287	709,986	666,302	35+	
...	...	...	...	1,892	159	82	77	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	661	76	39	36	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	15,646	33,961	16,907	17,054	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	11,006	27,074	13,518	13,557	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	493	5,213	2,669	2,545	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	104	255	98	157	10—14	
37	23	...	...	27,891	340,750	170,405	170,345	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	16,711	156,035	77,223	78,813	0— 4	
22	23	...	...	3,304	162,444	82,564	79,880	5— 9	
15	...	...	...	334	14,137	6,794	7,343	10—14	
...	...	...	...	20	1,303	648	654	15—19	
794	133	37	21	15,616	834,703	424,525	410,178	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	4,888	72,153	37,918	34,234	0— 4	
142	35	22	...	3,282	414,386	209,080	205,306	5— 9	
599	83	16	21	1,777	314,222	161,181	153,041	10—14	
35	...	...	...	41	18,245	9,052	9,193	15—19	
..	...	...	...	21	1,768	614	1,154	20—24	
4,645	1,334	304	168	7,703	951,035	482,217	468,818	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	1,005	10,539	5,506	5,033	0— 4	
79	17	...	...	742	98,920	50,700	48,221	5— 9	
1,569	285	170	48	1,634	507,238	256,457	250,781	10—14	
2,650	926	94	98	1,034	297,679	150,793	146,886	15—19	
241	88	40	...	39	20,636	10,707	9,928	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	1,144	272	872	25—29	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IV) Christians						
35—39	All durations	304,237	8,962	18,041	41,370	64,098	62,249	48,792	30,122
	0— 4	1,504	393	492	269	61	22	...	...
	5— 9	6,924	486	1,455	2,378	1,372	527	221	58
	10—14	38,755	1,265	2,927	8,339	11,670	7,640	3,821	1,818
	15—19	150,315	3,129	7,955	19,811	32,843	32,824	26,266	15,419
	20—24	94,059	1,719	4,461	9,448	16,855	19,669	17,004	12,001
	25—29	3,941	157	307	434	482	656	888	437
	30—34	463	84	39	125	59	38	79	17
40—44	All durations	234,901	7,103	13,433	24,223	36,571	44,739	40,247	30,115
	0— 4	318	117	63	22	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,051	109	235	400	62	106	...	15
	10—14	5,810	197	879	1,334	1,271	907	474	349
	15—19	26,778	551	1,757	3,963	6,153	5,786	4,260	2,208
	20—24	132,699	3,344	6,670	12,898	20,734	25,943	23,515	18,677
	25—29	56,740	1,209	2,739	4,653	7,021	10,592	10,773	7,937
	30—34	4,509	62	568	579	612	832	730	560
	35+	615	64	103	62	108	146	58	41
45—49	All durations	220,766	6,102	11,990	19,607	28,365	36,830	37,778	30,599
	0— 4	163	65	...	...	22	...	...	...
	5— 9	282	84	59	99	19	...	...	...
	10—14	1,286	63	254	423	191	131	83	20
	15—19	5,322	216	645	909	1,081	739	680	521
	20—24	28,481	767	1,991	3,647	4,764	5,347	4,662	3,252
	25—29	109,100	2,139	4,970	9,033	14,281	18,579	20,442	15,497
	30—34	66,586	1,108	3,298	4,751	7,213	11,189	10,772	10,694
	35+	3,376	217	381	457	407	457	593	374
50+	All durations	437,641	16,181	28,324	39,724	53,498	63,870	68,136	59,167
	0— 4	82	20	20	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	144	59	20	...	...	22	23	...
	10—14	485	122	60	86	56	21	42	38
	15—19	1,782	182	288	275	330	59	167	122
	20—24	5,731	321	625	1,053	916	1,055	664	538
	25—29	22,726	778	2,050	2,720	3,827	3,739	3,364	2,756
	30—34	106,000	3,041	6,030	9,714	13,454	16,288	17,481	15,449
	35+	286,171	8,240	18,362	25,191	33,993	41,837	45,729	39,662

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IV)	Christians				
15,052	6,158	2,140	1,308	5,944	1,154,823	591,189	563,634	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	267	1,299	703	597	0— 4	
40	...	...	19	368	14,376	8,014	6,362	5— 9	
375	156	101	68	574	120,689	61,528	59,161	10—14	
7,223	2,528	727	255	1,336	581,448	294,717	286,731	15—19	
6,815	3,278	1,179	834	795	402,882	207,836	195,046	20—24	
363	76	60	43	39	16,698	9,379	7,319	25—29	
21	...	...	...	...	1,264	405	859	30—34	
17,593	10,265	3,912	2,168	4,534	995,463	508,742	486,722	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	115	108	86	22	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	123	1,739	866	874	5— 9	
109	91	40	36	126	17,646	8,590	9,056	10—14	
1,129	581	84	100	207	100,157	50,584	49,573	15—19	
10,272	6,000	2,385	1,050	1,211	580,368	295,551	284,817	20—24	
5,530	3,476	1,262	872	676	263,909	137,336	126,573	25—29	
283	102	80	39	63	17,824	9,430	8,395	30—34	
14	...	...	...	19	1,767	434	1,334	35+	
22,233	12,977	6,077	4,392	3,817	1,016,460	523,493	492,966	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	76	65	43	22	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	21	314	177	137	5— 9	
23	...	...	19	81	3,076	1,669	1,407	10—14	
287	83	...	...	161	17,862	9,092	8 771	15—19	
2,193	943	336	209	372	115,892	59,453	56,439	20—24	
11,287	6,775	3,153	2,195	750	520,157	266,679	253,478	25—29	
7,930	4,819	2,489	1,881	443	333,441	173,646	159,796	30—34	
213	180	20	39	37	13,078	6,233	6,845	35+	
45 905	26,767	14,914	10,305	10,849	1,998,032	1,036,308	961,724	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	43	20	...	20	0— 4	
21	...	...	...	...	365	150	215	5— 9	
21	...	...	...	39	1,066	564	502	10—14	
100	60	...	...	201	4,802	2,607	2,195	15—19	
161	222	59	...	119	19,676	10,354	9,322	20—24	
1,692	755	484	191	370	91,481	46,394	45,088	25—29	
11,419	6,352	3,514	2,239	1,019	496,883	261,273	235,609	30—34	
32,031	19,095	10,704	7,834	3,493	1,361,089	703,241	657,849	35+	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(V) Sikhs						
All Ages	All durations	2,172,936	272,238	252,243	311,175	356,612	331,186	260,014	178,288
	0— 4	299,105	141,566	119,723	31,719	3,517	869	...	...
	5— 9	306,714	26,683	63,949	120,733	72,200	18,833	3,128	560
	10—14	301,538	12,300	20,390	60,093	96,465	72,482	29,807	7,646
	15—19	241,428	6,502	9,921	28,420	57,319	61,576	44,055	22,545
	20—24	247,725	6,923	8,520	21,074	43,148	58,832	49,697	32,832
	25—29	173,625	3,325	5,748	11,429	23,658	33,582	36,704	28,868
	30—34	183,276	5,614	6,610	11,520	21,148	30,904	35,605	30,153
	35+	343,671	11,287	15,901	24,884	37,912	52,978	60,074	55,078
Less than 15	All durations	7,033	6,484	20	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	845	825	20	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	74,921	52,340	16,558	3,369	457	182	...	...
	0— 4	57,249	39,426	15,141	2,130	124	100	...	...
	5— 9	3,946	1,297	1,079	1,158	332	42	...	...
	10—14	203	120	61	21	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	305,387	103,095	101,991	65,445	24,360	6,060	1,065	185
	0— 4	181,621	79,967	76,590	21,366	2,214	512	...	...
	5— 9	98,379	9,103	23,780	41,631	19,046	4,034	538	121
	10—14	8,376	562	936	2,006	2,839	1,415	527	64
	15—19	430	21	163	124	61	60	...	...
25—29	All durations	337,938	42,189	62,160	94,147	82,652	40,013	11,767	2,624
	0— 4	49,777	17,800	23,730	7,248	734	99	...	...
	5— 9	161,608	12,864	30,273	61,845	42,519	11,640	1,868	271
	10—14	108,366	4,000	7,403	23,388	36,792	25,870	8,727	1,772
	15—19	7,814	216	383	1,167	2,219	2,031	1,111	542
	20—24	639	21	81	161	83	212	40	20
30—34	All durations	306,440	18,182	24,058	55,676	82,082	68,463	37,130	14,548
	0— 4	7,910	2,943	3,671	815	320	59	...	...
	5— 9	36,599	2,572	7,435	14,086	8,954	2,723	598	147
	10—14	152,599	5,714	9,455	28,473	48,136	37,970	16,777	4,772
	15—19	94,542	2,094	3,153	11,243	22,792	25,592	17,629	8,620
	20—24	8,240	161	255	855	1,571	1,918	1,999	908
	25—29	271	21	...	39	87	41	41	43

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(V) Sikhs				
102,666	58,928	23,489	12,937	13,158	7,178,217	3,877,187	3,301,029	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,711	197,189	101,818	95,372	0— 4	
228	20	20	21	339	618,738	325,583	293,155	5— 9	
1,773	351	21	81	129	931,071	496,845	434,226	10—14	
8,173	2,124	459	273	59	921,733	490,007	431,726	15—19	
15,658	7,818	2,245	774	204	1,061,151	574,268	486,883	20—24	
16,561	8,587	3,355	1,583	225	822,776	447,538	375,238	25—29	
21,277	12,500	5,127	2,735	82	898,909	489,005	409,904	30—34	
38,543	27,383	12,123	7,325	183	1,697,596	936,961	760,635	35+	
...	...	...	...	529	20	20	...	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	2,016	25,393	13,216	12,177	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	328	20,173	10,446	9,727	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	38	4,561	2,390	2,171	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	104	42	62	10—14	
22	...	...	...	3,164	336,795	174,949	161,845	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	971	128,014	66,235	61,779	0— 4	
22	...	...	...	98	183,892	96,334	87,558	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	27	22,141	11,065	11,077	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	836	427	408	15—19	
563	102	...	62	1,659	739,093	391,883	347,210	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	166	40,823	20,910	19,913	0— 4	
125	...	...	21	182	340,378	179,838	160,540	5— 9	
332	62	...	20	...	325,319	173,830	151 489	10—14	
106	40	...	...	...	27,363	14,284	13,080	15—19	
...	...	...	...	20	1,823	974	848	20—24	
4,083	965	119	105	1,029	966,908	515,169	451,739	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	102	6,498	3,352	3,146	0— 4	
42	20	...	...	22	77,688	40,473	37,215	5— 9	
1,014	144	21	40	82	484,088	258,796	225,292	10—14	
2,638	598	77	65	41	360,840	192,325	168,515	15—19	
350	203	20	...	...	34,047	18,546	15,500	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	960	535	424	25—29	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number o						
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					(V) Sikhs				
35—39	All durations	245,070	10,833	11,472	27,738	52,291	59,115	43,382	24,512
	0— 4	1,092	340	510	99	63	59	...	...
	5— 9	5,222	615	1,171	1,778	1,328	230	61	21
	10—14	26,890	1,299	1,973	5,240	7,718	6,325	3,147	782
	15—19	113,966	3,164	4,773	12,936	26,828	28,613	21,117	10,741
	20—24	87,880	1,844	2,875	7,182	15,381	22,756	17,920	11,823
	25—29	4,672	81	170	285	750	856	978	935
	30—34	351	...	...	42	104	57	58	91
40—44	All durations	218,679	9,447	7,600	18,215	36,355	46,529	42,993	30,395
	0— 4	425	223	20	39	21	20	...	...
	5— 9	689	146	125	193	20	124	62	...
	10—14	4,041	461	364	781	853	799	465	215
	15—19	19,935	740	1,103	2,552	4,623	4,405	3,555	2,001
	20—24	125,634	3,618	4,213	10,772	22,438	28,457	25,037	16,814
	25—29	56,989	865	1,570	3,433	7,591	11,677	12,357	10,057
	30—34	6,213	244	123	405	667	874	1,312	1,080
	35+	305	20	20	..	63	20	...	104
45—49	All durations	196,296	7,259	6,782	12,789	24,618	35,788	39,472	30,729
	0— 4	86	41	23	22	1	...	...	...
	5— 9	165	20	86	19	...	40	...	...
	10—14	702	83	83	163	104	61	123	...
	15—19	3,205	204	243	215	554	656	501	423
	20—24	20,697	952	658	1,773	3,045	4,585	3,942	2,655
	25—29	94,217	1,850	3,219	6,320	12,932	17,725	19,993	15,241
	30—34	69,280	1,740	2,267	3,977	7,733	11,879	13,995	11,461
	35+	4,606	184	165	239	249	762	794	888
50+	All durations	481,045	22,369	21,601	33,796	53,760	75,037	84,207	75,274
	0— 4	100	...	19	...	40	20	...	...
	5— 9	106	63	...	22	...	...	...	...
	10—14	362	61	114	20	22	41	41	41
	15—19	1,499	62	84	165	242	219	142	217
	20—24	4,494	288	393	272	629	906	759	612
	25—29	17,414	508	789	1,352	2,298	3,242	3,335	2,593
	30—34	107,371	3,629	4,220	7,096	12,645	18,094	20,241	17,501
	35+	338,760	11,082	15,716	24,645	37,600	52,196	59,280	54,085

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(V) Sikhs					
10,097	3,740	820	297	775	935,242	499,819	435,423	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	20	1,133	527	606	0— 4	
18	...	...	...	...	10,191	5,519	4,673	5— 9	
342	64	...	...	...	84,238	45,447	38,791	10—14	
4,297	1,219	194	85	...	438,033	232,746	205,288	15—19	
5,084	2,296	546	171	...	375,554	201,761	173,792	20—24	
336	160	80	41	...	21,698	11,617	10,081	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	1,456	781	675	30—34	
14,719	7,564	3,035	999	827	938,368	508,129	430,239	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	102	241	141	100	0— 4	
...	...	20	...	...	1,556	722	835	5— 9	
41	40	...	...	20	11,911	5,703	6,208	10—14	
647	186	103	20	...	74,618	39,692	34,926	15—19	
8,150	4,244	1,366	435	90	540,696	293,751	246,946	20—24	
5,074	2,529	1,293	440	102	272,073	147,350	124,724	25—29	
705	487	253	63	...	31,232	17,509	13,723	30—34	
20	57	...	...	...	1,514	954	560	35+	
20,806	10,733	4,255	2,256	810	925,629	500,563	425,066	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	69	68	1	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	283	163	121	5— 9	
45	41	...	...	...	2,217	1,243	974	10—14	
262	21	44	62	18	13,121	6,993	6,128	15—19	
1,769	845	292	128	53	90,390	49,358	41,032	20—24	
9,442	4,930	1,662	780	124	446,024	241,974	204,051	25—29	
8,564	4,473	2,049	1,099	43	345,203	185,031	160,171	30—34	
635	381	166	143	...	24,389	13,638	10,751	35+	
52,375	35,824	15,261	9,218	2,323	2,310,526	1,273,300	1,037,226	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	22	217	119	99	0— 4	
21	...	...	...	...	189	146	43	5— 9	
...	...	...	22	...	1,052	719	332	10—14	
223	60	41	42	...	6,866	3,504	3,361	15—19	
305	229	20	40	40	18,481	9,794	8,687	20—24	
1,709	968	320	300	...	81,211	45,530	35,681	25—29	
11,968	7,540	2,825	1,573	40	520,615	285,523	235,092	30—34	
37,888	26,945	11,957	7,182	183	1,671,693	922,368	749,325	35+	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(VI) Buddhists					
All Ages	All durations	712,666	73,469	111,163	116,231	119,871	103,650	70,014	40,387
	0— 4	96,642	35,920	33,496	6,662	659	152	...	...
	5— 9	98,506	11,303	30,128	32,452	14,461	3,839	527	219
	10—14	94,237	4,873	14,009	24,065	26,730	15,550	5,036	1,145
	15—19	84,737	3,027	7,755	13,676	21,994	19,400	10,942	4,401
	20—24	90,201	2,749	5,839	11,708	18,940	20,830	14,547	7,803
	25—29	63,564	2,444	4,250	6,903	10,452	13,797	11,653	7,114
	30—34	60,710	2,138	4,611	6,506	9,769	11,516	11,244	7,138
	35+	97,647	3,952	8,996	12,402	15,084	17,035	14,948	11,899
Less than 15	All durations	7,264	3,696	43	21	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	4,391	2,546	1	21	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	199	119	20	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	54,400	23,012	14,554	2,474	191	46	...	...
	0— 4	41,845	19,211	10,882	1,175	95	26	...	...
	5— 9	7,596	2,040	3,087	1,157	77	20	...	...
	10—14	504	113	211	100	20	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	108,809	20,777	40,155	25,520	8,342	1,824	118	42
	0— 4	42,692	12,142	19,321	4,450	362	44	...	...
	5— 9	50,512	5,896	17,192	17,555	5,977	1,016	37	20
	10—14	9,535	1,059	2,407	3,030	1,809	703	81	22
	15—19	813	97	347	162	60	19	...	...
25—29	All durations	104,020	7,967	19,965	29,289	26,005	12,302	3,319	613
	0— 4	6,055	1,600	2,590	866	150	40	...	...
	5— 9	34,681	2,648	8,518	12,025	7,539	2,268	357	112
	10—14	49,317	2,148	7,397	13,382	15,002	7,954	2,119	308
	15—19	9,725	309	1,062	2,457	2,714	1,868	801	172
	20—24	592	25	102	108	213	86	...	...
30—34	All durations	92,757	3,827	9,738	17,382	25,061	20,293	9,382	3,534
	0— 4	1,100	338	465	125	30	42	...	...
	5— 9	3,866	296	888	1,381	640	376	122	25
	10—14	30,655	1,223	3,476	6,937	8,685	6,189	2,361	698
	15—19	44,145	1,258	4,071	6,873	12,427	10,717	5,276	2,110
	20—24	10,447	333	742	1,657	2,716	2,611	1,401	574
	25—29	546	38	...	20	204	99	60	84

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VI) Buddhists					
19,860	8,924	2,657	1,303	45,136	1,958,714	1,017,963	940,751	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	19,753	49,403	25,032	24,371	0— 4	
45	3	1	2	5,526	158,092	80,385	77,707	5— 9	
440	96	4	1	2,287	240,475	122,461	118,013	10—14	
1,405	363	74	6	1,694	273,292	141,614	131,678	15—19	
3,729	1,661	395	152	1,848	333,467	173,527	159,940	20—24	
3,854	1,402	635	256	804	252,150	131,343	120,806	25—29	
4,029	1,848	566	320	1,023	243,875	127,082	116,793	30—34	
6,104	3,504	964	545	2,215	378,360	200,580	177,779	35+	
...	...	...	...	3,504	85	62	23	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,823	43	42	1	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	60	20	20	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	14,123	20,259	10,461	9,797	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	10,456	13,618	7,016	6,603	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	1,215	5,712	2,893	2,819	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	60	472	262	209	10—14	
2	1	...	...	12,028	124,384	62,495	61,889	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	6,374	29,482	14,916	14,567	0— 4	
1	1	...	...	2,818	74,616	37,727	36,889	5— 9	
1	...	...	...	422	17,254	8,430	8,824	10—14	
...	...	...	...	128	927	379	548	15—19	
125	62	1	2	4,370	227,531	116,502	111,028	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	809	4,932	2,466	2,466	0— 4	
42	...	...	2	1,171	67,031	34,282	32,749	5— 9	
23	62	1	...	920	124,096	63,697	60,400	10—14	
43	...	...	...	298	26,931	13,961	12,970	15—19	
...	...	...	...	59	1,299	572	727	20—24	
1,089	244	6	23	2,177	279,304	143,973	135,331	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	100	972	479	493	0— 4	
2	1	1	...	133	7,864	3,945	3,919	5— 9	
319	7	2	...	757	86,464	43,869	42,596	10—14	
559	167	3	...	684	142,281	74,003	68,277	15—19	
187	68	...	...	158	34,949	18,036	16,913	20—24	
...	...	...	...	40	1,854	933	921	25—29	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VI) Buddhists						
35—39	All durations	91,991	3,148	6,347	11,477	19,803	22,204	15,202	7,455
	0— 4	333	75	168	25	22	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,066	137	297	185	180	155	8	21
	10—14	2,963	221	373	393	1,034	582	237	25
	15—19	26,454	1,020	1,858	3,636	6,233	6,128	4,380	1,836
	20—24	48,703	1,139	2,917	6,018	10,212	12,376	8,045	4,443
	25—29	9,479	256	547	962	1,791	2,331	2,043	889
	30—34	1,110	20	81	98	219	330	225	97
40—44	All durations	77,107	3,335	4,698	8,517	13,713	16,204	14,039	7,951
	0— 4	111	4	47	1	1	...	...	...
	5— 9	279	72	38	75	47	3	2	23
	10—14	863	64	114	130	126	97	142	69
	15—19	2,387	140	240	362	484	537	394	128
	20—24	26,541	969	1,624	3,145	5,096	5,275	4,698	2,557
	25—29	34,029	1,358	1,789	3,608	5,721	7,780	6,463	3,759
	30—34	10,344	362	598	1,062	1,996	2,127	1,939	1,165
	35+	787	20	108	41	87	223	146	98
45—49	All durations	61,987	2,337	4,569	7,103	8,982	11,391	11,214	7,639
	0— 4	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	199	43	63	45	...	...	...	19
	10—14	173	22	5	41	22	24	2	22
	15—19	729	85	95	98	30	91	61	133
	20—24	2,766	96	295	576	487	352	351	220
	25—29	16,888	616	1,420	2,099	2,254	3,251	2,830	2,090
	30—34	31,712	1,029	2,125	3,350	4,914	6,056	6,224	3,845
	35+	8,324	193	544	793	1,197	1,476	1,553	1,192
50+	All durations	113,760	5,369	11,014	14,347	17,612	19,280	16,679	13,153
	0— 4	95	4	21	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	108	53	24	29	1	...	1	...
	10—14	205	2	26	51	31	1	94	...
	15—19	363	57	39	87	46	40	29	22
	20—24	1,076	166	128	182	216	129	52	9
	25—29	2,600	174	494	213	481	317	256	292
	30—34	17,481	726	1,807	1,996	2,640	2,983	2,838	2,032
	35+	88,516	3,739	8,344	11,548	13,799	15,335	13,248	10,609

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VI) Buddhists					
3,071	916	202	72	2,095	329,646	169,910	159,736	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	44	282	91	191	0— 4	
...	1	...	...	80	2,006	1,082	923	5— 9	
9	2	1	...	88	8,007	4,023	3,984	10—14	
701	152	48	3	458	91,866	47,377	44,489	15—19	
1,831	652	151	66	853	182,034	94,670	87,364	20—24	
489	107	1	3	59	37,038	18,558	18,480	25—29	
20	1	...	...	19	4,108	1,978	2,130	30—34	
4,448	1,914	524	161	1,603	298,418	156,407	142,011	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	58	52	2	50	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	20	485	202	283	5— 9	
54	25	...	1	40	2,859	1,431	1,428	10—14	
34	43	22	2	...	8,103	4,393	3,710	15—19	
1,530	764	210	80	593	102,694	53,584	49,110	20—24	
2,112	825	229	54	330	136,156	71,640	64,516	25—29	
696	234	42	24	100	41,258	21,421	19,838	30—34	
20	21	21	...	...	3,166	1,724	1,442	35+	
4,417	2,097	770	301	1,168	250,881	131,960	118,921	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	29	268	169	99	5— 9	
34	...	...	...	...	629	374	255	10—14	
45	1	1	1	88	2,192	956	1,236	15—19	
124	150	29	7	79	9,792	5,253	4,539	20—24	
1,149	377	402	125	277	68,011	35,333	32,679	25—29	
2,260	1,149	226	146	387	130,520	69,211	61,310	30—34	
739	399	112	22	104	36,136	18,768	17,368	35+	
6,709	3,689	1,155	725	4,028	426,384	224,987	201,397	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	69	21	21	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	90	64	25	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	695	377	318	10—14	
24	...	...	...	20	950	526	425	15—19	
58	26	4	...	107	2,619	1,358	1,262	20—24	
105	93	3	74	98	9,002	4,837	4,164	25—29	
1,053	463	298	127	517	67,110	33,927	33,183	30—34	
5,345	3,083	830	524	2,112	359,018	180,069	158,949	35+	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VII) Jains						
All Ages	All durations	219,167	23,216	26,068	30,866	37,314	32,255	24,172	15,704
	0— 4	29,464	11,280	10,273	2,472	436	40	...	...
	5— 9	30,847	2,886	7,791	10,602	6,564	1,500	253	20
	10—14	30,223	1,675	2,359	6,553	9,972	5,972	2,329	487
	15—19	24,897	646	1,101	3,341	6,053	6,680	4,631	1,426
	20—24	26,659	548	976	2,373	5,087	6,311	4,812	3,225
	25—29	19,577	717	869	1,417	2,668	3,976	3,493	2,840
	30—34	18,454	749	669	1,344	2,380	2,971	3,266	2,647
	35+	32,671	1,645	1,707	2,665	3,837	4,392	5,092	4,913
Less than 15	All durations	1,307	676	...	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	650	217	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	82	43	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	12,881	6,021	3,269	499	94	...	...	...
	0— 4	10,414	4,848	2,749	200	76	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,131	285	429	299	18	...	...	...
	10—14	40	20	20	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	35,617	8,240	11,759	8,290	3,660	628	135	...
	0— 4	16,126	5,647	6,530	1,875	243	...	...	...
	5— 9	15,704	1,693	4,652	5,558	2,583	462	74	...
	10—14	2,383	91	443	779	721	144	61	...
	15—19	118	...	39	40	39	...	...	...
25—29	All durations	33,651	2,683	4,783	8,779	10,107	4,419	1,372	297
	0— 4	2,114	528	954	357	117	21	...	...
	5— 9	12,495	747	2,404	4,339	3,501	953	139	20
	10—14	16,695	1,097	1,255	3,746	5,858	3,094	988	259
	15—19	1,556	63	90	258	516	320	225	18
	20—24	100	...	...	38	62	...	...	...
30—34	All durations	27,842	1,007	1,761	3,865	7,326	7,252	4,200	1,222
	0— 4	121	20	40	39	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,279	96	253	324	461	84	40	...
	10—14	10,251	409	620	1,801	3,150	2,597	1,171	228
	15—19	13,821	317	736	1,579	3,244	3,975	2,663	791
	20—24	1,769	...	92	101	432	456	306	142
	25—29	97	...	...	...	...	58	...	20

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VII) Jains					
10,130	5,049	2,626	1,864	9,903	698,200	367,570	330,630	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	4,963	16,683	8,635	8,048	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	1,231	56,071	28,394	27,677	5— 9	
199	...	21	...	658	85,411	43,671	41,740	10—14	
519	132	38	21	410	89,470	46,769	42,701	15—19	
1,652	877	277	179	343	112,555	60,214	52,341	20—24	
1,939	789	528	142	199	88,212	46,127	42,085	25—29	
2,028	1,086	670	377	268	87,349	45,985	41,364	30—34	
3,694	2,129	1,094	1,126	377	155,578	84,026	71,553	35+	
...	...	...	...	631	...	...	...	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	432	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	2,998	4,549	2,433	2,115	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	2,541	3,376	1,640	1,737	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	100	1,082	738	344	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20	10—14	
...	...	...	...	2,906	42,503	21,765	20,738	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	1,831	11,009	5,603	5,406	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	682	25,735	13,180	12,555	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	143	5,047	2,635	2,412	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	236	117	118	15—19	
72	14	...	...	1,125	79,595	40,245	39,350	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	138	2,101	1,235	866	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	391	26,216	13,255	12,961	5— 9	
61	...	...	...	337	45,616	22,988	22,628	10—14	
12	14	...	...	41	4,856	2,301	2,555	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	261	139	122	20—24	
459	138	38	...	575	93,465	48,712	44,753	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	21	119	79	39	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	20	2,822	1,130	1,692	5— 9	
118	...	...	...	157	32,112	16,523	15,589	10—14	
223	76	38	...	179	50,099	26,681	23,417	15—19	
99	62	...	...	79	6,934	3,670	3,314	20—24	
19	...	...	...	...	485	251	234	25—29	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VII) Jains						
35—39	All durations	26,261	819	792	2,993	5,583	6,248	4,829	2,437
	0— 4	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	72	...	12	60	...	...	...	...
	10—14	743	57	21	207	223	136	58	...
	15—19	8,706	207	235	1,286	2,177	2,271	1,532	557
	20—24	14,958	350	425	1,281	2,877	3,566	2,917	1,649
	25—29	1,270	15	98	80	264	216	282	209
	30—34	61	...	...	20	20	...	21	...
40—44	All durations	22,834	751	871	2,048	3,497	4,816	4,029	3,434
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	63	21	20	22	...	...	...	...
	10—14	60	...	...	20	20	...	20	...
	15—19	535	38	...	59	58	91	191	39
	20—24	9,212	198	401	952	1,637	2,111	1,505	1,315
	25—29	11,182	398	429	836	1,514	2,318	1,932	1,840
	30—34	1,350	...	20	117	230	199	302	221
	35+	63	...	...	43	...	...	...	20
45—49	All durations	19,732	888	829	1,332	2,347	3,524	3,530	2,647
	0— 4	19	...	...	...	...	19	...	...
	5— 9	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	31	...	...	...	...	...	31	...
	15—19	100	...	...	19	19	23	20	..
	20—24	502	...	38	...	79	158	44	102
	25—29	6,669	263	322	444	853	1,289	1,279	720
	30—34	10,999	504	357	767	1,278	1,895	1,879	1,685
	35+	1,009	40	72	81	78	99	219	120
50+	All durations	39,003	2,109	2,004	3,059	4,683	5,366	6,078	5,668
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15—19	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
	20—24	99	...	...	...	...	20	40	18
	25—29	319	20	19	58	37	75	...	50
	30—34	6,044	245	292	440	851	877	1,065	742
	35+	31,600	1,605	1,635	2,542	3,760	4,294	4,873	4,773

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VII)	Jains				
1,246	501	201	139	473	103,334	54,286	49,048	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	132	72	60	5— 9	
20	...	...	...	21	2,075	1,219	856	10—14	
207	42	...	21	171	31,482	16,143	15,339	15—19	
932	458	179	118	204	63,412	33,441	29,971	20—24	
66	...	21	...	20	5,226	2,898	2,328	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	205	103	103	30—34	
1,895	796	375	122	199	99,703	52,608	47,095	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	64	...	64	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	202	101	102	10—14	
39	...	...	...	20	2,113	1,108	1,005	15—19	
558	316	97	60	60	38,995	21,511	17,484	20—24	
1,097	402	257	62	99	50,427	25,876	24,551	25—29	
180	60	20	...	...	6,502	3,223	3,279	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	205	145	60	35+	
2,247	1,141	657	327	264	92,276	50,103	42,173	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	77	77	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	154	61	92	10—14	
18	...	...	...	...	417	212	205	15—19	
62	20	...	...	...	2,331	1,133	1,197	20—24	
758	369	250	60	60	30,793	16,571	14,223	25—29	
1,250	692	366	226	101	52,691	28,695	23,996	30—34	
141	60	41	20	40	4,710	2,717	1,993	35+	
4,211	2,460	1,357	1,276	733	182,723	97,366	85,357	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	21	...	...	185	144	41	10—14	
20	...	...	...	...	269	207	62	15—19	
...	21	...	...	...	553	319	235	20—24	
...	19	...	20	20	1,199	470	729	25—29	
598	334	283	151	167	27,952	13,965	13,987	30—34	
3,553	2,069	1,053	1,106	337	150,663	81,163	69,500	35+	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VIII) Others						
All Ages	All durations	434,112	53,129	78,679	76,177	65,647	54,610	36,535	22,543
	0— 4	59,086	20,958	22,729	4,137	699	192	...	...
	5— 9	65,254	7,305	20,588	20,506	8,464	3,125	802	302
	10—14	69,079	4,485	10,990	17,158	15,862	11,138	4,753	2,008
	15—19	55,751	2,844	6,500	9,430	11,542	10,687	7,324	3,703
	20—24	58,530	3,186	5,079	9,326	10,552	10,714	8,202	5,664
	25—29	36,916	1,682	3,317	5,157	6,393	6,743	5,376	4,089
	30—34	29,584	1,790	2,954	3,858	4,721	5,271	4,143	2,836
	35+	37,341	2,401	4,819	5,196	6,361	5,720	5,044	3,412
Less than 15	All durations	3,760	2,363	155	20	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	2,195	1,235	115	20	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	162	79	20	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	28,638	12,672	8,273	1,309	229	105	...	...
	0— 4	22,317	10,184	6,843	786	119	63	...	...
	5— 9	3,139	849	1,178	450	109	20	...	...
	10—14	162	76	49	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	62,152	12,640	23,308	12,887	4,493	1,040	427	...
	0— 4	26,973	7,781	12,446	2,494	460	71	...	...
	5— 9	26,371	3,001	9,085	8,691	3,001	686	184	...
	10—14	4,837	385	1,255	1,405	979	269	184	...
	15—19	270	...	81	112	37	...	20	...
25—29	All durations	70,902	6,767	17,272	19,077	12,816	7,287	2,330	966
	0— 4	5,905	1,354	2,671	712	78	38	...	...
	5— 9	28,475	2,384	8,320	9,403	4,483	1,816	440	223
	10—14	30,027	1,968	5,088	7,859	7,233	4,798	1,639	603
	15—19	3,073	155	517	711	809	536	209	96
	20—24	307	46	142	18	...	58	20	...
30—34	All durations	63,842	4,364	9,248	13,289	13,296	11,049	6,106	2,788
	0— 4	1,201	333	395	124	20	19	...	...
	5— 9	5,197	630	1,529	1,455	743	397	155	40
	10—14	28,223	1,529	3,887	6,678	6,413	5,169	2,389	1,098
	15—19	23,478	976	2,963	4,225	5,045	4,774	2,917	1,360
	20—24	3,221	84	277	629	820	410	408	271
	25—29	185	19	45	43	...	40	38	...

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VIII)	Others				
11,070	4,791	1,423	802	28,706	1,101,696	567,736	533,960	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	10,371	33,868	17,295	16,572	0— 4	
109	23	...	20	4,010	106,484	54,060	52,424	5— 9	
322	190	17	21	2,135	177,397	88,902	88,495	10—14	
1,784	409	126	83	1,318	179,316	89,827	89,489	15—19	
2,561	1,158	413	108	1,566	205,287	105,811	99,476	20—24	
1,973	838	366	140	842	136,465	72,105	64,360	25—29	
1,747	1,169	139	185	769	108,414	57,465	50,949	30—34	
2,236	829	243	202	879	129,603	69,282	60,321	35+	
...	...	...	...	1,222	194	78	116	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	825	155	39	116	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	63	20	20	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	6,050	11,995	6,130	5,866	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	4,321	9,026	4,741	4,285	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	533	2,487	1,145	1,342	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	37	49	49	...	10—14	
...	...	...	...	7,359	68,851	34,270	34,581	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	3,720	19,100	9,369	9,731	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	1,723	39,133	19,596	19,537	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	360	9,001	4,493	4,508	10—14	
...	...	...	...	20	518	195	323	15—19	
148	...	...	21	4,219	141,714	71,833	69,881	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	1,051	4,483	2,618	1,865	0— 4	
70	...	...	...	1,337	51,862	26,653	25,209	5— 9	
78	...	...	...	760	74,056	36,703	37,354	10—14	
...	...	...	...	40	8,127	4,012	4,116	15—19	
...	...	...	...	24	510	214	295	20—24	
951	361	37	43	2,310	177,696	88,214	89,482	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	308	782	313	469	0— 4	
...	23	...	...	226	9,452	4,777	4,675	5— 9	
168	151	17	21	703	78,433	39,292	39,141	10—14	
606	147	20	...	445	73,988	36,226	37,762	15—19	
144	40	...	...	139	10,633	5,227	5,405	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	481	265	216	25—29	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VIII) Others						
35—39	All durations	59,053	4,264	5,463	8,879	11,518	10,838	7,997	4,572
	0— 4	359	62	217	...	21	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,485	246	355	430	90	166	23	40
	10—14	4,562	427	560	848	1,065	671	481	245
	15—19	24,225	1,349	2,374	3,694	4,817	4,721	3,514	1,743
	20—24	23,669	1,416	1,733	3,539	4,643	4,591	3,482	2,208
	25—29	2,013	83	101	203	544	368	252	183
	30—34	188	...	20	20	60	29	59	...
40—44	All durations	49,376	3,304	4,441	7,550	7,836	9,294	6,782	4,634
	0— 4	85	7	20	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	334	78	101	78	38	19	...	...
	10—14	975	59	111	287	141	170	59	40
	15—19	3,742	308	367	568	695	533	586	374
	20—24	26,154	1,245	2,314	4,221	4,320	4,943	3,776	2,603
	25—29	13,992	719	1,332	1,936	2,335	2,941	1,855	1,434
	30—34	1,883	61	100	273	223	521	324	105
	35+	80	20	...	...	...	19	...	20
45—49	All durations	36,549	2,130	3,445	5,124	5,656	5,812	5,289	3,969
	0— 4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	60	19	...	...	...	20	...	...
	10—14	196	20	40	60	31	22	...	22
	15—19	620	19	115	100	119	83	36	71
	20—24	4,156	317	494	798	566	565	348	474
	25—29	16,714	585	1,474	2,370	2,723	2,737	2,737	2,058
	30—34	12,566	746	1,201	1,568	2,019	2,087	1,838	1,142
	35+	1,006	...	101	118	158	185	179	110
50+	All durations	59,762	4,605	7,074	8,043	9,804	9,166	7,605	5,613
	0— 4	42	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	32	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	98	20	...	20	...	39	...	...
	15—19	306	19	64	20	21	40	42	60
	20—24	1,023	78	118	123	203	146	167	108
	25—29	3,975	277	344	605	774	657	493	415
	30—34	14,911	982	1,633	1,997	2,420	2,615	1,922	1,589
	35+	36,255	2,381	4,718	5,078	6,203	5,516	4,865	3,283

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VIII)	Others				
2,357	635	228	119	2,183	193,398	98,872	94,527	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	59	281	175	106	0— 4	
39	...	...	...	96	2,780	1,479	1,301	5— 9	
57	40	...	...	167	12,728	6,554	6,174	10—14	
1,038	222	70	83	600	81,644	42,031	39,613	15—19	
1,107	315	117	36	481	83,474	42,246	41,228	20—24	
95	39	40	...	103	7,317	3,896	3,421	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	651	208	444	30—34	
2,223	901	382	165	1,862	169,843	88,629	81,214	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	58	20	20	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	19	447	250	198	5— 9	
19	...	...	...	89	2,457	1,442	1,015	10—14	
140	39	17	...	116	12,335	6,039	6,296	15—19	
1,193	563	191	36	748	92,960	48,519	44,440	20—24	
673	217	134	79	337	50,303	26,556	23,747	25—29	
76	66	...	50	83	7,207	3,673	3,534	30—34	
21	...	...	...	...	339	180	159	35+	
2,195	1,253	435	160	1,082	135,156	71,041	64,115	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	20	...	304	142	162	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	474	225	248	10—14	
...	...	...	...	77	1,611	717	895	15—19	
117	224	105	36	111	14,544	8,053	6,490	20—24	
985	480	192	43	330	64,319	34,067	30,252	25—29	
977	493	97	62	338	47,049	24,414	22,635	30—34	
57	...	19	...	81	3,673	2,010	1,663	35+	
3,196	1,641	341	294	2,379	202,773	108,612	94,160	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	21	20	20	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	18	198	144	55	10—14	
...	...	19	...	20	1,073	608	466	15—19	
...	16	...	...	63	3,168	1,551	1,617	20—24	
219	101	...	18	73	13,974	7,250	6,725	25—29	
678	611	42	74	348	53,318	29,095	24,223	30—34	
2,158	829	224	202	798	125,591	67,093	58,498	35+	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IX) Religion not stated						
All Ages	All durations	103,551	16,593	18,986	18,330	15,758	11,646	8,940	4,908
	0— 4	15,765	6,889	6,105	1,246	405	1	...	...
	5— 9	16,505	2,721	5,208	5,182	2,023	617	160	52
	10—14	17,753	1,553	2,858	4,882	4,231	2,426	1,037	283
	15—19	13,392	1,144	1,383	2,507	2,851	2,346	1,870	740
	20—24	12,758	850	1,098	1,837	2,399	2,316	1,921	1,212
	25—29	7,843	572	573	970	1,295	1,600	1,338	887
	30—34	6,818	507	519	967	1,032	1,085	1,033	654
	35+	8,039	566	825	638	1,330	1,089	1,439	933
Less than 15	All durations	658	469	...	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	510	413	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	8,821	4,413	2,834	586	40	20	...	...
	0— 4	6,827	3,686	2,264	319	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,169	369	498	247	20	...	...	...
	10—14	51	31	...	...	20	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	17,127	3,818	6,601	3,895	1,287	274	115	36
	0— 4	6,629	2,103	3,153	824	161	...	...	...
	5— 9	8,343	1,224	3,043	2,540	923	198	...	17
	10—14	1,301	144	253	492	203	76	95	20
	15—19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25—29	All durations	17,629	2,357	3,533	5,161	3,736	1,548	598	126
	0— 4	1,333	378	552	102	243	1	...	...
	5— 9	5,839	907	1,440	2,030	878	380	95	16
	10—14	8,881	683	1,366	2,779	2,285	991	425	71
	15—19	942	54	116	248	230	176	78	40
	20—24	18	...	...	...	18	...	...	...
30—34	All durations	15,174	1,431	2,238	3,097	3,178	2,704	1,388	502
	0— 4	244	110	114	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	876	92	184	316	146	38	65	20
	10—14	6,566	566	1,091	1,447	1,522	1,207	431	159
	15—19	6,239	472	722	1,200	1,315	1,245	810	222
	20—24	751	...	58	134	177	195	63	77
	25—29	60	...	16	...	...	...	20	23

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IX)	Religion not stated				
2,503	1,417	476	234	3,758	259,244	135,048	124,196	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,119	9,814	5,247	4,567	0— 4	
1	16	...	...	525	25,354	12,737	12,617	5— 9	
165	...	20	...	299	43,236	21,746	21,489	10—14	
298	139	23	16	75	41,681	22,002	19,678	15—19	
587	229	164	32	113	45,860	23,774	22,086	20—24	
311	150	52	41	56	29,062	15,621	13,441	25—29	
539	338	31	52	59	26,286	14,049	12,237	30—34	
476	515	152	57	19	32,668	17,074	15,593	35+	
...	...	...	...	189	...	...	...	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	98	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	927	4,207	2,113	2,095	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	558	2,903	1,485	1,417	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	35	1,051	529	522	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	61	40	20	10—14	
...	...	...	...	1,100	20,145	10,188	9,957	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	388	5,285	2,853	2,431	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	398	11,785	5,756	6,029	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	18	2,744	1,412	1,333	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15—19	
61	...	...	...	508	35,432	17,565	17,867	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	56	1,489	866	623	0— 4	
1	...	...	...	92	10,230	5,280	4,950	5— 9	
60	...	...	...	221	20,714	9,927	10,787	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	2,635	1,269	1,367	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	55	37	18	20—24	
255	85	...	...	295	41,200	22,072	19,129	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	20	114	21	93	0— 4	
...	16	...	...	...	1,976	1,031	945	5— 9	
104	...	...	...	40	17,213	9,121	8,093	10—14	
124	69	...	...	60	18,850	10,263	8,587	15—19	
27	...	...	...	20	2,605	1,421	1,184	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	255	86	169	25—29	

F-23 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IX) Religion not stated						
35—39	All durations	14,616	1,434	1,122	2,316	2,870	2,275	2,297	1,123
	0— 4	118	95	22	...	1	...	...	...
	5— 9	203	54	43	49	56	...	...	...
	10—14	727	89	92	132	161	112	86	33
	15—19	5,539	508	421	988	1,191	810	919	457
	20—24	6,816	460	505	990	1,388	1,232	1,095	520
	25—29	583	42	18	116	38	99	109	77
	30—34	20	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
40—44	All durations	9,851	907	899	1,151	1,544	1,803	1,531	1,082
	0— 4	66	66	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	37	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	175	20	55	...	40	40	...	...
	15—19	442	53	106	39	96	79	32	1
	20—24	4,529	332	460	538	777	840	663	520
	25—29	4,002	265	239	573	611	782	744	486
	30—34	287	...	17	...	...	22	77	55
	35+	40	...	...	...	21	20	...	...
45—49	All durations	7,584	582	585	974	1,299	1,197	1,179	806
	0— 4	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	39	38	...	1	...	...	...	...
	10—14	52	20	...	31	...	1	...	...
	15—19	192	38	18	32	...	36	32	20
	20—24	450	...	56	101	38	49	79	75
	25—29	2,787	246	224	223	587	591	445	250
	30—34	3,481	163	227	566	614	474	546	410
	35+	263	...	40	20	38	47	58	...
50+	All durations	12,052	1,182	1,173	1,151	1,804	1,824	1,831	1,213
	0— 4	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15—19	37	18	...	...	18	...	...	...
	20—24	174	38	18	74	1	...	22	20
	25—29	411	20	75	57	59	128	21	51
	30—34	3,030	344	275	402	418	589	391	189
	35+	7,735	566	785	617	1,271	1,022	1,382	933

OF SURVIVING CHILDREN AND RELIGION AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IX) Religion not stated					
582	193	127	62	215	49,083	25,160	23,924	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	...	25	22	3	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	310	141	169	5— 9	
1	...	...	...	20	1,922	957	965	10—14	
138	69	23	16	...	18,425	9,388	9,037	15—19	
349	*62*	*89*	*31*	*76*	*24,389*	*12,537*	*11,852*	*20—24*	
38	26	...	...	20	2,240	1,232	1,008	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	99	99	...	30—34	
397	265	131	45	96	35,742	19,149	16,593	All durations	40—44
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	20	...	...	516	256	259	10—14	
36	...	...	...	...	1,207	742	466	15—19	
160	147	75	...	17	16,631	8,684	7,947	20—24	
161	61	36	25	20	15,167	8,332	6,834	25—29	
39	58	...	...	20	1,552	803	749	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	141	60	82	35+	
504	244	30	33	151	28,036	14,911	13,126	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	66	33	33	10—14	
...	...	...	...	16	507	304	203	15—19	
51	...	...	1	...	1,781	914	866	20—24	
112	62	16	17	16	10,103	5,277	4,826	25—29	
305	127	15	16	19	13,721	7,343	6,377	30—34	
20	40	...	...	...	1,135	559	576	35+	
705	629	188	94	258	45,277	23,850	21,426	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	55	37	18	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	399	180	219	20—24	
...	1	...	...	...	1,297	694	604	25—29	
195	154	17	36	20	10,914	5,803	5,111	30—34	
456	475	152	57	19	31,392	16,455	14,936	35+	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(I) All educational levels						
All Ages	All durations	32,075,718	3,949,045	5,042,382	5,621,908	5,254,432	4,179,791	2,817,686	1,778,732
	0— 4	5,134,120	1,923,357	1,948,051	581,305	85,880	16,981	...	...
	5— 9	5,257,487	537,330	1,270,407	1,859,410	1,033,422	304,289	67,682	16,455
	10—14	5,002,350	256,502	571,924	1,191,722	1,383,118	938,287	386,392	131,630
	15—19	3,907,187	140,233	299,501	631,078	910,139	852,950	550,534	285,057
	20—24	3,578,534	111,702	240,067	442,988	670,430	740,009	590,023	384,856
	25—29	2,415,114	75,309	160,834	261,679	379,377	451,207	404,497	303,309
	30—34	2,031,275	67,703	148,290	213,804	289,476	342,166	328,375	261,673
	35+	2,984,905	123,129	281,344	324,872	399,974	453,605	434,253	361,733
Less than 15	All durations	220,124	168,951	4,529	846	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	106,610	84,440	3,127	361	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	10,837	9,561	160	4	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	2,177,505	1,093,125	577,070	135,019	24,241	4,449	...	...
	0— 4	1,661,913	845,959	479,984	82,349	10,637	2,033	...	...
	5— 9	225,349	74,040	74,632	45,711	11,321	1,911	...	...
	10—14	20,208	9,544	5,393	2,224	812	60	...	...
20—24	All durations	5,490,608	1,255,018	1,797,690	1,282,595	537,158	149,097	29,854	5,910
	0— 4	2,605,207	813,591	1,106,605	375,360	58,085	10,194	...	...
	5— 9	2,176,538	241,208	576,089	782,496	387,525	95,574	18,322	3,372
	10—14	326,114	34,002	66,676	89,641	75,618	37,236	9,894	2,046
	15—19	28,966	4,360	7,981	7,852	4,124	1,800	450	150
25—29	All durations	5,927,973	551,170	1,134,614	1,565,891	1,340,890	740,217	257,129	75,109
	0— 4	650,714	153,966	312,489	105,628	13,230	2,979	...	...
	5— 9	2,350,281	174,834	503,637	836,415	543,328	180,360	42,041	10,486
	10—14	2,335,561	107,938	257,976	532,601	678,739	478,460	176,932	50,223
	15—19	287,308	12,906	30,626	56,388	74,176	61,282	31,195	11,950
	20—24	27,372	2,254	5,550	6,113	6,171	3,876	1,743	564
30—34	All durations	4,666,728	250,145	480,555	948,758	1,122,684	885,447	498,402	230,151
	0— 4	90,948	19,730	40,698	15,716	3,006	1,171	...	...
	5— 9	423,849	28,170	98,458	172,201	81,975	22,863	5,651	1,903
	10—14	1,955,147	84,108	191,249	453,525	539,926	376,671	179,130	69,530
	15—19	1,748,737	53,111	118,774	253,774	417,276	413,666	265,153	131,479
	20—24	243,677	8,016	18,014	32,144	57,970	52,104	37,003	21,041
	25—29	16,995	1,079	2,103	3,484	3,148	2,957	1,861	1,399

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'All durations' includes 'unspecified durations'.

3. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable and 'all educational levels' includes 'educational level not stated'.

4. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(!) All educational levels				
996,234	527,517	234,081	161,719	1,512,191	88,561,242	47,081,100	41,480,142	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	578,545	3,436,227	1,783,430	1,652,797	0— 4	
4,370	1,568	475	432	161,648	9,797,336	5,061,818	4,735,518	5— 9	
37,261	11,464	3,358	1,903	88,788	13,983,842	7,289,426	6,694,417	10—14	
120,300	46,156	12,734	6,607	51,899	13,564,118	7,113,593	6,450,525	15—19	
202,002	97,128	37,210	20,557	41,561	14,100,107	7,482,769	6,617,338	20—24	
181,462	98,712	44,537	28,222	25,971	10,228,142	5,518,158	4,709,985	25—29	
173,272	101,661	48,212	34,026	22,616	8,845,607	4,819,367	4,026,239	30—34	
257,728	160,170	83,280	65,301	39,516	12,817,129	7,037,462	5,779,667	35+	
...	...	...	...	45,799	6,220	3,376	2,843	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	18,682	3,848	2,017	1,831	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	1,112	168	123	45	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	343,601	937,627	477,673	459,954	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	240,952	684,725	347,999	336,726	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	17,734	207,659	106,230	101,429	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	2,174	12,517	6,232	6,285	10—14	
1,731	568	...	...	430,988	6,772,128	3,511,718	3,260,410	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	241,371	2,072,358	1,082,569	989,789	0— 4	
1,174	392	...	...	70,435	3,809,147	1,967,399	1,841,748	5— 9	
422	63	...	...	10,516	686,957	357,710	329,246	10—14	
57	28	...	...	2,165	47,026	23,840	23,186	15—19	
17,514	5,294	1,141	1,081	237,923	13,178,571	6,865,310	6,313,261	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	62,422	575,352	299,405	275,946	0— 4	
2,187	750	236	186	55,819	4,826,947	2,498,204	2,328,742	5— 9	
11,179	3,212	537	377	37,388	6,572,330	3,438,498	3,133,833	10—14	
3,254	978	243	64	4,245	872,184	456,069	416,115	15—19	
192	122	21	41	724	67,265	33,189	34,076	20—24	
85,996	28,310	7,774	3,896	124,610	14,104,242	7,366,450	6,737,792	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	10,626	85,833	44,002	41,831	0— 4	
384	172	59	127	11,885	826,638	423,419	403,219	5— 9	
21,627	6,872	2,216	930	29,313	5,774,748	3,005,146	2,769,602	10—14	
52,161	16,993	4,263	2,018	20,067	6,208,993	3,269,444	2,939,549	15—19	
9,680	3,255	915	484	3,050	883,070	458,688	424,382	20—24	
457	222	22	...	263	53,209	24,678	28,531	25—29	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(I) All educational levels						
35—39	All durations	4,105,656	175,709	292,926	602,265	816,885	825,324	613,891	375,114
	0— 4	13,103	4,024	4,124	1,604	447	321	...	...
	5— 9	58,271	7,320	14,169	20,191	8,108	2,955	1,226	388
	10—14	306,073	15,011	39,110	97,445	78,591	40,534	17,122	7,941
	15—19	1,604,296	56,722	113,089	256,049	362,864	341,316	231,775	129,101
	20—24	1,753,823	43,929	101,669	192,375	318,981	382,456	314,257	204,249
	25—29	195,045	5,671	11,343	20,071	30,232	39,445	36,037	24,802
	30—34	18,196	1,053	1,953	2,380	3,088	3,461	2,546	1,680
40—44	All durations	3,044,674	128,332	207,742	375,481	511,040	561,263	479,797	338,068
	0— 4	3,463	1,039	703	202	247	81	...	...
	5— 9	8,322	1,224	2,461	1,924	877	331	284	147
	10—14	46,197	3,519	8,871	14,254	8,172	4,384	2,364	1,389
	15—19	190,451	8,097	21,178	47,748	44,033	29,534	18,234	9,902
	20—24	1,372,800	47,741	91,613	177,591	252,002	273,127	217,845	146,074
	25—29	1,125,728	29,310	65,482	108,557	170,576	212,000	200,583	150,810
	30—34	163,233	4,852	10,459	15,603	23,177	28,863	28,862	22,601
	35+	13,325	641	1,102	1,942	2,043	2,386	1,779	1,272
45—49	All durations	2,440,041	101,307	172,624	265,862	363,093	418,566	380,841	297,308
	0— 4	1,061	318	180	22	105	81	...	...
	5— 9	2,834	689	604	389	141	210	139	40
	10—14	7,813	1,105	2,064	1,488	707	437	549	227
	15—19	30,808	2,034	4,640	7,159	5,915	4,049	2,397	1,597
	20—24	147,302	6,170	16,136	28,865	30,316	24,729	16,610	11,167
	25—29	970,894	33,454	69,081	111,101	155,957	179,828	153,202	118,219
	30—34	1,048,983	27,770	65,968	98,592	144,979	178,768	178,126	142,286
	35+	133,986	5,026	9,564	12,544	17,755	21,511	22,383	18,140
50+	All durations	3,993,728	223,962	373,655	443,660	537,027	594,712	557,236	456,741
	0— 4	1,101	290	141	64	122	121	...	...
	5— 9	1,157	282	196	79	147	84	19	118
	10—14	4,224	501	566	543	553	505	401	225
	15—19	11,868	1,022	1,722	1,739	1,670	1,303	1,331	878
	20—24	27,635	2,325	5,089	4,872	4,601	3,603	2,544	1,719
	25—29	102,557	5,448	11,719	17,358	18,812	16,670	12,661	7,996
	30—34	798,738	33,871	69,547	96,671	117,903	130,681	118,744	94,999
	35+	2,835,240	117,221	270,294	309,813	379,737	429,390	409,953	342,234

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(I) All educational levels				
182,652	83,838	28,726	15,715	92,611	14,944,892	7,872,459	7,072,433	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	2,582	9,956	5,209	4,747	0— 4	
326	127	82	81	3,298	104,261	54,224	50,037	5— 9	
2,602	786	329	188	6,414	794,699	406,025	388,674	10—14	
58,023	24,935	7,256	3,878	19,289	5,725,040	2,990,957	2,734,083	15—19	
103,729	48,407	17,667	9,033	17,071	7,137,346	3,791,985	3,345,361	20—24	
13,455	7,480	2,684	1,795	2,031	825,900	441,238	384,662	25—29	
911	496	168	198	263	66,684	33,139	33,545	30—34	
197,496	104,654	44,872	28,193	67,737	12,087,088	6,468,117	5,618,971	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	1,192	2,171	1,164	1,008	0— 4	
181	...	36	...	855	14,165	7,450	6,714	5— 9	
757	311	138	246	1,791	111,277	58,806	52,470	10—14	
5,288	2,252	532	413	3,241	581,754	301,972	279,782	15—19	
81,649	41,956	17,014	10,072	16,117	5,428,003	2,890,931	2,537,072	20—24	
91,088	49,705	22,608	14,289	10,720	4,939,297	2,663,585	2,275,712	25—29	
13,215	7,643	3,420	2,421	2,117	716,961	386,713	330,249	30—34	
1,090	558	269	145	98	53,258	26,495	26,763	35+	
191,865	108,681	52,251	35,377	52,267	10,213,591	5,539,100	4,674,491	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	355	864	533	330	0— 4	
60	109	20	38	395	5,486	3,100	2,386	5— 9	
375	86	40	103	633	17,714	9,323	8,391	10—14	
875	463	209	121	1,349	87,463	47,677	39,787	15—19	
5,749	3,011	1,348	745	2,457	498,098	261,467	236,630	20—24	
71,547	38,496	17,772	11,473	10,764	4,043,647	2,192,683	1,850,963	25—29	
98,196	57,399	28,108	19,186	9,605	4,759,267	2,586,860	2,172,408	30—34	
11,915	6,991	3,872	2,788	1,497	598,444	323,548	274,896	35+	
318,806	196,055	99,254	77,458	115,164	16,298,339	8,967,250	7,331,089	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	363	1,120	532	588	0— 4	
58	18	43	...	113	2,866	1,669	1,198	5— 9	
300	136	98	60	337	13,583	7,668	5,915	10—14	
643	506	230	114	711	39,185	22,225	16,960	15—19	
1,003	377	245	183	1,074	80,292	44,250	36,042	20—24	
4,914	2,810	1,452	665	2,050	358,327	193,302	165,026	25—29	
60,890	36,081	16,515	12,222	10,614	3,296,777	1,810,623	1,486,154	30—34	
244,691	152,520	79,119	62,347	37,921	12,158,638	6,685,401	5,473,237	35+	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(II) Illiterate						
All Ages	All durations	16,438,125	2,042,228	2,360,132	2,466,388	2,502,808	2,247,416	1,683,225	1,136,009
	0— 4	1,965,109	846,958	658,856	189,374	36,135	8,372	...	...
	5— 9	2,186,061	306,491	565,272	660,437	383,870	137,000	35,405	9,911
	10—14	2,361,847	157,246	311,795	500,512	585,363	437,817	208,662	77,320
	15—19	2,052,798	91,359	179,167	293,491	424,289	431,605	309,857	172,434
	20—24	2,052,568	75,902	150,237	234,907	344,375	400,736	346,738	240,706
	25—29	1,474,568	52,731	107,930	153,199	212,716	258,623	242,815	194,501
	30—34	1,297,920	48,700	103,944	136,820	175,744	209,676	203,980	168,272
	35+	2,081,686	91,885	212,483	233,125	279,494	311,964	298,062	248,203
Less than 15	All durations	145,919	114,899	3,236	532	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	83,029	66,130	2,489	266	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	9,514	8,538	121	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	1,213,064	609,455	325,797	82,359	16,429	3,004	...	...
	0— 4	890,568	458,256	256,206	46,337	6,780	1,333	...	...
	5— 9	164,143	56,787	54,353	31,001	7,873	1,385	...	...
	10—14	16,867	8,060	4,450	2,011	592	60	...	...
20—24	All durations	2,351,054	522,498	732,875	560,615	260,687	82,384	18,365	3,804
	0— 4	869,456	283,401	353,289	126,573	25,144	5,123	...	...
	5— 9	1,082,666	142,897	305,203	353,689	177,462	49,163	10,801	2,146
	10—14	224,705	25,522	49,799	61,147	48,237	24,040	6,416	1,324
	15—19	20,599	3,059	5,532	5,459	3,038	1,334	389	150
25—29	All durations	2,484,043	239,408	419,353	588,872	573,357	359,130	146,038	46,709
	0— 4	100,235	32,847	40,247	13,433	2,826	1,277	...	...
	5— 9	830,501	85,446	183,882	248,731	180,011	77,645	21,115	6,282
	10—14	1,208,597	68,011	156,173	268,776	324,011	229,193	99,323	30,492
	15—19	197,589	9,756	23,947	39,522	48,609	39,852	20,871	8,164
	20—24	19,669	1,517	3,653	4,341	4,381	2,997	1,464	480
30—34	All durations	2,193,839	134,429	211,192	348,854	485,772	444,668	283,121	142,992
	0— 4	14,919	4,252	5,253	2,102	832	333	...	...
	5— 9	81,227	9,694	17,505	23,339	16,293	7,123	2,522	1,073
	10—14	817,866	47,243	88,789	151,399	194,387	168,553	93,473	40,252
	15—19	986,633	36,771	77,316	137,338	217,090	220,238	154,247	81,983
	20—24	178,080	6,296	14,298	22,873	44,473	36,394	25,847	15,123
	25—29	13,120	787	1,432	2,594	2,611	2,226	1,446	1,187

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(II)	Illiterate				
656,752	352,396	153,668	104,598	732,505	48,938,156	26,363,210	22,574,947	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	225,414	1,179,497	610,254	569,243	0— 4	
2,811	969	273	209	83,414	3,854,542	1,992,907	1,861,636	5— 9	
22,553	7,069	2,132	1,229	50,150	6,574,238	3,433,842	3,140,396	10—14	
76,589	30,306	7,942	4,358	31,402	7,246,328	3,840,084	3,406,244	15—19	
130,992	64,109	24,824	13,228	25,813	8,226,819	4,412,206	3,814,614	20—24	
121,035	65,734	30,095	18,551	16,639	6,308,025	3,443,885	2,864,139	25—29	
113,855	67,675	31,478	22,383	15,395	5,631,490	3,115,067	2,516,423	30—34	
174,933	108,697	53,955	41,276	27,608	8,762,305	4,875,113	3,887,192	35+	
...	...	...	...	27,252	4,301	2,193	2,107	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	14,144	3,020	1,484	1,536	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	855	121	101	20	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	176,020	551,816	278,777	273,039	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	121,656	374,551	187,799	186,752	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	12,743	145,514	74,915	70,599	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	1,692	10,490	5,254	5,236	10—14	
1,137	432	...	...	168,257	3,091,769	1,602,883	1,488,886	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	75,925	702,357	368,119	334,238	0— 4	
667	275	...	...	40,362	1,815,374	937,468	877,905	5— 9	
355	44	...	...	7,821	455,822	236,934	218,888	10—14	
37	28	...	...	1,574	34,225	17,244	16,981	15—19	
11,608	3,443	730	560	94,833	5,888,024	3,067,026	2,820,998	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	9,605	80,698	42,618	38,080	0— 4	
1,443	384	99	85	25,379	1,690,211	874,597	815,614	5— 9	
6,986	2,019	346	238	23,029	3,333,009	1,739,575	1,593,435	10—14	
2,471	727	203	64	3,404	587,160	307,371	279,789	15—19	
151	102	21	21	540	49,988	24,660	25,328	20—24	
55,153	18,691	4,491	2,609	61,868	7,022,687	3,699,788	3,322,899	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	2,147	13,285	7,076	6,209	0— 4	
281	96	17	52	3,230	164,248	84,520	79,728	5— 9	
12,747	4,230	1,275	606	14,911	2,498,792	1,307,488	1,191,304	10—14	
33,135	11,278	2,352	1,439	13,447	3,506,045	1,865,173	1,640,872	15—19	
7,354	2,320	660	322	2,120	638,433	330,830	307,603	20—24	
397	197	...	...	244	42,058	19,976	22,082	25—29	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(II) Illiterate						
35—39	All durations	2,163,424	106,451	159,960	256,221	367,848	427,433	357,169	233,486
	0— 4	4,008	1,383	1,013	449	239	140	...	...
	5— 9	13,204	2,383	3,291	2,888	1,705	1,207	544	182
	10—14	74,130	5,836	9,353	14,313	15,362	13,543	7,608	4,097
	15—19	765,275	35,031	62,117	99,145	142,423	157,440	123,309	75,084
	20—24	1,049,457	31,588	68,411	114,843	175,004	214,502	188,910	128,779
	25—29	149,116	4,843	9,233	15,756	22,483	29,015	27,368	18,913
	30—34	14,756	824	1,669	1,847	2,359	2,866	2,088	1,413
40—44	All durations	1,743,882	83,836	125,371	184,138	249,760	306,185	285,456	215,994
	0— 4	1,419	327	159	129	146	42	...	...
	5— 9	2,804	370	553	607	320	229	265	109
	10—14	13,356	1,286	2,381	2,220	2,170	1,735	1,231	787
	15—19	60,920	3,847	6,985	9,177	10,310	10,008	8,710	5,454
	20—24	733,339	31,748	54,636	82,485	109,511	135,559	121,599	89,255
	25—29	715,581	21,171	47,186	70,728	101,607	126,834	123,605	97,989
	30—34	127,051	3,895	8,411	12,704	17,749	22,765	22,070	17,028
	35+	10,670	578	904	1,516	1,581	1,884	1,268	1,089
45—49	All durations	1,462,162	68,123	109,309	147,251	198,357	237,430	225,388	188,864
	0— 4	603	136	78	22	105	43	...	...
	5— 9	1,159	213	224	102	81	164	139	21
	10—14	2,834	332	501	332	268	287	346	207
	15—19	11,410	949	1,483	1,603	1,764	1,931	1,314	914
	20—24	56,318	3,155	6,149	7,933	8,897	9,446	7,326	6,001
	25—29	548,563	22,643	43,865	57,806	79,027	93,004	84,180	71,523
	30—34	673,284	20,352	45,918	65,221	89,960	109,845	110,207	91,782
	35+	103,394	3,869	7,680	10,110	13,739	16,593	16,910	14,256
50+	All durations	2,676,654	162,526	272,620	296,842	349,995	386,915	367,471	303,983
	0— 4	873	225	122	64	62	83	...	...
	5— 9	843	162	140	79	124	84	19	98
	10—14	2,583	226	331	315	336	403	265	160
	15—19	7,320	548	909	1,012	974	803	1,016	685
	20—24	13,279	1,052	2,360	1,939	1,915	1,723	1,571	1,025
	25—29	46,629	3,139	5,887	5,870	6,731	7,317	6,144	4,806
	30—34	481,877	23,493	47,735	56,920	65,529	74,048	69,574	58,029
	35+	1,966,228	87,335	203,692	221,194	263,979	293,285	279,746	232,771

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(II)	Illiterate				
119,385	55,632	19,201	10,071	50,566	8,233,360	4,393,274	3,840,085	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	784	3,188	1,730	1,458	0— 4	
200	107	59	56	583	26,162	14,125	12,037	5— 9	
1,468	453	251	100	1,745	218,044	113,327	104,717	10—14	
36,569	16,215	4,810	2,397	10,735	2,839,546	1,500,136	1,339,410	15—19	
67,037	31,628	11,607	5,515	11,634	4,282,905	2,299,467	1,983,439	20—24	
10,962	5,570	2,006	1,370	1,597	628,272	337,816	290,456	25—29	
755	428	149	177	181	54,774	28,183	26,591	30—34	
131,802	70,749	30,777	18,931	40,883	7,157,324	3,876,645	3,280,679	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	617	1,021	657	364	0— 4	
141	...	36	...	174	6,931	3,741	3,190	5— 9	
566	210	121	186	463	39,905	21,334	18,571	10—14	
3,334	1,448	282	297	1,068	213,141	112,268	100,873	15—19	
52,238	28,058	11,583	6,725	9,942	2,999,380	1,617,934	1,381,446	20—24	
61,601	32,789	15,327	9,336	7,407	3,136,047	1,706,646	1,429,400	25—29	
9,989	6,346	2,579	1,759	1,757	553,599	300,292	253,307	30—34	
949	445	269	125	63	43,064	21,738	21,326	35+	
124,715	72,674	34,737	23,150	32,163	6,221,280	3,427,320	2,793,960	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	219	609	376	233	0— 4	
20	90	20	17	70	3,359	1,912	1,447	5— 9	
227	48	40	40	206	8,820	4,567	4,252	10—14	
566	214	145	80	447	37,623	21,525	16,098	15—19	
3,475	1,742	811	524	859	210,260	114,017	96,243	20—24	
45,196	25,517	11,814	7,447	6,541	2,324,508	1,281,213	1,043,295	25—29	
64,402	38,233	18,289	12,379	6,696	3,038,599	1,675,048	1,363,551	30—34	
8,734	5,331	2,972	1,968	1,234	456,580	249,280	207,301	35+	
212,830	130,677	63,667	49,277	79,890	10,758,429	6 010,564	4,747,864	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	317	768	394	374	0— 4	
58	18	43	...	19	2,622	1,527	1,095	5— 9	
204	65	98	60	120	9,338	5,346	3,992	10—14	
477	396	150	80	270	26,996	15,584	11,412	15—19	
738	258	142	122	437	42,733	23,992	18,740	20—24	
2,879	1,662	947	399	849	173,390	96,686	76,704	25—29	
38,650	22,626	10,461	8,068	6,743	1,981,930	1,110,474	871,456	30—34	
165,217	102,840	50,695	39,163	26,312	8,257,934	4,602,546	3,655,388	35+	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(III) Literate but below middle						
All Ages	All durations	7,082,512	802,555	954,290	1,108,832	1,208,486	1,075,600	719,084	444,185
	0— 4	1,063,025	404,136	394,902	129,749	21,347	4,023	...	...
	5— 9	1,130,667	103,326	242,545	388,986	260,873	80,920	17,824	3,817
	10—14	1,143,249	46,271	101,988	225,634	326,703	271,730	106,303	35,151
	15—19	911,441	24,763	52,318	117,192	210,342	228,259	147,393	75,753
	20—24	837,335	19,855	42,177	82,548	150,833	190,433	155,312	98,659
	25—29	551,190	13,415	27,392	48,930	80,146	110,441	103,590	76,149
	30—34	457,304	12,615	25,841	39,488	61,468	79,010	80,915	64,053
	35+	626,514	21,634	47,913	56,435	75,819	94,030	95,776	84,246
Less than 15	All durations	58,692	43,612	840	213	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	18,757	14,881	400	95	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,239	960	39	4	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	503,089	249,236	137,334	31,481	4,991	896	...	...
	0— 4	400,035	200,877	119,382	20,147	2,243	373	...	...
	5— 9	41,613	10,988	13,984	10,310	2,410	448	...	...
	10—14	2,566	1,159	673	152	219	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	1,234,048	253,130	389,610	319,170	145,852	39,183	7,255	1,262
	0— 4	555,717	165,109	239,067	93,065	15,329	2,527	...	...
	5— 9	539,892	50,788	131,672	200,936	109,513	26,465	4,467	725
	10—14	65,589	5,224	10,647	18,340	17,810	8,891	2,490	477
	15—19	4,528	825	1,281	1,158	603	326	39	...
25—29	All durations	1,270,532	98,826	175,310	306,804	335,838	221,550	69,675	19,321
	0— 4	75,465	19,604	31,875	14,473	3,059	650	...	...
	5— 9	486,508	34,954	84,891	159,198	134,356	48,020	11,555	2,518
	10—14	592,430	20,195	50,082	118,054	175,834	154,576	49,382	13,514
	15—19	57,052	1,585	4,185	9,290	15,913	14,651	7,302	2,892
	20—24	3,602	219	538	773	1,075	615	178	63
30—34	All durations	1,000,673	44,414	74,390	156,862	248,277	230,834	134,130	59,234
	0— 4	10,358	2,871	3,512	1,671	625	313	...	...
	5— 9	52,047	4,355	10,101	16,099	12,831	5,408	1,401	389
	10—14	426,881	16,426	34,091	77,635	119,223	97,683	49,217	18,548
	15—19	429,972	9,182	22,726	53,033	102,570	113,068	71,991	34,664
	20—24	43,536	1,189	2,172	4,994	8,349	10,330	8,457	4,502
	25—29	2,543	205	232	486	376	592	333	212

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(III) Literate but below middle					
245,203	130,171	61,313	42,138	290,654	21,121,080	11,120,898	10,000,182	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	108,868	734,532	387,372	347,161	0— 4	
833	345	117	60	31,021	2,249,146	1,163,829	1,085,317	5— 9	
10,022	2,786	833	387	15,440	3,467,226	1,821,760	1,645,466	10—14	
30,223	11,075	3,397	1,476	9,248	3,368,673	1,750,067	1,618,607	15—19	
51,259	24,215	9,106	5,211	7,727	3,480,155	1,823,147	1,657,008	20—24	
43,462	24,659	10,879	7,356	4,770	2,458,909	1,308,188	1,150,721	25—29	
42,896	25,597	12,900	8,641	3,880	2,107,432	1,124,037	983,395	30—34	
62,236	39,340	23,082	18,257	7,747	2,902,081	1,553,392	1,348,689	35+	
...	...	...	...	14,027	1,267	786	481	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	3,380	590	413	177	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	237	46	22	25	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	79,151	218,853	113,312	105,542	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	57,014	167,896	87,664	80,232	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	3,473	43,625	21,618	22,008	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	363	1,635	827	808	10—14	
313	60	...	...	78,213	1,668,754	870,861	797,893	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	40,619	481,292	254,693	226,599	0— 4	
281	41	...	...	15,003	996,926	515,737	481,189	5— 9	
32	19	...	...	1,658	152,008	80,483	71,525	10—14	
...	...	...	...	296	6,903	3,534	3,369	15—19	
3,967	1,150	212	218	37,662	3,189,205	1,677,592	1,511,614	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	5,803	72,600	38,606	33,994	0— 4	
498	248	74	22	10,176	1,077,685	558,883	518,802	5— 9	
2,778	756	98	97	7,065	1,787,454	948,384	839,070	10—14	
585	127	40	...	481	188,443	98,971	89,472	15—19	
23	19	...	20	79	9,961	4,879	5,081	20—24	
21,714	6,577	2,495	714	21,030	3,317,878	1,721,124	1,596,755	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	1,366	9,982	4,772	5,209	0— 4	
19	17	20	18	1,390	112,384	57,933	54,451	5— 9	
6,230	1,672	713	189	5,253	1,360,827	706,548	654,279	10—14	
13,223	3,976	1,449	332	3,758	1,597,769	830,749	767,019	15—19	
1,958	762	195	104	523	170,481	88,262	82,219	20—24	
61	25	22	...	...	8,453	3,603	4,850	25—29	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(III) Literate but below middle						
35—39	All durations	935,467	31,027	47,604	102,091	183,441	216,782	162,119	97,202
	0— 4	1,748	526	406	262	53	102	...	...
	5— 9	7,866	1,020	1,469	2,104	1,599	540	401	128
	10—14	47,019	2,468	4,927	9,554	12,237	9,510	4,456	2,147
	15—19	378,371	10,854	19,952	46,741	83,162	92,419	62,888	35,018
	20—24	434,407	7,579	18,487	38,722	77,942	102,723	84,967	53,747
	25—29	33,478	528	1,329	2,708	4,974	7,616	6,759	4,728
	30—34	2,154	118	118	269	388	431	395	194
40—44	All durations	675,215	23,102	35,337	63,940	107,913	136,713	120,205	83,921
	0— 4	635	190	180	34	39	20	...	...
	5— 9	993	178	253	246	103	39	...	18
	10—14	6,467	494	1,070	1,439	1,159	951	580	443
	15—19	32,759	1,459	2,952	5,663	6,753	6,538	4,406	2,535
	20—24	318,745	9,018	17,145	32,709	56,612	69,999	56,476	37,156
	25—29	263,451	5,604	11,293	20,212	37,031	52,436	51,290	38,283
	30—34	27,099	705	1,534	2,067	3,978	4,248	4,986	4,245
	35+	1,832	22	76	234	349	397	358	145
45—49	All durations	562,804	18,972	31,507	49,934	78,659	102,973	99,302	74,599
	0— 4	254	57	60	...	...	20	...	...
	5— 9	446	84	116	89	38	...	...	19
	10—14	1,459	121	424	365	124	19	120	...
	15—19	5,604	341	477	983	1,040	984	573	488
	20—24	30,723	1,156	2,750	4,456	5,884	5,899	4,714	2,778
	25—29	230,645	6,110	12,446	22,316	34,241	46,351	41,803	31,058
	30—34	251,533	5,573	13,259	19,174	32,811	44,266	46,193	36,141
	35+	23,979	857	1,466	1,638	3,058	3,823	4,268	3,111
50+	All durations	839,853	39,833	62,162	78,085	103,157	126,467	126,195	108,492
	0— 4	57	19	19	...	...	18	...	...
	5— 9	63	...	20	...	23	...	...	20
	10—14	733	139	74	94	96	101	60	22
	15—19	2,171	172	317	306	302	273	195	156
	20—24	5,051	387	716	617	898	868	520	413
	25—29	20,152	891	1,828	2,949	3,387	3,365	3,325	1,869
	30—34	175,983	6,198	10,909	17,776	24,209	29,932	29,284	23,453
	35+	600,257	20,735	46,330	54,423	72,265	89,730	91,150	80,990

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(iii) Literate but below middle					
46,051	20,873	6,986	3,862	17,429	3,656,142	1,902,867	1,753,275	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	399	1,495	937	558	0— 4	
16	20	23	..	545	15,890	8,264	7,626	5— 9	
703	190	22	19	787	140,775	12,155	68,620	10—14	
14,806	6,277	1,572	1,011	3,668	1,435,738	743,891	691,846	15—19	
27,374	12,564	4,597	2,448	3,258	1,847,321	966,275	881,046	20—24	
2,084	1,520	590	316	326	149,600	77,831	71,769	25—29	
186	46	...	...	59	8 006	3,617	4,389	30—34	
47,445	25,750	10,872	7,126	12,889	2,849,906	1,506,923	1,342,982	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	172	444	166	278	0 — 4	
19	...	...	...	137	1,447	730	717	5— 9	
113	63	...	40	114	18,484	9,822	8,661	10—14	
1,213	421	212	58	550	112,409	57,785	54,624	15—19	
20,360	9,978	3,929	2,417	2,945	1,321,202	695,606	625,596	20—24	
22,037	13,428	5,800	3,926	2,113	1,214,119	646,966	567,153	25—29	
2,631	1,112	743	579	271	125,013	66,146	58,867	30—34	
100	94	...	21	36	7,498	3,754	3,744	35+	
48,032	26,584	13,470	9,096	9,677	2,489,683	1,327,253	1,162,431	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	115	142	83	58	0— 4	
...	20	...	21	60	934	537	397	5— 9	
109	38	...	41	99	3,673	2,114	1,559	10—14	
249	208	64	40	157	19,671	10,703	8,968	15—19	
1,364	812	324	161	427	113,786	58,991	54,795	20—24	
18,166	9,033	4,096	2,906	2,119	1,007,141	537,942	469,199	25—29	
24,669	14,484	7,948	5,109	1,905	1,189,413	634,314	555,099	30—34	
2,663	1,496	842	677	80	114,628	60,151	54,477	35+	
77,652	49,157	27,278	21,121	20,255	3,724,505	1,997,705	1,726,800	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	91	36	55	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	208	105	102	5— 9	
58	48	...	...	40	2,370	1,427	943	10—14	
147	66	60	34	143	7,280	4,073	3,207	15—19	
180	80	62	61	250	16,264	8,868	7,396	20—24	
1,115	653	371	208	190	77,680	41,289	36,390	25—29	
15,460	9,955	4,209	2,953	1,645	783,391	419,546	363,845	30—34	
59,474	37,730	22,240	17,559	7,631	2,778,725	1,489,166	1,289,559	35+	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IV) Middle but below matric						
All Ages	All durations	3,394,566	390,001	547,207	646,174	651,725	461,243	258,337	132,659
	0— 4	700,584	230,372	278,581	91,617	12,152	2,093	...	...
	5— 9	681,742	47,334	139,421	254,819	166,338	45,036	8,450	1,810
	10—14	590,102	19,441	50,790	132,639	196,032	122,252	42,601	12,446
	15—19	414,550	9,501	22,380	64,993	111,316	104,700	58,030	24,369
	20—24	325,505	6,535	16,195	39,291	72,076	79,132	54,740	30,368
	25—29	197,732	3,832	9,748	20,483	37,256	43,280	36,332	22,171
	30—34	153,193	2,790	8,334	15,441	24,096	30,071	27,944	19,563
	35+	167,940	5,062	11,042	17,389	23,886	28,619	26,517	20,107
Less than 15	All durations	13,756	9,254	298	40	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	4,280	3,050	197	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	83	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	272,817	128,390	73,206	14,838	1,987	454	...	...
	0— 4	222,719	104,551	66,646	10,906	1,125	278	...	...
	5— 9	13,895	3,946	4,516	3,373	819	78	...	...
	10—14	522	150	232	61	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	754,899	148,475	252,104	194,333	76,962	18,334	3,092	641
	0— 4	392,667	105,813	175,268	65,004	8,231	1,256	...	...
	5— 9	293,349	22,745	67,753	118,548	60,139	13,326	2,143	377
	10—14	24,098	1,606	3,756	6,698	6,990	3,335	845	202
	15—19	2,206	229	551	837	306	109	...	...
25—29	All durations	733,554	50,214	118,150	203,817	203,396	94,778	26,535	6,751
	0— 4	71,258	14,852	32,489	14,081	2,393	399	...	...
	5— 9	327,857	16,926	58,087	117,062	93,592	28,186	5,340	1,171
	10—14	285,527	8,659	23,716	65,850	98,591	59,921	18,476	4,718
	15—19	20,397	744	1,371	3,987	5,775	5,055	2,302	682
	20—24	1,566	248	263	362	357	166	58	21
30—34	All durations	506,446	19,643	4,0138	95,886	147,620	111,789	50,954	19,264
	0— 4	8,215	1,641	3,510	1,540	364	101	...	...
	5— 9	41,014	2,853	7,876	14,198	10,940	3,158	820	227
	10—14	241,918	7,185	18,470	50,176	79,590	53,230	20,853	6,640
	15—19	185,854	3,183	8,703	26,940	52,064	49,932	26,590	10,793
	20—24	13,057	355	628	1,599	2,865	3,831	1,929	1,247
	25—29	447	30	126	81	55	94	60	...

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IV)	Middle but below matric				
66,839	33,352	13,940	10,884	182,206	8,704,584	4,527,228	4,177,356	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	85,769	506,642	262,302	244,340	0— 4	
453	132	43	45	17,862	1,386,828	714,312	672,516	5— 9	
3,383	958	251	157	9,153	1,716,280	890,498	825,782	10—14	
9,336	3,399	1,060	566	4,899	1,449,844	750,261	699,583	15—19	
13,676	6,575	2,157	1,436	3,326	1,266,412	660,609	605,803	20—24	
12,428	6,250	2,363	1,751	1,840	827,005	435,012	391,993	25—29	
11,836	6,311	2,948	2,449	1,409	674,500	354,143	320,357	30—34	
14,679	9,296	4,844	4,247	2,252	751,139	394,877	356,263	35+	
...	...	...	...	4,163	379	263	116	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	1,034	197	120	77	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	53,943	110,658	56,177	54,481	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	39,213	92,944	46,863	46,082	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	1,164	14,027	7,363	6,664	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	79	353	151	203	10—14	
231	55	...	...	60,673	966,350	498,390	467,960	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	37,095	334,992	173,850	161,142	0— 4	
175	55	...	...	8,090	553,203	285,034	268,169	5— 9	
35	...	...	...	630	57,148	29,043	28,105	10—14	
20	...	...	...	154	3,717	1,997	1,720	15—19	
1,488	496	137	56	27,738	1,704,847	884,785	820,062	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	7,043	69,428	36,826	32,601	0— 4	
150	77	43	20	7,203	721,867	373,565	348,302	5— 9	
1,126	316	52	17	4,085	822,666	428,116	394,550	10—14	
158	103	...	...	221	64,422	32,822	31,600	15—19	
18	...	...	...	72	3,268	1,547	1,721	20—24	
6,410	2,013	563	336	11,831	1,562,619	807,961	754,658	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	1,059	8,087	4,285	3,802	0— 4	
20	...	...	...	921	87,354	43,014	44,339	5— 9	
1,881	539	144	76	3,134	734,314	380,937	353,377	10—14	
4,071	1,254	364	180	1,781	660,161	342,437	317,724	15—19	
276	139	39	38	112	48,645	25,375	23,270	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	1,131	468	663	25—29	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IV) Middle but below matric						
35—39	All durations	399,316	12,175	22,139	57,600	95,372	93,613	58,992	29,875
	0— 4	1,120	300	412	87	19	59	...	...
	5— 9	4,769	644	1,020	1,433	809	264	128	35
	10—14	33,178	1,527	3,654	8,574	9,927	5,360	2,108	767
	15—19	182,264	4,239	9,208	28,121	47,613	45,363	26,651	11,709
	20—24	157,179	2,213	6,841	17,679	34,011	39,306	27,736	15,847
	25—29	8,260	165	451	742	1,696	1,960	1,490	971
	30—34	520	41	100	74	126	40	42	55
40—44	All durations	262,334	7,520	13,608	31,354	54,988	58,138	44,649	24,828
	0— 4	224	125	60	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	506	111	109	146	41	...	19	...
	10—14	3,871	213	820	1,060	815	354	240	35
	15—19	19,903	621	1,946	4,366	4,837	3,778	2,129	1,054
	20—24	135,442	2,889	6,730	16,708	30,760	32,227	22,845	11,854
	25—29	88,414	1,326	3,447	7,878	16,944	19,676	17,545	10,537
	30—34	6,087	190	245	579	909	1,286	1,233	1,014
	35+	435	20	61	58	75	60	83	38
45—49	All durations	198,259	4,942	10,935	20,849	33,959	39,864	34,585	22,757
	0— 4	61	41	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	253	46	60	60	...	24	...	...
	10—14	751	100	123	182	79	52	43	20
	15—19	2,698	128	362	606	615	355	278	112
	20—24	15,421	406	1,200	2,503	3,615	3,301	2,014	1,298
	25—29	90,099	1,859	4,860	9,982	16,528	19,550	15,718	10,032
	30—34	78,540	880	3,849	6,705	11,933	15,223	15,294	10,456
	35+	4,601	151	278	616	614	818	733	594
50+	All durations	252,300	9,325	16,545	27,255	37,340	44,069	39,448	28,543
	0— 4	41	...	...	...	19	...	...	...
	5— 9	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	238	...	20	38	40	...	37	43
	15—19	671	140	136	20	106	109	80	19
	20—24	2,023	167	320	319	408	301	158	100
	25—29	10,167	410	743	1,722	1,947	2,000	1,518	630
	30—34	67,732	1,679	4,078	8,003	11,088	13,454	11,376	7,972
	35+	162,668	4,794	10,683	16,656	23,138	27,741	25,700	19,475

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IV) Middle but below matric					
12,331	5,558	1,872	1,353	8,435	1,434,376	742,987	691,389	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	244	876	318	558	0— 4	
65	...	...	25	346	9,183	4,714	4,469	5— 9	
246	81	38	22	855	90,208	45,945	44,263	10—14	
4,639	1,732	638	345	2,008	648,986	334,954	314,032	15—19	
6,895	3,396	1,051	870	1,335	629,376	328,555	300,820	20—24	
345	247	87	72	33	34,086	17,926	16,160	25—29	
...	22	20	...	...	1,681	537	1,143	30—34	
12,711	5,973	2,272	1,450	4,845	1,018,646	534,109	484,537	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	39	60	41	19	0— 4	
22	...	...	...	58	771	409	362	5— 9	
18	...	17	20	277	8,737	4,849	3,887	10—14	
388	311	38	41	393	63,272	33,171	30,101	15—19	
5,927	2,754	981	507	1,260	524,407	274,403	250,003	20—24	
5,798	2,755	1,085	821	601	380,767	200,156	180,610	25—29	
380	73	78	43	57	25,935	14,092	11,843	30—34	
20	20	...	...	...	1,581	569	1,012	35+	
13,768	7,215	2,875	2,399	4,112	828,576	433,169	395,408	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	0— 4	
21	...	...	...	41	423	212	211	5— 9	
40	...	...	21	92	1,752	915	837	10—14	
60	...	...	...	182	7,321	3,727	3,594	15—19	
474	267	45	20	277	54,173	27,292	26,881	20—24	
5,725	2,918	1,150	817	960	373,739	196,885	176,854	25—29	
6,810	3,780	1,583	1,457	570	360,616	187,931	172,685	30—34	
439	142	59	83	75	19,463	9,893	9,569	35+	
19,877	12,043	6,220	5,290	6,346	1,075,935	568,217	507,718	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	21	58	...	58	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	5— 9	
38	22	...	...	...	1,102	542	560	10—14	
...	...	20	...	40	1,627	929	698	15—19	
86	19	41	...	103	5,905	3,270	2,635	20—24	
560	330	40	41	225	36,748	19,429	17,319	25—29	
4,647	2,436	1,267	950	782	285,259	151,332	133,927	30—34	
14,220	9,134	4,785	4,164	2,178	729,780	384,378	345,402	35+	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(V) Matriculate but below graduate						
All Ages	All durations	3,888,638	521,257	812,522	1,009,861	734,098	347,560	142,080	60,369
	0— 4	999,214	319,795	426,379	128,299	13,899	2,116	...	...
	5— 9	924,198	60,233	216,138	398,758	186,081	36,604	5,516	792
	10—14	701,914	25,297	73,404	235,452	228,515	95,085	26,308	6,143
	15—19	416,007	10,643	31,833	109,582	132,850	77,213	32,207	11,402
	20—24	290,572	6,902	22,806	61,275	82,116	60,592	29,899	13,954
	25—29	157,260	3,995	11,273	29,063	40,300	33,654	19,577	9,436
	30—34	103,339	2,673	7,831	17,314	23,203	20,225	13,781	9,068
	35+	93,577	3,429	7,993	14,291	17,290	16,986	12,537	8,509
Less than 15	All durations	1,758	1,186	154	60	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	545	379	41	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	181,370	101,760	39,410	6,184	834	96	...	...
	0— 4	143,478	79,274	36,517	4,838	489	50	...	...
	5— 9	5,473	2,219	1,688	992	219	...	...	...
	10—14	253	175	39	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	913,629	240,929	336,144	186,394	50,639	8,589	1,106	202
	0— 4	601,836	186,564	264,845	78,702	8,572	1,164	...	...
	5— 9	235,112	21,361	61,859	100,276	38,399	6,262	891	124
	10—14	10,396	1,188	2,058	3,232	2,496	886	126	43
	15—19	1,570	228	573	398	178	31	22	...
25—29	All durations	1,017,349	99,763	253,361	342,194	199,944	59,854	13,920	2,226
	0— 4	218,349	45,986	108,691	39,124	3,835	433	...	...
	5— 9	522,720	27,177	116,304	226,050	116,026	23,924	3,793	493
	10—14	220,011	9,137	22,529	68,542	73,443	32,893	9,084	1,441
	15—19	10,533	641	845	2,909	3,442	1,639	683	189
	20—24	1,611	112	653	370	318	98	42	...
30—34	All durations	689,162	34,329	89,414	224,770	195,073	87,273	27,695	8,032
	0— 4	30,653	6,192	14,694	5,299	804	391	...	...
	5— 9	139,858	6,853	31,018	63,465	28,534	5,644	699	151
	10—14	360,570	10,038	34,044	121,271	120,959	50,771	14,326	3,831
	15—19	126,604	2,996	7,665	29,443	40,194	28,078	11,399	3,783
	20—24	7,171	112	653	2,027	1,906	1,232	750	169
	25—29	611	57	147	231	106	30	22	...

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(V)	Matriculate but below graduate				
25,687	10,718	4,898	3,667	215,923	7,848,057	4,064,167	3,783,890	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	108,727	733,136	379,903	353,233	0— 4	
192	102	42	56	19,684	1,754,110	905,506	848,604	5— 9	
1,258	577	143	80	9,651	1,794,465	922,814	871,651	10—14	
3,794	1,210	311	192	4,770	1,229,078	632,649	596,429	15—19	
5,703	2,118	1,025	626	3,557	939,953	488,762	451,191	20—24	
4,320	1,930	1,158	563	1,990	541,750	283,799	257,951	25—29	
4,457	1,959	864	511	1,453	376,493	197,123	179,370	30—34	
5,474	2,649	1,323	1,503	1,593	357,876	190,856	167,020	35+	
...	...	...	...	358	273	135	138	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	124	41	...	41	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	33,086	54,662	28,612	26,051	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	22,311	47,858	24,932	22,926	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	354	4,331	2,280	2,051	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	40	39	...	39	10—14	
50	21	...	...	89,554	902,465	465,553	436,913	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	61,990	452,620	234,282	218,337	0— 4	
50	21	...	...	5,870	408,374	210,104	198,271	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	367	20,441	10,486	9,954	10—14	
...	...	...	...	140	2,137	1,044	1,093	15—19	
403	205	61	96	45,323	1,866,718	963,259	903,459	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	20,280	200,178	103,870	96,308	0— 4	
72	41	20	40	8,779	1,035,870	534,739	501,130	5— 9	
266	121	41	...	2,515	568,776	292,593	276,183	10—14	
40	21	...	...	124	28,541	15,138	13,402	15—19	
...	...	...	...	18	2,949	1,465	1,484	20—24	
2,462	880	226	162	18,847	1,688,420	872,693	815,727	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	3,272	29,270	15,002	14,267	0— 4	
29	40	22	17	3,388	271,404	140,880	130,524	5— 9	
748	373	84	59	4,067	946,985	488,883	458,102	10—14	
1,573	414	98	67	893	395,284	204,208	191,077	15—19	
51	34	21	19	197	21,155	11,669	9,486	20—24	
...	...	...	...	20	1,153	406	747	25—29	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(V) Matriculate but below graduate						
35—39	All durations	455,793	18,391	40,802	122,366	134,582	75,476	32,559	13,351
	0— 4	3,506	1,151	1,329	316	137	20	...	...
	5— 9	18,066	2,018	4,274	7,404	2,655	689	133	24
	10—14	95,653	3,581	11,845	36,577	28,785	9,479	2,445	768
	15—19	220,983	5,001	15,548	58,761	72,730	39,778	17,369	6,621
	20—24	98,405	2,125	6,676	16,721	27,644	23,422	11,770	5,526
	25—29	3,383	120	183	599	915	789	343	171
	30—34	629	51	30	149	174	123	20	17
40—44	All durations	275,273	9,419	22,246	63,667	74,862	51,606	26,189	11,992
	0— 4	637	159	221	20	21	20	...	...
	5— 9	2,403	362	916	508	247	64	...	...
	10—14	13,132	860	2,296	5,452	2,633	976	268	61
	15—19	48,832	1,317	5,634	15,796	14,581	7,113	2,485	749
	20—24	147,520	2,938	9,630	32,903	42,824	30,670	14,997	7,176
	25—29	50,925	991	2,751	7,888	13,239	11,680	7,444	3,553
	30—34	2,593	42	253	155	489	466	511	295
	35+	319	20	30	95	37	45	69	...
45—49	All durations	171,412	6,379	14,384	33,363	41,719	32,601	19,240	10,283
	0— 4	104	44	42	...	...	18	...	...
	5— 9	392	164	61	63	...	21	...	...
	10—14	1,572	240	572	325	160	80	19	...
	15—19	6,342	376	1,278	2,107	1,498	481	210	60
	20—24	30,455	986	3,746	8,194	8,563	4,560	2,147	952
	25—29	83,927	2,145	5,842	15,783	21,539	17,970	10,345	5,185
	30—34	40,996	844	2,512	6,361	9,145	8,608	5,816	3,722
	35+	1,752	108	84	160	279	259	452	140
50+	All durations	181,659	8,879	16,416	30,568	36,172	32,044	21,352	14,282
	0— 4	106	45	...	...	40	20	...	...
	5— 9	174	79	18	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	327	79	20	54	39	...	40	...
	15—19	980	63	210	167	226	93	40	...
	20—24	4,324	510	952	941	802	610	193	131
	25—29	17,669	641	2,081	4,381	4,328	3,186	1,423	527
	30—34	58,855	1,737	4,966	10,535	13,353	10,987	7,433	5,033
	35+	91,274	3,280	7,794	13,985	16,934	16,646	12,016	8,369

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(V) Matriculate but below graduate					
4,701	1,691	644	364	10,865	1,290,266	663,844	626,422	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	554	2,452	1,440	1,012	0— 4	
21	...	...	...	848	30,772	15,706	15,066	5— 9	
185	62	18	21	1,886	228,372	116,138	112,234	10—14	
1,878	649	213	125	2,310	658,451	337,783	320,668	15—19	
2,410	819	412	160	720	337,557	176,219	161,339	20—24	
64	142	...	37	19	12,016	6,735	5,280	25—29	
20	...	...	21	22	1,985	662	1,323	30—34	
5,149	2,006	878	648	6,610	850,580	441,729	408,852	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	197	403	201	201	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	305	2,929	1,490	1,439	5— 9	
60	21	...	...	505	27,292	13,489	13,803	10—14	
284	40	...	...	832	128,651	66,425	62,226	15—19	
2,874	1,073	466	423	1,545	481,991	250,405	231,586	20—24	
1,580	716	379	206	498	186,130	98,442	87,688	25—29	
215	112	20	19	16	11,013	5,434	5,579	30—34	
21	...	...	...	...	1,009	414	595	35+	
5,072	2,063	1,103	646	4,559	563,641	293,917	269,724	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	113	74	39	0— 4	
20	...	...	...	63	411	288	123	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	176	2,118	1,019	1,099	10—14	
...	42	...	...	290	13,659	6,824	6,835	15—19	
367	172	125	23	621	85,803	43,699	42,104	20—24	
2,335	947	711	303	819	290,257	151,633	138,624	25—29	
2,230	858	267	220	413	155,715	81,613	74,102	30—34	
79	22	...	60	108	7,074	3,805	3,269	35+	
7,850	3,851	1,986	1,751	6,508	629,243	333,415	295,828	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	202	101	101	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	76	18	18	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	95	443	205	237	10—14	
19	44	...	...	118	2,275	1,185	1,090	15—19	
...	19	...	...	166	9,587	4,925	4,662	20—24	
340	124	68	17	556	51,041	26,240	24,800	25—29	
1,991	989	577	251	1,003	207,196	109,169	98,027	30—34	
5,373	2,626	1,323	1,443	1,485	349,343	186,526	162,817	35+	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently *married* women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VI) Graduate and above						
All Ages	All durations	1,271,876	193,005	368,231	390,652	157,315	47,973	14,959	5,510
	0— 4	406,188	122,096	189,334	42,267	2,348	377	...	...
	5— 9	334,819	19,945	107,031	156,410	36,260	4,728	487	126
	10—14	205,238	8,247	33,947	97,485	46,504	11,403	2,519	572
	15—19	112,392	3,968	13,802	45,820	31,342	11,172	3,047	1,098
	20—24	72,553	2,509	8,652	24,967	21,030	9,115	3,334	1,170
	25—29	34,364	1,336	4,491	10,003	8,959	5,209	2,183	1,052
	30—34	19,518	925	2,341	4,741	4,965	3,184	1,755	717
	35+	15,188	1,118	1,912	3,632	3,484	2,006	1,362	667
Less than 15	All durations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	7,165	4,285	1,323	157	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	5,114	3,001	1,233	122	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	226	100	90	36	...	...	...	...
	10—14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	236,979	89,986	86,957	22,083	3,017	607	37	...
	0— 4	185,532	72,704	74,136	12,017	809	125	...	...
	5— 9	25,569	3,417	9,603	9,047	2,012	358	20	...
	10—14	1,326	462	416	224	85	83	17	...
	15—19	63	19	44	...	...	...	...	...
25—29	All durations	422,494	62,960	168,441	124,204	28,355	4,905	962	102
	0— 4	185,407	40,677	99,187	24,516	1,117	219	...	...
	5— 9	182,694	10,331	60,473	85,374	19,342	2,585	239	22
	10—14	28,996	1,935	5,476	11,380	6,859	1,878	667	58
	15—19	1,737	179	279	680	437	86	37	23
	20—24	924	158	442	267	41	...	...	...
30—34	All durations	276,608	17,330	65,420	122,386	45,942	10,883	2,502	628
	0— 4	26,803	4,774	13,729	5,103	380	33	...	...
	5— 9	109,704	4,415	31,958	55,100	13,377	1,530	208	64
	10—14	107,912	3,216	15,854	53,045	25,768	6,431	1,262	309
	15—19	19,674	980	2,364	7,020	5,359	2,350	926	255
	20—24	1,834	64	263	651	378	317	20	...
	25—29	274	...	166	92	...	16	...	...

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VI) Graduate and above					
1,753	880	262	432	90,903	1,949,365	1,005,598	943,768	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	49,766	282,419	143,598	138,821	0— 4	
82	20	...	61	9,667	552,710	285,264	267,446	5— 9	
45	74	...	50	4,393	431,633	220,512	211,121	10—14	
358	166	23	16	1,581	270,195	140,533	129,661	15—19	
371	112	98	56	1,138	186,767	98,045	88,722	20—24	
217	140	42	...	732	92,453	47,274	45,180	25—29	
227	120	21	42	480	55,692	28,998	26,695	30—34	
407	189	77	19	315	43,728	23,224	20,504	35+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	1,400	1,638	795	842	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	758	1,476	741	735	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	161	54	107	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14	
...	...	...	...	34,291	142,789	74,030	68,759	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	25,741	101,097	51,625	49,471	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	1,111	35,270	19,057	16,213	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	39	1,538	764	774	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	44	21	23	15—19	
49	...	...	150	32,367	529,777	272,649	257,128	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	19,691	152,447	77,484	74,963	0— 4	
25	...	...	21	4,283	301,315	156,420	144,894	5— 9	
24	...	...	25	694	60,424	29,830	30,594	10—14	
...	...	...	...	15	3,617	1,766	1,851	15—19	
...	...	...	...	16	1,099	637	462	20—24	
257	149	...	76	11,035	512,637	264,885	247,753	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	2,782	25,209	12,865	12,344	0— 4	
35	20	...	40	2,956	191,248	97,071	94,177	5— 9	
21	57	...	...	1,947	233,830	121,290	112,541	10—14	
160	72	...	...	189	49,734	26,877	22,857	15—19	
41	...	...	...	99	4,356	2,553	1,803	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	414	225	188	25—29	

F-24 PART A CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VI) Graduate and above						
35—39	All durations	151,656	7,665	22,421	63,987	35,642	12,018	3,051	1,201
	0— 4	2,721	663	965	490	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	14,366	1,255	4,116	6,361	1,341	255	19	20
	10—14	56,093	1,600	9,331	28,427	12,280	2,643	505	142
	15—19	57,402	1,597	6,265	23,280	16,936	6,315	1,558	670
	20—24	14,375	425	1,255	4,411	4,380	2,503	874	351
	25—29	807	15	146	267	163	65	77	19
	30—34	137	19	36	40	41	...	...	...
40—44	All durations	87,970	4,454	11,181	32,382	23,517	8,622	3,298	1,333
	0— 4	548	238	84	18	41	...	...	...
	5— 9	1,616	203	630	416	166	...	...	21
	10—14	9,372	666	2,304	4,083	1,394	368	46	63
	15—19	28,036	853	3,660	12,746	7,551	2,098	504	110
	20—24	37,753	1,149	3,472	12,785	12,295	4,671	1,928	633
	25—29	7,357	218	805	1,852	1,754	1,374	699	448
	30—34	404	20	17	97	51	99	62	20
	35+	68	...	30	38	...	...	...	...
45—49	All durations	45,403	2,890	6,489	14,466	10,399	5,698	2,326	805
	0— 4	40	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	584	183	143	75	21	...	...	...
	10—14	1,197	312	444	283	77	...	22	...
	15—19	4,753	241	1,040	1,859	998	298	22	22
	20—24	14,385	466	2,291	5,779	3,357	1,523	410	138
	25—29	17,660	697	2,068	5,214	4,621	2,952	1,157	420
	30—34	4,630	121	430	1,130	1,131	826	616	185
	35+	260	42	56	20	64	19	20	39
50+	All durations	43,262	3,399	5,913	10,910	10,403	5,217	2,771	1,441
	0— 4	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	60	41	18	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	343	56	121	42	42	...	...	...
	15—19	726	99	150	234	61	25	...	18
	20—24	2,958	210	741	1,057	579	101	103	49
	25—29	7,939	367	1,181	2,437	2,419	802	251	165
	30—34	14,292	765	1,858	3,437	3,724	2,260	1,076	512
	35+	14,812	1,076	1,795	3,556	3,421	1,987	1,341	628

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—URBAN

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VI) Graduate and above					
184	85	23	65	5,316	330,749	169,488	161,261	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	603	1,945	783	1,162	0— 4	
23	...	...	...	976	22,254	11,414	10,840	5— 9	
...	...	...	25	1,141	117,300	58,461	58,839	10—14	
131	63	23	...	567	142,320	74,193	68,127	15—19	
13	...	...	39	125	40,187	21,470	18,717	20—24	
...	...	...	...	56	1,926	930	996	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	239	140	99	30—34	
389	176	71	37	2,510	210,632	108,711	101,921	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	167	244	98	146	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	180	2,086	1,081	1,006	5— 9	
...	16	...	...	432	16,860	9,312	7,548	10—14	
68	32	...	16	398	64,281	32,324	31,957	15—19	
250	92	55	...	425	101,024	52,582	48,442	20—24	
71	17	17	...	101	22,235	11,374	10,861	25—29	
...	...	...	21	17	1,401	748	652	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	106	20	86	35+	
278	145	65	85	1,756	110,411	57,442	52,969	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	161	358	150	208	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	59	1,351	707	644	10—14	
...	...	...	...	272	9,190	4,898	4,292	15—19	
68	19	44	16	273	34,075	17,468	16,607	20—24	
125	82	...	...	325	48,001	25,010	22,991	25—29	
85	44	21	21	21	14,924	7,953	6,971	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	699	419	280	35+	
597	325	103	19	2,164	110,227	57,348	52,889	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	0—	
...	...	...	...	...	18	18		5— 9	
...	...	...	...	82	330	148	182	10—14	
...	...	...	...	140	1,009	455	554	15—19	
...	...	...	...	119	5,803	3,195	2,608	20—24	
20	42	26	...	230	19,469	9,657	9,812	25—29	
142	76	...	...	442	39,001	20,102	18,899	30—34	
407	189	77	19	315	42,856	22,785	20,071	35+	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(I) *All educational levels*						
All Ages	All durations	115,092,370	18,848,794	17,586,243	18,169,275	17,698,321	14,809,764	10,642,323	6,671,835
	0— 4	16,341,014	8,683,844	4,854,957	1,005,818	136,041	28,685	...	...
	5— 9	16,637,895	3,239,005	4,964,410	4,950,704	2,224,269	546,160	108,888	26,533
	10—14	16,887,531	1,472,745	2,699,363	4,244,557	4,315,349	2,538,367	964,927	278,881
	15—19	13,753,344	695,377	1,324,519	2,404,590	3,234,357	2,888,239	1,792,946	827,991
	20—24	13,870,777	559,383	985,188	1,775,502	2,683,861	2,931,816	2,304,832	1,414,690
	25—29	9,312,351	344,185	615,611	1,013,028	1,507,695	1,800,777	1,624,743	1,153,275
	30—34	8,832,354	351,543	611,324	928,409	1,312,942	1,579,966	1,494,342	1,143,215
	35+	14,143,800	662,014	1,208,309	1,584,010	2,049,348	2,314,497	2 220,028	1,747,121
Less than 15	All durations	2,447,174	2,083,619	29,396	3,746	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	1,366,910	1,175,081	21,640	2,144	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	185,064	171,333	2,174	375	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	10,929,494	6,629,098	2,414,504	471,574	74,619	12,429	...	...
	0— 4	7,614,724	4,710,917	1,750,678	217,883	24,499	4,459	...	...
	5— 9	1,792,825	853,140	548,680	223,211	41,967	5,532	...	...
	10—14	232,838	133,608	62,074	19,090	5,119	1,269	...	...
20—24	All durations	18,445,100	4,900,235	6,334,979	4,113,221	1,565,757	388,124	72,656	13,653
	0— 4	6,403,005	2,497,111	2,670,445	654,875	87,689	16,889	...	...
	5— 9	8,697,329	1,532,346	2,891,890	2,706,259	1,021,158	206,252	34,310	6,933
	10—14	2,248,818	365,405	598,177	636,704	405,628	148,275	33,956	5,684
	15—19	224,258	50,049	68,429	56,265	27,997	9,440	2,625	390
25—29	All durations	17,652,009	1,844,940	3,464,471	4,828,195	4,059,401	2,043,704	698,843	184,815
	0— 4	793,711	250,770	354,183	110,653	16,367	3,387	...	...
	5— 9	5,315,367	605,703	1,363,726	1,805,355	1,040,202	295,788	62,126	14,078
	10—14	8,938,389	628,254	1,379,300	2,368,459	2,440,450	1,371,537	467,382	113,421
	15—19	1,829,352	124,661	261,244	425,589	462,958	318,901	146,811	50,238
	20—24	218,522	23,824	43,369	52,602	48,004	29,483	13,258	3,954
30—34	All durations	15,094,428	904,390	1,596,063	2,894,331	3,689,832	3,013,849	1,690,138	714,408
	0— 4	119,579	37,746	46,597	15,626	4,993	2,202	...	...
	5— 9	537,207	58,073	131,926	185,521	104,411	32,073	8,782	2,940
	10—14	4,919,332	289,793	590,497	1,104,495	1,336,280	929,854	416,740	139,507
	15—19	7,261,517	304,605	629,656	1,243,988	1,780,138	1,618,375	982,043	432,699
	20—24	1,701,441	75,081	146,842	273,277	386,968	369,814	244,533	121,490
	25—29	145,170	10,108	19,405	28,198	30,395	26,435	17,699	8,649

Note : 1. 'All ages' includes 'age not stated'.

2. 'All durations' includes 'unspecified durations'.

3. 'Literate but below middle' includes figures for educational levels not classifiable and 'all educational levels' includes 'educational level not stated'.

4. Due to rounding during estimation, totals may not tally exactly in some cases.

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					*Total surviving children*			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(I) All educetional levels				
3,604,218	1,742,076	701,680	394,401	4,223,440	309,204,601	164,531,511	144,673,090	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,631,669	7,389,453	3,787,632	3,601,821	0— 4	
6,870	1,957	501	779	567,819	24,506,555	12,613,961	11,892,594	5— 9	
71,469	19,705	4,458	2,404	275,305	41,513,935	21,568,230	19,945,705	10—14	
301,317	95,290	24,662	10,705	153,353	44,535,627	23,315,252	21,220,375	15—19	
676,151	280,234	92,710	38,775	127,635	52,549,308	27,865,195	24,684,113	20—24	
664,560	323,713	126,657	65,649	72,458	38,487,652	20,642,513	17,845,139	25—29	
711,530	372,074	160,408	90,824	75,778	37,415,509	20,312,156	17,103,354	30—34	
1,130,093	629,251	284,342	176,387	138,401	58,732,124	32,269,787	26,462,338	35+	
...	...	...	...	330,413	36,888	19,669	17,219	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	168,046	25,928	13,777	12,151	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	11,182	2,924	1,621	1,303	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	1,327,270	3,631,227	1,855,122	1,776,105	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	906,288	2,277,777	1,164,217	1,113,561	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	120,296	1,143,129	585,581	557,548	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	11,677	120,689	61,362	59,327	10—14	
3,024	655	...	...	1,052,798	21,282,787	10,950,844	10,331,943	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	475,996	4,310,821	2,210,382	2,100,439	0— 4	
1,640	373	...	...	296,166	12,420,500	6,390,284	6,030,217	5— 9	
1,142	259	...	...	53,587	3,895,523	2,021,621	1,873,902	10—14	
61	...	...	...	9,002	318,601	165,058	153,544	15—19	
43,860	10,118	1,912	2,587	469,162	38,524,026	19,966,260	18,557,766	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	58,351	638,140	327,896	310,243	0— 4	
3,318	920	281	592	123,278	9,714,528	5,011,432	4,703,096	5— 9	
24,936	5,815	1,037	671	137,129	22,179,833	11,528,644	10,651,189	10—14	
13,890	2,778	478	387	21,415	4,941,949	2,579,803	2,362,146	15—19	
1,209	380	36	120	2,284	515,255	256,602	258,653	20—24	
234,713	70,304	16,655	7,356	262,389	45,699,387	23,860,931	21,838,456	All durations	30—34
..	...	...	...	12,416	101,635	52,621	49,014	0— 4	
900	308	101	21	12,151	1,016,000	516,929	499,072	5— 9	
36,912	9,946	2,248	1,008	62,052	13,819,712	7,176,691	6,643,020	10—14	
143,990	41,405	9,810	3,735	71,073	23,907,234	12,543,413	11,363,821	15—19	
47,312	16,682	4,040	1,309	14,092	5,800,392	3,049,316	2,751,076	20—24	
2,307	942	181	266	586	442,944	213,376	229,569	25—29	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(I) All educational levels						
35—39	All durations	13,568,564	623,095	970,567	1,806,525	2,718,412	2,880,636	2,187,304	1,272,003
	0— 4	24,699	7,895	8,010	2,535	1,568	681	...	...
	5— 9	82,228	12,020	19,380	24,914	13,213	4,833	2,383	1,445
	10—14	422,640	27,718	53,397	95,190	108,944	72,931	36,145	13,875
	15—19	3,976,769	175,929	316,173	610,081	875,290	862,985	600,980	308,708
	20—24	7,324,167	247,785	457,880	880,740	1,431,432	1,614,258	1,280,440	777,359
	25—29	1,223,296	41,695	78,331	141,013	221,603	258,938	215,619	139,782
	30—34	161,140	8,890	16,662	23,242	30,494	31,185	23,438	15,260
40—44	All durations	11,153,875	504,803	731,097	1,232,050	1,844,588	2,171,800	1,903,755	1,328,250
	0— 4	10,048	2,625	2,190	1,322	479	534	...	...
	5— 9	16,769	3,425	4,304	3,446	2,195	1,067	567	481
	10—14	74,839	7,588	11,335	14,991	14,697	10,231	6,812	4,058
	15—19	327,844	18,002	30,758	51,849	70,344	61,895	47,037	25,527
	20—24	4,222,154	181,352	293,975	512,167	749,987	850,037	710,308	475,250
	25—29	4,870,918	156,182	288,031	489,182	770,550	963,262	879,726	635,299
	30—34	1,233,152	44,811	73,889	123,990	189,848	239,733	221,072	160,338
	35+	113,419	6,207	11,709	15,991	20,818	19,163	16,223	11,941
45—49	All durations	9,042,473	404,256	599,384	948,109	1,341,519	1,609,773	1,532,385	1,150,814
	0— 4	3,947	914	590	397	144	206	...	...
	5— 9	6,781	1,721	1,553	1,094	780	421	366	298
	10—14	16,454	2,237	2,344	3,461	2,263	1,799	1,657	921
	15—19	66,118	4,946	8,047	10,106	11,293	10,496	8,149	5,893
	20—24	311,108	17,159	27,535	42,160	54,285	57,959	47,746	31,044
	25—29	2,802,530	116,622	197,600	316,721	441,337	509,828	475,020	342,860
	30—34	4,733,219	161,857	293,364	468,117	687,949	853,420	830,721	640,702
	35+	874,670	33,029	56,153	91,626	125,531	155,274	150,011	116,119
50+	All durations	16,739,715	950,985	1,443,006	1,868,830	2,401,464	2,687,433	2,555,409	2,006,953
	0— 4	4,390	786	625	384	300	325	...	...
	5— 9	4,324	1,243	777	529	342	196	354	358
	10—14	17,470	2,557	2,078	2,167	1,968	2,470	2,236	1,415
	15—19	42,693	3,755	4,652	5,594	6,057	6,026	5,300	4,536
	20—24	69,296	7,158	8,802	10,229	11,583	9,677	8,426	5,532
	25—29	251,604	16,466	26,807	33,093	40,627	40,583	36,223	26,524
	30—34	2,692,544	134,517	224,989	310,015	402,658	453,895	418,207	326,492
	35+	13,144,250	621,846	1,138,267	1,473,848	1,901,119	2,138,400	2,052,709	1,618,346

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
					(I) All educational levels				
578,876	229,465	71,272	30,954	199,456	49,696,914	26,215,636	23,481,278	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	4,010	20,507	10,371	10,137	0— 4	
525	152	20	47	3,297	154,347	80,041	74,306	5— 9	
5,012	1,941	506	215	6,765	1,183,731	611,543	572,189	10—14	
125,320	44,416	11,478	4,740	40,668	13,858,784	7,237,192	6,621,592	15—19	
362,969	146,316	46,169	18,536	60,284	28,357,282	15,046,215	13,311,067	20—24	
70,792	31,015	11,527	5,401	7,581	4,884,371	2,605,169	2,279,202	25—29	
6,972	2,944	926	578	550	575,543	282,966	292,577	30—34	
733,495	346,003	132,335	65,480	160,220	44,694,514	23,862,453	20,832,061	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	2,898	8,409	4,466	3,943	0— 4	
140	118	41	...	985	30,061	14,665	15,395	5— 9	
1,646	876	339	218	2,048	208,929	111,208	97,720	10—14	
11,584	4,290	1,524	835	4,200	1,119,757	580,610	539,147	15—19	
243,703	107,324	39,303	16,988	41,759	16,471,481	8,769,886	7,701,595	20—24	
367,297	178,537	69,886	35,469	37,495	20,640,500	11,078,403	9,562,097	25—29	
94,424	48,098	18,338	10,251	8,359	5,236,506	2,809,055	2,427,451	30—34	
6,257	2,692	1,326	544	548	420,541	193,847	226,694	35+	
718,302	366,717	156,672	88,121	126,421	37,826,679	20,484,775	17,341,903	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	1,695	2,643	1,633	1,010	0— 4	
137	43	...	59	308	13,320	6,933	6,388	5— 9	
716	333	121	59	544	46,456	24,795	21,661	10—14	
3,420	1,122	724	545	1,378	225,451	119,315	106,136	15—19	
17,836	7,696	2,588	1,293	3,807	1,155,038	612,988	542,050	20—24	
209,927	105,298	41,969	22,366	22,981	11,551,185	6,230,393	5,320,792	25—29	
404,710	209,842	91,783	52,122	38,631	20,588,662	11,217,909	9,370,752	30—34	
74,450	38,663	17,643	10,291	5,879	3,782,465	2,022,004	1,760,461	35+	
1,291,355	718,602	322,745	199,830	293,103	67,765,417	37,291,536	30,473,881	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	1,970	3,593	2,270	1,324	0— 4	
211	43	58	60	153	11,746	6,476	5,270	5— 9	
1,106	535	206	233	498	58,901	32,245	26,656	10—14	
3,052	1,279	649	462	1,329	154,735	85,573	69,162	15—19	
3,122	1,836	574	529	1,828	226,291	122,035	104,256	20—24	
14,239	7,920	3,093	2,080	3,748	932,426	504,241	428,185	25—29	
205,286	111,121	49,361	27,764	28,238	10,981,844	5,991,446	4,990,398	30—34	
1,049,183	587,734	265,332	165,492	131,974	54,495,956	30,044,636	24,451,320	35+	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(II) Illiterate						
All Ages	All durations	97,208,224	15,881,916	14,408,435	14,911,561	14,782,617	12,766,637	9,391,269	5,952,308
	0— 4	12,185,984	6,878,495	3,330,791	635,360	99,323	22,060	...	...
	5— 9	12,659,316	2,830,374	3,996,823	3,538,944	1,511,769	392,140	85,539	22,166
	10—14	13,772,100	1,333,224	2,378,191	3,471,985	3,323,436	1,955,189	763,114	227,622
	15—19	11,731,465	637,798	1,206,051	2,103,006	2,713,396	2,395,736	1,490,438	691,639
	20—24	12,280,138	519,074	911,087	1,610,843	2,376,585	2,564,610	2,016,097	1,233,488
	25—29	8,415,702	320,769	574,097	936,605	1,373,341	1,622,205	1,456,527	1,031,154
	30—34	8,142,099	332,886	577,258	872,662	1,225,612	1,460,725	1,371,038	1,040,518
	35+	13,327,171	633,397	1,156,899	1,514,891	1,952,854	2,191,723	2,088,958	1,682,291
Less than 15	All durations	2,192,246	1,879,705	26,113	3,290	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	1,243,635	1,073,560	19,612	1,927	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	176,260	163,390	2,099	357	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	8,863,541	5,470,606	1,905,919	379,830	62,515	10,590	...	...
	0— 4	5,984,336	3,782,761	1,322,045	166,318	19,956	3,657	...	...
	5— 9	1,600,004	785,760	481,257	185,735	35,077	4,762	...	...
	10—14	220,346	126,922	58,726	17,990	4,794	1,155	...	...
20—24	All durations	14,109,448	3,881,870	4,804,237	3,072,314	1,179,041	305,781	61,069	12,044
	0— 4	4,403,903	1,822,915	1,768,606	409,150	63,768	12,835	...	...
	5— 9	6,822,241	1,315,216	2,339,300	2,002,133	729,946	155,793	28,048	5,983
	10—14	1,997,728	341,937	547,655	562,147	340,576	122,504	28,910	5,098
	15—19	207,457	46,894	68,316	52,129	25,658	8,699	2,528	371
25—29	All durations	13,866,960	1,540,751	2,792,474	3,713,723	3,080,405	1,597,239	565,563	155,177
	0— 4	440,784	163,036	183,453	46,453	9,869	2,338	...	...
	5— 9	3,833,713	504,940	1,030,381	1,225,544	674,794	205,942	47,843	11,640
	10—14	7,273,303	559,950	1,208,528	1,944,972	1,893,413	1,059,311	369,464	92,889
	15—19	1,662,661	118,373	247,138	393,410	415,396	280,862	128,195	44,162
	20—24	205,282	22,475	40,229	49,244	45,322	28,066	12,410	3,759
30—34	All durations	12,588,026	797,374	1,389,511	2,399,543	2,999,502	2,478,820	1,415,640	605,841
	0— 4	77,196	27,247	27,871	7,843	3,440	1,637	...	...
	5— 9	345,231	46,061	93,674	105,841	60,347	20,567	6,443	2,221
	10—14	3,876,366	255,671	508,021	869,372	999,670	707,960	328,003	113,251
	15—19	6,215,319	278,966	574,480	1,093,752	1,503,558	1,350,352	821,396	363,604
	20—24	1,588,071	71,747	140,878	258,782	363,096	342,622	225,147	110,551
	25—29	136,612	9,133	17,364	26,480	29,132	25,185	17,048	8,181

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(II) Illiterate					
3,212,468	1,542,224	614,687	336,174	3,407,928	266,275,045	142,288,844	123,986,201	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	1,219,955	4,987,717	2,553,011	2,434,706	0— 4	
5,725	1,611	404	569	473,252	17,804,291	9,171,694	8,632,597	5— 9	
59,941	16,641	3,650	1,944	237,163	32,903,976	17,129,580	15,774,395	10—14	
250,780	78,171	20,416	8,920	135,115	37,402,491	19,636,779	17,765,713	15—19	
584,911	238,571	77,793	31,705	115,369	46,044,044	24,490,652	21,553,392	20—24	
587,322	283,075	109,430	54,982	66,195	34,469,360	18,539,110	15,930,250	25—29	
641,801	332,142	140,624	76,853	69,982	34,165,218	18,603,813	15,561,405	30—34	
1,043,261	573,883	255,031	153,025	130,957	54,854,822	30,224,366	24,630,456	35+	
...	...	...	...	283,138	32,693	17,695	14,999	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	148,537	23,465	12,606	10,859	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	10,413	2,814	1,565	1,249	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	1,034,080	2,895,486	1,478,232	1,147,254	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	689,598	1,729,176	881,426	847,751	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	107,413	977,006	501,007	475,999	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	10,759	113,709	58,018	55,691	10—14	
2,431	555	...	...	790,105	16,108,179	8,295,253	7,812,927	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	327,529	2,829,548	1,449,781	1,379,767	0— 4	
1,276	313	...	...	244,233	9,344,151	4,811,371	4,532,781	5— 9	
954	220	...	...	47,728	3,367,264	1,748,671	1,618,593	10—14	
61	...	...	...	7,801	294,637	152,332	142,305	15—19	
37,361	8,736	1,519	2,196	371,816	29,988,434	15,567,646	14,420,788	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	35,636	315,317	162,645	152,672	0— 4	
2,757	729	202	400	98,539	6,701,028	3,458,518	3,242,511	5— 9	
20,822	4,953	822	613	117,557	17,620,845	9,175,277	8,445,568	10—14	
12,212	2,506	418	366	19,623	4,424,223	2,310,399	2,113,824	15—19	
1,154	361	36	100	2,127	485,418	243,240	242,178	20—24	
200,159	59,232	14,204	6,411	221,789	37,904,726	19,844,288	18,060,438	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	9,158	60,424	31,025	29,398	0— 4	
736	291	83	21	8,946	622,685	317,688	304,997	5— 9	
30,888	8,231	1,827	783	52,630	10,705,769	5,574,717	5,131,053	10—14	
120,790	34,217	8,287	3,206	62,711	20,192,692	10,619,711	9,572,981	15—19	
42,619	14,656	3,605	1,138	13,230	5,367,751	2,824,095	2,543,656	20—24	
2,231	845	162	266	586	421,143	205,132	216,011	25—29	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(II) Illiterate						
35—39	All durations	11,729,701	564,960	875,437	1,571,773	2,315,957	2,462,574	1,883,303	1,100,171
	0— 4	19,459	6,130	6,101	1,798	1,408	604	...	...
	5— 9	57,909	9,650	14,617	15,092	8,604	3,551	1,958	1,199
	10—14	298,915	23,312	42,263	62,047	70,388	51,713	27,279	10,587
	15—19	3,271,300	158,533	279,671	510,169	701,576	693,156	488,594	252,823
	20—24	6,461,076	230,470	423,230	799,220	1,262,470	1,407,851	1,115,663	675,884
	25—29	1,155,139	40,502	75,386	135,312	210,312	244,556	201,684	130,758
	30—34	154,358	8,292	15,188	22,101	29,280	30,196	22,820	14,796
40—44	All durations	9,998,403	466,732	678,027	1,119,141	1,649,449	1,930,110	1,699,281	1,185,888
	0— 4	9,026	2,289	1,928	1,164	479	496	...	...
	5— 9	13,879	2,846	3,425	2,702	1,933	947	567	466
	10—14	59,310	6,392	9,154	10,700	10,784	8,529	5,778	3,581
	15—19	259,987	15,640	25,909	39,680	52,824	48,208	37,705	21,314
	20—24	3,691,953	167,165	270,021	456,836	652,048	730,680	616,768	412,455
	25—29	4,417,693	146,550	271,030	455,100	704,206	869,417	791,495	570,590
	30—34	1,180,673	43,690	71,824	120,229	183,414	229,744	211,135	152,082
	35+	108,091	5,882	10,771	14,990	19,778	18,499	15,678	11,544
45—49	All durations	8,217,417	375,258	560,263	877,953	1,227,286	1,462,047	1,385,796	1,036,861
	0— 4	3,468	748	570	343	122	168	...	...
	5— 9	5,965	1,365	1,293	1,010	761	402	325	298
	10—14	13,797	1,881	1,684	2,742	1,897	1,590	1,496	921
	15—19	54,466	4,317	6,690	7,949	8,701	8,583	7,008	5,131
	20—24	253,791	15,167	23,689	34,538	42,415	46,544	38,574	25,694
	25—29	2,473,965	107,152	182,318	287,267	392,133	447,176	414,893	298,658
	30—34	4,362,396	153,250	278,532	441,704	642,700	788,152	761,760	582,870
	35+	840,424	31,795	54,048	88,909	121,615	150,139	144,299	111,245
50+	All durations	15,626,964	902,062	1,374,260	1,772,014	2,266,263	2,517,874	2,379,070	1,855,571
	0— 4	4,178	708	605	364	281	325	...	...
	5— 9	4,114	1,147	777	529	305	177	354	358
	10—14	16,406	2,217	2,000	2,015	1,914	2,426	2,184	1,286
	15—19	39,241	3,408	4,302	4,924	5,438	5,777	5,011	4,233
	20—24	60,791	6,562	7,821	8,579	9,814	8,317	7,455	5,103
	25—29	217,548	15,066	24,011	28,745	35,043	34,384	30,952	22,846
	30—34	2,434,723	126,440	210,055	286,348	368,555	411,003	374,476	290,387
	35+	12,368,748	594,928	1,090,288	1,408,913	1,809,800	2,021,580	1,928,041	1,508,809

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(II)	**Illiterate**				
499,935	196,168	60,226	25,389	173,808	42,724,067	22,614,458	20,109,609	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	3,418	16,338	7,959	8,379	0— 4	
485	95	20	28	2,610	106,435	55,783	50,652	5— 9	
4,080	1,600	406	137	5,104	830,733	430,633	400,100	10—14	
102,384	35,874	9,285	3,807	35,428	11,266,262	5,909,553	5,356,710	15—19	
313,813	124,726	38,486	14,930	54,333	24,771,112	13,181,213	11,589,899	20—24	
65,767	28,593	10,548	4,619	7,102	4,583,035	2,446,526	2,136,509	25—29	
6,772	2,895	906	561	550	555,847	275,133	280,714	30—34	
651,616	303,310	114,929	55,566	144,354	39,811,275	21,318,458	18,492,818	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	2,669	7,678	4,032	3,646	0— 4	
140	99	41	...	714	26,182	13,074	13,108	5— 9	
1,396	797	286	177	1,737	168,294	89,178	79,116	10—14	
9,655	3,346	1,249	644	3,812	885,835	461,071	424,763	15—19	
209,934	90,905	33,087	13,970	38,083	14,265,414	7,626,901	6,638,513	20—24	
327,092	156,679	60,751	30,113	34,469	18,558,781	9,981,312	8,577,469	25—29	
89,804	45,082	16,786	9,044	7,838	4,985,378	2,678,165	2,307,212	30—34	
6,054	2,576	1,269	522	527	403,573	188,419	215,154	35+	
641,217	325,198	137,046	74,515	113,975	34,104,737	18,534,054	15,570,683	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	1,516	2,294	1,344	950	0— 4	
137	43	...	59	271	12,558	6,468	6,090	5— 9	
716	313	103	21	434	40,913	22,098	18,815	10—14	
2,839	1,006	645	470	1,126	187,621	100,274	87,347	15—19	
14,561	6,249	2,043	1,094	3,223	935,265	500,285	434,980	20—24	
180,063	90,159	35,497	18,105	20,544	10,079,748	5,461,785	4,617,963	25—29	
365,742	187,439	80,725	44,173	35,348	18,796,759	10,271,089	8,525,670	30—34	
70,608	36,623	16,344	9,352	5,449	3,619,856	1,938,088	1,681,768	35+	
1,179,336	648,812	286,675	172,023	273,004	62,667,752	34,598,841	28,068,911	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	1,894	3,477	2,192	1,285	0— 4	
192	43	58	60	113	11,432	6,220	5,212	5— 9	
1,086	477	206	213	380	56,287	30,868	25,419	10—14	
2,838	1,222	533	427	1,127	143,560	79,775	63,785	15—19	
2,830	1,673	536	472	1,629	199,536	107,891	91,644	20—24	
12,169	6,599	2,472	1,835	3,426	797,182	434,880	362,302	25—29	
179,383	96,657	42,206	22,967	26,245	9,798,775	5,369,321	4,429,455	30—34	
986,396	534,542	237,378	143,091	124,981	50,801,834	28,089,369	22,712,464	35+	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(III) Literate but below middle						
All Ages	All durations	12,773,429	2,032,461	2,057,103	2,153,243	2,077,428	1,600,474	1,040,614	623,039
	0— 4	2,551,624	1,173,074	887,642	210,837	23,015	4,315	...	...
	5— 9	2,451,817	292,294	643,862	874,940	450,232	105,313	16,777	3,468
	10—14	2,196,420	103,350	233,191	521,734	681,659	425,042	152,492	39,693
	15—19	1,559,768	44,309	91,391	218,701	386,117	385,763	246,085	112,390
	20—24	1,303,822	32,268	59,897	128,689	241,918	298,051	241,634	155,984
	25—29	766,429	19,155	34,677	62,778	110,820	150,891	145,083	107,316
	30—34	610,722	16,182	29,254	48,236	76,144	104,541	108,899	92,396
	35+	743,091	25,562	46,362	62,168	86,397	111,291	119,733	105,935
Less than 15	All durations	223,281	180,502	2,646	377	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	105,710	88,151	1,554	197	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	8,306	7,504	74	18	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	1,455,147	816,830	363,037	68,013	9,178	1,371	...	...
	0— 4	1,132,945	646,531	300,303	36,812	3,438	451	...	...
	5— 9	150,541	52,432	53,624	29,073	5,200	691	...	...
	10—14	10,366	5,501	2,835	970	267	96	...	...
20—24	All durations	2,797,068	636,438	959,033	700,209	273,992	62,498	9,107	1,251
	0— 4	1,153,347	395,496	514,350	145,550	15,316	2,700	...	...
	5— 9	1,310,820	157,421	387,969	483,360	202,638	37,637	4,893	701
	10—14	197,020	17,840	39,614	59,452	51,003	20,488	3,972	477
	15—19	12,365	2,229	3,545	3,055	1,876	706	97	19
25—29	All durations	2,455,152	185,436	392,829	690,670	665,715	329,372	103,818	23,800
	0— 4	139,100	36,653	64,120	24,996	3,399	710	...	...
	5— 9	883,012	66,251	181,890	327,744	219,151	59,889	10,110	1,980
	10—14	1,217,733	51,374	126,668	301,709	394,832	232,622	75,991	16,124
	15—19	137,402	4,963	11,729	25,641	39,160	31,915	15,711	5,215
	20—24	10,106	916	2,303	2,564	2,047	1,223	764	195
30—34	All durations	1,760,243	72,339	132,364	305,761	470,465	404,431	218,021	89,066
	0— 4	16,372	4,817	6,104	2,824	701	317	...	...
	5— 9	84,969	6,517	17,436	30,542	20,461	6,323	1,427	564
	10—14	692,820	24,018	56,230	142,660	213,881	157,595	65,264	20,309
	15—19	821,996	20,192	43,555	113,363	209,874	212,362	131,338	57,321
	20—24	96,139	2,859	4,941	11,393	19,855	23,242	17,218	9,454
	25—29	6,944	697	1,444	1,336	1,107	1,068	632	468

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(III) **Literate but below middle**					
347,146	178,813	77,894	52,702	532,512	33,061,006	17,147,942	15,913,063	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	252,741	1,395,620	714,122	681,497	0— 4	
899	229	75	170	63,558	4,281,602	2,196,909	2,084,694	5— 9	
9,274	2,444	666	363	26,513	6,117,738	3,155,975	2,961,813	10—14	
41,993	14,464	3,343	1,508	13,703	5,590,790	2,884,737	2,706 053	15—19	
79,763	36,559	13,047	6,243	9,767	5,412,460	2,808,218	2,604,242	20—24	
69,372	36,455	15,350	9,539	4,994	3,480,949	1,823,587	1,657,362	25—29	
63,554	36,170	17,701	12,711	4,934	2,898,826	1,524,942	1,373,884	30—34	
79,284	50,889	27,216	21,572	6,684	3,545,177	1,868,974	1,676,204	35+	
...	...	...	...	39,755	3,400	1,569	1,831	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	15,808	1,948	923	1,025	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	710	110	55	54	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	196,717	532,084	270,400	261,684	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	145,410	386,043	197,166	188,877	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	9,522	130,134	65,924	64,210	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	697	5,961	2,923	3,037	10—14	
486	39	...	...	154,015	3,488,172	1,788,217	1,699,956	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	79,934	862,201	441,187	421,015	0— 4	
293	19	...	...	35,889	2,144,028	1,099,176	1,044,853	5— 9	
152	19	...	...	4,002	417,421	216,167	201,254	10—14	
...	...	...	...	839	18,702	10,047	8,656	15—19	
5,243	1,194	295	311	56,468	5,805,952	2,995,946	2,810,006	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	9,222	127,148	64,934	62,214	0— 4	
422	115	57	151	15,252	1,803,412	928,551	874,861	5— 9	
3,339	787	159	57	14,072	3,353,685	1,735,453	1,618,232	10—14	
1,374	235	60	21	1,379	430,457	224,213	206,244	15—19	
39	19	...	...	36	23,879	10,834	13,045	20—24	
29,087	9,469	1,969	824	26,447	5,704,111	2,939,726	2,764,385	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	1,609	15,125	7,880	7,245	0— 4	
147	17	18	...	1,517	177,042	89,241	87,801	5— 9	
4,789	1,262	364	151	6,295	2,111,072	1,084,254	1,026,818	10—14	
19,561	6,260	1,225	492	6,453	2,953,263	1,530,275	1,422,987	15—19	
4,202	1,753	326	162	735	371,102	192,999	178,103	20—24	
76	97	19	...	...	19,154	7,538	11,616	25—29	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(III) Literate but below middle						
35—39	All durations	1,434,091	44,418	70,966	162,250	296,561	330,587	251,848	146,321
	0— 4	2,878	1,013	966	306	119	60	...	...
	5— 9	11,800	1,390	2,265	3,901	2,583	655	306	208
	10—14	67,614	2,775	6,195	14,774	19,726	13,175	6,411	2,373
	15—19	532,964	13,468	27,383	68,911	123,509	130,698	90,930	45,785
	20—24	721,076	14,529	28,834	66,341	136,669	169,741	138,996	88,328
	25—29	59,839	1,127	2,636	5,064	9,923	12,223	12,200	7,916
	30—34	5,798	542	1,171	898	1,045	875	555	444
40—44	All durations	944,806	29,619	42,298	84,518	149,433	195,886	172,037	123,720
	0— 4	704	253	204	98	...	38	...	...
	5— 9	1,619	424	483	259	144	80	...	15
	10—14	8,005	800	1,201	1,737	1,719	941	722	301
	15—19	42,362	1,544	3,289	6,238	9,653	8,766	6,808	3,248
	20—24	425,890	10,947	19,311	42,313	74,348	94,411	76,861	53,233
	25—29	392,593	8,197	14,322	28,538	55,595	80,134	76,639	57,507
	30—34	47,538	961	1,804	3,337	5,671	8,983	8,957	7,717
	35+	4,673	266	781	881	935	545	469	378
45—49	All durations	705,724	23,910	33,117	56,368	93,352	125,077	126,933	100,439
	0— 4	374	101	20	34	23	38	...	...
	5— 9	578	299	120	43	19	19	41	...
	10—14	1,438	244	390	322	178	79	79	...
	15—19	7,477	442	1,046	998	1,564	1,084	912	581
	20—24	41,140	1,499	2,734	4,442	7,721	8,449	6,983	4,469
	25—29	277,461	7,682	13,208	23,936	39,645	52,216	51,313	38,217
	30—34	330,350	7,572	12,997	23,262	39,850	57,527	61,310	51,782
	35+	31,690	1,138	1,934	2,511	3,479	4,763	5,279	4,547
50+	All durations	994,899	42,395	60,496	84,562	118,314	150,941	158,599	138,278
	0— 4	194	59	20	20	19	...	...	...
	5— 9	172	58	...	...	36	19	...	...
	10—14	766	201	58	110	54	45	52	110
	15—19	2,719	308	253	427	446	212	289	222
	20—24	6,133	474	777	1,111	1,135	927	769	283
	25—29	26,727	1,021	2,112	3,040	4,186	5,059	4,299	3,168
	30—34	225,197	6,906	12,578	20,274	29,327	37,072	38,019	32,413
	35+	705,321	24,018	43,279	58,340	81,782	105,849	113,896	100,989

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(III) Literate but below middle					
68,501	28,935	9,512	4,983	19,209	5,594,314	2,890,368	2,703,946	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	413	2,177	1,375	803	0— 4	
20	58	...	19	396	24,020	12,542	11,478	5— 9	
753	258	71	56	1,046	202,491	103,031	99,460	10—14	
18,930	7,065	1,604	768	3,912	1,999,427	1,023,147	976,280	15—19	
43,508	19,136	6,822	3,307	4,865	3,028,753	1,575,383	1,453,370	20—24	
4,565	2,113	924	730	417	264,940	140,207	124,732	25—29	
200	32	19	17	...	17,376	6,997	10,379	30—34	
72,704	37,975	15,638	8,783	12,196	4,091,020	2,131,532	1,959,488	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	111	553	311	242	0— 4	
...	20	...	...	194	2,002	884	1,118	5— 9	
221	59	53	41	210	21,935	11,460	10,475	10—14	
1,474	750	258	116	220	153,143	78,568	74,575	15—19	
29,161	14,391	5,370	2,555	2,989	1,802,627	934,190	868,437	20—24	
36,580	19,448	8,371	4,825	2,438	1,824,110	960,432	863,677	25—29	
4,263	2,790	1,457	1,148	449	229,784	119,931	109,853	30—34	
203	115	57	22	21	15,286	5,211	10,075	35+	
69,218	37,443	17,517	12,254	10,095	3,234,765	1,697,956	1,536,810	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	158	308	269	39	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	38	541	280	261	5— 9	
...	...	18	38	90	2,828	1,408	1,421	10—14	
459	98	79	76	138	25,582	13,290	12,292	15—19	
2,637	1,098	490	162	456	163,617	83,355	80,262	20—24	
26,357	13,645	5,541	3,775	1,927	1,257,856	657,893	599,963	25—29	
35,699	20,365	9,993	7,140	2,852	1,604,717	848,949	755,769	30—34	
3,565	1,901	1,242	939	391	151,531	78,405	73,126	35+	
101,745	63,759	32,964	25,546	17,301	4,599,964	2,428,600	2,171,365	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	76	116	78	39	0— 4	
18	...	...	...	40	314	256	58	5— 9	
19	58	...	20	40	2,396	1,279	1,116	10—14	
194	57	116	35	161	9,295	4,734	4,561	15—19	
216	163	38	57	179	19,447	10,620	8,827	20—24	
1,794	1,152	495	188	212	109,670	56,278	53,391	25—29	
23,354	12,983	6,232	4,406	1,633	1,043,433	548,544	494,889	30—34	
75,516	48,852	25,917	20,610	6,273	3,375,262	1,784,743	1,590,519	35+	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total *currently* married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IV) Middle but below matric						
All Ages	All durations	3,222,219	567,074	661,415	650,601	542,471	314,877	160,687	76,416
	0— 4	959,844	383,538	369,450	93,071	8,516	1,386	...	...
	5— 9	805,961	72,517	193,163	314,091	167,649	32,184	4,712	561
	10—14	591,255	22,530	53,292	148,048	201,287	110,568	36,871	8,625
	15—19	311,906	8,448	16,380	48,686	87,254	76,455	42,927	18,765
	20—24	202,109	5,345	8,803	21,806	45,323	50,794	35,675	20,138
	25—29	95,447	2,639	4,835	8,470	15,540	20,539	18,203	11,834
	30—34	61,266	1,864	3,636	5,231	7,753	11,398	11,606	8,319
	35+	58,662	2,278	3,866	5,146	7,632	9,136	9,133	7,517
Less than 15	All durations	29,205	21,606	464	79	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	16,118	12,198	360	21	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	459	421	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	451,952	244,429	113,133	19,545	2,340	362	...	...
	0— 4	370,026	203,392	99,172	11,901	955	265	...	...
	5— 9	34,074	11,525	11,335	7,198	1,310	60	...	...
	10—14	1,597	816	408	115	39	18	...	...
20—24	All durations	961,444	210,173	352,042	231,013	85,245	14,869	1,994	265
	0— 4	483,591	149,046	226,812	61,413	5,399	729	...	...
	5— 9	396,567	40,036	112,432	154,909	66,864	9,558	1,079	171
	10—14	41,802	3,662	7,955	11,722	11,850	4,310	878	94
	15—19	2,853	521	928	714	384	18	...	...
25—29	All durations	781,337	54,655	134,255	243,630	211,492	86,994	23,314	4,676
	0— 4	81,584	17,118	39,589	17,963	1,692	207	...	...
	5— 9	334,543	18,445	62,043	135,004	89,907	19,925	3,054	313
	10—14	321,249	11,388	28,929	83,540	111,107	60,946	17,327	3,598
	15—19	22,523	873	1,618	4,643	6,484	5,108	2,554	674
	20—24	1,922	316	348	426	483	169	84	...
30—34	All durations	437,233	16,845	33,034	91,901	132,398	89,933	43,581	15,323
	0— 4	7,566	1,487	3,249	1,594	430	168	...	...
	5— 9	36,206	1,647	6,409	15,382	9,008	2,381	505	58
	10—14	202,607	5,934	13,809	46,216	70,584	41,293	17,098	4,264
	15—19	166,895	3,935	7,893	25,483	48,287	42,277	23,796	9,653
	20—24	12,948	324	701	2,067	2,963	3,144	1,729	1,215
	25—29	1,018	175	430	175	113	108	18	...

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children				
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females	Duration of marriage	Present age
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IV) Middle but below matric					
36,140	17,354	7,552	4,470	183,162	6,619,861	3,419,053	3,200,808	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	103,883	586,681	303,892	282,789	0— 4	
133	61	...	20	20,870	1,481,618	761,728	719,890	5— 9	
1,791	341	93	74	7,734	1,648,679	848,610	800,069	10—14	
6,883	2,196	775	188	2,949	1,083,285	555,954	527,330	15—19	
9,249	4,178	1,553	660	1,587	801,335	416,640	384,695	20—24	
6,421	3,579	1,527	970	888	410,237	213,898	196,339	25—29	
4,934	3,071	1,780	989	683	276,576	144,443	132,133	30—34	
6,335	3,826	1,758	1,482	554	271,187	144,293	126,894	35+	
...	...	...	...	7,056	622	348	274	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	3,539	401	229	172	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	72,142	160,692	83,812	76,880	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	54,342	126,898	66,861	60,037	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	2,646	29,901	15,332	14,569	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	201	827	376	451	10—14	
68	41	...	...	65,735	1,141,641	586,790	554,851	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	40,192	368,753	189,938	178,815	0— 4	
51	41	...	...	11,426	668,175	343,657	324,518	5— 9	
17	...	...	...	1,315	89,262	45,748	43,515	10—14	
...	...	...	...	288	3,582	1,812	1,769	15—19	
1,009	57	55	40	21,160	1,757,176	902,821	854,355	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	5,014	81,420	41,986	39,434	0— 4	
62	20	...	20	5,751	699,459	359,798	339,661	5— 9	
646	...	55	...	3,713	886,357	455,465	430,892	10—14	
285	37	...	...	246	69,895	36,245	33,650	15—19	
16	...	...	20	59	4,178	1,843	2,335	20—24	
4,508	1,280	415	121	7,894	1,330,589	684,327	646,262	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	639	8,396	4,458	3,938	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	816	76,595	39,241	37,353	5— 9	
979	238	37	74	2,080	604,283	311,580	292,703	10—14	
3,030	828	269	37	1,407	580,373	298,420	281,953	15—19	
413	214	90	9	80	47,748	25,107	22,641	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	1,639	398	1,241	25—29	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(IV) Middle but below matric						
35—39	All durations	254,356	7,361	12,451	34,477	61,948	61,653	38,726	20,287
	0— 4	801	257	269	140	40	17	...	...
	5— 9	3,683	405	791	1,458	522	260	74	19
	10—14	20,931	473	1,878	5,688	6,970	3,699	1,332	491
	15—19	106,485	2,322	4,759	15,598	28,772	26,452	15,132	7,714
	20—24	109,467	1,977	4,130	10,645	23,885	29,023	20,423	10,923
	25—29	6,332	25	273	373	1,037	1,577	1,304	961
	30—34	717	19	217	163	129	113	39	20
40—44	All durations	137,767	4,875	6,172	14,645	25,468	31,346	24,480	14,721
	0— 4	96	19	...	19	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	353	19	116	121	39	...	...	...
	10—14	2,481	143	314	624	697	240	196	159
	15—19	10,738	436	676	1,906	3,053	2,295	1,347	546
	20—24	68,641	2,212	2,598	7,276	13,197	17,090	12,117	7,330
	25—29	48,232	1,045	2,102	4,124	7,693	10,634	9,719	6,111
	30—34	4,163	136	229	335	561	832	869	465
	35+	432	16	99	101	61	82	54	19
45—49	All durations	81,785	2,798	3,943	7,123	12,393	15,840	15,128	10,584
	0— 4	60	20	...	20	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	77	19	38	19	...	...	...	...
	10—14	305	20	...	123	40	62	40	...
	15—19	1,238	20	146	219	218	266	98	96
	20—24	7,236	181	561	1,094	1,553	1,243	1,223	590
	25—29	35,691	1,117	1,496	3,057	6,072	7,447	6,660	4,460
	30—34	33,169	798	1,499	2,362	4,064	6,421	6,588	5,092
	35+	2,123	74	170	189	325	303	340	274
50+	All durations	86,626	4,293	5,813	8,029	11,115	13,819	13,428	10,560
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	138	39	...	20	...	...	...	19
	15—19	316	...	20	82	56	38	...	81
	20—24	986	102	119	184	221	125	99	80
	25—29	3,420	100	292	545	542	719	502	302
	30—34	23,006	875	1,653	2,274	2,960	4,032	4,110	2,742
	35+	55,982	2,188	3,597	4,828	7,226	8,731	8,680	7,223

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(IV) Middle but below matric					
8,480	3,616	1,298	396	3,662	933,455	481,205	452,250	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	79	735	399	335	0— 4	
20	...	...	...	134	6,938	3,467	3,471	5— 9	
120	64	...	...	217	59,916	30,893	29,023	10—14	
3,236	1,119	506	96	779	387,238	198,355	188,883	15—19	
4,614	2,122	755	204	767	438,947	228,328	210,619	20—24	
381	273	37	52	38	28,476	14,159	14,318	25—29	
...	17	...	...	...	1,835	676	1,159	30—34	
7,574	4,121	1,479	938	1,950	557,619	291,160	266,459	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	58	38	...	38	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	59	473	174	299	5— 9	
29	20	...	...	60	6,905	4,047	2,859	10—14	
214	194	...	56	15	36,447	18,403	18,044	15—19	
3,668	1,652	689	390	421	279,332	144,775	134,557	20—24	
3,262	1,988	685	433	436	210,725	112,304	98,421	25—29	
337	226	77	59	36	18,540	9,336	9,203	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	1,197	120	1,077	35+	
6,224	3,179	1,729	1,159	1,684	354,843	184,606	170,237	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	20	40	20	20	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	76	58	18	5— 9	
...	20	...	...	...	975	426	549	10—14	
99	18	...	...	58	4,206	1,973	2,233	15—19	
481	190	19	36	65	27,475	14,813	12,662	20—24	
2,619	1,229	714	445	376	155,042	80,356	74,686	25—29	
2,737	1,607	939	656	405	155,095	81,089	74,006	30—34	
255	96	57	...	39	9,149	4,422	4,727	35+	
8,258	5,060	2,575	1,816	1,859	382,025	203,469	178,557	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	60	154	75	78	10—14	
19	...	...	...	19	1,126	629	497	15—19	
56	...	...	...	...	3,017	1,595	1,421	20—24	
160	89	92	39	38	13,251	6,499	6,752	25—29	
1,859	1,221	763	274	243	100,753	53,303	47,450	30—34	
6,081	3,730	1,701	1,482	514	260,357	139,554	120,803	35+	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(V) Matriculate but below middle						
All Ages	All durations	1,690,606	328,801	399,266	400,925	273,004	119,875	47,179	19,167
	0— 4	569,852	222,972	232,787	59,595	4,659	833	...	...
	5— 9	464,106	39,381	112,588	197,434	87,782	15,541	1,781	303
	10—14	298,004	11,995	30,481	90,404	101,092	45,223	11,902	2,792
	15—19	136,315	4,367	9,172	29,428	43,839	28,131	12,859	4,978
	20—24	77,200	2,362	4,902	12,361	20,808	17,024	10,661	4,906
	25—29	32,039	1,439	1,688	4,654	7,278	6,711	4,681	2,835
	30—34	16,676	518	1,008	1,871	3,220	2,931	2,686	1,880
	35+	13,829	696	1,046	1,685	2,183	2,238	2,069	1,304
Less than 15	All durations	2,443	1,806	173	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	1,447	1,171	114	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	40	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	156,390	95,494	31,889	4,166	586	106	...	...
	0— 4	125,472	76,857	28,702	2,833	151	86	...	...
	5— 9	8,048	3,337	2,393	1,204	380	19	...	...
	10—14	529	370	105	15	19	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	531,506	153,603	202,292	105,264	26,589	4,831	466	92
	0— 4	328,608	116,408	146,729	36,974	2,965	552	...	...
	5— 9	160,004	18,192	49,165	63,482	21,234	3,231	271	77
	10—14	11,634	1,753	2,813	3,296	2,046	956	195	15
	15—19	1,546	404	622	367	79	18	...	...
25—29	All durations	474,325	50,929	115,558	159,712	96,442	28,880	5,963	1,068
	0— 4	99,756	25,046	50,166	17,142	1,183	115	...	...
	5— 9	233,616	13,944	49,018	103,799	52,751	9,519	1,077	131
	10—14	119,019	4,957	13,717	35,653	39,716	18,021	4,455	753
	15—19	6,135	433	647	1,542	1,845	966	351	164
	20—24	1,106	96	444	347	152	25	...	...
30—34	All durations	265,986	14,582	31,563	79,724	79,134	38,145	12,303	4,029
	0— 4	13,106	2,961	6,556	2,392	360	80	...	...
	5— 9	54,447	3,234	10,387	25,190	12,069	2,408	389	76
	10—14	132,502	3,641	10,431	39,832	47,778	21,755	6,057	1,620
	15—19	53,245	1,307	3,179	10,369	17,255	12,606	5,280	2,063
	20—24	3,847	111	279	919	936	728	417	253
	25—29	547	77	145	207	44	74	...	...

S URVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(V) Matriculate but below middle					
8,040	3,497	1,494	1,006	88,352	2,958,960	1,524,844	1,434,117	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	49,006	369,287	190,398	178,889	0— 4	
113	56	22	21	9,084	845,392	435,465	409,928	5— 9	
462	278	36	23	3,317	777,729	399,914	377,814	10—14	
1,639	386	128	59	1,330	422,564	218,533	204,031	15—19	
2,053	887	318	167	752	268,934	138,146	130,788	20—24	
1,336	567	349	139	362	118,562	61,270	57,292	25—29	
1,200	671	266	270	156	69,801	36,199	33,602	30—34	
1,136	634	337	308	192	57,477	30,117	27,360	35+	
...	...	...	...	464	173	58	116	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	162	114	18	95	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	24,150	42,400	22,404	19,996	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	16,842	35,166	18,542	16,625	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	716	6,016	3,268	2,749	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	20	193	45	147	10—14	
38	20	...	...	38,310	515,226	265,294	249,932	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	24,980	231,780	119,791	111,989	0— 4	
20	...	...	...	4,332	254,710	131,309	123,401	5— 9	
18	20	...	...	521	20,726	10,583	10,143	10—14	
...	...	...	...	56	1,663	866	796	15—19	
247	130	43	41	15,314	879,777	452,052	427,725	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	6,105	88,457	44,963	43,494	0— 4	
77	56	22	21	3,202	460,559	238,823	221,735	5— 9	
130	75	...	1	1,541	304,563	155,040	149,523	10—14	
19	...	...	...	168	16,000	8,255	7,745	15—19	
...	...	...	...	42	1,694	645	1,049	20—24	
959	323	67	...	5,157	676,583	348,587	327,996	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	757	12,741	6,547	6,194	0— 4	
17	...	...	...	678	109,121	54,656	54,465	5— 9	
255	164	20	...	898	363,791	188,006	175,786	10—14	
609	100	28	...	449	170,195	89,075	81,121	15—19	
78	59	19	...	48	12,628	6,457	6,171	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	986	308	679	25—29	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(V) Matriculate but below middle						
35—39	All durations	132,649	5,255	9,678	31,408	39,509	24,091	12,702	5,036
	0— 4	1,197	403	462	232	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	7,013	462	1,285	3,471	1,269	325	45	20
	10—14	29,319	1,001	2,506	9,879	10,156	3,982	1,036	385
	15—19	59,601	1,437	3,705	13,182	19,596	11,751	6,047	2,299
	20—24	30,393	684	1,512	4,082	7,875	7,261	5,077	2,172
	25—29	1,850	40	18	264	312	582	351	147
	30—34	244	36	86	58	40	...	24	...
40—44	All durations	65,413	3,177	4,189	11,288	18,163	13,325	7,525	3,742
	0— 4	204	63	58	22	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	739	116	238	265	79	39	...	...
	10—14	4,052	161	590	1,451	1,230	466	116	19
	15—19	12,557	341	734	3,058	4,246	2,350	1,050	398
	20—24	32,752	928	1,934	5,052	9,456	7,270	4,296	2,147
	25—29	11,640	390	544	1,254	2,834	2,861	1,834	1,033
	30—34	740	24	32	71	181	175	111	74
	35+	228	43	58	19	43	38	22	...
45—49	All durations	33,400	1,916	1,760	5,733	7,449	6,068	4,206	2,769
	0— 4	44	44	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	161	38	102	22	...	...	...	...
	10—14	808	55	248	254	147	43	42	...
	15—19	2,455	147	123	770	723	440	131	62
	20—24	7,263	263	469	1,637	2,041	1,457	768	273
	25—29	14,291	610	457	2,269	3,111	2,849	2,087	1,447
	30—34	6,808	198	304	710	1,313	1,131	1,007	916
	35+	432	22	...	18	113	69	92	53
50+	All durations	28,063	1,889	2,007	3,608	5,112	4,388	4,013	2,410
	0— 4	19	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	38	38	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	120	59	20	22	...	...	...	...
	15—19	357	39	78	123	95	...	...	...
	20—24	1,169	21	42	286	332	283	103	61
	25—29	3,300	221	294	602	956	324	410	208
	30—34	8,843	241	567	889	1,644	1,606	1,544	890
	35+	13,153	632	966	1,647	2,027	2,132	1,955	1,251

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(V) Matriculate but below middle					
1,883	636	222	155	2,073	402,952	208,367	194,585	All durations	35—39
...	...	...	...	100	926	452	474	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	136	13,677	6,827	6,850	5— 9	
59	19	15	22	258	77,075	40,084	36,990	10—14	
747	286	83	39	437	188,515	97,307	91,209	15—19	
979	313	106	94	239	112,013	57,996	54,017	20—24	
79	17	18	...	23	7,295	3,967	3,329	25—29	
...	...	...	...	...	443	161	282	30—34	
1,475	560	289	192	1,488	214,091	110,407	103,684	All durations	40—44
...	...	...	...	61	103	84	18	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	1,164	455	709	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	19	9,739	5,341	4,397	10—14	
241	...	17	20	101	38,686	19,515	19,172	15—19	
837	356	157	73	247	114,749	59,294	55,456	20—24	
337	204	79	99	152	44,192	22,846	21,346	25—29	
19	...	17	...	36	2,710	1,527	1,183	30—34	
...	...	...	...	...	484	96	389	35+	
1,557	876	361	193	512	120,579	61,833	58,746	All durations	45—49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	146	127	19	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	20	1,578	793	786	10—14	
22	...	...	...	36	6,778	3,095	3,683	15—19	
138	159	36	...	22	23,735	11,953	11,782	20—24	
822	265	218	40	116	55,074	28,484	26,590	25—29	
532	410	107	152	26	30,214	15,707	14,507	30—34	
23	42	...	...	...	1,929	1,089	840	35+	
1,880	952	512	426	865	106,628	55,658	50,970	All durations	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	19	64	22	42	10—14	
...	...	...	...	22	610	374	236	15—19	
20	...	...	...	20	3,768	1,693	2,075	20—24	
98	81	34	...	72	10,603	5,628	4,975	25—29	
648	261	141	118	94	35,931	18,709	17,222	30—34	
1,113	592	337	308	192	55,042	28,932	26,110	35+	

F-24 PART B CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY PRESENT AGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, NUMBER OF

Present age	Duration of marriage	Total currently married women	Number of 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			(VI) Graduate and above						
All Ages	All durations	197,893	38,542	60,025	52,946	22,800	7,901	2,573	905
	0— 4	73,711	25,766	34,287	6,956	528	91	...	...
	5— 9	56,695	4,438	17,972	25,295	6,838	982	80	35
	10—14	29,753	1,647	4,207	12,386	7,875	2,346	550	150
	15—19	13,891	455	1,525	4,769	3,751	2,154	636	220
	20—24	7,509	335	498	1,798	2,227	1,338	765	174
	25—29	2,734	182	314	521	716	432	247	137
	30—34	1,591	93	168	408	213	371	113	102
	35+	1,046	80	136	120	283	108	136	73
Less than 15	All durations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—19	All durations	2,465	1,739	526	19	...	...	...	...
	0— 4	1,946	1,376	455	19	...	...	...	...
	5— 9	158	86	71	...	...	...	...	...
	10—14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20—24	All durations	45,634	18,151	17,374	4,421	891	145	20	...
	0— 4	33,557	14,146	13,947	1,788	241	73	...	...
	5— 9	7,697	1,481	3,024	2,374	476	34	20	...
	10—14	634	213	141	88	153	18	...	...
	15—19	37	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
25—29	All durations	74,235	13,168	29,356	20,459	5,349	1,218	186	94
	0— 4	32,487	8,916	16,855	4,099	224	18	...	...
	5— 9	30,484	2,123	10,394	13,265	3,599	514	42	15
	10—14	7,035	576	1,459	2,584	1,383	636	145	57
	15—19	630	20	112	352	74	50	...	22
	20—24	106	22	45	20	...	...	...	...
30—34	All durations	42,941	3,249	9,591	17,402	8,333	2,520	593	150
	0— 4	5,339	1,235	2,818	972	62	...	...	...
	5— 9	16,353	615	4,020	8,566	2,526	393	19	20
	10—14	15,037	529	1,955	6,414	4,367	1,250	318	53
	15—19	4,061	206	548	1,021	1,163	778	234	58
	20—24	436	40	43	116	118	78	22	18
	25—29	49	26	22	...	...	...	...	...

SURVIVING CHILDREN AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND THEIR TOTAL SURVIVING CHILDREN BY SEX—RURAL

surviving children					Total surviving children			Duration of marriage	Present age
7	8	9	10+	Not stated	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2	1
				(VI) Graduate and above					
425	188	53	49	11,486	289,729	150,827	138,902	All durations	All Ages
...	...	...	...	6,083	50,148	26,209	23,939	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	1,055	93,652	48,166	45,485	5— 9	
...	...	14	...	578	65,763	34,150	31,613	10—14	
22	72	...	30	256	36,498	19,249	17,248	15—19	
175	39	...	...	159	22,535	11,539	10,996	20—24	
109	37	...	19	19	8,544	4,648	3,896	25—29	
42	21	38	...	22	5,088	2,759	2,329	30—34	
77	19	...	...	15	3,461	2,037	1,425	35+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	All durations	Less than 15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	180	565	273	292	All durations	15—19
...	...	...	...	96	494	222	271	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	...	71	50	21	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10—14	
...	...	...	...	4,633	29,568	15,290	14,278	All durations	20—24
...	...	...	...	3,361	18,538	9,685	8,854	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	288	9,435	4,771	4,664	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	21	850	453	397	10—14	
...	...	...	...	19	18	...	18	15—19	
...	...	...	...	4,405	92,687	47,794	44,893	All durations	25—29
...	...	...	...	2,374	25,798	13,368	12,430	0— 4	
...	...	...	...	534	50,070	25,742	24,328	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	245	14,384	7,409	6,975	10—14	
...	...	...	...	...	1,374	691	683	15—19	
...	...	...	...	20	86	41	45	20—24	
...	...	...	...	1,102	83,377	44,002	39,375	All durations	30—34
...	...	...	...	252	4,949	2,710	2,239	0— 4	
..	...	...	...	193	30,558	16,103	14,455	5— 9	
...	...	...	...	149	34,796	18,134	16,661	10—14	
...	...	...	...	53	10,711	5,932	4,779	15—19	
...	...	...	...	...	1,164	659	505	20—24	
...	...	...	...	...	22	...	22	25—29	

